

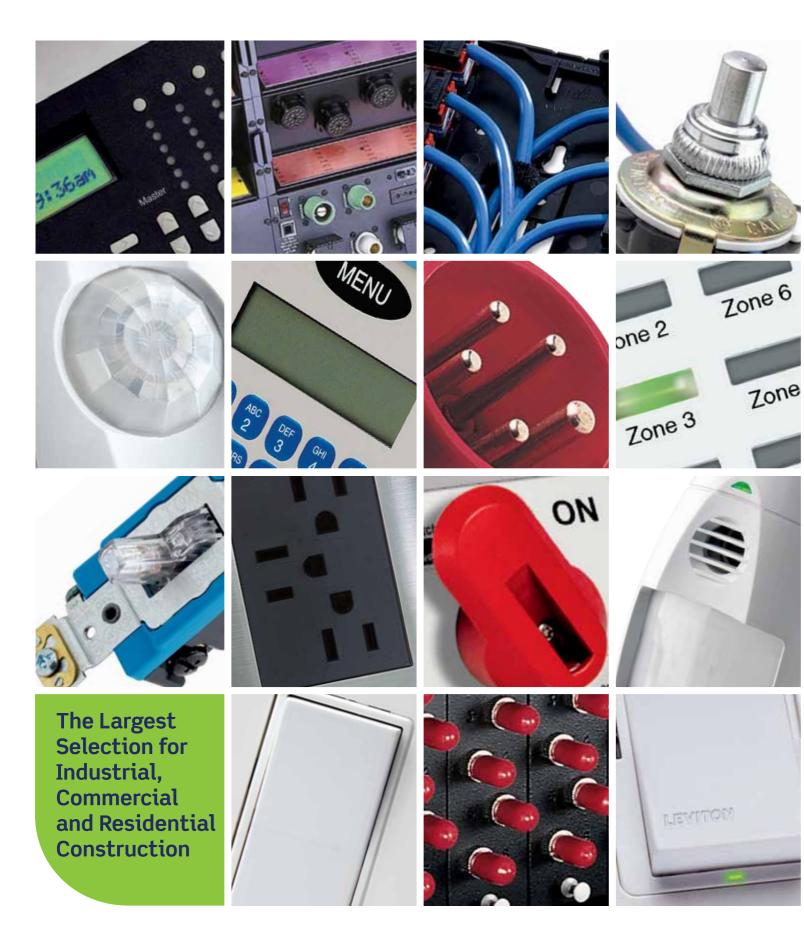
# L-101

# The Industry's Premier Line of Wiring Devices

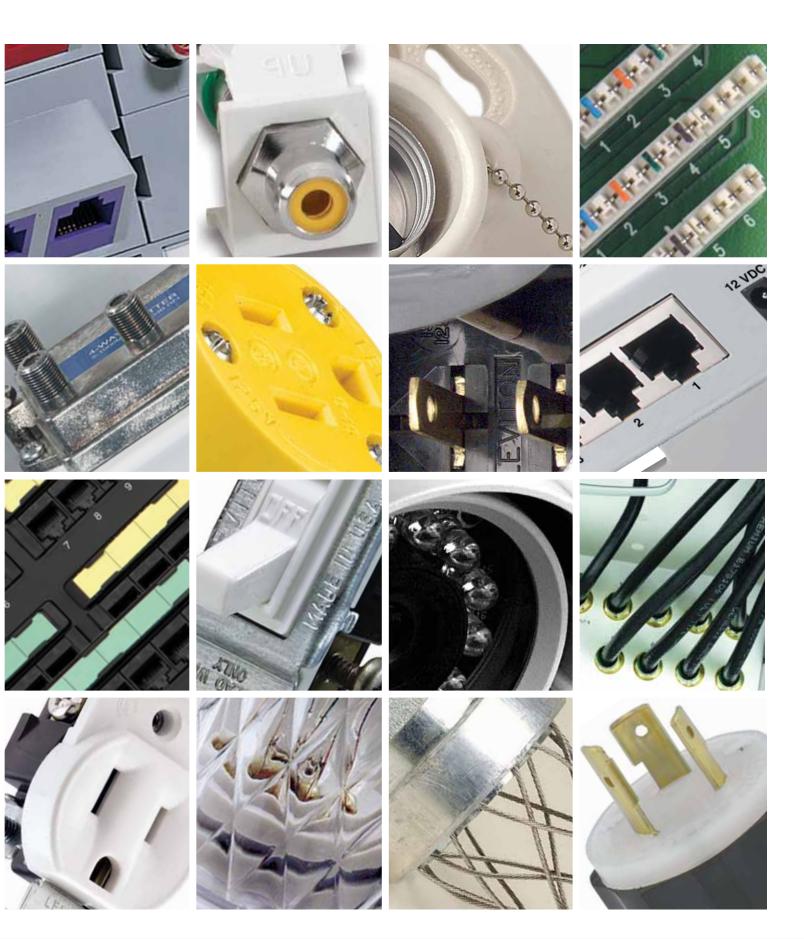
Including Power Delivery and Data Connection Devices for Construction & Maintenance



#### THE FUTURE IS ON



# **LEVITON**<sub>®</sub>





ABOUT LEVITON—vi–ix; HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG—x, A8, C36, D28, G18, H8, J36, K18, T6, U6 CATALOG NUMBER ALPHANUMERIC INDEX (last section)—Index pages 1–16

SECTION	A
centi Colle	ction

Acenti® Collection
Overview
Acenti Lighting Controls
Dimmers and Fan Speed Control
Acenti Switches
15A and 20A Switches
Electronic Timer Switch
Manual-ON Occupancy Sensor

Acenti Receptacles Triplex and Duplex Sixplex and Duplex Surge Protective Receptacles Acenti Wallplates and QuickPort® Connectors	A
Wallplates	Α



**Decora Devices** 

General Overview	
Decora Switch Overview	B:
Commercial Grade Switches	
Decora Plus AC Quiet Rocker Switches	В
Decora Plus Momentary and Maintained Switches I	B
Decora Plus Illuminated and Pilot Light Switches	В
Residential Grade Switches	
Decora AC Quiet Rocker Switches	
Illuminated, Pilot Light	В
Decora 911 Emergency Flasher	В
Industrial and Commercial Grade Receptacles	
Decora Receptacles Overview	В
Decora Plus Receptacles	1
Residential Grade Receptacles	
Decora Quickwire and Side WiredB	1
Hospital and Industrial Grade Surge Protective Receptac	le
Decora Back and Side WiredB	
SmartLock PRO® GFCI Receptacles	
SmartLockPRO® OverviewB	14

GFCI Receptacles Combination Switch/GFCI Outlet Blank Face		.B15
Commercial Grade Devices Decora Combination Devices	316,	B17 .B18
Decora <i>Plus</i> Canadian 347V AC  Quiet Rocker Switches  Canadian 347V Midway Nylon Wallplates		
Wallplates Decora Plus Screwless Snap-On	321-	B23
Replacement Screws  Decora-Style Recessed Receptacles  Overview		.B24
Recessed Entertainment Box Duplex Recessed Receptacles		.B26

SECTION (

Lighting and Fan Speed Controls

Architectural Lighting Control Systems Dimensions® D3200	
Dimensions® D4000	C5, C
a-2000 Modular Dimming Cabinets	C8, C
Architectural Specification	C1
Overview	C11, C1
Monet® Multi-Gang Wallplates	<u>.</u>
Renoir® Preset Slide Controls	C14, C1
Van Gogh® Rotary Dimmers	C1
Ganging and Derating Lighting Controls	C1
Designer Controls	
Overview	
Vizia <sup>™</sup> Digital Controls	C1
Vizia™ Remotes	
Vizia-RF™ Scene Capable Dimmers	
Vizia-RF™ Remotes	
Mural® Digital Controls	

Mural® Scene Controls	
Overview	
ToggleTouch™ Digital Dimmer	
Traditional Controls Overview	
IllumaTech™ Preset Slide Controls IllumaTech™ Rotary Controls	
SureSlide™ Slide Controls	
Trimatron™ Deluxe Rotary Controls Incandescent Lighting Controls	
Toggle Dimmers	
4-Level Step Dimmer Feed-Through Lamp-Cord Dimmers	
Tabletop Dimmer	
Full-Range Dimmer Socket	

SECTION

Energy Management Products

Occupancy Sensor LightIng Controls Overview
Decora Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensors D3-E Decora Dual-Relay Wall Switch
Infrared Occupancy Sensors
Decora Wall Switch Multi-Tech Occupancy Sensor
Self-Contained Fixture Mount Occupancy Sensor
Power Base Adaptor
Occupancy Sensor
Multi-Tech Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensor
Infrared Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensor
Multi-Tech Wall Mount Occupancy Sensor
Infrared High-Bay Wall Mount Occupancy SensorD1

Infrared Long-Range Wall Mount Occupancy Sensor D14
Power Packs for Occupancy Sensors
Infrared Outdoor Motion Sensors
Centura System
Centura® Fluorescent Energy
Management System
Timed Lighting Controls
Decora Plus Electronic Timer Switches
Decora Programmable Electronic Timer Switches <b>D20</b>
Variable Countdown Timer Switch
Z-MAX Relay Lighting Control Systems
Z-MAX Relay Cabinets
RRP-Remote 4-Relay Panel
EZ-MAX Relay Cabinets
Z-MAX Digital and Low Voltage Switch Stations
miniZ™ Intelligent Daylight Management System D27

SECTION

Wallplates

Decora® Plus Screwless Snap-On	
Decora®	
Wallplate Overview	E6
Toggle	E7-E9
Duplex Receptacle	E10, E11
Single Receptacle	
Telephone or Cable Outlet, Box Mount	
Telephone or Cable Outlet, Strap Mount	E14, E15
Blank, Box Mount	E16, E17
Blank, Strap Mount	
Power Outlet Receptacles	
Two-Gang with Centered Opening	E21
Louvre Plates	E22
Combination Wallplates	
Toggle and Single Receptacle	E23
Toggle and Duplex Receptacle	

Toggle and Decora/GFCI	
Toggle and Blank	E26
Standard Combinations–2-Gang	
Standard Combinations—3-Gang/4-Gang	E28
Sectional for Multi-Gang Installations	E29
Hot Stamped and Engraved	E29, E30
Voice/Data/CATV	E31
Weather Resistant Covers	
Raintight While-In-Use	E32
Industrial Grade	E33
Die-cast Zinc	E34
Thermoplastic	E35
Stainless Steel Lockout	
Accessories	E36
Custom Wallplates	
•	



SECTION AC Switches	Industrial Grade Switches           Overview         F2           Back and Side Wired         F3           Toggle         F3           Locking         F3           Wire Lead Toggle         F3           Canadian 34 7V AC         F3           Pilot Light         F4           Lighted Handle         F4           Maintained Contact         F5           Momentary Contact         F5           Side Wired         F6           Toggle         F6           Locking         F6           AC Manual Motor and Welder Starting         F7           Safety Disconnect Switches         F8, F9	Key Lock Power         F10           Commercial Grade Switches         F11           Overview         F11           Back and Side Wired         F12           Toggle         F12           Side Wired         F12           Hospital Call         F12           Canadian 120/277V AC         F12           Lighted Toggle         F13           Canadian 347V AC         F13           Framed Toggle         F13           Residential Grade Switches           Quickwire and Sidewire         F14           Illuminated Toggle         F14           CO/ALR         F14
SECTION G  Straight Blade Receptacles	Overview         .62           Hospital Grade         Back and Side Wired with           Back and Side Wired with         .63           Wire Leads         .63           Isolated Ground         .63           Four-In-One         .65           Industrial Grade         .64           Back and Side Wired with Wire Leads         .64           Side Wired         .64           Isolated Ground         .64           Dual Voltage         .64           Clock Hanger         .64           Four-In-One         .65	Power Devices   G6-G11
GFCI Personnel Protection Devices	GFCI Personnel Protection Devices SmartLock Pro® GFCI Devices	Shallow Wallbox Extender for GFC1
SECTION Combination Devices	Commercial Grade AC Combination Devices 15A Devices	20A Devices         12           20A S.P. Switches         12           20A S.P. Switch/Receptacle         12           20A S.P. Switch/Neon Pilot Light         12           Decora® Combination Devices         13           Decora® Multi Switches         14           SmartLock/PRO® GFCI/Switch         14
Structured Media Components	Structured Media™ Components Overview	Outdoor Speakers J24 Home Theater Speakers J24-J25 Harman/Kardon Entertainment Center Components and Accessories J26 Leviton Architectural Edition Products Multi-Room Audio Amplifiers and Keypad System Accessories J27 Audio Volume Controls J28-J30 Audio Distribution Products J31-J32 SpecGrade Sound Products Indoor Speakers J33 Outdoor Speakers J33 Other Home Entertainment Products Decora Media System J34 Multi-Room IR Repeater System J35 Decora Recessed Receptacles J27-J24-J25
DHC Powerline Carrier Components	Overview K2 Controllers—Green Line Toscana™ Deluxe Programmer K3 Wall Switch Controllers with 2-Way Communication K4, K5 Wall Switch Controllers with Scene Capability K5 RF Products K6 Controllers—Red Line Basic Programmer K7 Table Top Controller K7 Dry Contact Controllers K7 Receivers—Green Line Wall Switches with 2-Way Communication K8 Wall Switches with Scene Capability K8, K9 Plug-In Modules with Scene Capability K8, K9	Receivers—Red Line Wall Switches K11 Remote Switches K12 Double-Pole 20A Wall Switch K12 Receptacles K13 Universal Low-Voltage Module K14 Fixture Modules K14 Fixture Modules K14 DHC Network Integrity Products Panel-Mounted Surge Protective Devices K15 System Amplifier/Coupler/Repeater K16 Couplers and Attenuators K16 Filters K17 Signal Strength Indicator K17



	Ouick Reference Guide	AccessoriesL47–L49 Enclosures
SECTION	QuickPort®         L3-L5           Fiber Optic         L6, L7	TelecommunicationsL50, L51 Wireless Access PointL52
SECTION	Wallplates and Housings	Cable Management and Deal, Assessaries
	QuickPort	Versi-Duct®
	Acenti®	Rack and FrameL54-L57
Multimedia	Standard Telephone/Video Jacks	Hook and Loop
	Copper Components	Tools and Accessories
Structured	Patch PanelsL24-L30	Punchdown/Termination
Cabling Systems	Industrial Connectivity	Fiber L62–L64 Tone Test
Cabing Systems	Patch Cords	Crimping/Stripping
	66-Block L39-L40	Modular Plug Breakout Adapter
	Fiber Components	
	Enclosures L41–L45 Fiber Optic Cable Assemblies L46	
	Fiber Optic Cable Assemblies	
	Industrial Grade Plugs & Connectors	Python™
	Overview	Integrated Inlets and Outlets with Weather-Resistant Covers
SECTION	Hospital Grade	Weather-Resistant Boots
	Industrial Grade M3	20 AMP Power Plugs
	Flanged Inlets and Outlets	30 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs
	Wetguard®	50 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs
Straight Blade	Wetguard® M5 Dustguard® M5 Python™ M6	60 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs
	Integrated Inlets and Outlets with	Overview
Plugs and	Weather-Resistant Covers	15A 125V & 250V
Connectors	20A 125V & 250V Hospital Grade	20A 125V & 250V
Connectors	Industrial Grade	Residential Grade Plugs & Connectors
	Flanged Inlets and Outlets	Parallel, Polarized and Non-Polarized
	Wetguard®	Grounding
	Dustguard®	
		N. AUSTAN D. J.
	Industrial Specification Grade Locking Devices Overview	Non-NEMA Devices 15 Amp
	15 Amp Devices	20 Amp
SECTION	20 Amp Devices	30 Amp
	30 Amp Devices	50 Amp
	Wetguard <sup>®</sup> Devices 15 Amp	50 Amp "California Style" N2 Weather Resistant Boots N2
	20 Amp	Power Interrupting Devices N2
Locking and	30 Amp	Midget Straight Blade and Locking Devices
Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Resistant Devices 15 Amp	Combination Locking and Straight Blade Devices <b>N3</b>
	20 Amp	Weather Resistant Covers
Devices	30 Amp	Wednest Resident Service Francisco
	50 Amp	
	North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices	Pin & Sleeve Products Back Boxes
	Overview         .02, 03           20 & 30 Amp Devices         .04	Accessories 02
SECTION	60 & 100 Amp Devices	Making the Dight Connection
	Dimensions	Color Code and Clock Position
	Specifications	Leviton Catalog Numbering System
	PowerSwitch® by Leviton North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks	PowerSwitch® by Leviton Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches
Pin &	Overview	Overview
The state of the s	20 & 30 Amp Devices	30, 60 & 100 Amp Devices
Sleeve Devices	60 & 100 Amp Devices	Specifications
	Dimensions	Accessories
	International-Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices	
	16, 32, 63 & 125 Amp Devices	
	Specifications	
	DITTICTIS10115	
	Cam Connectors and Stage Din Devices for Commercial and	Up to 400 AMP
	Cam Connectors and Stage Pin Devices for Commercial and Industrial Applications	Up to 400 AMP  16 Series–Taper Nose
CECTION	Stage Pin Devices—Overview, and Benefits	18 Series–Ball Nose
SECTION	20, 60 and 100 AMP Stage Pin Devices	Up to 690 AMP
	Cam Connectors—Overview, and Benefits	17 Series–Taper Nose
	Ampacity Chart	19 Series–Ball Nose
CI I D I C	15 Series–Taper Nose	23 Series-Latching Taper Nose
Single Pole Cam-Type	Up to 300 AMP	Product Accessories
Connectors and Stage	16 Series–Taper Nose	Stage Pin Dimensional Drawings
	18 Series–Ball Nose	Cam Connector Dimensional Drawings
Pin Devices		





Wire Mesh Safety Grips

Wire Mesh Safety Grips	
Overview	2
Technical Reference	):
Selecting Pulling and Support Grips	26
Pulling Ğrips	4
Strain-Relief Grips	
Support Grips	1



Surge Protective Devices

industrial Surge Protective Devices	
Overview	R
Four-Outlet Plug-Ins	
5100 Series	
Surge Strips	
Surge Protection Modules	R
Surge Protection Panels	R6 R
74000 Series	R,
57000 Series	
52000 Series	
47000 and 52000-7M3 Series	
42000 and 32000 Series	D1
Low Voltage Communications SPD's	
3400 and 3800 Series	D1
Surge Counter: 51000 SMC	K I
Equipment Cabinet SPD's	
3800 Series	
Surge Protection Receptacles	KT
Ďecora Series Four-In-One Series	R1

Commercial Surge Protection Devices
\$1000 and \$2000 Series Surge Strips ... R15
4950 Series Surge Strips ... R15
5500 and \$500 Series PDU's with Surge Protection ... R16
Rack-mounted Power Distribution Devices
4505 Series 19° Rack Mount PDUs ... R17
P1000 Series PDUs ... R17
Metered Series PDUs ... R18
Switched Series PDUs ... R18
Switched Series PDUs ... R19
Residential Surge Protection Devices
Meter Socket Surge Adapter ... R20
Secondary Surge Arrestors ... R20
General Purpose Plug-Ins ... R21
3950 Series Module Bracket ... R22
5950 Series Module Bracket ... R22
Uninterruptible Power Supplies
Sine and Online Series UPS Systems ... R23
Pro, Slim and Strip Series UPS Systems ... R23, R24

SECTION S

**Lampholders** 

Overview
Outlet Box, Keyless and Pull Chain
Metal Shell and Interiors
Phenolic Cap and Shell
Multi-Lampholder Clusters
Porcelain Par Connectors
Bayonet Socket–Single Contact
Porcelain Mogul Base
Socket Extensions
Appliance Heating Receptacle
Porcelain and Phenolic
Porcelain Snap-In
Porcelain Keyless–Commercial Units
Porcelain Keyless Fixture Single Circuit-Medium Base <b>S9</b>
Porcelain Keyless Medium Base–Side Angle Mounted .S10
Phenolic Keyless Fixture–Medium Base

Lampholders for Recessed Single Contact Lamps
Lampholders for Metal Halide
and Quartz Halogen Lamps
S10
Candle Sockets
S10-S12
Fluorescent Lampholders
Compact Fluorescent Ceiling Lampholder
S4
Linear Fluorescent
S13-S17
Medium Bi-Pin
S13-S15
High Output
S13, S14
Slimiline
S13, S14
Slimilature
T-8 to T-5 Adapter
S16
4-Pin Long Twin Tube with 2G11 Base
S17
Lamp Support Clips for Long Twin Tube
S18
Compact Fluorescent Lampholders (CFLs)
S19-S22
For a complete listing of OEM products, see the
OEM-100 Catalog.

SECTION T

**Appliance Switches** 

Appliance Switches           Single Pole Pull Chain         1.7           Single Pole Rotary         1.2           Two Circuit Rotary         1.3           Single Pole Pushbutton         1.7           Door Jamb Switch         1.7           Fluorescent Starter Pushbutton         1.4           Single Pole Toggle         1.4



Electrical Accessories & Decorative Devices



Technical Information

V2
V3
V4, V5
V5
on <b>V6</b>
ricesV7
V8-V10
V11
V11
.V11, V12
V12
.V13-V15

Materials Used in Wiring Devices	.V15, V16
ANSI Architectural Symbols	V17
NEMA Straight Blade Configurations	V18
NEMA Locking Configurations	V18
Horsepower Ratings for NEMA Configurations	V20
Circuit Wiring Diagrams	.V21-V23
Switch Wiring Diagrams	V24
Diameter Ranges of Jacketed Cord	V25
Wallplate Dimensions	V26
Telephone Wiring Devices — Codes and Standard	ds <b>V27</b>
Wire Color Codes & Jack Pin Designations	V28





### Rooted in a Rich Tradition of Excellence



Isidor Leviton

The Leviton
Manufacturing
Company
offers our

customers the most comprehensive

selection of wiring devices for virtually every conceivable residential, commercial, industrial and OEM wiring application. From our simple roots at the dawn of the electrical age, our product offering has branched out to include more than 25,000 wiring devices, systems and components which meet the needs of today's rapidly changing global marketplace. And while times have changed, the core principles upon which the Leviton family business was formed remain the same. Quality, innovation and a rich heritage of unparalleled customer service and support are hallmarks of the Leviton name.

# From Modest Beginnings to Industry Leader

Like many large companies today, Leviton didn't start out that way. Our founding father Isidor Leviton opened up a small tinsmithing operation in Manhattan in 1906, after emigrating from Russia. The small startup company produced mantle tips for the gas lighting industry. As electricity quickly grew to become the dominant infrastructure for powering the lights and



Harold Leviton

the appliances
of the day,
the business
retooled to
produce a single
electrical product
— the pull-chain

lampholder. Envisioning the widespread use of electricity in homes, businesses and factories at the turn of the century, the Leviton Company continued to anticipate marketplace needs. As times changed, so did we, and over ten decades, from simple beginnings, we evolved to become an industry leader with operations throughout North America and around the globe.

# Leading the Way through a Rich Family Heritage

Today, standing on the horizon of our second century in business, we're committed to remaining that rarity in the contemporary American business landscape a third generation family-owned company dedicated to our core vision, philosophy and family culture. From the early days of Isidor Leviton, to the global expansion engineered by the "big-picture" thinking of our late CEO and Chairman, Harold Leviton, to our latest branding and strategic programs under his successor Don Hendler, Leviton's legacy and family tradition live on. Now in our second century, we continue to lead the industry

with the most complete selection of products, programs and services.



Don Hendler

# No matter what markets you serve...

#### Your Future Is On with Leviton

There's a good reason Leviton is the number one choice of builders,



architects, electrical contractors, specifying engineers and other electrical professionals we serve. We've set the highest levels of quality and efficiency as our benchmarks. Our products are backed by superior technical service, quality assurance, engineering, research and development, testing and the highest manufacturing standards. This combination of expertise and personal commitment has earned us a worldwide reputation for quality, precision and reliability.

#### **Pioneering Advances**

Leviton engineers, designers and researchers apply leading-edge technology in the design of our products. Equipped with the latest



CAD/CAM tools, direct model-making capability and industry-leading R & D and testing facilities, our design staff is able to quickly develop products for every industrial and commercial grade wiring device application, as well as the latest offerings in lighting controls, lighting and energy management systems, structured media components, home automation and a host of other emerging new areas.

#### **Advanced Technologies**

Through vertical integration of our manufacturing capabilities,



we fabricate all parts for the devices we produce. This assures unmatched quality, not only in finished products, but also in components and sub-assemblies. Industrial robotics and automated assembly improve our manufacturing process dramatically, so that we are able to measure production times in minutes, and often in seconds. And, our ability to make quick product changeovers enables us to operate at the cutting edge of responsiveness.



#### **Setting the Standard for Service**

The true mark of leadership is customer satisfaction.
A centralized customer service department lets us service your needs with quick turnaround and maximum efficiency.

Strategically located warehouses throughout North America, equipped with state-of-the-art material handling technologies are interlinked by a computerized network that provides outstanding turnaround and order fill for our customers. Our electronic data interchange (EDI) and vendor managed inventory (VMI) satisfy a broad array of customer needs.





#### **World-Class Quality**

Leviton's state-of-the-art manufacturing processes facilitate zero-defect factory output as well as lower production costs. Our quality assurance team has instituted an innovative inspection program that applies statistical process controls to improve product quality.

Component parts are checked at every step to ensure that finished devices are perfect. In addition, we use UL as a registrar to secure ISO registration for our manufacturing plants, warehouses and office facilities.



All Leviton manufacturing facilities are ISO 9001 Certified. We are also committed to Six Sigma quality standards as an integral part of our operations. This leads to measurable quality enhancements in all phases of manufacturing, with the goal of achieving a performance standard of 99.9997%, or 3.4 defects per 1 million opportunities.



#### Powerful Marketing Maximizes Opportunity

Leviton goes to market in the Retail, Distribution and OEM channels. Each has a dedicated Marketing Division applying its depth of expertise to identify opportunities for creating strong sales volume, increased share of market and sustained profitable growth for our customers. In addition, Leviton offers comprehensive marketing and merchandising support that includes advertising, collateral materials, sales aids, incentive programs, award-winning merchandising systems, promotions and in-depth training.



#### **Leading the Industry**

Leviton has led the industry at the forefront of progress and innovation for over a century. We sustain this legacy with a continuing commitment to pioneering new technologies, implementing enlightened business policies and providing outstanding responsiveness. The net result is that no matter what markets you serve, it's our pledge to serve you well.

# Our Most Comprehensive Catalog to Date

The L-101 Catalog reflects our commitment to support traditional as well as emerging new markets. We expanded this catalog with an extensive line of rugged, high-performance



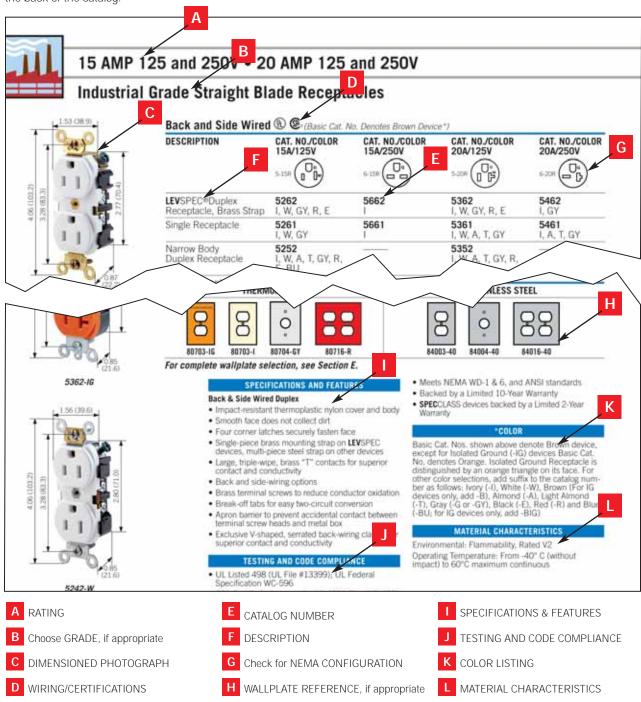
Industrial Grade devices to satisfy the exacting needs of industrial and institutional users. Also included is a larger offering of devices for commercial and residential applications, including the latest structured wiring and multimedia solutions. Our most comprehensive catalog to date, the L-101 represents our dedicated commitment to serving your complete electrical wiring device needs.

# ...Leviton will serve you well.



The L-101 Leviton Wiring Device Catalog is designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. Most product sections are divided into three distinct categories in the following sequence—Industrial Grade, Commercial Grade and Residential Grade—and grouped according to amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. For example, if you need to order 15 Amp, 125 Volt Industrial Grade straight-blade duplex receptacles, begin your search with the main Table of Contents at the front of the book. Here you'll see that all straight blade receptacles are listed in Section G. Turn to Section G for a more detailed Table of Contents on the first page. Each section page contains product descriptions, ratings and catalog numbers. There are also helpful highlights including Specifications and Features, Testing and Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics and dimensioned color product photos. Any product page in the L-101 Catalog can be clearly copied or faxed to customers and prospects for use as a specificr sheet or as part of a presentation.

The Quick Reference Guide follows the main Table of Contents to help you pinpoint and locate specific products. Technical Section V provides general product and test data, industry standards, NEMA configuration charts, a glossary of wiring device terms, ANSI architectural symbols and other related information. Specific catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.





# Acenti Collection Premium Grade

# INDEX

Acenti® Collection
Overview
Acenti Lighting Controls
Dimmers and Fan Speed Control
Acenti Switches
15A and 20A Switches
Electronic Timer Switch
Manual-ON Occupancy Sensor
Acenti Receptacles
Triplex and Duplex
Sixplex and Duplex Surge Protective Receptacles <b>A5</b>
Acenti Wallplates and QuickPort® Connectors
Wallplates
QuickPort Snap-In Connectors
QuickPort Wallplate Inserts
*





#### ACENTI® COLLECTION FEATURES

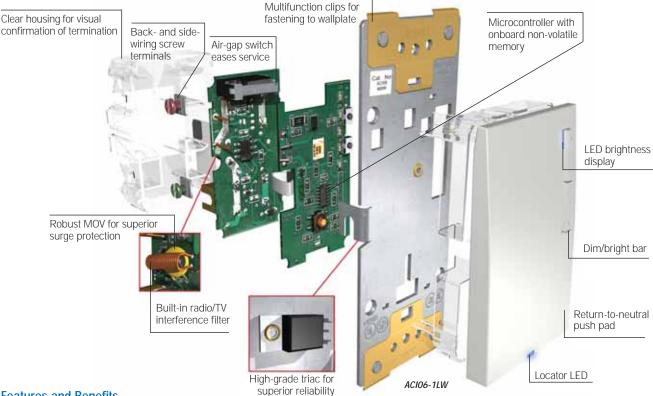
#### **Premium Grade Lighting Controls and Devices**

#### THE ACENTI COLLECTION OFFERS A FULL PORTFOLIO OF TECHNICALLY AND AESTHETICALLY SUPERIOR DEVICES FOR RESIDENTIAL APPLICATIONS.

Acenti lighting controls and switches respond alike; their push pads remain permanently graded. No line breaks or irregular shadow patterns detract from their pleasing, symmetrical appearance. The Collection includes the industry's first triplex receptacle, duplex and sixplex surge protective receptacles, GFCIs, screwless snap-on wallplates, and QuickPort® multimedia inserts and snap-in connectors.

#### **Acenti Lighting Controls**

Lighting and fan speed controls feature a patent-pending return to neutral push pad, multi-location control with either matching or coordinating remotes, soothing blue LEDs and Acenti's unique surface alignment system.



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Efficient construction with consistent form factor, excellent ergonomic traits and precision feel
- Innovative contoured geometry\* offers an exclusive aesthetic design
- Clean multi-gang installation with no dividers between devices
- Devices and wallplates molded from engineering-grade polymer with subtle matte finish and flawless color match
- Screwless wallplates snap onto device's TOX®-fastened multifunction clips
- Brushed and polished metal finish wallplates available to coordinate with premium grade appliances
- Meet all applicable UL, CSA, NOM and FCC requirements
- Backed by a Five-Year Limited Warranty

\* U. S. and Foreign Patents Pending.

TOX® is a registered trademark of TOX PRESSOTECHNIK, LLC.



Return-to-neutral push pad with blue LED locator. 15A electronic (single-pole or multi-location) and 20A electromechanical models (120 & 277V in SP, 3W, 4W). ACS15-1LW shown



Triplex & Duplex Receptacles Exclusive space-saving Triplex Receptacle in NEMA 5-15R and 5-20R configurations. Duplex models also available.

AC315-W shown



GFCI, Sixplex & Duplex Surge Protective Receptacles
GFCIs feature lockout action for added safety. Exclusive Sixplex Surge Receptacle saves space and helps protect sensitive electronic equipment. ACSR6-W shown



Screwless snap-on design provides smooth, clean look exclusively for all Acenti devices. Brushed stainless steel versions available. ACWP1-W shown



#### ACENTI® LIGHTING CONTROLS • 400–1000 WATTS • 120V AC 60Hz



#### **Premium Grade Lighting Controls**

#### **Acenti Lighting Controls**

All Acenti lighting controls provide single-pole (one location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with Remote unit.

#### Acenti Controls with LED Locator and Brightness Display 120V AC 60Hz Only (1) (1)

	<u> </u>		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Acenti Incandescent Dimmer	ACIO6-1L	600W	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer	ACM06-1L	600VA (450W)	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti Incandescent/ Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer	ACM10-1L	1000W/ 1000VA (800W)	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti Electronic Low-Voltage Dimmer; Neutral required	ACEO4-1L	400W	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti Electronic Low-Voltage Dimmer; Neutral required	ACEO6-1L	600W	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti Advance Mark 10 <sup>™</sup> <i>Powerline</i> or Tu-Wire <sup>™</sup> Fluorescent Dimmer; Neutral required	ACX10-1L	1000VA	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti Hi-lume® or Eco-10™ (Eco-Series) Fluorescent Dimmer; Neutral required	ACH08-1L	8 Amps	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti Quiet Fan Speed Control (LED Display denotes speed); Neutral required	ACF01-1L	1.5 Amps	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Matching Remote Unit to 120V Dimmers/Fan Speed Control for 3-Way or up to 5 locations; Neutral required	ACOOR-1L	No load rating	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Coordinating Remote Unit to 120V Dimmers/Fan Speed Control for 3-Way or up to 10 locations, no LED; Neutral required†	AC00R-10	No load rating	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E



CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark 10™ *Powerline* dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton dimmer.

#### **Acenti Colors**

















Onyx (-E)

Alabaster (-W) Quartz (-Q) Natural (-A) Sand (-S) Driftwood (-D) Cocoa (-C) Slate (-G) Note: Wallplates are also available in Brushed Stainless Steel, Polished Chrome and 24K Gold finishes. Custom premium colors available.

#### Maximum Load per Acenti Device

SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

· Universal design provides crisp actuation with

· Push pad always returns to neutral position

 Dim-lock feature allows lights to turn on to a user-configured level every time

· Soothing blue LED Locator for easy location in

· Minimum brightness can be adjusted to

Subtle blue LED brightness level display

 Digital circuitry provides eye-pleasing soft-ON/fade-OFF and extended lamp life;

minimal travel

comfortable level

regardless of load status

fade rates are selectable

CAT. NO.	SINGLE	2-GANG	MORE THAN 2-GANG
ACEO4-1L	400W	350W	250W
ACE06-1L	600W	500W	400W
ACF01-1L	1.5A	1.5A	1.5A
ACH08-1L	8A	8A	8A
ACI06-1L	600W	600W	500W
ACM06-1L	600VA (450W)	600VA (450W)	500VA (375W)
ACM10-1L	1000W/ 1000VA (800W)	800W/ 800VA (640W)	650W/ 650VA (520W)
ACX10-1L	1000VA	800VA	650VA

#### Protected memory and voltage compensation maintain light levels after power outages

- Single-pole (one-location) and 3-way (multi-location) switching with Acenti Remote Units
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Terminal screws (back- and side-wire) on select models ease installation
- Multifunction self-grounding clip snaps onto wallplate and ensures proper device alignment
- Screwless, snap-on wallplates in matching and coordinating colors

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANC

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)

#### • NOM Certified (#057)

- Meets FCC Part 15
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

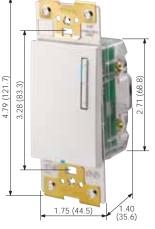
equivalent ballasts.

#### \*COLO

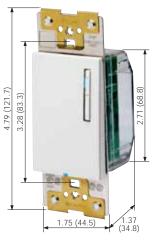
For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Alabaster (-W), Quartz (-Q), Natural (-A), Sand (-S), Driftwood (-D), Cocoa (-C), Slate (-G), Onyx (-E).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



ACIO6-1LW



ACEO6-1LW

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark 10<sup>th</sup> Powerline fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark 7<sup>th</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or

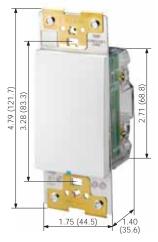
See Section C for more information

LEVITON

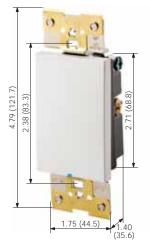


#### ACENTI® SWITCHES AND ADAPTIVE DEVICES • 120 AND 277V AC

#### **Premium Grade Switches and Adaptive Devices**



ACS15-1LW



AC201-1LW



#### **Acenti Switches**

Acenti Switches 120V AC ( G

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Acenti 15-Amp Non-Dimming Electronic Switch for Single-Pole, 3-Way or More Applications, with LED Locator; Neutral required	ACS15-1L	15 Amp	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Matching Remote Unit to ACS15-1L Switch for 3-Way or up to 5 locations, with LED Locator; Neutral required	ACOSR-1L	No load rating	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Coordinating Remote Unit to ACS15-1L Switch for 3-Way or up to 10 locations, no LED; Neutral required	ACOSR-10	No load rating	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti 20-Amp Non-Dimming Electromechanical Switch for Single-Pole and Motor Loads, with LED Locator	AC201-1L	20 Amp	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti 20-Amp Non-Dimming Electromechanical Switch for 3-Way Applications, with LED Locator	AC203-1L	20 Amp	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti 20-Amp Non-Dimming Electromechanical Switch for 4-Way Applications, with LED Locator	AC204-1L	20 Amp	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti Switches 277V AC 🖫 🏵			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Acenti 20-Amp Non-Dimming Electromechanical Switch for Single-Pole Applications, with LED Locator	AC201-7L	20 Amp	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti 20-Amp Non-Dimming Electromechanical Switch for 3-Way Applications, with LED Locator	AC203-7L	20 Amp	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti 20-Amp Non-Dimming Electromechanical Switch for 4-Way Applications, with LED Locator	AC204-7L	20 Amp	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E

#### **Acenti Adapted Devices**

Acenti Electronic Timer Switch 120V AC 60Hz Only (9) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR*
Acenti Timer Switch with Four Preset Buttons and OFF, LED Locator; Neutral required. 3-Wire, Single-Pole, 1000W Incandescent, 20A Inductive. 1 HP @ 120V	ACT60-L	10-20- 30-60 Minutes	W, A

#### Acenti Manual-ON Occupancy Sensor 120V AC 60Hz Only 🕸 🏵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Manual-ON Occupancy Sensor, CEC Title 24 Compliant, Single-Pole, 3-Way or more when used with ACPOR Remote or Acenti Switch Remotes ACOSR-1L and ACOSR-10; Neutral required. With LED locator, 180° field of view, 900 sq. ft. coverage.	ACP15-CB	Incandescent: 1800VA, Fluorescent: 1800W at 120V AC. Motor: ½ HP @ 120V AC	W, A, E
Manual-ON Occupancy Sensor Remote Unit, 3-Way or	ACPOR-CB	No load rating	W, A, E

Manual-ON Occupancy Sensor Remote Unit, 3-Way or more when used with ACP15 Occupancy Sensor or any Acenti Dimmer; Neutral required. With LED locator, 180° field of view, 900 sq. ft. coverage.

#### Acenti Switches

- Universal design provides crisp actuation with minimal travel
- · Push pad always returns to neutral position regardless of load status
- · Soothing blue Locator LED for easy location in the dark
- · ACS15-1L provides single-pole (one-location) and multilocation switching with Acenti Remote Units
- Terminal screws (back- and side-wire) ease installation
- · Multifunction self-grounding clip snaps onto wallplate and ensures proper device alignment
- · Screwless, snap-on wallplates in matching and coordinating colors

#### Acenti Electronic Timer Switch

- Four preset buttons plus OFF for timed control of lights and appliances
- LEDs indicate time elapsed and last LED flashes two-minutes-until-OFF warning

with California Title 24 2005 requirements

- Acenti Occupancy Sensor · Manual-ON/Automatic OFF operation in accordance
- ACP15 provides true 3-way control when used with ACP0R Remote ideal for L-shaped room or any large
- · ACP15 can be used with Acenti Switch Remotes for true 3-way control where a single sensor provides

- complete room coverage ideal for rooms with more than one entrance
- ACPOR Remote can be used with any Acenti dimmer for true 3-way control with combined occupancy sensor/ dimmer functionality – ideal for Jack and Jill bathrooms

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### Switches: • UL Listed (File #E-7458)

- CSA Certified (File #LR-152105)
- Meets NEMA WD-1 & WD-6 requirements

#### Timer: • UL Listed (File #E-66800)

• CSA Certified (File #LR-68679)

#### Occupancy Sensor: • UL Listed (File #E-118904)

- CSA Certified (File #LR-152105)
- · Conforms to California Title 24 Energy code and FCC regulations

#### All Devices: • NOM Certified (#057)

· Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Alabaster (-W), Quartz (-Q), Natural (-A), Sand (-S), Driftwood (-D), Cocoa (-C), Slate (-G), Onyx (-E).

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



#### ACENTI® RECEPTACLES • 15 AMP 125V • 20 AMP 125V



#### **Premium Grade Receptacles**

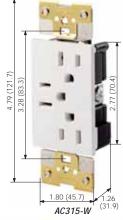
#### **Acenti Receptacles**

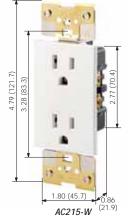
Acenti Triplex and Duplex Receptacles 125V (1) (6)

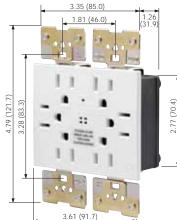
	•	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR* 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR* 20A/125V
	5-15R Daw	5-20R
Acenti Triplex Receptacle	<b>AC315</b> W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	<b>AC320</b> W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E
Acenti Duplex Receptacle	<b>AC215</b> W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	<b>AC220</b> W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E

#### Acenti GFCI, Sixplex and Duplex Surge Protective Receptacles 125V 🕸 🏵

Acenti Groi, Sixplex and Duplex Surge Protective Receptacles 125V 🖭 🐷			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR* 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR* 20A/125V	
	5-15R (] w	5-20R	
Acenti GFCI Receptacle, 20A/125V Feed-Through	<b>ACGF1</b> W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	<b>ACGF2</b> W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	
Acenti Sixplex Surge Protective Receptacle, 2-Gang with 6" Leads, Indicator Light and Audible Alarm	<b>ACSR6</b> W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	<del></del>	
Acenti Duplex Surge Protective Receptacle with Indicator Light and Audible Alarm	<b>ACSSR</b> W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E		







# 3.61 (91.7) ACSR6-W 3.28 (83.3) 3.70 (168 6)

1.80 (45.7)

ACGF1-W

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### All Triplex and Duplex Receptacles

- Fit into a standard size wallbox
- Exclusive space-saving Triplex Receptacle accommodates 3 NEMA grounding plugs
- Neat multi-gang installation with no dividers between devices
- Terminal screws (back and side wire) available for easier installation
- Multifunction self-grounding clip snaps onto wallplate and ensures proper device alignment
- Subtle, matte finish complements fine décors
- Molded from engineering-grade polymer for uniformity and flawless color match
- Screwless, snap-on wallplates in matching and coordinating colors

#### **GFCI Receptacles**

- Patented bridge contact provides individual set of contacts for GFCI receptacle face and downstream receptacles
- Patented, advanced technology "dead-face" safety feature: no power to receptacle face if improperly wired (line-load reversal)
- · Lockout feature for added safety
- Matching TEST and RESET buttons

#### Surge Protective Receptacles

- Exclusive space-saving Sixplex Surge Protective Receptacle provides six outlets
- Protect sensitive electronic equipment against transient voltage surges
- UL 1449 clamping level: 400V
- Audible alarm for protection status
- Soothing blue LED Monitor/Indicator

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (Triplex/Duplex/Surge: File #E-13399, GFCI: File #E-48380)
- CSA Certified (Triplex/Duplex: File #LR-152105, GFCI: File #LR-57811, Surge: File #MC152105/LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA WD-1 & WD-6 requirements
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Alabaster (-W), Quartz (-Q), Natural (-A), Sand (-S), Driftwood (-D), Cocoa (-C), Slate (-G), Onyx (-E).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



#### **ACENTI® WALLPLATES**

#### **Premium Grade Wallplates**



#### Acenti Screwless Snap-On Wallplates

DESCRIPTION	COLOR*	ENGINEERING GRADE POLYMER CAT. NO.	BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL CAT. NO.**	POLISHED CHROME CAT. NO.**	24K GOLD CAT. NO.**
1-Gang 1 Acenti	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	ACWP1	ACWM1-STS	ACWM1-PCH	ACWM1-24K
2-Gang 2 Acenti	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	ACWP2	ACWM2-STS	ACWM2-PCH	ACWM2-24K
3-Gang 3 Acenti	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	ACWP3	ACWM3-STS	ACWM3-PCH	ACWM3-24K
4-Gang 4 Acenti	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	ACWP4	ACWM4-STS	ACWM4-PCH	ACWM4-24K
5-Gang 5 Acenti	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	ACWP5	ACWM5-STS	ACWM5-PCH	ACWM5-24K
6-Gang 6 Acenti	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	ACWP6	ACWM6-STS	ACWM6-PCH	ACWM6-24K
Blank Wallplate Insert	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	ACW14			



ACWPI-W

ACWM1-STS





ACWM1-24K

- · Exclusively for all Acenti devices
- · Screwless snap-on design provides smooth, clean look
- Subtle, matte finish complements fine décor
- Available in engineering-grade polymer, brushed stainless steel, polished chrome and 24k Gold metal finishes
   Unique, screwless metal finish wallplates coordinate with premium-grade appliances
- Single-opening design of multi-gang wallplates means device frames rest side by side, without extra webbing between them to disrupt clean appearance
- Alignment plate with positioning pins ensures alignment of device and wallplate
- Snaps easily and directly onto device's multifunction, Tox®†-fastened clips, which also provides self-grounding of device and metal wallplate (when used with a properly grounded metal wallbox)
- Custom premium colors and QuickPort® jack inserts available

- · UL Listed and CSA Certified
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meet NEMA Standards WD-1, WD-6 (plastic); Meet NEMA and ANSI standards (metal)
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Alabaster (-W), Quartz (-Q), Natural (-A), Sand (-S), Driftwood (-D), Cocoa (-C), Slate (-G), Onyx (-E). \*\*STS denotes Stainless Steel, PCH denotes Polished Chrome and 24K denotes 24k Gold finishes.

†TOX® is a registered trademark of TOX PRESSOTECHNIK, LLC.



#### **ACENTI® QUICKPORT® MULTIMEDIA CONNECTORS AND INSERTS**



#### **Premium Grade Multimedia Connectors and Inserts**

#### Acenti® QuickPort Snap-In Connectors and Wallplate Inserts

	onnotice and transplate moorte
Acenti QuickPort® Snap-In Connec	tors:
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Cat 5e Jack	AC108-R*5
RCA Jack w/Red Stripe	AC830-B*R
RCA Jack w/Black Stripe	AC830-B*E
RCA Jack w/Yellow Stripe	AC830-B*Y
RCA 110 Termination, Orange Barrel	AC735-RO*
RCA 110 Termination, Red Barrel	AC735-RR*
RCA 110 Termination, White Barrel	AC735-RW*
RCA 110 Termination, Yellow Barrel	AC735-RY*
Banana Jack w/Red Stripe	AC837-B*R
Banana Jack w/Black Stripe	AC837-B*E
Binding Post w/Red Stripe	AC833-B*R
Binding Post w/Black Stripe	AC833-B*E
BNC Adapter, Nickel-Plated	AC084-B*F
BNC Adapter, Gold-Plated	AC832-0B*
F-Type Adapter, Nickel-Plated	AC084-F*F
F-Type Adapter, Gold-Plated	AC831-0B*
Blank Insert	AC084-B*B
S-Video Module, 110 Termination	AC734-SV*



Acenti OuickPort® Multimedia Wallplate Inserts

Acoustic Edition of Marking and Maniplato Moorts			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	
2-Port QuickPort Insert	AC642	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	
3-Port QuickPort Insert	AC643	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	
4-Port QuickPort Insert	AC644	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	
6-Port QuickPort Insert	AC646	W, Q, A, S, D, C, G, E	



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Complements complete line of premium grade Acenti devices
- Provides voice, data, audio and video
- Compatible with the complete collection of Acenti screwless, snap-on wallplates

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### QuickPort Wallplate Inserts

- · UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Meets NEMA Standards WD-1, WD-6

#### QuickPort Snap-In Connectors and Wallplate Inserts

• Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLO

When ordering Acenti QuickPort Snap-In Connectors, insert color description where (\*) is indicated. Alabaster (W), Quartz (Q), Natural (A), Sand (S), Driftwood (D), Coca (C), Slate (G) and Onyx (E). When ordering Acenti QuickPort Wallplate Inserts, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Alabaster (-W), Quartz (-Q), Natural (-A), Sand (-S), Driftwood (-D), Coca (-C), Slate (-G) and Onyx (E).

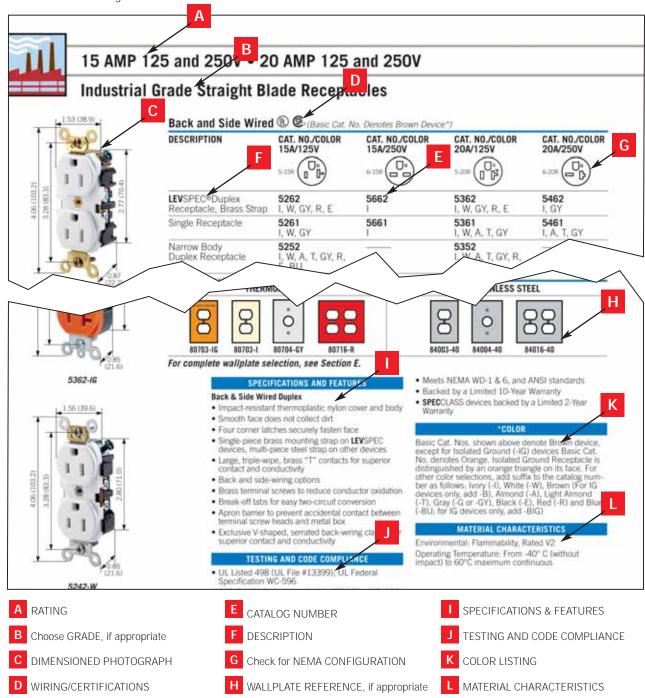




#### HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

The L-101 Leviton Wiring Device Catalog is designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. Most product sections are divided into three distinct categories in the following sequence—Industrial Grade, Commercial Grade and Residential Grade—and grouped according to amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. For example, if you need to order 15 Amp, 125 Volt Industrial Grade straight-blade duplex receptacles, begin your search with the main Table of Contents at the front of the book. Here you'll see that all straight blade receptacles are listed in Section G. Turn to Section G for a more detailed Table of Contents on the first page. Each section page contains product descriptions, ratings and catalog numbers. There are also helpful highlights including Specifications and Features, Testing and Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics and dimensioned color product photos. Any product page in the L-101 Catalog can be clearly copied or faxed to customers and prospects for use as a specifier sheet or as part of a presentation.

The Quick Reference Guide follows the main Table of Contents to help you pinpoint and locate specific products. Technical Section V provides general product and test data, industry standards, NEMA configuration charts, a glossary of wiring device terms, ANSI architectural symbols and other related information. Specific catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.





# **Decora® Devices**

General Overview	מם
Decora Switch Overview	
Commercial Grade Switches	
Decora <i>Plus</i> AC Quiet Rocker Switches	R4
Decora Plus Momentary and	
Maintained Switches	B5
Decora Plus Illuminated and	
Pilot Light Switches	B6
Residential Grade Switches	
Decora AC Quiet Rocker Switches	
Illuminated, Pilot Light	
Decora 911 Emergency Flasher	B8
Industrial and Commercial Grade Receptacles	
Decora Receptacles Overview	
Decora Plus Receptacles	0, B11
Residential Grade Receptacles	
Decora Quickwire and Side Wired	B12
Hospital and Industrial Grade	
Surge Protective Receptacles	540
Decora Back and Side Wired	B13
SmartLock PRO® GFCI Receptacles	D4.4
SmartLock PRO® Overview	B14
GFCI Receptacles	B15
Blank Face	
Commercial Grade Devices	Б13
Decora Combination Devices	I 6 R17
Decora Voice/Data/Video Devices	R18
Decora <i>Plus</i> Canadian 347V AC	
Quiet Rocker Switches	B19
Canadian 347V Midway Nylon Wallplates	B19
Wallplates	
Decora <i>Plus</i> Screwless Snap-On	B20
Decora Thermoset, Thermoplastic	
and Metal	21-B23
Adapters	
Replacement Screws	B24
Decora-Style Recessed Receptacles	
Overview	B25
Recessed Entertainment Box	B26
Duplex Recessed Receptacles	B26





#### **DECORA® DEVICE FEATURES**

#### **Commercial Grade Wiring devices**

#### LEVITON'S DECORA DESIGNER LINE OF WIRING DEVICES ADDS CONTEMPORARY STYLING TO ANY RESIDENTIAL OR COMMERCIAL APPLICATION.

Decora Devices are built to the highest performance standards to provide a long, trouble-free service life. The Decora Devices line represents a broad selection of switches, receptacles, surge suppressor receptacles, SmartLock® GFCI receptacles, combination devices, wall jacks and wallplates.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Decora Devices are engineered for beauty, versatility and durability
- All Decora Plus Commercial Grade devices feature heavy-duty construction
- All Decora devices meet or exceed applicable UL, CSA and NOM testing standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

# 1

**Decora Switches**A complete range of single pole, double pole, 3 and 4-way switches in both residential and commercial grades. 5691-2E, 5621-2W shown



Decora Hospital Grade Receptacles Leviton's selection includes Isolated Ground, Tamper Resistant, Surge Protected, GFCI and Power

Indication versions 16262-IGR shown



**Decora Receptacles**A broad selection of amperages and NEMA configurations in Industrial, Commercial and Residential grades with an array of colors from which to choose. 16352-GY shown



#### **Decora Combo Devices**

Compact design fits dual or triple switch, switch/receptacle, or switch/GFCI receptacle into standard wallboxes 7299-I shown

#### **DECORA COLORS**

Decora devices are offered in a wide range of colors and finishes, which includes Almond, Light Almond, White, Ivory, Gray, Red, Ebony (Black) and Mahogany Brown. A selection of metal Decora wallplates comes in Brushed Brass, Polished Brass, satin-finish Stainless Steel and Aluminum.





Decora Illuminated Switches
Pilot Light, Illuminated Rocker, Maintained

5631-2I, 5628-2A shown



Decora Communications Wiring Devices Pre-configured and field-configurable jacks accommodate Decora wallplates, complementing other Decora wiring devices, and fit in standard NEMA wallboxes

41658-W shown



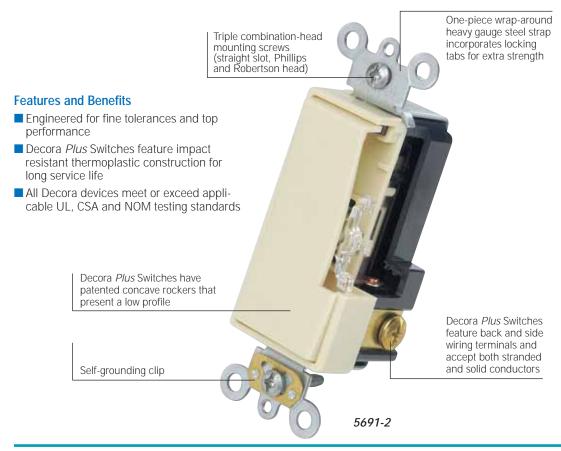
#### DECORA® PLUS DEVICE FEATURES



#### **Commercial Grade Switches**

#### DECORA PLUS SWITCHES ENHANCE EVERY INTERIOR

Leviton's Decora line of designer-style switches are available in a complete range of single pole, double pole, 3 and 4-way switches in both residential and commercial grades. They come in a cascade of contemporary shades and add an air of distinction and value to contemporary commercial and residential design schemes.





Decora Plus Switches
A complete range of rugged
Commercial Specification Grade
single pole, double pole, 3 and 4-way

5691-2E, 5621-2W shown



Momentary Contact Switches Combines Decora styling and rugged construction for momentary contact closure (single-pole, doublethrow, center OFF switching). 5657-2A shown



Illuminated Switches Rocker lens is illuminated when load is OFF. 5631-2I shown



Maintained Contact Switches Rugged Decora styling for maintained contact closure (single-pole, doublethrow, center OFF switching). 5685-2E shown



Pilot Light Switches Rocker lens is illuminated when load is ON. 5628-2A shown



Residential Grade Switches
Engineered for smooth, quiet operation
and a long trouble-free service in fine
residential interiors.
5601-21 shown





#### DECORA® PLUS SWITCHES 15 and 20 AMP 120/277V

#### **Commercial Grade Switches**

# 4.06 (103.2) (83.3) .28

5691-2GY

# 4.06 (103.2) (83.3) 3.28 5693-2A

#### Decora Plus AC Quiet Rocker Switches

Back and Side Wired 120/277V AC (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	ROCKER & FRAME COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Single-Pole	5691-2	5621-2†	I, W, A, T, GY, E
Three-way	5693-2	5623-2†	I, W, A, T, GY, E
Four-way		5624-2	I, W, A, T, GY

tAvailable in Red (-R)

#### Wallplates

THERMOPLASTIC	POLYCARBONATE SCREWLESS SNAP-ON	302 STAINLESS STEEL
80401-NT 80409-NT	80301-SGY 80309-SGY	84401-40 84409-40

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

#### Back and Side Wired

- Full rated current capacity with tungsten, fluorescent or resistive loads. Motor capacity is 80% of switch rating
- Back and side-wiring terminals accept both solid and stranded wire to ease installation
- · New architecturally-styled smooth-action concave rocker
- Heavy-duty impact-resistant thermoplastic construction for long service life in commercial applications
- Two ground connection options: a green grounding screw and a self-grounding clip
- For Canadian 347V Decora Plus Switches, see page B19

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Compliance with the latest Federal Specification WS-896
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-GY), Black (-E), Red (-R).

#### Imprinted Decora Switches

Custom orders available in Ivory (-I), White (-W).

#### HORSEPOWER

15A	20A	
1/2 @120V	1 @ 120	
2 @ 240V	2@240	

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



4

#### DECORA® PLUS SWITCHES 15 AMP 120/277V



#### **Commercial Grade Switches**

#### Decora Plus Momentary and Maintained Switches

Back and Side Wired Momentary Contact 15 AMP 120/277V AC (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Single-Pole, Double Throw, Center OFF	5657-2	I, W, A, T, GY, E

#### Back and Side Wired Maintained Contact 15 AMP 120/277V AC (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Single-Pole, Double-Throw, Center OFF	5685-2	I, W, A, T, GY, E
Double-Pole, Double-Throw, Center OFF	5686-2	I, W, A, T (No Mahogany)

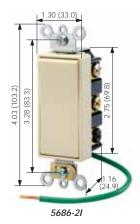
#### Wallplates

THERMOSET	THERMOPLASTIC	POLISHED BRASS
80401-W 80601-W Midway Size	80401-NW 80409-NW	81401-PB 81409-PB

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.



5657-2W



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Full rated current capacity with tungsten, fluorescent or resistive loads. Motor capacity is 80% of switch rating
- Wrap-around heavy-gauge strap with locking tabs for added strength
- Back and side-wiring terminals accept both solid and stranded wire to ease installation

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets requirements of latest Federal Specification WS-896
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-GY), Black (-E).

#### HORSEPOWER

15A 1/2 @120V 2 @ 240V

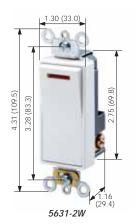
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

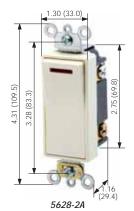
Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



#### DECORA® PLUS SWITCHES 20 AMP 120 and 277V

#### **Commercial Grade Switches**







#### Decora Plus Illuminated and Pilot Light Switches

20 AMP Back and Side Wired Illuminated (I) (Illuminated when load is OFF—Does not require a neutral wire)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole, 120V AC	5631-2	I, W, A, T, E
Three-way, 120V AC	5633-2	I, W, A, T
Single-Pole, 277V AC	5649-2	I, W
Three-way, 277V AC	5659-2	W

# 20 AMP Back and Side Wired Pilot Light (Illuminated when load is 0N—Requires a neutral wire)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	
Single-Pole, 120V AC	5628-2	I, W, A, T	
Three-way, 120V AC	5638-2	I, W, A	
Three-way, 277V AC	5639-2	W	

#### Wallplates

THERMOSET	THERMOPLASTIC	ALUMINUM	
80601-A Midway Size  80609-A Midway Size	80401-NW 80409-NW	83401 83409	

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

- 20A, 120 and 277V single-pole and 3-way versions
- Pilot Light rocker visible when ON even in bright light
- Back and side-wiring terminals accept both solid and stranded wire to ease installation
- Two ground connection options: a green grounding screw and a self-grounding clip

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Compliance with the latest Federal Specification WS-896
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Black (E).

#### **HORSEPOWER**

20A 1 @120V

#### 2 @ 240V MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



#### DECORA® SWITCHES 15 AMP 120/277V



#### **Residential Grade Switches**

#### **Decora AC Quiet Rocker Switches**

15 AMP Ouickwire Push-In and Side Wired 120/277V AC (L) (So

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	ROCKER/FRAME COLOR*
Single-Pole	5601	Mahogany
	5601-l	Ivory
	5601-W	White
	5601-2	Mahogany
	5601-2I	Ivory
	5601-2W	White
	5601-2A	Almond
	5601-2T	Light Almond
	5601-2E	Ebony
	5601-2GY	Gray
	5601-S2I <sup>†</sup>	Ivory
	5601-S2W <sup>†</sup>	White
	5601-S2A†	Almond
Double-Pole	5602-2	Mahogany
	5602-21	Ivory
	5602-2W	White
	5602-2GY	Gray
	5602-2A	Almond
	5602-2T	Light Almond
	5602-2E	Ebony
Three-Way	5603	Mahogany
	5603-I	Ivory
	5603-W	White
	5603-2	Mahogany
	5603-21	Ivory
	5603-2W	White
	5603-2A	Almond
	5603-2T	Light Almond
	5603-2E	Ebony
	5603-2GY	Gray
	5603-S2I†	Ivory
	5603-S2W†	White
	5603-S2A†	Almond
Four-Way	5604-2	Mahogany
. oa. way	5604-2I	Ivory
	5604-2W	White
	5604-2A	Almond
	5604-2T	Light Almond
	5604-2E	Ebony
	5604-2E 5604-2GY	,
	3004-201	Gray

Note: To order Decora rocker switches with grounding screw add suffix -2 (e.g. 5601-21) † Self-grounding when installed in a properly grounded metal wallbox.

#### Wallplates

THERMOSET	POLYCARBONATE SCREWLESS SNAP-ON	302 STAINLESS STEEL
80401-GY 80409-GY	80301-SI 80309-SI	84401-40 84409-40

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

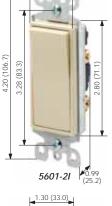
- · Switch frame shields against dust and fits in wallplate to prevent rocker binding
- Side Wire and Quickwire (No.12 or No.14 copper or copper-clad wire) push-in terminal wiring
- Sturdy construction for long service life
- Full rated current capacity with tungsten, fluorescent or resistive loads. Motor capacity is 80% of
- · Conform to all NEMA standard specifications

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

\*COLOR

Rocker/Frame colors available as listed.









1/2 @120V

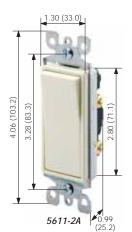
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



#### DECORA® SWITCHES15 AMP 120 and 120/277V

#### **Residential Grade Switches**







#### **Decora AC Quiet Rocker Switches**

Quickwire® and Side Wired Illuminated 15 AMP 120/277V AC 🕸 🗐 (Illuminated when load is OFF-Does not require a neutral wire)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole	5611-I	lvory
	5611-W	White
	5611-2A	Almond
	5611-2T	Light Almond
Three-Way	5613-I	Ivory
	5613-W	White
	5613-2A	Almond
	5613-2T	Light Almond
Four-Way	5614-21	Ivory
	5614-2W	White
	5614-2A	Almond
	5614-2T	Light Almond

Note: To order Decora rocker switches with grounding screw add suffix -2 (e.g. - 5611-21)

Quickwire and Side Wired Pilot Light 15 AMP 120V AC 🕸 🚳 (Illuminated when load is ON-Requires a neutral wire)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole	5618-2	I, W, A, T

#### Quickwire and Side Wired Imprinted 15 AMP 120/277V AC (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	STOCK MESSAGES AVAILABLE	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole, Stock or Custom Imprinted	FAN, DISPOSAL, OIL BURNER	5601-Z2	I, W

#### Quickwire and Side Wired Molded 15 AMP 120/277V AC (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole ON/OFF Molded in Rocker	5601-X2	I, W, A, T, E

#### 911 Flasher Switch

500 WATTS 120V ( 🖫 🏵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
3-Position Emergency Flasher Rocker Switch	911	I, W, A

#### Wallplates

THERMOSET				ALUMINUM	
80401-W	80409-W	80601-I Midway Size	80609-I Midway Size	83401 83409	

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Illuminated Switch rocker illuminated when load is OFF
- · Pilot Light switch rocker visible when ON even in · Switch border shields against dust and fits in
- wallplate to prevent rocker binding · Side-wiring terminals accept both solid and
- stranded wire to ease installation · Full rated current capacity with tungsten, fluorescent or resistive loads. Motor capacity is 80% of
- · Conform to all NEMA standard specifications Imprinted Decora Switches
- · Stock Decora switches available with choice of three imprints on rocker: FAN, DISPOSAL, OIL BURNER

- 911 Switch provides standard ON/OFF control plus a special illuminated FLASH function will flash controlled lighting ON and OFF at one-second intervals
- · Replaces standard single-pole switch-flash function alerts neighbors and helps emergency personnel locate a house quickly

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #F-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

For color choice add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T).

#### **HORSEPOWER**

15A 1/2 @120V 2 @ 240V

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



switch rating

#### DECORA® RECEPTACLE FEATURES

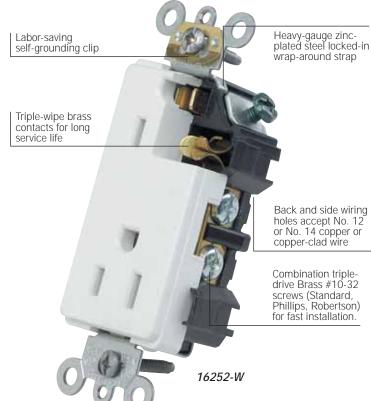
#### **Industrial Grade Receptacles**

#### THE BEAUTY, DURABILITY AND VERSATILITY OF **DECORA RECEPTACLES**

Leviton's Decora line of designer-style receptacles are available in Industrial Grade (including Hospital Grade), Commercial Grade and Residential Grade, with a number of wiring options and features. They come in a variety of contemporary shades and add contemporary style to fine interiors everywhere.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Engineered for fine appearance and top performance in demanding commercial and institutional applications using a durable, thermoplastic face and impact-resistant construction
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room in wallbox
- Back Wire and Side Wire terminal wiring options for ease of installation
- Heavy-gauge zinc-plated steel locked-in wrap-around strap
- Triple-wipe brass contacts for long service life
- Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back wiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity
- Available in an array of colors to coordinate with any interior
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty





#### **Hospital Grade**

Tamper Resistant Receptacles
These Hospital Grade receptacles incorporate a unique shutter mechanism that opens easily for insertion of 2 or 3-prong plugs, but prevents the insertion of small

16262-SGI shown

**Hospital Grade** 

16362-PLR shown

Power Indication™ Receptacles
Power Indication meets UL 498

Hospital Grade identification require-

ments and provides visual confirma-tion that the device is energized.



#### **Dual Voltage Receptacles**

Maintain the consistent look of Decora style receptacles throughout commercial settings even when the need arises for Dual Voltage 15A 125 and 15A 250V duplex receptacles. 16292-I shown



SmartLock*PRO* GFCI Receptacles SmartLock*PRO* GFCI meets or exceeds UL 2006 requirements and features a patented lockout action that blocks RESET if GFCI protection has been compromised.

7599-W shown



#### Surge Supressor Receptacles

Decora-style single and duplex surge-protective receptacles, including versions with audible alarm, LED indicator light and Isolated Ground.

8280-IGB shown



#### **Residential Grade Receptacles**

Receptacles engineered for elegant appearance, speedy installation and a long trouble-free service life for fine residential applications. 5325-I shown



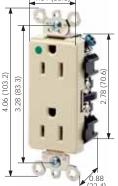


#### DECORA® PLUS RECEPTACLES 15 and 20 AMP 125V • 20 AMP 250V

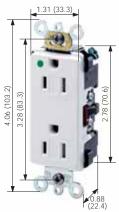
#### **Industrial Grade Receptacles**

#### Decora Plus Receptacles

(Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany device except where noted)

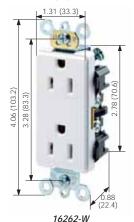






16262-SGW 1.06 (103.2) 3.28 (83.3)

16262-PLR



Back and Side Wired NEMA 5-15R & 5-20R ( St. )

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR* 15A-125V	CAT. NO./COLOR* 20A-125V
	5-15R 0 w	5-20R ( )
Hospital Grade, Duplex	16262-HG I, W, G, R (No Mahogany)	<b>16362-HG</b> I, W, A, G, R (No Mahogany)
Hospital Grade, Tamper Resistant Duplex	<b>16262-SG</b> I, W, A, R	
Hospital Grade, Isolated Ground Duplex (Not Self-Grounding)	<b>16262-IG</b> (Basic Cat. No. Orange) B, I, W, G, R, E	<b>16362-IG</b> (Basic Cat. No. Orange) B, I, W, G, R
Hospital Grade, Power Indication Duplex	16262-PL I, W, R (No Mahogany)	16362-PL I, W, R (No Mahogany)
Industrial Grade, Duplex	<b>16262</b> I, W, GY, E	<b>16362</b> I, W, A, T, GY, E

#### Back and Side Wired NEMA 6-20R ( St. )

DESCRIPTION CAT. NO./COLOR\* 20A-250V



16462-HG Hospital Grade, Duplex I, W (No Mahogany)

#### Wallplates for Isolated Ground Devices Engraved with "Isolated Ground" (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Decora Receptacle Wallplate	80401-IG	Orange only

#### Wallplates

THERMOPLASTIC	POLYCARBONATE SCREWLESS SNAP-ON	302 STAINLESS STEEL	
80401-NI 80409-NI PJ26-I 80409-NF Midway Size	80301-SW 80309-SW	84401-40 84409-40	

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Durable thermoplastic face in an array of contemporary colors
- Receptacles have a locked-in mounting strap with a self-grounding clip riveted to the strap (Except Isolated Ground devices)
- Hospital Grade Tamper-resistant receptacles include a unique shutter mechanism that opens easily for the insertion of 2 or 3-prong plugs while preventing entry by other small objects into either outlet slot
- Hospital Grade Isolated Ground receptacles (identified by an orange face or triangle on the face) protect sénsitive electronic equipment and eliminate electromagnetic interference by providing a separate path to ground
- · Power Indication meets UL 498 Hospital Grade identification requirements and provides visual confirmation that the device is energized.
- · Back and side wiring terminals permit fast installation of up to No. 10 solid or stranded conductors
- · Triple-wipe copper alloy contacts ensure maximum conductivity

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-13399)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. denote Mahogany device (unless indicated) and Orange for Isolated Ground (-IG) Devices. cated) and orange for isolated Ground (-16) bevices. Isolated Ground Receptacle is distinguished by an orange triangle on its face. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-1), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T). Mahogany (for IG devices only, add -B), Red (-R), Gray (-G or -GY) and Black (-E).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C Maximum



#### DECORA® PLUS RECEPTACLES 15 AMP 125 and 250V • 20 AMP 125 and 250V



#### **Commercial Grade Receptacles**

#### Decora Plus Receptacles

Back and Side Wired, Self-Grounding† NEMA 5-15R, 6-15R, 5-20R & 6-20R (Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
	5-15R 0 w	6-15R G	5-20R (	6-20R
Duplex	<b>16252</b> I, W, A, T, GY, E	16662 I, W (No Mahogany)	<b>16352</b> I, W, A, T, GY, E	16462 I, W (No Mahogany)
Single	<b>16251</b> I, W	16651 I, W (No Mahogany)	<b>16351</b> I, W	16451 I, W (No Mahogany)
Tamper Resistant Duplex	DR15S-G I, W, A (No Mahogany	<u> </u>	<del></del>	

†Self-grounding when installed in a properly grounded metal wallbox

#### Side Wired, Self-Grounding† NEMA 5-15R, 6-15R, 5-20R & 6-20R (Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
	5-15R 0 w	6-15R © ©	5-20R	6-20R ( )
Duplex	<b>16242</b> I, W, E		<b>16342</b> I, W, GY, E	
Single	16241 I, W (No Mahogany)	16641 I, W (No Mahogany)	<b>16341</b> I, W, A, T, GY, E	<b>16441</b> I, W, A, T (No Mahogany)

†Self-grounding when installed in a properly grounded metal wallbox

#### Back and Side Wired, Self-Grounding†125V/250V Dual Voltage NEMA 5-15R & 6-15R 🖫

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Duplex, Dual Voltage	16292	I, W

†Self-grounding when installed in a properly grounded metal wallbox

#### Wallplates

THERMOSET	POLYCARBONATE SCREWLESS SNAP-ON	THERMOPLASTIC		
80401 80609-A Midway Size	SJ26-SA Midway Size Midway Size	80401-NGY 80409-NGY		

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Back Wire and Side Wire terminal options
- Heavy-gauge zinc-plated steel locked-in wraparound strap
- Terminal screws accept up to No. 10 copper or copper-clad wire, solid or stranded
- Back wire terminals accept up to No. 10 copper or copper-clad wire, solid or stranded
- · Labor-saving self-grounding clip
- Heavy-duty triple-wipe brass contacts for long service life
- · Impact-resistant thermoplastic construction

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

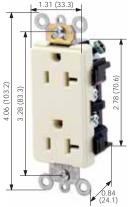
#### \*COLOR

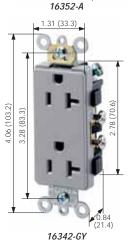
Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany device (unless indicated). For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-GY) and Black (-E).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C Maximum Continuous









#### DECORA® RECEPTACLES 15 AMP 125V

#### **Residential Grade Receptacles**

# 1.30 (33.0) (8.83.0) (8.83.0) (9.70 (17.8) 5325-A





#### **Decora AC Receptacles**

Side Wire and Quickwire NEMA 5-15R ( See Side Wire and Quickwire NEMA 5-15R

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 5-15R 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Duplex	5325	I, W, A, T, GY, E
Duplex, Self-Grounding Clip	5325-S†	I, W, A, T (No Mahogany)
Duplex, 8-Hole Quickwire	5328	I, W, A (No Mahogany)

†Self-grounding when installed in a properly grounded metal wallbox

#### Wallplates

THERMOSET	THERM	OPLASTIC P	POLISHED BRASS	302 STAINI	LESS STEEL
80401-A 80409-E 804	11-E 80401-NT	80409-NT	81401-PB	84401-40	84409-40

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Side Wire and Quickwire<sup>™</sup> holes accept No. 14 AWG copper wire for Cat. No. 5325
- Heavy-gauge zinc-plated steel mounting strap
- Heavy duty double-wipe brass contacts for long service life

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited One-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany (Brown) device unless indicated. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-GY), and Black (-E).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60° C Maximum Continuous

#### DECORA® RECEPTACLES 15 AMP 125V • 20 AMP 125V



#### **Industrial Grade Receptacles**

#### **Decora Surge Protective Receptacles**

Back and Side Wired NEMA 5-15R & 5-20R (1) 6

(Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany device except where noted)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR* 15A-125V	CAT. NO./COLOR* 20A-125V
	5-15R D w	5-20R ( )
Hospital Grade, Surge Duplex with Indicator Light and Audible Alarm	<b>8280</b> I, W, A, T, R, B	<b>8380</b> I, W, GY, R, B
Hospital Grade, Surge Single with Indicator Light and Audible Alarm		8381 I (No Mahogany)
Hospital Grade, Isolated Ground, Surge Duplex with Indicator Light and Audible Alarm	<b>8280-IG</b> I, W, A, G, B, O (No Mahogany)	<b>8380-IG</b> I, W, G, B, O (No Mahogany)
Hospital Grade, Isolated Ground, Surge Single with Indicator Light and Audible Alarm	<b>8281-IG</b> I, O (No Mahogany)	8381-IG I, W, B (No Mahogany)
Industrial Grade, Surge Duplex with Indicator Light and Audible Alarm	<b>7280</b> I, W, A, GY, B	<b>7380</b> I, W, GY, B
Industrial Grade, Surge Duplex with Indicator Light	<b>5280</b> I, W, A, T, GY, B	<b>5380</b> I, W, GY, B
Industrial Grade, Isolated Ground, Surge Duplex with Indicator Light	<b>5280-IG</b> I, W, A, G, B, O	<b>5380-IG</b> I, W, G, B, O

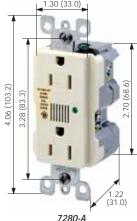
For more information regarding Surge Protective Devices, refer to Section R.

#### Wallplates

wanplates				
THERMOSET	POLYCARBONATE SCREWLESS SNAP-ON	BRASS	302 STAINLESS STEEL	
80401-NB PJ26-BU Midway Size	80309-SA SJ262-SA Midway Size	81401 81409	84401-40 84409-40	

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.

# 8380-B 1.30 (33.0) 8380-B





#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Decora-styled TVSS receptacles protect sensitive electronic equipment against transient voltage surges
- UL 1449 Suppressed Voltage Ratings: 400V for all 3 modes (line-neutral, line-ground, neutral ground)
- Hospital Grade versions (Indicated by green dot on receptacle face) are suitable for high-abuse health care, industrial and commercial applications
- Isolated Ground versions (indicated by orange color or orange triangle on receptacle face) provide a pure ground path for use with isolated grounding systems
- Monitor/Indicator LED is ON continuously when protection is active and OFF when protection circuit is deactivated due to excessive transients
- All Hospital Grade devices and Cat. Nos. 7280 and 7380 Industrial devices also provide an audible tone alert that sounds if protection is lost
- Maximum Continuos Operating Voltage: 150V
- Maximum single-pulse transient current (8 x 20µs Amps peak) 24,000A (L-N), 12,000A (L-G), 12,000 (N-G)
- Rated single pulse transient energy (10 x 1000μs, impulse) 320 Joules
- RFI and EMI noise filtration (-35db, @5KHz-5MHz)

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- UL Standard 1449-2nd ED
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. denote Mahogany device, unless indicated. Isolated Ground Receptacle is distinguished by an orange triangle on its face. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Red (-R), Gray (-G or -GY), Blue (-B) and Orange (-O).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



#### DECORA® SMARTLOCK PRO® GFCI PERSONNEL PROTECTION DEVICE FEATURES

#### Commercial Grade Decora Devices



#### SmartLock PRO® GFCI with Professional Grade **Lockout Action**

Meets or exceeds Underwriters Laboratories (UL) 2006 **UL943 GFCI Safety Standards** 

- Patented professional grade lockout action as end-of-life indication
- Prevents power from being connected to face and feed-through terminals when miswired (line-load reversal)
- Improved immunity to electrical noise to reduce false tripping
- Advanced electronics provide superior surge immunity
- Trip threshold meets or exceeds UL requirements for tripping time

#### THE SMARTLOCK PRO® PROTECTION ADVANTAGE

While other GFCI manufacturers may have taken the alternate route in the 2006 UL Standard by providing an indicator light for end-of-life indication, allowing reset and continued use of a GFCI with unprotected power to the GFCI face and downstream receptacles, the SmartLockPRO's reset button will not engage if protection has been compromised. The SmartLockPRO's unique patented professional grade end-of-life lockout action, reduces the possibility of end-users incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCI outlet is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not.



- Residential Kitchens, bathrooms, garages, basements and other wet locations
- Outdoors Outdoor receptacles by pools, cabanas, patios, decks and lanais
- Hospital and Healthcare Facilities Scrub rooms, lavatories kitchenettes and other potentially wet locations
- Educational Facilities Classrooms, restrooms, laboratories, dormitories and kitchens
- Airports Bathrooms, general use areas and maintenance areas
- Restaurants, Lodging and Retail Malls Bathrooms, general use areas and maintenance areas
- Commercial Offices Bathrooms, basement areas, hallways and kitchens
- Public Areas Near wet and damp locations

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Meets or exceeds UL 2006 Requirements
- TEST and RESET functions work together so that a tripped GFCI cannot be reset if GFCI circuit no longer provides ground fault protection
- RESET button is blocked if GFCI protection has been compromised, reducing the possibility of end-users incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCI is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not.
- Line-load diagnostic feature prevents GFCI from being reset and stops power from being fed to the GFCI receptacle face or through to down-stream devices. This alerts installer to a line-load reversal. Indicator light will be ON to indicate line-load reversal.
- The SmartLockPRO® GFCI with lockout action is designed and patented by Leviton

- Trip threshold meets or exceeds UL requirements for tripping time
- · Impact-resistant thermoplastic cover and body
- · Silver-alloy contacts
- Compatible with all Decora devices: available in selected Decora colors

#### Combination Switch/SmartLockPRO® GFCI Outlet

· Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms, modular kitchen units, bathroom cabinet fixtures, lamp cabinet fixtures and applications where combination devices are used.

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- · UL Standard 943 Class A (GFCI) and 498 (Receptacles)
- UL Listed (File # 48380)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-57811)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. denote Brown color unless indicated. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G or GY), Red (-R), Black (-E).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Flammability: Rated V2

Operating Temperature: -30°F (-35°C) to 151°F (66°C)



#### SMARTLOCK PRO® GFCI RECEPTACLES 15 AMP 125V • 20 AMP 125V

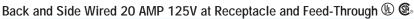


#### Commercial and Hospital Grade GFCI Personnel Protection Devices

#### Hospital Grade SmartLock PRO® GFCI Receptacles

Back and Side Wired 15 AMP 125V at Receptacle, 20 AMP Feed-Through 🗓 🚭

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	7599-HG	I, W, A, T, G, R	П
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color. DIN-Rail mounting with terminal wiring block. UL Recognized Component	7599-DIN	Black Only	_ 5-15R (



		J	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	7899-HG	I, W, A, T, G, R	5-20R



Back and Side Wired 15 AMP 125V at Receptacle, 20 AMP Feed-Through (I) (II)

Buok una olao Wilou To Alli Teot at K	ocopiacio, Ec	7 mm 1 000 mmough	<u> </u>
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex with Indicator Light, buttons match face color	7599	I, W, A, T, GY, R, E	O <sub>g</sub>
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, Black & Red buttons. With 6" leads	7599-L	I, W (No Brown)	5-15R (

Back and Side Wired 20 AMP 125V at Receptacle and Feed-Through 🗓 🏝

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	7899	I, W, A, T, GY, E	5 000 <b>D</b>
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, Black & Red buttons. With 6" leads	7899-L	I, W (No Brown)	5-20R (I)

#### Combination Switch/SmartLock PRO® GFCI Outlet

15 AMP @ 125V Side Wired AC Switch Rating, 15 AMP 125V at Receptacle, 20 AMP Feed-Through (9) (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	NEMA CONFIG.
Single-Pole Switch and SmartLock GFCI-Protected Outlet, buttons match face color	7299	I, W, A	5-15R ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )

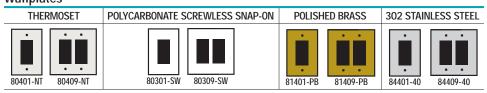
#### Blank Face SmartLock PRO® GFCI

**Back and Side Wired** 

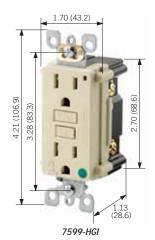
20 AMP 125V Feed-Through (1) (1)

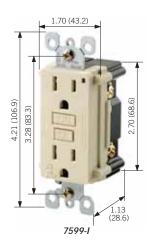
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	
Blank Face, No Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8590	I, W, A, T, E	

#### Wallplates



For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.







#### DECORA® COMBINATION DEVICES 15 and 20 AMP • 120 and 120/277V

#### **Commercial Grade Combination Devices**



5625-T

# 1.31 (33.4) 4.20 (106.7) 3.28 (83.3) 5634-T

#### **Decora Combination Devices**

15 AMP (l) (\$\mathbb{G}\_{\operatorname{\infty}}\$

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 15A-120V AC Receptacle: 15A-125V	5625	I, W, A, T, GY, E
Single-Pole Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 15A-120V AC Pilot: 1/25W-125V AC	5626	I, W, A
Two Single-Pole Switches	15A-120/277V AC	5634	I, W, A, T, GY, E
3-Way Switch/Single-Pole Switch	15A-120/277V AC	5641	I, W, A, T, E
Two 3-Way Switches	15A-120/277V AC	5643	I, W, A, T
3-Way Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 15A-120V AC Receptacle: 15A-125V	5645	I, W, A, E
3-Way Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 15A-120V AC Pilot: 1/25W-125V	5646	I, W, A

#### 20 AMP 🖫 🏵

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Two Single-Pole Switches	20A-120/277V AC	5627	I, W, A, T
Single-Pole Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 20A-120V AC Receptacle: 20A-125V	5636	I, W, A
Single-Pole Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 20A-120V AC Pilot: 1/25W-125V AC	5637	I, W, A
Two 3-Way Switches	20A-120/277V AC	5640	I, W, A, T

#### Wallplates

THERMOSET	THERMOPLASTIC	POLYCARBONATE SCREWLESS SNAP-ON	302 STAINLESS STEEL
80401-W 80409-W	80409-NI	80309-SI 80311-SI	84411-40

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Elegant Decora styling provides multiple control in a single-gang wallbox
- · All devices have grounding screw
- · Fit standard wall boxes

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-GY) and Black (-E).

#### **HORSEPOWER**

15A	20A
1/2 @120V	1 @ 120
2 @ 240V	2 @ 240

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

#### DECORA® COMBINATION DEVICES 15 AMP 120V • 15 AMP 125V



#### **Commercial Grade Combination Devices**

#### **Decora Combination Switches**

Individual Switches: 15 AMP 120V/Device Total: 20 AMP-120V† (1) (19)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Dual Rocker Switches	1754	I, W, A, T
Dual Rocker Switches with Ground Screw	1754-2	W
Illuminated Dual Rocker Switches light is ON when top rocker is off	1754-IL	I, W, A
Three Rocker Switches	1755	I, W, A, T
Three Rocker Switches with Ground Screw	1755-2	I, W
Three Rocker Switches (Double Pole ON-OFF-ON Top Switch; Two Single-Pole Switches)	1759	I, W

†WARNING: Although each individual rocker switch is rated up to 15A 120V, the total combined load for both duplex or all three triplex switches MUST NOT EXCEED 20 AMPS.

#### Decora Combination Switch/SmartLock PRO® GFCI Outlet

Receptacle: 15 AMP 125V/Feed-through: 20 AMP 125V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	
Single-Pole Switch and SmartLock PRO GFCI-Protected Outlet with Indicator Light	7299	I, W, A	

#### Wallplates

THERMOSET	POLYCARBONATE SCRE	WLESS SNAP-ON	BRASS
80401-1 80409-1	80301-SW 80309-SW	80311-SW	81401

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.





#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Multi-switch combination devices save space and add convenience
- · Common shunted internally to all switches
- · Elegant Decora styling permits ganging with other Decora devices
- Switch/SmartLockPRO® GFCI Receptacle replaces standard switch/outlet combination devices in commercial or residential installations
- Space-saving SmartLockPRO® GFCI protection in new or retrofit construction
- Switch/SmartLock*PRO* ® GFCI Receptacle permits multiple wiring options that allow six different applications

#### SmartLock PRO ® GFCI

- Meets or exceeds UL 2006 Code Requirements for line-load reversal indication during installation and end-of-life indication
- · Exclusive, patented lockout-action: RESET button is blocked if GFCI protection has been compro-mised, eliminating the risk of end-users incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCI is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

#### **Decora Switches**

- UL Listed (File #7458)
- CSA (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### Switch/SmartLockPRO® GFCI Receptacle

- UL Listed (File #48380)
- · Listed UL Standard 943, Class A
- CSA Certified (File #LR-57811)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

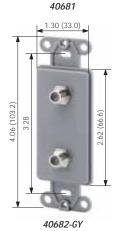


#### DECORA® VOICE, DATA and VIDEO DEVICES

#### Commercial Grade Wall Jacks

### 1.30 (33.0) 4.06 (103.2) 3.28 (83.3) 3.28 (83.3) 4.0649-A

## 3.28 (83.3) 3.28 (83.3) 2.62 (66.6)



#### **Wall Jacks**

Type 625 Single Telephone Wall Jacks 🕸 🏵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
4-Conductor	40649	I, W, A, GY, E
6-Conductor	40638	I, W, A, T, GY, E
8-Conductor	40680	I, W

#### F Connector Wall Jacks\* (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Single F Connector	40681	I, W, A, T, GY
Duplex F Connector	40682	I, W, A, T, GY
Single F Connector (includes Snap-On Decora <i>Plus</i> Wallplate)	80381	I, W, A, T, GY

<sup>\*</sup>Standard bulkhead F connector for CATV or other video applications. These jacks are not rated UL94V-O.

#### Decora® Plus Voice/Data Jacks with QuickPort® Snap-in Modules (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	
Empty, 2-Port Platform, No Jacks	41642	I,W, A, T, GY, B	
Platform with Two 6-Conductor Jacks	41666	I, W	
Platform with Two 8-Conductor Jacks	41688	I, W, T	
Platform with One 6-Conductor Jack and One F Conductor	41658	I, W	
Platform with One 6-Conductor Jack and One 8-Conductor Jack	41668	I, W	

#### Wallplates

THERMOSET	THERMOPLASTIC	POLYCARBONATE SCREWLESS SNAP-ON		
80401-A 80601-A Midway Size	PJ26-GY 80409-NGY Midway Size	80301-S SJ262-S Midway Size		

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- All wall jacks are compatible with Decora Plus snap-on wallplates and Decora standard wallplates
- All wall jacks can be used with single or multiplegang wall boxes
- Modular Jacks have 50 micro-inches hard goldplated phosphor bronze spring wire contacts.
- Jacks can be used for 75-OHM cable connections for televisions, VCR's and receivers
- Decora Plus Duplex Jack uses snap-in modules with quick-connect insulation displacement terminals for 22 or 24 AWG wire

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #109712) in accordance with NEC Article 800-51(-I)
- CSA Certified (File #80287 for all cat. nos. except 80381, which is File #LR-20064)
- NOM Certified (#057)

- Decora F-Connector Wall Jacks meet specs. for UL 1863
- Meet FCC Part 68 requirements
- All Decora Plus Voice/Data Jack Snap-in QuickPort modules meet TIA-568A electrical, mechanical and transmission requirements
- Wall Jacks' housings of high-impact, selfextinguishing plastic, rated UL 94 V-O
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOF

Basic Cat. No. denotes Mahogany device (unless indicated). For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-GY), Black (-E), Brown (-B).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental Flammability: Meet specs for UL1863

For QuickPort® Snap-in Modules, see section "S"



#### DECORA® PLUS CANADIAN 15 and 20 AMP 347V



#### **Commercial Grade Switches**

#### Canadian 347V AC Quiet Rocker Switches

#### Back and Side Wired 15 AMP 347V AC (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole Rocker Switch	5691-C	I, W, A, G, E
3-Way Rocker Switch	5693-C	I, W, A, E
4-Way Rocker Switch	5694-C	W

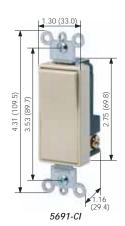
#### Back and Side Wired 20 AMP 347V AC (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole Rocker Switch	5621-C	I, W, G
3-Way Rocker Switch	5623-C	W, G
4-Way Rocker Switch	5624-C	W

#### Midway Nylon Wallplates

#### For Canadian 347V Decora Devices

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.	COLOR*
1-Gang 1-Decora	İ	80401-CN	I, W, A, G, E
2-Gang 2-Decora		80409-CN	I, W, A, G, E
3-Gang 3-Decora		80411-CN	I, W, G, E
4-Gang 4-Decora		80412-CN	I, W, G





#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- New architecturally-styled smooth-action concave rocker
- Heavy-duty impact-resistant thermoplastic construction for long service life in commercial applications
- Full rated current capacity with tungsten, fluorescent or resistive loads. Motor capacity is 80% of switch rating
- Wrap-around heavy-gauge strap with locking tabs for added strength
- Back and side-wiring terminals accept both solid and stranded wire to ease installation
- · Green grounding screw
- Canadian 347V Decora wallplates available in a number of colors
- Note: Decora Plus Canadian 347V switches fit only those wallplates designated for 347V AC devices
- Note: Canadian 347V Decora wallplates fit "Commander Type" boxes

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### Switches • UL Listed (File #E-7458)

CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)

#### Wallplates

- UL Listed (File #E-13397)
- CSA (File #LR-16347)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Fully compliant with NEMA Standards WD-1
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-G), Black (-E) and Red (-R).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C





#### DECORA® PLUS SCREWLESS SNAP-ON WALLPLATES

#### **Commercial Grade Wallplates**

#### Decora Plus Screwless Snap-On Wallplates

- Sleek, smooth contemporary architectural styling enhances fine décor
- Exclusive new design eliminates subplate screws
- "Hook and Snap" subplate and wallplate mounting provides easy, time saving installation
- Decora-compatible two-piece kit allows easy retrofit to any Decora installation
- Tough, unbreakable polycarbonate construction
- Now available in standard and midway sizes that can be mounted onto larger-volume wallboxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities.



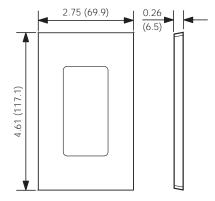




SJ26-SW Midway Size

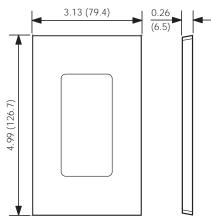
#### Standard Size

Single-Gang Screwless Snap-On Wallplate



80301-S

#### Midway Size Single-Gang Screwless Snap-On Wallplate



#### SJ26-S

Midway wallplates can be mounted onto largervolume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities. Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" higher and wider than standard size wallplates.

NOTE: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang.

#### Decora Plus Screwless Snap-On Wallplates

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY
1-Gang 1-Decora	Ivory	80301-SI	SJ26-SI
	Ebony/Black	80301-SE	SJ26-SE
	Gray	80301-SGY	SJ26-SGY
	White	80301-SW	SJ26-SW
	Mahogany/Brown	80301-S	SJ26-S
	Almond	80301-SA	SJ26-SA
	Light Almond	80301-ST	SJ26-ST
2-Gang 2-Decora	lvory	80309-SI	SJ262-SI
	Ebony/Black	80309-SE	SJ262-SE
	Gray	80309-SGY	SJ262-SGY
	White	80309-SW	SJ262-SW
	Mahogany/Brown	80309-S	SJ262-S
	Almond	80309-SA	SJ262-SA
	Light Almond	80309-ST	SJ262-ST
3-Gang 3-Decora	Ivory	80311-SI	SJ263-SI
	Ebony/Black	80311-SE	SJ263-SE
	White	80311-SW	SJ263-SW
	Almond	80311-SA	SJ263-SA
	Light Almond	80311-ST	SJ263-ST
4-Gang 4-Decora	Ivory	80312-SI	SJ264-SI
	White	80312-SW	SJ264-SW
	Almond	80312-SA	SJ264-SA
	Light Almond	80312-ST	SJ264-ST
5-Gang 5-Decora	Ivory	80321-SI	SJ265-SI
	White	80321-SW	SJ265-SW
	Almond	80321-SA	SJ265-SA
	Light Almond	80321-ST	SJ265-ST
6-Gang 6-Decora	Ivory	80326-SI	SJ266-SI
	White	80326-SW	SJ266-SW
	Almond	80326-SA	SJ266-SA
	Light Almond	80326-ST	SJ266-ST

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-13397)
- Meets NEMA Standards WD-1, WD-6
- CSA Certified (File #LR-16347)
- NOM Certified (File #057)
- Backed by a Limited Ten-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



20



#### Residential and Commercial Grade Decora Wallplates



#### **All Decora Wallplates**

- Accent any wall covering with a wide selection of colors and finishes
- Smooth face and rounded edges resist dust accumulation
- Individual plastic wrapping to protect wallplate's surface
- Color-matched metal mounting screws supplied

#### **Residential Grade Thermoset Wallplates**

- Photoelectrically color-matched to Leviton Decora devices
- Designed for high dielectric strength and arc resistance
- Meet or surpass UL 514 testing requirements
- Resistant to fading, discoloration, grease, oils, organic solvents and moisture scratches
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### **Commercial Grade Thermoplastic Wallplates**

- Molded thermoplastic for maximum resistance to impact, abrasion, fading and discoloration
- Resistant to mechanical stress associated with high abuse applications
- Backed by a Limited Ten-Year Warranty

#### **Commercial Grade Metal Wallplates**

- Rounded edges to prevent injury and wall damage
- Deluxe stainless steel is non-magnetic Type 302, .032" thick
- Standard magnetic stainless steel Type 430, .032" thick, also available
- Brass is 70/30 alloy 260, .040" thick
- Aluminum is 3004 alloy, .040" thick
- Backed by a Limited Ten-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

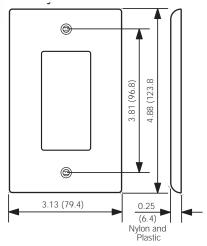
- · Thermoplastic and Thermoset: UL Listed (File
- Metal: UL Listed (File #E-16347)
- Meets NEMA Standards WD-1, WD-6
- CSA Certified (File #LR-16347)
- NOM Certified (File #057)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

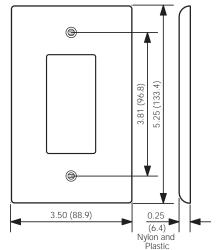
#### ..50 (114.3) .96 3.81 2.75 (69.9) (4.8) (6.4)Nylon and

#### Standard Size Single-Gang



Midway Size Single-Gang

Midway wallplates can be mounted onto larger-volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities. Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" higher and wider than standard size wallplates.



Oversized Single-Gang
Oversized wallplates are used to conceal greater wall irregularities than those hidden by Midway wallplates Oversized wallplates are a full 0.75" higher and wider than standard size wallplates.

NOTE: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang.





#### DECORA® WALLPLATES

#### Residential and Commercial Grade Decora Wallplates

	Thermose	et		Thermopla	astic	Screwles: Polycarbo	s Snap-On onate	Assorted	Metals	
DESCRIPTION 1-Gang 1-Decora										
COLOR	STANDARD P26	MIDWAY SPJ26	OVERSIZE P026	STANDARD N26	MIDWAY PJ26	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	80401-I	80601-I	86601	80401-NI	PJ26-I	80301-SI	SJ26-SI	Chrome	*	
Black	80401-E			80401-NE	PJ26-E	80301-SE	SJ26-SE	Aluminum	<b>A26</b> 83401	
Gray	80401-GY			80401-NGY	PJ26-GY	80301-SGY	SJ26-SGY	Brass	<b>B26</b> 81401	
White	80401-W	80601-W	88601	80401-NW	PJ26-W	80301-SW	SJ26-SW	Polished Brass	81401-PB	
Brown	80401	80601		80401-N	PJ26	80301-S	SJ26-S	430 S/S	*	*
Almond	80401-A	80601-A	82601	80401-NA	PJ26-A	80301-SA	SJ26-SA	302 S/S	<b>SN26-N</b> 84401-40	<b>S026</b> S026
Light Almond	80401-T	80601-T		80401-NT	PJ26-T	80301-ST	SJ26-ST			
Red				80401-NR	PJ26-R	—				
Blue				80401-NB	PJ26-BU					
DESCRIPTION 2-Gang 2-Decora										
COLOR	STANDARD P262	MIDWAY SPJ262	OVERSIZE P0262	STANDARD N262	MIDWAY PJ262	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	80409-I	80609-I	86602	80409-NI	PJ262-I	80309-SI	SJ262-SI	Chrome	*	
Black	80409-E			80409-NE	PJ262-E	80309-SE	SJ262-SE	Aluminum	<b>A262</b> 83409	
Gray	80409-GY			80409-NGY	PJ262-GY	80309-SGY	SJ262-SGY	Brass	<b>B262</b> 81409	
White	80409-W	80609-W	88602	80409-NW	PJ262-W	80309-SW	SJ262-SW	Polished Brass	81409-PB	
Brown	80409	80609		80409-N		80309-S	SJ262-S	430 S/S	*	*
Almond	80409-A	80609-A	82602	80409-NA	PJ262-A	80309-SA	SJ262-SA	302 S/S	<b>S262-N</b> 84409-40	<b>S0262</b> S0262
Light Almond	80409-T	80609-T		80409-NT	PJ262-T	80309-ST	SJ262-ST			
Red				80409-NR						
Blue				80409-NB			<del></del>			
DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 3-Decora										
COLOR	STANDARD P263	MIDWAY SPJ263	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N263	MIDWAY PJ263	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	80411-I	80611-I		80411-NI	PJ263-I	80311-SI	SJ263-SI	Chrome	*	
Black	80411-E			80611-E		80311-SE	SJ263-SE	Aluminum	<b>A263</b> 83411	
Gray	80411-GY			80411-NGY	PJ263-GY			Brass	<b>B263</b> 81411	
White	80411-W	80611-W		80411-NW	PJ263-W	80311-SW	SJ263-SW	Polished Brass	81411-PB	
Brown	80411	80611		80411-N				430 S/S	*	*
Almond	80411-A	80611-A		80411-NA	PJ263-A	80311-SA	SJ263-SA	302 S/S	<b>S263-N</b> 84411-40	<b>S0263</b> S0263
Light Almond	80411-T	80611-T		80411-NT	PJ263-T	80311-ST	SJ263-ST			

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

For Decora Combination Wallplates, see Section E.

NOTE: Where applicable, Industry Number indicated in BOLD FACE. For some wallplates, Industry Number and Leviton Catalog Number are identical.



#### **DECORA® WALLPLATES**



#### **Residential and Commercial Grade Decora Wallplates**

	Thermose	t		Thermopla	astic	Screwles Polycarbo	s Snap-On onate	Assorted	Metals	
DESCRIPTION 4-Gang 4-Decora										
COLOR	STANDARD P264	MIDWAY SPJ264	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N264	MIDWAY PJ264	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	80412-I	80612-I		80412-NI	PJ264-I	80312-SI	SJ264-SI	Chrome	*	
Black	80412-E			_		80312-SE	SJ264-SE	Brass	<b>B264</b> 81412	
Gray	80412-GY				PJ264-GY	—		430 S/S	*	
Vhite	80412-W	80612-W		80412-NW	PJ264-W	80312-SW	SJ264-SW	302 S/S	<b>S264-N</b> 84412-40	
Brown	80412	80612		80412-N		80312				
Almond	80412-A	80612-A		80412-NA	PJ264-A	80312-SA	SJ264-SA			
ight Almond	80412-T	80612-T		80412-NT	PJ264-T	80312-ST	SJ264-ST			
ESCRIPTION 5-Gang 5-Decora										
COLOR	STANDARD P265	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N265	MIDWAY	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	80423-I					80321-SI	SJ265-SI	Brass	<b>B265</b> 81423	
Black	80423-E							430 S/S	*	
Bray	80423-GY	—		_			<del></del>	302 S/S	<b>S265</b> 84423-40	
Vhite	80423-W					80321-SW	SJ265-SW			
Brown	80423									
lmond	80423-A					80321-SA	SJ265-SA			
ight Almond	80423-T			80423-NT		80321-ST	SJ265-ST			
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Decora										
COLOR	STANDARD P266	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N266	MIDWAY	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	80436-I					80326-SI	SJ266-SI	Brass	B266	
									*	
Black	80436-E							430 S/S	*	
	80436-E 80436-GY			=				430 S/S 302 S/S	* S266-N 84436-40	
Gray				_		80326-SW			*  S266-N	
Gray Vhite	80436-GY 80436-W 80436					80326-SW	SJ266-SW		*  S266-N	
Gray Vhite Brown	80436-GY 80436-W			80436-NA		80326-SA			*  S266-N	<u> </u>
Gray White Brown Almond	80436-GY 80436-W 80436 80436-A			80436-NA					*  S266-N	
White Brown Almond Light Almond DESCRIPTION 1-Gang	80436-GY 80436-W 80436 80436-A			80436-NA		80326-SA	 SJ266-SA		*  S266-N	
White Brown Almond Light Almond DESCRIPTION 7-Gang 7-Decora	80436-GY 80436-W 80436 80436-A	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	80436-NA STANDARD	MIDWAY	80326-SA	 SJ266-SA		*  S266-N	OVERSIZE
White Brown Almond Light Almond JESCRIPTION 7-Gang 7-Decora	80436-GY 80436-W 80436 80436-A 80436-T	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE		MIDWAY	80326-SA 80326-ST	 SJ266-SA SJ266-ST	302 S/S	* S266-N 84436-40	OVERSIZE
White Brown Almond Light Almond JESCRIPTION 7-Gang 7-Decora COLOR	80436-GY 80436-W 80436 80436-A 80436-T This is a second of the sec	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE		MIDWAY	80326-SA 80326-ST	 SJ266-SA SJ266-ST	302 S/S	* S266-N 84436-40  STANDARD	OVERSIZE
White Brown Almond Light Almond JESCRIPTION 1-Gang 1-Decora COLOR	80436-GY 80436-W 80436-8 80436-A 80436-T This is a second of the s	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE		MIDWAY	80326-SA 80326-ST	 SJ266-SA SJ266-ST	302 S/S  MATERIAL  Brass	* S266-N 84436-40  STANDARD B607 *	OVERSIZE
Black Gray White Brown Almond Light Almond JESCRIPTION F-Gang F-Decora COLOR Vory White DESCRIPTION B-Gang 3-Dagang B-Gang B-Gang B-Gang B-Gang B-Gang B-Gang B-Gang B-Decora	80436-GY 80436-W 80436-8 80436-A 80436-T This is a second of the s	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE		MIDWAY	80326-SA 80326-ST	 SJ266-SA SJ266-ST	MATERIAL Brass 430 S/S	* S266-N 84436-40  STANDARD B607 *	OVERSIZI
White Brown Almond Light Almond DESCRIPTION F-Gang F-Decora COLOR Wory White DESCRIPTION F-Gang B-Decora	80436-GY 80436-W 80436-8 80436-A 80436-T This is a second of the s	MIDWAY  MIDWAY	OVERSIZE  OVERSIZE		MIDWAY  MIDWAY	80326-SA 80326-ST	 SJ266-SA SJ266-ST	MATERIAL Brass 430 S/S	* S266-N 84436-40  STANDARD B607 *	
White Brown Almond Light Almond DESCRIPTION T-Gang T-Decora COLOR White DESCRIPTION B-Gang S-Decora COLOR	80436-GY 80436-W 80436-A 80436-A 80436-T  STANDARD 80407-I† 80407-W†		_	STANDARD		80326-SA 80326-ST STANDARD	SJ266-SA SJ266-ST  MIDWAY	MATERIAL Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S	*	OVERSIZE
White Brown Almond Light Almond JESCRIPTION F-Gang F-Decora COLOR White	80436-GY 80436-W 80436-A 80436-A 80436-T  STANDARD 80407-I† 80407-W†		_	STANDARD		80326-SA 80326-ST STANDARD	SJ266-SA SJ266-ST  MIDWAY	MATERIAL Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S	* S266-N 84436-40  STANDARD B607 * S607-N *	

\*Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. †Painted metal

NOTE: Where applicable, Industry Number indicated in BOLD FACE. For some wallplates, Industry Number and Leviton Catalog Number are identical.





#### **DECORA® WALLPLATE ACCESSORIES**

#### **Residential Grade**



DECORA REPLACEMENT SCREWS

#### Wallplate Replacement Screws (5/16"-6x32 threads)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Almond 100 per box	82400
Stainless Steel 100 per box	84400
Brown 100 per box	85400

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Ivory 100 per box	86400
Gray 100 per box	87400
White 100 per box	88400

**Standard Size Plastic Adapters** 

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Mahogany
Dimmer Shaft (.406" hole)		80400	I, W, A, T, GY, E
Blank (no hole)		80414	I, W, A, T, GY, E
CATV Jack	0	40681-I	I, W, A, T, GY, E
Wallbox Adapter Extends shallow wallbox to fit GFCI/Decora devices		6197	I, W

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.	COLOR*	
CATV Jack	0	80381	I, W, A, T, GY, E	
Blank (no hole)		80314	I, W, A, T, GY, E	







6197-W

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

• Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-GY), Black (-E).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

#### DECORA®-STYLE RECESSED DEVICES



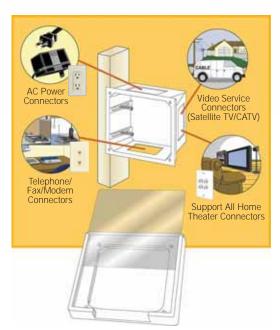
#### Residential Grade Recessed Devices

#### GET A FLAWLESS FLUSH-MOUNTED INSTALLATION WITH LEVITON'S LINE OF RECESSED DEVICES

For an almost invisible installation behind wall-mounted TVs, entertainment centers, monitors and more, connect with Leviton Recessed Devices. The Recessed Entertainment Box (REB) centralizes AC power and low-voltage connection points for audio, video, data and phones. For smaller applications, choose the Two-Gang Recessed Duplex Receptacle with openings for 6 installer-selected QuickPort® connectors or the One-Gang Recessed Duplex Receptacle.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Recessed Entertainment Box (REB) centralizes points for AC power, audio, video, home theater, data and phone connections
- Recessed two-gang duplex receptacle with openings for 6 QuickPort® Connectors installs invisibly behind wall units and wall-mounted flat-panel TVs
- Two-gang duplex receptacle is fully compatible with Leviton's QuickPort snap-in modules, including component video and S-Video signal connectors (not included)
- Recessed One-Gang Duplex Receptacle supplies AC power for two components (flat panel TVs and video receiver)
- Meet all applicable UL and CSA requirements
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty





The Recessed Entertainment Box Centralizes home theater electronics in a single location. Ideal for new construction and retrofit applications. (QuickPort® connectors not included) 47617-REB shown



Recessed Duplex Receptacle with Connector Openings Flush mounts to install invisibly behind wall units and flat panel TVs. Provides openings for 6 installer-selected QuickPort connectors. 690-W shown



Recessed One-Gang Duplex Receptacle Supplies AC power for two components and provides sleek installation for signature artwork and flat panel TVs. 689-W shown





#### DECORA®-STYLE RECESSED DEVICES

#### Residential Grade Recessed Devices

## 9.46 (240.3) 6.9 (175.3) 47617-RBH

## 4.78 (121.4) 3.23 (82.0) 3.38 (85.9)

690-W





#### **Recessed Entertainment Box**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
REB Box with Low-Profile Frame	47617-REB	White
High-Profile Cover	47617-HPC	White
Low-Profile Frame	47617-LPF	White
Replacement Snap-In Plates (2/Bag)	47617-PLT	White
REB Box with High-Profile Cover	47617-RBH	White

#### **Decora Recessed Receptacles**

**Duplex Recessed Receptacles** 

15A-125V AC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire, NEMA 5-15R 🗓 🏵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	NEMA CONFIG.
Two-Gang Duplex Receptacle with Openings for 6 QuickPort Connectors (4 blank inserts included)†	690	I, W, T, E	5-15R (
One-Gang Duplex Receptacle	689	I, W, T, E	

<sup>†</sup> QuickPort Connectors not included.

Single Recessed Receptacles

Side-Wired 15A-125V AC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire, NEMA 5-15R (9) (19)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	NEMA CONFIG.
One-Gang Single Receptacle with Clock Hanger Hook	688	I, W	
One-Gang Single Receptacle with Clock Hanger Hook	5261-CH	Stainless Steel	5-15R

#### Side-Wired 20A-125V AC 2-Pole 3-Wire NFMA 5-20R (II) Co.

olde Wiled Zort 120 Vito, 2 Tole, 6 Wile, 142Wit 6 Zort @ 6				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	NEMA CONFIG.	
One-Gang Single Receptacle with Clock Hanger Hook	5361-CH	Stainless Steel	5-20R ( )	

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **Recessed Entertainment Box**

- Manages home theater, satellite TV, Internet, whole-house audio/video and home-networking electronics from a single location
- · Ideal for new construction (stud-mounted) and retrofit (wall-mounted) applications
- Low-profile frame provides neat, clean recessed installation
- Optional high-profile cover includes sliding plastic front panel and channels all wires through the bottom of the REB
- · Any combination of line and low-voltage products can be configured in the three device opening
- · Paintable white ABS molded plastic for structural integrity

#### Recessed Two-Gang Duplex Receptacle with QuickPort Openings

- Provides 2 15A/125V AC NEMA 5-15R power outlets and openings for 6 installer-selected QuickPort connectors or blank inserts (4 inserts included)
- · Fully compatible with Leviton's QuickPort Snap-In modules, including component video and S-video signal connectors (not included)
- Includes plastic electrical box designed for use in new and retrofit construction and a barrier to separate line and low-voltage conductors
- · Wallplate built into device

#### Recessed One-Gang Duplex Receptacle

- Installs invisibly behind wall units, signature artwork and wall-mounted flat-panel TVs
- Supplies AC power for two components (flat panel TVs and video receiver)
- Fits most common electrical boxes available (electrical box not included)

#### Recessed One-Gang Single Receptacles

- · Includes clock-hanger hook
- · Flush mount with square recess

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### Recessed Receptacles

- · cULus Listed
- NOM Certified (#057)

#### All Recessed Devices

· Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Light Almond (-T) and Black (-E).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40° to 120°C







## **Lighting and Fan Speed Controls**

#### INDEX

Architectural Lighting Control Systems	
Dimensions® D3200	
Dimensions® D4000	
Power Extenders	
a-2000 Modular Dimming Cabinets	
Architectural Specification	040
Overview	C10
Monet® Controls	
Monet® Multi-Gang Wallplates	
Renoir® Preset Slide Controls	
Van Gogh® Rotary Dimmers	
Ganging and Derating Lighting Controls	C1/
Designer Controls	040
Overview	
Vizia™ Digital Controls	
Vizia™ Remotes	
Vizia-RF™ Scene Capable Dimmers	
Vizia-RF™ Remotes	
Mural® Digital Controls	
Mural® Scene Controls	024, 025
Touch Lighting Controls	201
Overview	
True Touch™ Digital Touch Dimmer	
ToggleTouch™ Digital Dimmer	
Traditional Controls	000
Overview	
IllumaTech™ Preset Slide Controls	
IllumaTech™ Rotary Controls	
SureSlide™ Slide Controls	
Trimatron™ Deluxe Rotary Controls	
Incandescent Lighting Controls	024
Toggle Dimmers	
Decora 911 Flasher Switch	
4-Level Step Dimmer	
Feed-Through Lamp-Cord Dimmers	
Tabletop Dimmer	
Full-Range Dimmer Socket	





#### DIMENSIONS® ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM FEATURES

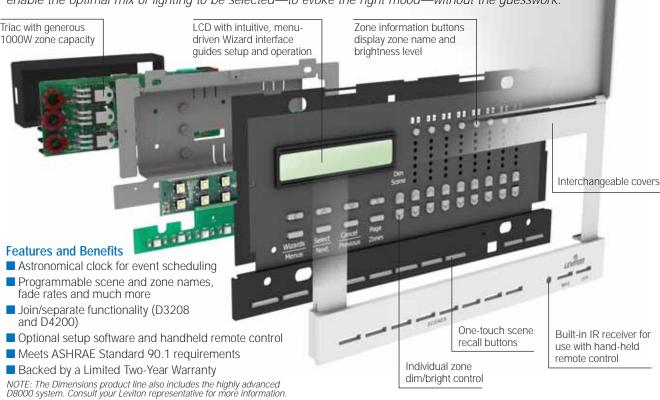
#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

WHETHER IT'S ADVANCED ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS THAT CAN BE CUSTOM-MANUFACTURED FOR ANY SITE-SPECIFIC REQUIREMENT OR INNOVATIVE BOX-MOUNTED CONTROLS FOR INCANDESCENT, LOW-VOLTAGE AND FLUORESCENT LIGHTING, LEVITON HAS THE PRODUCTS YOU CAN DEPEND ON.

Our designer preset systems and distributed programmable computer-controlled systems are ideal for large-scale, multi-use environments. Leviton's innovative line of box-mounted controls includes digital multi-location devices that provide maximum performance in architectural, commercial and residential settings.

#### **Dimensions Architectural Lighting Control Systems**

Each Dimensions® System combines ease of operation with a wide range of entry stations and accessories to provide a powerful and flexible control solution. The bright LCD readout displays functions and scene information in plain English, and guides you step-by-step through setup and operation. They enable the optimal mix of lighting to be selected—to evoke the right mood—without the guesswork.



#### DIMENSIONS D3200 SYSTEM





D3200 Scene Controller Four-scene Decora® wall controller with Off switch. Ideal for secondary entranceways and residential applications. NE505 shown

#### D3200 Multizone Controller/Dimmer

Advanced, multipoint scene control and dimming with 4 to 6 dimming loads and 8 scene buttons. D3208 features join/separate for partitioning and the addition of two auxiliary zones via network power extenders. D3206-ILS shown



D3200 Infrared Remote Control Handheld remote control for use with any IR-receiving D3200 controller. NE210 shown



#### DIMENSIONS D4000 SYSTEM



**D4000 Series Multizone Controller**32-zone digital lighting controller and entry station used with dimming cabinets, relay cabinets remote receivers, and accessory stations. **D4200-00W shown** 



#### D4000 Series Remote Station

Decora-style wall controllers in 15 versions, each with unique range of D4000 functionality. D42P8-00W shown

#### DIMENSIONS® ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS



#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

#### **Dimensions D3200 Architectural Lighting Control System**

The Dimensions D3200 is a component-based lighting system flexible enough for a wide range of commercial and high-end residential lighting applications. The essential component is the Multizone Controller/Dimmer, a self-contained programmable dimmer and scene controller that will control up to eight zones of lighting. The unit will also function as a control unit for other devices attached to the Leviton Control Network (LCnet). By adding wall mounted scene controllers, a hand-held remote and a SmartJack for PC-based programming, the D3200 offers a comprehensive lighting control solution that can be expanded at any time.

#### Dimensions D3200 Multizone Controller/Dimmers

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	LOAD RATING	COLOR*
D3204 Multizone Controller/ Dimmer—Self-contained dimmer with learning IR receiver. Controls up to 4 local zones and a maximum of 248 remote zones. Features 8 scene buttons and 32-scene capability. LCD with wizard menus. Supplies 24VDC @ 150mA power to hardwired control devices.	D3204-1LW	120V AC 60Hz: 1920W/VA total output, 1000W/VA max. per zone, 1200W/VA max. per side. For use with Incandescent, Tungsten, Magnetic Low Voltage Transformer, Advance Mark 10 <sup>th</sup> Powerline Electronic Fluorescent Dimming Ballast, Neon, Cold Cathode and non-dimming loads. Electronic Low Voltage and 0-10V DC Fluorescent Hi-Lume and Eco-10 controlled with optional power extenders.	W
Dimensions D3206 Multizone Controller/Dimmer— Self-contained dimmer with learning IR receiver. Controls up to 6 local zones and a maximum of 186 remote zones. Features 8 scene buttons and 32-scene capability. LCD with wizard menus. Supplies 24VDC @ 150mA power to hardwired control devices.	D3206-1LW	Same as D3204-1LW	W
Dimensions D3208 Multizone Controller/Dimmer— All features of the D3206 plus: Combine/separate functionality for 8 partitioned spaces in up to 256 configurations. Up to 64 scheduled scene changes. Easy access to 2 auxiliary loads from front panel. Controls 62 additional remote zones (248 max).	D3208-1LW	Same as D3204-1LW	W
D3204 Multizone Controller/Dimmer—same as D3204-IL except rated for 230V loads.	D3204-2LW	230V AC 50–60Hz: 2400W/VA total output, 800W/VA max. per zone. For use with Incandescent, Tungsten, Magnetic Low Voltage Transformer, Advance Mark 10™ Powerline Electronic Fluorescent Dimming Ballast, Neon, Cold Cathode and non-dimming loads.	W
D3206 Multizone Controller/Dimmer—same as D3206-1L except rated for 230V loads.	D3206-2LW	Same as D3204-2LW	W
Dimensions D320x Color Change Kits	D32CK		II, WW, AA, GG, EE, SW





#### \*COLOR/CONTROLLERS

D3208

Available with White Frame/White Cover Available with White Frame/White Cover (-1LW) or (-2LW). For other colors, order Cat. No. D32CK Color Change Kit and add suffix as follows: Ivory Frame/Ivory Cover (-II), White Frame/White Cover (-WW), Almond Frame/Almond Cover (-AA), Gray Frame/Gray Cover (-GG), Black Frame/Black Cover (-EE), White Frame/Smoke Cover (-SW).





#### DIMENSIONS® ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM FEATURES

#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

## 2.69 (68.3) 4.71 (119.6) 3.28 (83.3)

NE505

1.75 (44.5)

## 6.79 (172.8) 2.00 (50.8)

NE210

#### **Dimensions D3200 Architectural Lighting Control System**

**Dimensions D3200 System Components** 

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	LOAD RATING	COLOR*
Scene Controller—Decora-style 5-button wall controller with 4 scene recall buttons plus OFF. Features learning IR receiver.	NE505	Input Voltage: 24VDC Input Current: 24mA	White with Ivory Color option*
NE505 Color Change Kit with Customizable Labels (wallplates sold separately)	DCK05-0C		I, W, A, G, E
Decora Partition Controller–with 5 buttons (4 walls and Reset). For use in D3208 system.	NE515	Input Voltage: 24VDC Input Current: 24mA	White with Ivory Color option*
Infrared Remote Control—Handheld remote for use with any IR-receiving D3200 Controller. Provides 8 scene selections, group DIM/BRIGHT, Max and OFF buttons.	NE210	No load rating— for use with any IR-receiving D3200 Controller	Black
Terminator Block—For use with LCnets not terminated with D3200s and with total wire length greater than 10 ft	NE600	No load rating	White
SmartJack—Decora-style jack enables D3200 Setup Software to be run from PC or laptop. Includes PC cable and Software CD. Essential for any LCnet system where PC interface is desired.†	NE100-00C	No load rating	White with Ivory Color option*
Power Extenders—Extend the power handling capacity of any D3206/D3208 dimming zone or activates auxilary zones.	See page C7 for complete listing	Models available for incandescent, magneticlow voltage, electronic lowvoltage, Advance Mark 7™ 0-10V or equivalent and 0-10VDC dimmable electronic fluorescent ballasts. See page C8 for ratings.	See page C7

†Software can be downloaded from www.leviton.com/D3200

#### **Dimensions D3200**

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### D3204 and D3206

- 41 internally-driven dimming loads (D3206); 4 for D3204
- · Controls up to 186 remote zones via Leviton Control Network (LCnet) bus (D3206); D3204 controls up to 248
- · 6 (D3206) and 4 (D3204) Scene buttons and 32-scene capability
- · 2-line, 32-character LCD with Wizards for easy setup
- · LED Light-level indicators
- · Group raise/lower buttons for changing all zone light levels at same time
- · Learning IR Receiver
- · Powers LCnet controllers and Leviton SmartJack
- · Mounts in 4-gang box with 4-gang device cover
- · UL Listed, CSA Certified
- California Title 24 compliant and meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### **D3208 Additional Features**

- Up to 64 scheduled scene changes based on time of day or astronomical clock
- · Combine/Separate functionality for 8 partitions in up to 256 different configurations
- Controls up to 248 remote zones
- Easy front panel access to 2 auxiliary LCnet dimming zones or switching loads

#### APPLICATIONS

- · Home Theaters
- · Great Rooms
- · Ballrooms
- · Conference Rooms
- · Restaurants
- · Executive Offices
- · Surgical Suites
- · Houses of Worship
- · Light Commercial Applications

#### D3200 System Components

#### \*COLOR/COMPONENTS

Cat Nos. NE505, NE515 and NE100 come in White with matching wallplate. Include snap-on Ivory Color Change Kit. (Ivory wallplate sold separately). With DCK05-0C Color Change Kits add to suffix as follows: Ivory (I), White (W), Almond (A), Gray (G), and Black (E).

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed, CSA Certified, FCC Part 15 (where applicable)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty



#### DIMENSIONS® ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS



#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

#### **Dimensions D4000 Series Architectural Lighting Control System**

The Dimensions D4000 Series offers a wide range of entry stations and accessories for a powerful and flexible lighting control solution. Easy to install, configure and operate, D4000 Series products are scalable for every application from stand-alone systems to a complete network environment.

#### **Product Compatibility Chart**

PRODUCTS BEING CONTROLLED											
D4000 Series Controllers	D4200 Entrance Stations	D4200 Partition Stations	iSeries e a-2000 MDS	Z-MAX Network Panels	NPC	D4104/ D4106	D4200	D4206	D4006	Closure Input/ Output	AV
D4104/ D4106	Yes	Yes	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
D4200	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	_	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
D4206	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	_	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
D8000	_	_	Yes	Yes	Yes	_	_	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



D4200



D42P8-00W

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Up to 32 zones/channels of control
- Up to 6 Internal Network Dimmers
- Scene memory 16 + 2
- · Fade times for each scene
- · Room partition control
- · Remote dimmer configuration
- · Includes Lockout and Sequencer
- · Complete multi-event scheduler
- · Integrated astronomical time clock
- Dimmer Rating for Incandescent, Advance Mark 10®\*, Lutron Tu-Wire®\* and Magnetic Low Voltage load types:
- 120V: Max 1,000W per Dimmer; Max 1,920W per unit (continuous); Max 1,200W per side
- 230V: Max 800W per Dimmer; Max 2,420W per unit (continuous); Max 1,200W per side

#### D4104/D4106 Stand-Alone Systems

- · Compatible with Entry and Room Combine Stations
- Used when integration with other product or rooms is not required.
- · 4 or 6 channels and dimmers

#### **D4200 Network Controller**

- · Full network compatibility
- · 32 control channels
- · Used to control other dimmers or relays on the Luma-Net network

#### D4206 Network Controller w/Dimmers

- · Full network and device compatibility
- · 32 control channels
- · Used to control other dimmers or relays on the Luma-Net network
- · 6 internal dimmers

#### D4006 Remote Dimmer

- · Full network compatibility
- · Controllable by any network controller
- Start channel and Network ID (address) set from
- Full configuration from any connected D4200 or D4206
- · 6 internal dimmers

#### **Entrance Stations**

- . Connect to controller via Luma-Net network
- · Used to remotely control scenes and zones on a master station

#### **Command Stations**

- · Connect to controller via Luma-Net network
- · Used to execute commands on a master station

#### **Room Combine Stations**

- · Connect to controller via Luma-Net network
- · Requires 1 Master station in each room, addressed 10 for room 1, 20 for room 2, etc.
- · Other room-combine options available, contact your local sales agent for more information

#### \* Mark 10® is a registered trademark of Advance Transformer Company. Lutron Tu-Wire® is a registered trademark of Lutron Electronics Co., Inc.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- · Ballrooms
- Cafeterias
- Auditoriums
- Lecture Halls
- · Conference Rooms
- · Hotel Suites
- Restaurants
- Museums
- · Houses of Worship





#### **DIMENSIONS® ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS**

#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

## 4.71 (119.6)

#### D42P8-00W







#### **Dimensions D4000 Series Architectural Lighting Controls**

Dimensions D4000 Series Lighting Controller

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
120V, 4 Channels/Dimmers, Stand-Alone System	D4104-1LW
230V, 4 Channels/Dimmers, Stand-Alone System	D4104-2LW
120V, 6 Channels/Dimmers, Stand-Alone System	D4106-1LW
230V, 6 Channels/Dimmers, Stand-Alone System	D4106-2LW
Network Controller	D4200-00W
120V, 6 Channels/Dimmers, Network Controller w/Dimmers	D4206-1LW
230V, 6 Channels/Dimmers, Network Controller w/Dimmers	D4206-2LW
120V, 6 Channels/Dimmers, Remote Dimmer	D4006-1LW
230V, 6 Channels/Dimmers, Remote Dimmer	D4006-2LW
Pierra i an Pagga Cari a Wall Manual al Pagga Cari	

#### Dimensions D4000 Series Wall-Mounted Remote Stations

One-button Start/Stop Sequencer	D42SQ-00W
One-button Start/Stop Event Timer	D42ET-00W
One-button Join/Separate Link	D42LI-NKW
One-button Lock/Unlock	D42LO-CKW
Two-button: Preset Scene 1 and OFF, built-in IR receiver	D42P1-00W
Two-button: Master Raise and Lower, built-in IR receiver	D42RL-00W
Two-button: Preset Scene Max and OFF, built-in IR receiver	D42M0-00W
Three-button: Preset Scene 1, Max and OFF, built-in IR receiver	D42P1-MOW
Four-button: Max, OFF, Master Raise and Lower, built-in IR receiver	D42M0-RLW
Five-button: Preset Scenes 1–4 and OFF, built-in IR receiver	D42P4-00W
Five-button: Preset Scene 1, Max, OFF, Master Raise and Lower, built-in IR receiver	D42P1-RLW
Eight-button: Preset Scenes 1–4, Max, OFF, Raise and Lower, built-in IR receiver	D42P4-RLW
Eight-button: Preset Scenes 9–16	D42P9-16W
Ten-button: Preset Scenes 1–8, Max and OFF, built-in IR receiver	D42P8-00W
Ten-button: Preset Scenes 9–16, Raise and Lower, built-in receiver	D42P9-RLW

#### **Dimensions D4000 Series Room-Combine Stations**

One-button: Combines 2 rooms with 1 partition	D42CS-01W
Three-button: Combines 3 rooms with 3 partitions	D42CS-3AW
Four-button: Combines 4 rooms with 4 partitions	D42CS-04W
Two-button: Combines 3 rooms with 2 partitions	D42CS-02W
Three-button: Combines 4 rooms with 3 partitions	D42CS-03W

#### Dimensions D4000 Series IR Handheld Controls†

Four Preset Scenes	D42IR-04L
Eight Preset Scenes	D42IR-08L
Sixteen Preset Scenes	D42IR-16L

†Remote IR Ceiling-Mount Receivers available in single-gang and 2-gang models. Consult your Leviton representative for more information.

#### See page C5 For Dimensions D4000 Series Specifications and Features



#### POWER EXTENDERS for ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEMS



#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

#### **Standard Power Extenders**

Power Extenders—PE100, PE200, PE300, PE400

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Extends dimming zone capacity to full 1920W/VA @ 120V for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, halogen or neon/cold cathode lighting. Aluminum heat sink with snap-on white cover	PE100-10W	Input Voltage: 120V 50/60Hz Load Rating: 1920W/VA Load Output Power: phase independent of control device Dimmer Input: 120V 50/60Hz
Extends dimming zone capacity to full 1920VA @ 120V for Mark 10™ Powerline, Hi-Lume® or equivalent dimmable fluorescent ballast. Aluminum heat sink with snap-on white cover	PE200-10W	Input Voltage: 120V 50/60Hz Load Rating: 1920VA Load Output Power: phase independent of control device Dimmer Input: 120V 50/60Hz
Extends dimming zone capacity to full 3000VA @ 277V for Mark 10™ Powerline, Hi-Lume® or equivalent dimmable fluorescent ballast. Aluminum heat sink with snap-on white cover	PE200-70W	Input Voltage: 277V 50/60Hz Load Rating: 3000VA Load Output Power: phase independent of control device Dimmer Input: 120V 50/60Hz
Extends dimming zone capacity to full control of a 20A circuit with 0–10 V DC Mark 7® 0–10V, Lutron 0–10V, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic® Helios™ or equivalent ballast. Metallic silver color.	PE300-DOW	Input Voltage: 120V AC to 277V AC, 60Hz Load Rating: 20A-2400VA @ 120V AC, 5500VA @ 277V AC Power Consumption: 6W @ 120V AC, 18W @ 277V AC Output Ballast Control: 0-10V DC Dimmer Input: 120V 60Hz
Extends dimming zone capacity to full control of a 1000W/NA @ 120V AC for electronic low voltage or incandescent lighting. Aluminum heat sink with snap-on white cover	PE400-10W	Input Voltage: 120V AC 50/60Hz Load Rating: 1000W/VA Load Output Power: phase independent of control device Dimmer Input: 120V 60Hz

Mark  $10^{\text{nd}}$  and Mark  $7^{\text{nd}}$  are trademarks of Advance Transformer Company. Hi-Lume® is a registered trademark of Lutron Electronics Co., Inc.

#### Auxillary-Zone Network Power Extenders (for D3200 Systems only)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Enables 2 auxiliary zones on a D3200 Controller/Dimmer for full control over incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, or neon/cold cathode lighting. Aluminum heat sink with snap-on white cover	PEAUX-12W	Input Voltage: 120V AC 50/60Hz Load Rating: 1920W/VA total, or 1000W/VA max. per zone Load Output Power: phase independent of control device Dimmer Input: D3200
Enables 1 auxiliary zone on a D3200 Controller/Dimmer for full control over incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, or neon/cold cathode lighting Aluminum heat sink with snap-on white cover	PEAUX-AUW	Input Voltage: 230V AC 50/60Hz Load Rating: 2400 W/VA total Load Output Power: phase independent of control device Dimmer Input: D3200
Enables 1 auxiliary zone on a D3200 Controller/Dimmer for full control over Mark 7 <sup>™</sup> 0-10V, OSRAM Sylvania Ouicktronic Helios, Lutron 0-10V, or equivalent ballasts. Aluminum heat sink with snap-on white cover	PEAU7-M1W	Input Voltage: 120-230V 50-60Hz Output Ballast Control: 0-10V DC Load Rating: 20A-120V & 10A-230V Load Output Power: phase independent of control device Dimmer Input: D3200

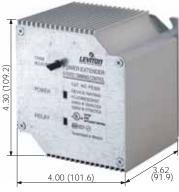
#### **Power Extender Compatibility**

Standard Power Extender's work with any Dimensions Multizone Controller/Dimmer and all Architectural Systems. Refer to the chart below for compatibility with Leviton Box-Mounted Dimmers.

POWER EXTENDER	BOX-MOUNTING DIMMER COMPATIBILITY
PE100-10W	Must use 120V 600W Incandescent version of Acenti, IllumaTech, Mural, True Touch, ToggleTouch, Sure Slide and Home Controls. (or 600VA version of Acenti). For Monet, use 120V 600VA Magnetic Low-Voltage version (requires Neutral wire). For dimmers that include a Neutral wire, the dimmer Neutral wire must be connected.
PE200-10W PE200-70W	Must use 120V 600VA Mark 10 version Acenti, of Monet, IllumaTech, and Mural. For dimmers that include a Neutral wire, the dimmer Neutral wire must be connected. For Hi-Lume ballasts, use incandescent dimmers. PE200-70W is compatible with all 600VA-220V box-mounted dimmers.
PE300-DOW	Must use 120V 600W Incandescent version of Acenti, IlumaTech, Mural, True Touch, ToggleTouch, Sure Slide and Home Controls. For Monet, use 120V 600VA Magnetic Low-Voltage version (requires Neutral wire). For dimmers that include a Neutral wire, the dimmer Neutral wire must be connected.
PE400-DOW	Must use 120V 600W Incandescent version of Acenti, IlumaTech, Mural, True Touch, Trimatron and Sure Slide Home Controls. For Monet, use 120V 600VA Magnetic Low-Voltage version (requires Neutral wire). For dimmers that include a Neutral wire, the dimmer Neutral wire must be connected.



PE100/200/400/AUX/AU7



PE300-DOW

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Standard Power Extenders

- Emulates characteristics of dimmer it is connected to in terms of dimming range and resolution
- Low-end trim available for setting minimum brightness level (PE100, PE200, PE300)
- PE100, PE200 and PE400 can be surface or flush mounted using 1900 Box and 2-gang raised cover
- PE300 mounts in 4" square box

#### APPLICATIONS

#### Standard Power Extenders

- Works with any D3200 Multizone Controller/Dimmer to extend load capacity of any zone
- Extends load capacity of box-mounted dimmers (see compatibility chart)
- Works with all families of Leviton Architectural Systems

#### **Network Power Extenders**

- Enables a D3200 Multizone Controller/Dimmer to accommodate extra loads
- Works with any D3200 Multizone Controller/Dimmer to extend load capacity of any zone

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

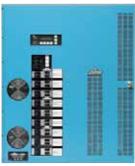
- UL Listed (except PEAUX-AUW), CSA Certified and NOM Certified
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty





#### ARCHITECTURAL DIMMING CABINETS

#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**



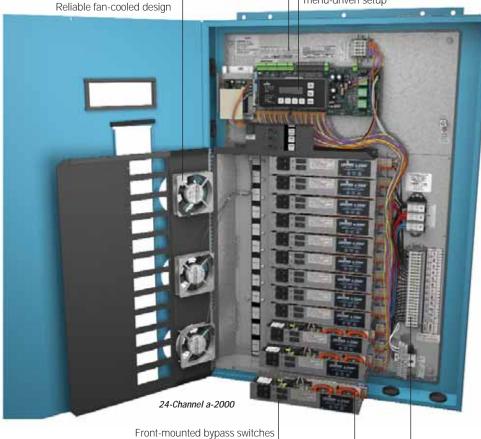
a-2000-24

#### a-2000® Modular Dimming Cabinets

The a-2000® is a compact, high-performance dimming cabinet that combines theatrical grade performance with the ability to control a wide variety of architectural load types. Its modular design enables rapid servicing of both dimming modules and control electronics. The a-2000 digital module cabinets are easy to install and work with virtually all types of lighting, including 120 and 277VAC dimming fluorescent lamps. This state-of-the-art cabinet integrates seamlessly with preset or manual controls, building automation, daylight harvesting and time clock systems. The a-2000 is a highly versatile dimming platform supporting a broad array of control requirements.

> Built-in DMX512 input for simple integration of theatrical control

LCD Screen for easy, menu-driven setup



For complete ordering information on Leviton a-2000 Dimming Cabinets consult your Leviton representative.

Slide-in dimmer modules for tool-free service

for dimmer override

Contractor friendly wireways with generous knuckle room

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Fully programmable from front panel
- Plug-in dimmer modules for easy maintenance
- Communication inputs: DMX512, Luma-Net III, RS485, full bright, emergency, and +0-10VDC
- Capacity of up to 48 dimmer circuits
- · Each dimmer channel rated to 20A continuous (20A modules only)
- · All load types supported
- Rugged dual-SCR dimmer circuitry for superior dimming performance and reliability over triac
- · Individual bypass per-dimmer provides work-light function

- Restoration feature restores the last lighting look in the event of power failures
- · Lifetime non-volatile memory
- Super-quiet, redundant ball-bearing fan design for added reliability
- Contractor-friendly design for easy installation with a large wiring space
- Compact 30-3/8 inch cabinet width holds up to 24 dimmer CCTS and fits between two stud
- Surface or recessed mounting
- · Top, bottom or side feed

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- · Office spaces
- · Daylight harvesting
- · Cafeterias
- Ballrooms
- · Auditoriums
- · Houses of worship
- · Lecture halls · Conference rooms
- Restaurants
- · Multi-purpose rooms · Office spaces
- · Spaces requiring a single dimming source for a broad range of loads



#### ARCHITECTURAL DIMMING CABINETS



#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

#### a-2000® Dimmer Modules

The a-2000 uses a modular dimmer, allowing for ease of replacement and custom tailoring of module type to each project's specific needs. Leviton's a-2000 dimmer modules employ proven dual SCR dimming technology, inherited from Leviton's line of theatrical equipment.

SUPPORTED LOAD TYPE	UNIVERSAL	240V	STANDARD
Incandescent	Х	Х	Χ
Tungsten	Х	Х	Χ
Neon	Χ	Х	Х
Cold-Cathode	Х	Х	Х
Magnetic Low Voltage	Х	Х	Х
Electronic Low Voltage*	Χ	Х	Х
Fluorescent Dimming Ballasts	Х	Х	Х
0–10V Fluorescent Ballast Example†: Advance Mark 7®	Χ	Х	Х
2-Wire Fluorescent Ballast Example†: Advance Mark 10®	Х	_	Х
3-Wire Fluorescent Ballast Examples†: Lutron Hi-lume® & Eco-10™	X**	_	_



a-2000-24 with Relay Cabinet

† Mark 7® and 10® are registered trademarks of Advance Transformer Company. Eco-10™ is a trademark and Hi-lume® is a registered trademark of Lutron Electronics Co., Inc

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- 20A continuous duty rating (120V modules only)
- · Voltage regulation: compensates for incoming line voltage variations
- 97% efficiency
- 350 µS rise time standard
- Ratings are for continuous use at 100% load

#### **Universal Modules:**

- Bypass switch has two modes: Normal and Bypass.
   When the switch is set to Bypass (red LED illuminated), the SCRs and relays are forced to turn on independent of the control module
- · 277V Universal modules may be used in 120V cabinets.
- 120V Universal modules may be used only in 120V cabinets.

#### 240V Modules:

· Built-in bypass switches (240V): Bypasses control electronics permitting the cabinet to be used for work lights during construction.

#### Standard Modules:

 Built-in bypass switches (120V) or shunts (277V): Bypasses control electronics, permitting the cabinet to be used for work lights during construction.



<sup>\*</sup> Electronic Low Voltage transformers are supported upon the manufacturer's approval for use with forward phase dimmers. When the use of Electronic Low Voltage is required that does not meet this requirement, Leviton's PE400 power extender may be used. Contact your local Leviton LMS representative for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Supports all standard load types as well as 2 circuits of Hi-lume and other 3-wire fluorescent dimming ballasts.

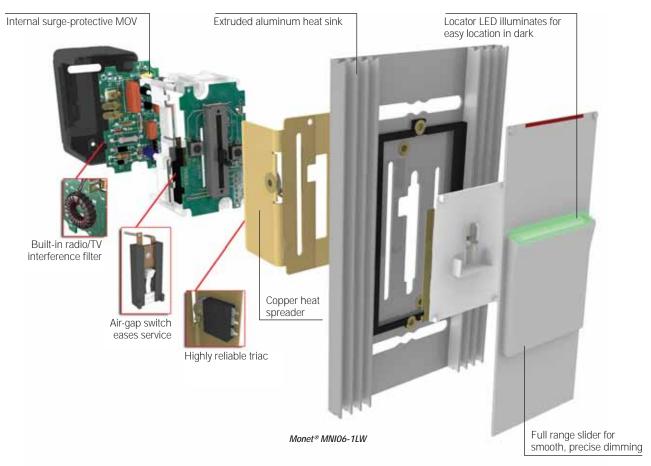


#### ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS LIGHTING CONTROLS FEATURES

#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

#### **Architectural Specification Lighting Controls**

Inspired by the great painters, Leviton's Monet®, Renoir® and Van Gogh® dimmers and fan speed controls accent today's most beautiful interiors. Leviton's premier line of architectural lighting controls can accommodate high wattage loads and mate with screwless narrow- and wide-fin wallplates—for the ultimate flexibility in design.



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Full-range dimming for both single-pole and multilocation control
- Accommodates high-power loads
- Low profile, designer styling; mates with narrow- and wide-fin screwless wallplates
- Wide range of colors available through convenient color change kits
- UL and CSA Listed
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATION DIMMING AND FAN SPEED CONTROLS



Monet® Slide Dimmer Low-profile architectural controls with advanced features. With narrow or wide fin. Matte finish. Custom-engraved wallplates available MNIO6-1LW shown



Renoir® Slide Dimmer Rugged, full-range preset slide dimmer for highpower loads. With narrow or wide fin 81000-W shown



Van Gogh® Rotary Dimmer Architectural yet classic full-range rotary dimmer for high-power incandescent loads. Rugged design. 60800-W shown

#### MONET® LIGHTING CONTROLS • 600-1200 WATTS • 120-277V AC 60Hz

#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

#### **Monet Architectural Specification Grade Preset Controls** 120V and 277V AC 60Hz

Low-profile Architectural Decora Digital Preset Slide Dimmers with LED locator light. Most Monet dimmers provide single-pole (1 location) and 3-way (multi-location) control with Switching Remote.

#### Incandescent 120V AC (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT
Monet Dimmer (narrow fin)	MNI06-1LW	600W	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Dimmer (narrow fin)	MNI10-1LW	1000W	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Dimmer (wide fin)	MNI15-1LW	1500W	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Incandescent Dimmer, Single-Pole, Unlighted (narrow fin)	MNI06-10W	600W	I, W, A, G, E
Monet Incandescent Dimmer, Single-Pole, Unlighted (narrow fin)	MNI10-10W	1000W	I, W, A, G, E

#### Low-Voltage 120V AC (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT
Monet Dimmer (narrow fin) Electronic	MNEO4-1LW	400VA (320W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Dimmer (narrow fin) Magnetic	MNM06-1LW	600VA (450W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Dimmer (narrow fin) Magnetic	MNM10-1LW	1000VA (800W)	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Dimmer (wide fin) Magnetic	MNM15-1LW	1500VA (1200W)	I, W, A, G, E, B

#### Mark 10<sup>™</sup> Fluorescent Ballast 120 and 277V AC 🗓 💁

For Advance Mark 10<sup>™</sup> Powerline fluorescent dimming ballasts.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT
Monet Mark 10 Fluorescent Dimmer (narrow fin)	MNX10-1LW	1000VA 120V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Mark 10 Fluorescent Dimmer (wide fin)	MNX15-1LW	1500VA 120V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Mark 10 277V Fluorescent Dimmer (narrow fin)	MNX20-7LW	2000VA 277V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Mark 10 277V Fluorescent Dimmer (wide fin)	MNX30-7LW	3000VA 277V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B

#### Fan Speed Controls 120V AC (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT
Monet Fan Speed Control (narrow fin)	MNF07-1LW	7.5A 120V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B
Monet Fan Speed Control (wide fin)	MNF10-1LW	10A 120V AC	I, W, A, G, E, B

#### Monet Accessory Products

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR CHANGE KIT
Monet Remote Non-Dimming Switching Unit for 3-Way Applications (Unlighted)	MNOOR-DOW	No load rating, use with 120V & 277V Monet dimmers only	I, W, G, E, A
Color Change Kits for MN00R-D0W Monet 3-Way Switching Unit	MNKOR-00		I, W, G, E, A
Color Change Kit for Narrow Fin Monet Lighted Controls	MNKIT-SL		I, W, A, G, E, B
Color Change Kit for Wide Fin Monet Lighted Controls	MNKIT-1L		I, W, A, G, E, B
Color Change Kit for Monet Unlighted Dimmers	MNKIT-SO		I, W, A, G, E
Monet Adapter Plate: Allows any Decora strap-mount device to be ganged with either small or large-size Monet controls. In multi-gang installations, must use on ends	MNOLA-000 (large) MNOSA-000 (small)		Metal Heat Sink

Note: Mark 10® is a trademark of the Advance Transformer Company.

NOTE: Multi-gang wallplates are available for combining narrow and wide dimmers, with or without fins removed. Refer to page C13.

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.

See page C12 for Monet Specifications and Features



MNI06-1LW





Monet Architectural Fin Width Narrow: 2.75" (69.9 mm) Wide: 4.25" (108.0 mm)

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark 10® Powerline dimming ballasts into fixtures that origi-nally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton dimmer.





#### MONET® LIGHTING CONTROLS • 20 AMP 120 and 120/277V

#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

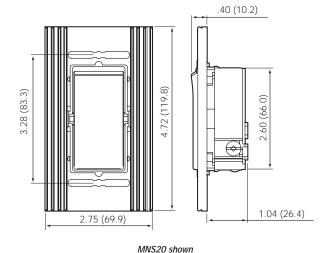


MNS20-1LW

#### **Monet Architectural Specification Grade Controls**

Monet Switches (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Monet Single-Pole Rocker Switch with Screw Terminals, Lighted (narrow fin)	MNS20-1L	20A 120V AC	I, W, A, G, E
Monet 3-Way Rocker Switch with Screw Terminals, Unlighted (narrow fin)	MNS20-D3	20A 120/277V AC	I, W, A, G, E
Monet 4-Way Rocker Switch with Screw Terminals, Unlighted (narrow fin)	MNS20-D4	20A 120/277V AC	I, W, A, G, E



SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Premier Architectural Specification Grade dimmer combines high load capability, esthetic appearance, digital circuitry and Scene Lighting capabilities
- Provides single-pole and 3-way switching with Monet Non-Dimming Remote Unit
- Low-profile architectural fins, even on wide-fin models, for a flush fit appearance
- · Smooth slide-dimming operation. Push slider for
- Digital circuit provides Soft-ON/Fade-OFF for eye-pleasing effect and prolonged bulb life
- Specially designed to minimize shadows with nonreflective, easy-to-clean matte finish. Ideal for museums, art galleries, showrooms
- · Soft, green locator LED discretely positioned
- Square Law Dimming ensures linear slide control across entire dim and bright output range
- · Hidden air-gap switch; slider moves into hidden keyway to access air-gap switch for servicing needs.
  When air gap switch is open, red line appears at top
- · Small and large size adapter plates fit all Leviton Decora straps to make them compatible with Monet wallplates

- Screwless, designer Monet wallplates with matte finish included. Multi-gang wallplates also available for combining narrow and wide dimmers, with or without fins removed (see page C13)
- Customized wallplate engravings available—See your Leviton representative for more information
- · Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Protected memory during temporary power failures
- · Internal MOV for surge protection

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Brown (-B) and Almond (-A). Monet Rocker Switches listed above do not use Color Change Kits–Add suffix to basic Cat. No. for color selection.

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

#### **MONET® WALLPLATE SPECIFICATIONS**



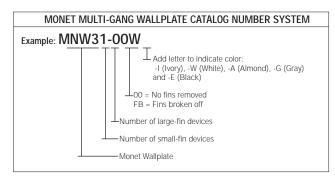
#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

#### Monet Multi-Gang Wallplates

TABLE 1 — FOR INSTALLATIONS WITH NO FINS BROKEN OFF				
Wallplate Cat. No.	Number of Narrow Fin/Wide Fin Controls	Wallbox Requirements		
MNW10-00	1 Narrow	1-Gang		
MNW20-00	2 Narrow	3-Gang		
MNW30-00	3 Narrow	5-Gang		
MNW40-00	4 Narrow	6-Gang		
MNW50-00	5 Narrow	9-Gang		
MNW60-00	6 Narrow	10-Gang		
MNW01-00	1 Wide	1-Gang		
MNW02-00	2 Wide	4-Gang		
MNW03-00	3 Wide	7-Gang		
MNW04-00	4 Wide	9-Gang		
MNW11-00	1 Narrow/1 Wide	4-Gang		
MNW21-00	2 Narrow/1 Wide	5-Gang		
MNW31-00	3 Narrow/1 Wide	7-Gang		
MNW41-00	4 Narrow/1 Wide	8-Gang		
MNW51-00	5 Narrow/1 Wide	10-Gang		
MNW12-00	1 Narrow/2 Wide	6-Gang		
MNW22-00	2 Narrow/2 Wide	8-Gang		
MNW32-00	3 Narrow/2 Wide	9-Gang		
MNW13-00	1 Narrow/3 Wide	9-Gang		
MNW23-00	2 Narrow/3 Wide	10-Gang		

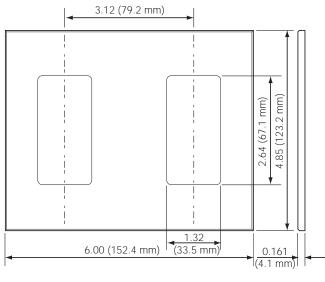
Vallplate Cat. No.	Number of Narrow Fin/Wide Fin Controls	Wallbox Requirements
MNW20-FB	2 Narrow	2-Gang
MNW30-FB	3 Narrow	3-Gang
MNW40-FB	4 Narrow	4-Gang
MNW50-FB	5 Narrow	5-Gang
ЛNW60-FB	6 Narrow	6-Gang
ЛNW70-FB	7 Narrow	7-Gang
/NW80-FB	8 Narrow	8-Gang
ЛNW90-FB	9 Narrow	9-Gang
MNW02-FB	2 Wide	3-Gang
/NW03-FB	3 Wide	5-Gang
/NW04-FB	4 Wide	7-Gang
/NW05-FB	5 Wide	9-Gang
/NW11-FB	1 Narrow/1 Wide	3-Gang
/NW21-FB	2 Narrow/1 Wide	4-Gang
/NW31-FB	3 Narrow/1 Wide	5-Gang
/NW41-FB	4 Narrow/1 Wide	6-Gang
/NW51-FB	5 Narrow/1 Wide	7-Gang
/NW61-FB	6 Narrow/1 Wide	8-Gang
/NW71-FB	7 Narrow/1 Wide	9-Gang
MNW81-FB	8 Narrow/1 Wide	10-Gang
/NW12-FB	1 Narrow/2 Wide	5-Gang
ЛNW22-FB	2 Narrow/2 Wide	6-Gang
MNW32-FB	3 Narrow/2 Wide	7-Gang
MNW42-FB	4 Narrow/2 Wide	8-Gang
MNW52-FB	5 Narrow/2 Wide	9-Gang
MNW62-FB	6 Narrow/2 Wide	10-Gang
MNW13-FB	1 Narrow/3 Wide	7-Gang
/NW23-FB	2 Narrow/3 Wide	8-Gang
ЛNW33-FB	3 Narrow/3 Wide	9-Gang
MNW43-FB	4 Narrow/3 Wide	10-Gang
ЛNW14-FB	1 Narrow/4 Wide	9-Gang

Monet multi-gang wallplates are available for every permissible combination of small fin and large fin dimmers. Tables 1 and 2 can be used to determine if a specific combination of devices is possible. When small and large fin devices are combined, all the large fin devices must be placed to one side and all the small fin devices must be placed to the other side. In an installation where all the fins are broken off, do not remove the fins from the dimmers at each of the extreme ends of the installation.



Maximum Loa	Maximum Load per Monet Dimmer Multi-Gang with Fins Broken Off				
Cat. No.	Single	2-Gang	More Than 2-Gang		
MNE04	400VA (320W)	300VA (240W)	250VA (200W)		
MNF07	7.5A	6A	5.3A		
MNF10	10A	8A	7A		
MNI06	600W	500W	400W		
MNI10	1000W	800W	700W		
MNI15	1500W	1250W	1000W		
MNM06	600VA (450W)	500VA (375W)	400VA (300W)		
MNM10	1000VA (800W)	800VA (640W)	700VA (560W)		
MNM15	1500VA (1200W)	1250VA (1000W)	1000VA (800W)		
MNX10	1000VA (980W)	800VA (784W)	700VA (686W)		
MNX15	1500VA (1470W)	1250VA (1225W)	1000VA (980W)		
MNX20-7	2000VA (1960W)	1600VA (1568W)	1400VA (1372W)		
MNX30-7	3000VA (2940W)	2500VA (2450W)	2000VA (1960W)		

Note: For more information on Fin Removal, refer to the instruction sheet provided with each Monet device.









#### RENOIR® LIGHTING CONTROLS • 800-2000 WATTS • 120 and 277V AC 60Hz

#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

## 0.75 (19.1) 50 (114.3) (65.3)

81000-W

2.75 (69.9)

1.05

(26.6)

# 4.50 (114.3)

82000-W

#### Renoir Architectural Fin Width

Narrow: 2.75" (69.9 mm) Wide: 4.50" (108.0 mm)

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark 10 ® Powerline dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton dimmer

#### **Renoir Architectural Specification Preset Slide Dimmers**

Renoir Incandescent 120V AC 60Hz Only (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Renoir Single-Pole (narrow fin)	80800	800W	I, W, GY, B
Renoir 3-Way (narrow fin)	80800-3	800W	I, W, GY, B
Renoir Single-Pole (narrow fin)	81000	1000W	I, W, A, GY, B
Renoir Single-Pole, Illuminated (narrow fin)	81000-L	1000W	I, W
Renoir 3-Way (narrow fin)	81000-3	1000W	I, W, A, GY, B
Renoir 3-Way, Illuminated (narrow fin)	81000-L3	1000W	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (wide fin)	81500	1500W	I, W, A, GY, B
Renoir 3-Way (wide fin)	81500-3	1500W	I, W, A, GY, B
Renoir Single-Pole (wide fin)	82000	2000W	I, W, A, GY, B
Renoir Single-Pole, Illuminated (wide fin)	82000-L	2000W	I, W
Renoir 3-Way (wide fin)	82000-3	2000W	I, W, A, GY
Renoir 3-Way, Illuminated (wide fin)	82000-L3	2000W	I, W

#### Renoir Magnetic Low-Voltage 120V AC 60Hz Only (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Renoir Single Pole (narrow fin)	71111	1000VA (800W)	I, W, GY, B
Renoir 3-Way (narrow fin)	71113	1000VA (800W)	I, W, B
Renoir Single Pole (wide fin)	71511	1500VA (1200W)	I, W
Renoir 3-Way (wide fin)	71513	1500VA (1200W)	1

#### Renoir Fluorescent Dimming Ballasts 120V and 277V AC 60Hz Only 🗓 🏵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Renoir Fluorescent Dimmer, Single-Pole and 3-Way (wide-fin)	26666-31	1200VA (900W) 120V AC Advance Mark 10™ <i>Powerline</i> fluorescent dimming ballast	White
Renoir Fluorescent Dimmer, Single-Pole and 3-Way (wide-fin)	26666-37	1200VA (900W) 277V AC Advance Mark 10™ <i>Powerline</i> fluorescent dimming ballast	White

Note: For complete information on installation, ganging and derating of High Wattage Dimmers, consult Leviton's Lighting Controls Product Selection Guide or the Dimmer Instruction Sheet provided with the device

When ganging these units, no derating is necessary except on those units which have had both sets of snap-off, fins removed. These shall be derated as follows:

Maximum Load per Renoir Dimmer Multi-Gang with Fins Broken Off				
Single	2-Gang	More Than 2-Gang		
1200VA	1100VA	1050VA		
1200VA	1200VA	1200VA		
1000VA (800W)	800VA (800W)	700VA (640W)		
1500VA (1200W)	1300VA (1200W)	1100VA (1040W)		
800W	700W	600W		
1000W	800W	700W		
1500W	1300W	1000W		
2000W	1800W	1500W		
	Single  1200VA  1200VA  1000VA (800W)  1500VA (1200W)  800W  1000W  1500W	Single         2-Gang           1200VA         1100VA           1200VA         1200VA           1000VA (800W)         800VA (800W)           1500VA (1200W)         1300VA (1200W)           800W         700W           1000W         800W           1500W         1300W		

NOTE: For fin removal and switchbox requirements for ganging Leviton Renoir dimmers, refer to page C17.

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- ON/OFF rocker switch turns lights ON at last selected brightness level
- · Smooth-action, linear slide control for easy, precise operation
- Available in single-pole (one location) and 3-way (multi-location) versions. 3-way dimmer is used with standard 3-way ON/OFF switch
- Decora-styling coordinates with Leviton's extensive line of Decora devices
- · Decora-style screwless snap-on wallplates present an attractive appearance in any application
- Slim, compact housing easily fits in standard wall
- · Fins are easily removed for multi-gang applications
- · Large radio/TV interference filter
- · Illuminated versions available

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog numbers as follows for color selection: Ivory (-I) White (-W), Almond (A), Gray (-GY),

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



#### RENOIR® FAN SPEED CONTROLS • 7.5-15 AMP 120V AC 60HZ



#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

#### **Renoir Architectural Specification Preset Slide Fan Speed Controls**

Renoir Fan Speed Controls 120V AC 60Hz Only (9) (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Renoir Single-Pole (narrow-fin)	80827	7.5 Amps	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (wide-fin)	81127	10 Amps	I, W
Renoir Single-Pole (wide-fin)	81527	15 Amps	I, W

NOTE: For fin removal and switchbox requirements for ganging Leviton Renoir fan speed controls, refer to page C17.

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.



80827-W

Renoir Architectural Fin Width

Narrow: 2.88" (73.2 mm) Wide: 4.69" (119.1 mm)

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Smooth-action, linear slide control for easy, precise operationr
- Manual low-end trim adjustment feature on fan speed controls allows precise adjustment of lowend fan settings when installing device
- Decora-styling coordinates with Leviton's extensive line of Decora devices
- Decora-style screwless snap-on wallplate present an attractive appearance in any application
- Slim, compact housing easily fits in standard wall boxes
- Fins are easily removed for multi-gang applications

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File # E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog numbers as follows for color selection: Ivory (-I) White (-W).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



#### VAN GOGH® LIGHTING CONTROLS • 800-2000 WATTS • 120V AC 60Hz

#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**



#### Van Gogh Architectural Specification Rotary Dimmers

Van Gogh Incandescent 120V AC 60Hz Only 🗓 🚱

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (narrow fin)	60800	800W	I, W
Van Gogh 3-Way Push ON/Push OFF (narrow fin)	60800-3	800W	I, W
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (narrow fin)	61000	1000W	I, W
Van Gogh 3-Way Push ON/Push OFF (narrow fin)	61000-3	1000W	I, W
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (wide fin)	61500	1500W	I, W
Van Gogh Single-Pole Rotary (wide fin)	62000	2000W	I, W

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

When ganging these units, no derating is necessary except on those units which have had both sets of snap-off, fins removed. These shall be derated as follows:

Maximum Load per Van Gogh Dimmer Multi-Gang with Fins Broken Off				
Cat. No.	Single	2-Gang	More Than 2-Gang	
60800	800W	700W	600W	
61000	1000W	800W	700W	
61500	1500W	1300W	1100W	
62000	2000W	1800W	1500W	

NOTE: For fin removal and switchbox requirements for ganging Leviton Van Gogh dimmers, refer to page C17.



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Brown Cover and Matching Knob w/Gold Insert	60001	
Ivory Cover and Matching Knob w/Gold Insert	60001-I	
White Cover and Matching Knob w/ Silver Insert	60001-W	

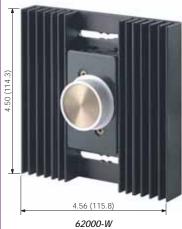
#### Color Change Kits for 61500, 62000 Dimmer Units

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Brown Cover and Matching Knob w/Gold Insert	60002	
Ivory Cover and Matching Knob w/Gold Insert	60002-I	
White Cover and Matching Knob w/ Silver Insert	60002-W	

#### Van Gogh™ Architectural Rotary Fan Speed Control 120V AC 60Hz Only

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*	
Van Gogh Single-Pole (wide fin)	61027	10 Amps	I, W	

Note: When more than one ceiling fan is controlled, make sure the blades are rotating on all fans.



Van Gogh Architectural Fin Width Narrow: 2.75" (69.9 mm) Wide: 4.56" (115.8 mm)

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Classic rotary architectural-style dimmer is a popular choice in many installations
- Available in Rotary ON/OFF (single pole only) and Push-ON/Push-OFF (3-way).
- 3-way version is used with a standard 3-way ON/OFF switch
- Snap-on cover conceals heat fins
- Color-matched dimmer control knob with gold insert for an attractive appearance in any installation
- Snap-off fins permit easy ganging with other devices
- Slim, compact housing easily fits in standard wall box
- · Large radio/TV interference filter

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373, 62000 File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog number as follows for colors: Ivory cover with Gold insert (-I), White cover with Silver insert (-W).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



#### GANGING AND DERATING LIGHTING CONTROLS



#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

#### **Ganging and Derating Box-Mounted Lighting Controls**

Ganging is an installation practice where two or more lighting controls are mounted side-by-side using the required number of connected wallboxes. Ganging may require the removal of part of the fins on Architectural Dimmers or part of the mounting strap on strap-mounted devices. In Architectural Dimmers, the metallic fins help dissipate heat from within the device. Strap mounted dimmers use the mounting strap for the same purpose. Therefore, removing a portion of the fins or strap for ganging purposes will require derating the dimmers to prevent them from overheating.

#### **Ganging and Derating Leviton Lighting Controls**

When ganging Mural, True Touch, ToggleTouch and IllumaTech controls, the side sections of the mounting strap must be removed. Use pliers to carefully bend side sections back and forth until they break off. The side sections of the strap dissipate heat, so removing them requires derating the dimmer's capacity. See Chart 1.

Note that Leviton SureSlide and Trimatron lighting controls can be ganged without removing any sections of their mounting straps. However, SureSlide and Trimatron controls must also be derated when they're ganged.

#### Maximum Load Per Dimmer for Multi-Ganging All Strap-Mounted Dimmers

	Chart 1					
Dimmer Rating	Single	2-Gang	More Than 2-Gang			
500W	500W	400W	300W			
600W	600W	500W	400W			
1000W	1000W	800W	700W			
400VA	400VA	350VA	250VA			
600VA*	600VA	500VA	400VA			
1000VA	1000VA	800VA	700VA			

<sup>\*</sup>Except IPX06-7, which requires no derating

#### Maximum Bulb Wattage for Magnetic Low-Voltage Lighting

The capacity of a magnetic low-voltage dimmer is its VA rating. If a wattage rating is also listed (as in this book), it is merely an estimate of the lamp wattage that can be placed on a UL-approved magnetic low-voltage transformer without exceeding the dimmer's VA rating. (This is, in turn, based on an estimate of transformer efficiency.)

	Chart 2	
Power To Transformer	Transformer Efficiency	Lamp Load
1000VA	X 80%	= 800W
600VA	X 75%	= 450W

#### Ganging and Leviton Renoir® and Van Gogh® Architectural Lighting Controls

When fins are broken off on wide and narrow controls for ganging purposes, the number of switch boxes required can be quickly determined by referring to the two charts below.

#### Ganging

Switch boxes required for ganging Leviton architectural controls when no fins are removed:

		Number of Narrow Controls*					
ols		0	1	2	3	4	
Sontr	0	•	•	•	•	•	
ide (	1	1	3	5	7	8	
of M	2	4	6	7	9	11	
Number of Wide Controls	3	7	9	10	11	13	
N	4	9	11	12	14	16	

Switch boxes required for ganging Leviton architectural controls when all inside fins are removed:

ols		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
s	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
ıtrols	1	1	3	4	5	6	7	8
ē Çō	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10
Wid	3	5	7	8	9	10	11	12
er of	4	7	9	10	11	12	13	14
Number of Wide Controls	5	9	11	12	13	14	15	16
	6	11	13	14	15	16	17	18

Number of Narrow Controls

<sup>\*</sup>Narrow controls must have fins broken off to be ganged.

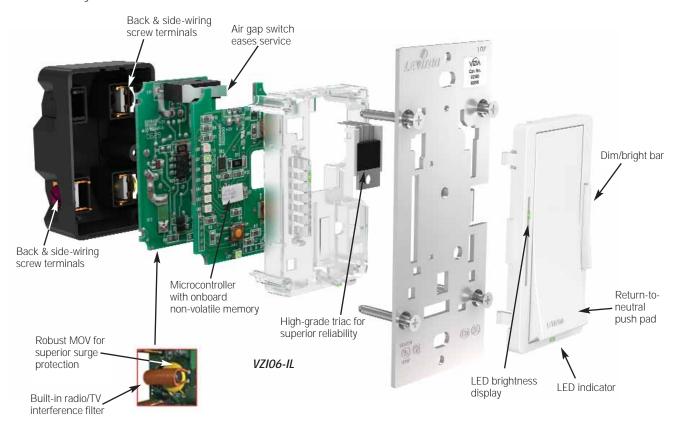


#### **DESIGNER CONTROL FEATURES**

#### **Commercial Grade Controls**

#### **Designer Lighting Controls**

Brilliant inside and out — the Vizia® collection includes dimmers, fan speed controls and radio frequency (RF) products integrated into a stylish form factor. With Vizia RF, homeowners can automate lighting as well as select appliances and electronics. The Mural® line encompasses scene-capable enhancement products. These designer-style devices provide full-range dimming in a sleek, Decora body that will enhance any décor.



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Easy to operate for people of all ages and abilities
- Digital circuitry provides eye-pleasing soft-ON/fade-OFF that extends lamp life
- Compatible with Decora® screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Wide range of colors available through convenient color change kits
- UL and CSA Listed
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### LEVITON DESIGNER DIMMERS FOR FULL-RANGE DIMMING



Vizia Controls Vizia digital dimmer with LED brightness level indi-cators, intuitive Dim/Bright bar and return-to-neutral pushpad. Color-change kits available. VZI06-1L shown



Vizia Remote Controls Enables multi-location dimming or fan control when used in conjunction with Vizia Dimmer/Fan Speed Controls. VZ00R-1L shown



Mural 7-Scene Controller Decora style controller sends commands for up to 7 distinct scenes to individual Mural Scene-Capable Controllers MNOOC-1LW shown



#### VIZIA™ CONTROLS • 600-1000 WATTS • 120 AND 277V AC 60Hz



#### **Commercial Grade Controls**

#### **Vizia Digital Controls**

All Vizia Preset Dimmers and Fan Speed Controls provide single-pole (one location) or 3-way (multi-location) control when used with a Vizia remote unit.

Vizia Digital Controls with LED Locator and Brightness Display Single-Pole, 3-Way or more applications (4) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	<b>COLOR*</b> X=I+W+A Z=I+W+T
Vizia Incandescent Dimmer†	VZI06-1L	600W 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z, W
Vizia Magnetic Low Voltage Dimmer†	VZM06-1L	600VA (450W) 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
Vizia Incandescent/Magnetic Low Voltage Dimmer†	VZM10-1L	1000W Incandescent, 1000VA Magnetic Low Voltage 120V AC 60Hz	Χ, Ζ
Vizia Electronic Low Voltage Dimmer; neutral required†	VZE04-1L	400W 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
Vizia Electronic Low Voltage Dimmer; neutral required†	VZE06-1L	600W 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
Vizia Fluorescent Dimmer for Advance Mark 10® Powerline or Tu-Wire® Ballasts; neutral required	VZX10-1L	1000VA 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
Vizia Fluorescent Dimmer for Advance Mark 10® Powerline Ballasts; neutral required	VZX12-7L	1200VA 277V AC 60Hz	X, Z
Vizia Fluorescent Dimmer for Hi-Lume® or Eco-10® (Eco Series) Ballasts; neutral required	VZH08-1L	8A 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
Vizia Fluorescent Dimmer for Hi-Lume® or Eco-10® (Eco Series) Ballasts; neutral required	VZH06-7L	6A 277V AC 60Hz	X, Z
Vizia Quiet Fan Speed Control; neutral required	VZF01-1L	1.5A 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
Vizia Switch with LED Locator; neutral required	VZS15-1L	15A 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
Vizia Matching Dimmer/Fan Speed Color Change Kit	VZKIT-MD	_	I, W, A, T, G, E, R, B
Vizia Coordinating Dimmer/Fan Speed Color Change Kit; no LED	VZKIT-CD	_	I, W, A, T, G, E, R, B
Vizia Matching Switch Color Change Kit with LED Locator	VZKIT-MS	_	I, W, A, T, G, E, R, B
Vizia Coordinating Switch Color Change Kit, no LED	VZKIT-CS	_	I, W, A, T, G, E, R, B



VZI06-1LX

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark 10® Powerline fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark 7® 0–10V, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

† Contractor Packs are available in White (-W), Almond (-A) or Light Almond (-T), packaged 10 pieces/box. To order, add suffix –ML to catalog number followed by color designation. Ex.: VZI06-ML\*

Eco-10® (Eco-Series) Tu-Wire® and Hi-Lume® are trademarks of Lutron Electronics Co., Inc. See Page C7 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist. Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device.

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark 10® *Powerline* dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton dimmer.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Streamlined Decora styling complements any interior, adds a "family look" when ganged with any Decora device
- Push pad always returns to neutral regardless of load status
- Digital circuitry provides Soft-ON/Fade-OFF lighting and prolonged lamp life or an option via simple programming for classic ON/OFF
- Green LED locator light illuminates when lights are OFF
- Air-gap switch completely disconnects power to unit for bulb changing or removal from service
- Provides single pole (one-location) or multi-location full range dimming when used with Vizia Dimmer Remotes (see P. C20 for Vizia Remotes)
- Vizia Six-Pack: Three color choices along with single pole or 3-way control provide 6 different options in each box, eliminating the need to stock a large variety of devices
- Color Change Kits are available in a wide range of colors, making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes

- Power failure recovery assures retention of lighting levels during long-term power interruptions
- · Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Quiet 1.5Amp Fan Speed Controls are perfect for libraries, study rooms and any areas where ceiling fan noise could become distracting
- Fits in standard wallbox units may be ganged
- LED display alongside push pad indicates selected brightness /fan speed level
- Dim/Bright Bar allows user to set brightness level when lights are ON or OFF
- Minimum brightness level can be easily programmed from 1 to 50% of full brightness
- Dim Lock level feature determines preset light level regardless of last setting
- Selectable Fade Rate is easily programmable for desired Fade ON/OFF
- Press and hold push pad to turn lights on to full bright from any preset light level
   To use the Delayed OFF feature while lights are
- To use the Delayed OFF feature while lights are ON (10 seconds to OFF), press and hold the push pad
- Compatible with Decora PLUS screwless wallplates and Decora wallplates

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #M/C 152105)
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

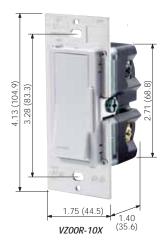
#### \*COLOR

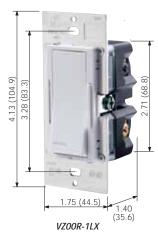
Vizia Controls come packaged with three colors. Controls with suffix (-X) include White, Ivory and Almond. Controls with suffix (-Z) include White, Ivory and Light Almond. Color Change Kits available in the following colors: Ivory (I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Red (-R) and Brown (-B).



#### VIZIA™ CONTROLS • 120 AND 277V AC 60Hz

#### **Commercial Grade Controls**





#### Vizia Remotes

Vizia Remotes — No Load Rating For Use with Vizia Dimmers, Switches and Fan Speed Controls (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR* X=I+W+A Z=I+W+T
Vizia Matching Remote Unit to 120V Dimmers/Fan Speed Control for 3-way or up to 5 locations, with LED Locator and Brightness/Fan Speed Display; neutral required†	VZOOR-1L	120V AC 60Hz	X, Z, W
Vizia Matching Remote Unit to 277V Dimmers for 3-way or up to 5 locations, with LED Locator and Brightness Display; neutral required	VZOOR-7L	277V AC 60Hz	Χ, Ζ
Vizia Coordinating Remote Unit to 120V Dimmers/Fan Speed Control for 3-way or up to 10 locations, no LED; neutral required when used with a device that requires a neutral wire†	VZ00R-10	120V AC 60Hz	Χ, Ζ
Vizia Matching Switch Remote Unit to 120V Dimmers/ Fan Speed Control and VZS15-1L Switch for 3-way or up to 5 locations, with LED Locator; neutral required	VZOSR-1L	120V AC 60Hz	Χ, Ζ
Vizia Coordinating Switch Remote Unit to 120V Dimmers/ Fan Speed Control and VZS15-1L Switch for 3-way or up to 10 locations, no LED; neutral required when used with a device that requires a neutral wire	VZOSR-10	120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
Vizia Matching Dimmer/Fan Speed Remote Color Change Kit with LED Locator and Brightness Display	VZKIT-MD	_	I, W, A, T, G, E, R, B
Vizia Coordinating Dimmer/Fan Speed Remote Color Change Kit, no LED	VZKIT-CD	_	I, W, A, T, G, E, R, B
Vizia Matching Switch Remote Color Change Kit with LED Locator	VZKIT-MS	_	I, W, A, T, G, E, R, B
Vizia Coordinating Switch Remote Color Change Kit, no LED	VZKIT-CS	_	I, W, A, T, G, E, R, B

† Contractor Packs are available in White (-W), Almond (-A) or Light Almond (-T), packaged 10 pieces/box. To order, add suffix -ML to catalog number followed by color designation. Ex.: VZOOR-ML\*

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist. Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Can be used with all Vizia Dimmers, Switches and Fan Speed controls
- Streamlined Decora styling complements any interior, adds a "family look" when ganged with any Decora device
- · Push pad returns to neutral regardless of load status
- · Green LED locator light illuminates when lights are OFF (matching remotes only)
- Provides multi-location full range control when used with Vizia Dimmers/Fan Speed Controls
- · Three color options in each box eliminates the need to stock a large variety of devices
- · Color Change Kits are available in a wide range of colors, making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes
- · Fits in standard wallbox units may be ganged
- · Matching Remotes have LEDs and provide control from up to 5 different locations (neutral wire required)
- Coordinating Remotes provide control from up to 10 different locations

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #M/C 152105)
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

#### \*COLOR

Vizia Remotes come packaged with three colors Controls with suffix (-X) include White, Ivory and Almond. Controls with suffix (-Z) include White, Ivory and Light Almond. Color Change Kits available in the following colors: Ivory (I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Red (-R) and Brown (-B)

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dim-mers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark 10® *Powerline* fluores-cent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0-10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark  $7^{\otimes}$  0–10V, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.



#### VIZIA RF™ CONTROLS • 600-1000W • 120V AC 60HZ



#### Residential Grade Home Control System

#### Vizia RF Scene Capable Dimmers

All Vizia RF dimmers provide single-pole (one-location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with a Vizia coordinating (no LED) remote unit.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR* X=I+W+A
Vizia RF Incandescent Scene Capable Dimmer with LED Locator and Brightness Display	RZI06-1L	600W	Х
Vizia RF Incandescent Scene Capable Dimmer with LED Locator and Brightness Display	RZI10-1L	1000W	Χ
Vizia RF Magnetic Low-Voltage Scene Capable Dimmer with LED Locator and Brightness Display	RZM10-1L	1000VA	Χ
Vizia RF ON/OFF Scene Capable Switch with LED Locator	RZS15-1L	15A 1800W Resistive 1800W Incandescent 1800VA Fluorescent 1800VA Inductive 1/2 HP Motor (9.8A)	X
Vizia RF Matching Dimmer Color Change Kit	VZKIT-MD		I, W, A, T, G, E, R, B
Vizia RF Matching Switch Color Change Kit with LED Locator and Brightness Display	VZKIT-MS		I, W, A, T, G, E, R, B

See Page C20 for Vizia Non-RF remotes. See Page C22 for Vizia RF remotes.

#### Vizia RF Plug-In Modules

VIZIGITA I TAG III MOGGATOS			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Vizia RF Scene Capable Plug-In Lamp Dimming Module	RZP03-1L	300W	White
Vizia RF Scene Capable Plug-In Appliance Module	RZP15-1L	15A 1800W Resistive 1800W Incandescent 1800VA Fluorescent 1800VA Inductive 1/2 HP motor loads @ 120V AC, 60Hz	White
Vizia RF Plug-In Serial Interface Module ASCII to 7-Waye Interface	RZCOP-1L	_	White



RZIO6-1LX



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Vizia RF Scene Capable Dimmers

- Scene capable, wireless control via RF (Z-Wave® technology)
- Digital circuitry provides soft ON/fade OFF light switching and smooth full-range changes in brightness level for extended bulb life
- Push pad always returns to neutral position regardless of load status
- Compatible with Decora Plus screwless wallplates and Decora wallplates
- Complements Vizia Lighting Controls (see page C19 for more information)
- Color change kits are available to allow fast color changeover and simplify stocking inventory
- Vizia Six-Pack: Three color choices along with single pole or 3-way control provide 6 different options in each box, eliminating the need to stock a large variety of devices
- Easy adjustments for minimum brightness level, Dim-Lock and selectable fade rates
- Lights turn ON at the last selected brightness level or at user-programmable Dim-Lock setting
- Manual and remote ON/OFF/DIM/BRIGHT control of connected Dimmer
- ON/OFF/DIM/BRIGHT scene and zone control capability
- Responds to Vizia RF Controllers as well as selected Z-Wave certified controllers from other manufacturers
- Works with the Vizia RF 1-Zone Controller/ Matching Dimmer Remote (RZCZ1-1L) for RF virtual 3-way control without the need for traditional 3-way wiring or for a dedicated traveler wire
- Works with Vizia™ (non-RF) Coordinating Remotes (VZ00R-10) for hardwired 3-way or up to 10-location control

- · Enhanced 2-way communication
- Easy to clean, high gloss finish complements a wide range of décors
- DIM/BRIGHT bar allows user to select brightness level when lights are ON or OFF— green LED displays brightness level
- Power-failure memory allows light levels to return to the same levels set prior to power interruption
- · RFI filtering for radio, audio and video equipment
- UL required air gap switch disconnects power from load locally. It is concealed during normal operation and is accessible without removing the wallplate

#### Vizia RF Scene Capable Plug-in Appliance Module (RZP15)

- Provides 15A-120VAC NEMA 5-15R grounding receptacle for use with a wide variety of lamps and appliances
- Provides Manual ON/OFF switching of plug-in load and remote scene and zone control compatibility
- Enhanced 2-way communication

#### Vizia RF Scene Capable Plug-in Lamp Dimming Module (RZP03)

- Provides NEMA polarized 1-15R 2-blade receptacle for use with incandescent lamps
- Load Sensing feature allows lamp to be turned ON manually using the lamp's switch or the integrated ON/OFF button
- Provides manual and remote ON/OFF/DIM/ BRIGHT control of plug-in lamps
- Enhanced 2-way communication
- Provides ON/OFF/DIM/BRIGHT scene and zone control capability

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- · CSA Certified (File #152105)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Complies with FCC Part 15, Class B
- · Z-Wave Certified
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Vizia-RF Lighting Controls come packaged with three colors. Controls with suffix (-X) include White, Ivory and Almond. Color Change Kits available in the following colors: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Red (-R) and Brown (-B).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

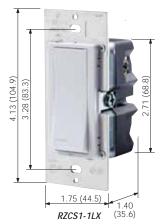
Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



#### VIZIA RF™ HOME CONTROLS • 120V AC 60HZ

#### Residential Grade Controls





#### 6 (104 (83. 3.28 1.75 (44.5) 1 40 R7CS4-11X (35.6)



RZCPG-OSG

#### Vizia RF™ Remotes for Use with Vizia RF Scene-Capable Dimmers and Switches

Vizia RF™ Remotes 🗓 🕮

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	<b>COLOR*</b> X=I+W+A Z=I+W+T
Vizia RF 1-Button Zone Dimming Controller	RZCZ1-1L	No load rating – 120V AC 60Hz	Х
Vizia RF 4-Button Zone Controller	RZCZ4-1L	No load rating – 120V AC 60Hz	Χ
Vizia RF 1-Button Scene Controller	RZCS1-1L	No load rating – 120V AC 60Hz	Χ
Vizia RF 4-Button Scene Controller	RZCS4-1L	No load rating – 120V AC 60Hz	Χ
Vizia RF Handheld Remote Controller Programmer/Timer (Internal Astronomical Clock)	RZCPG-OSG	2 AA batteries (Included)	Silver
Vizia RF Handheld Remote Controller Programmer (Basic)	RZCPG-BSG	2 AA batteries (Included)	Silver
Vizia RF IR Handheld Remote Controller	RZMR1-0SG	2 AA batteries (Included)	Silver
4-Button Scene Controller Color Change Kit with LED Locator	VZKIT-S4	_	I, W, A
4-Button Zone Controller Color Change Kit with LED Locator	VZKIT-Z4	_	I, W, A
Matching Dimmer Color Change Kit with LED Locator and Brightness Display for RZCZ1	VZKIT-MD	_	I, W, A
Matching Switch Color Change Kit with LED Locator for RZCS1	VZKIT-MS	_	I, W, A
Coordinating Dimmer Remote for up to 10 location applications; neutral required	VZ00R-10	No load rating – 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Vizia RF Controllers

- Compatible with Decora Plus screwless wallplates and Decora wallplates
- Enhanced 2-way communication
- Popular Vizia-style push pad on 1-button controllers blend seamlessly with other devices in the Vizia collection

#### Vizia RF 1-Button Scene Controller (RZCS1-1L)

- · Provides remote ON/OFF control of one scene
- Virtual 3-way and multi-location remote ON/OFF control of selected Vizia RF switches without the need for traditional 3-way wiring or a dedicated
- · Controller fits in standard wall box and utilizes household 120VAC 60Hz wiring (when neutral wire is present) for easy "no-new-wires" installation
- · Green LED illuminates to indicate controlled scene. When acting as a matching remote, LED will illuminate when the load is OFF

#### Vizia RF 1-Button Zone Dimming Controller (RZCZ1-1L)

- Provides remote ON/OFF/DIM/BRIGHT control of one Vizia RF Dimmer
- Virtual 3-way remote dimming control of selected Vizia RF dimmers without the need for traditional 3-way wiring or a dedicated traveler wire
- · Controller fits in standard wall box and utilizes existing 120VAC 60Hz wiring to replace a regular switch (when neutral wire is present) for easy "no-new-wires" installation
- · Green LED locator illuminates to indicate controlled zone or load is OFF

#### Vizia RF 4-Button Scene (RZCS4-1L) or Zone (RZCZ4-1L) Controllers

- · Provides remote ON/OFF/DIM/BRIGHT control of four scenes (RZCS4-1L) or zones/areas (RZCZ4-1L) of selected Vizia RF devices
- · Integrated infrared (IR) port
- · Controller fits in standard wall box and utilizes existing 120VAC 60Hz wiring to replace a regular switch (when neutral wire is present) for easy "no-new-wires" installation
- · Green LED illuminates when the assigned scene (RZCS4-1L) or zone/area (RZCZ4-1L) is ACTIVE

#### Vizia RF Handheld Remotes **RZCPG**

- · Primary device for creating and programming a Vizia RF system
- Provides user level control of up to 128 devices
- Can operate as a secondary remote control
- Provides remote control (ON/OFF/DIM/BRIGHT/ SCENE/ZONE) of all devices in the Vizia RF network

- · Works with Vizia RF IR compatible controllers
- · Controls four scenes and four zones

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #-E-66800)
- · CSA Certified (File #152105)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Complies with FCC Part 15, Class B
- · Z-Wave Certified
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### Handheld Remotes

- · Complies with FCC Part 15, Class B
- · Z-Wave Certified

#### \*COLOR

Vizia-RF Home Controls come packaged with three colors. Controls with suffix (-X) include White, Ivory and Almond. Controls with suffix (-Z) include White, Ivory and Light Almond. Color Change Kits available in the following colors: Ivory (I), White (-W), Almond (-A).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 131°F



#### MURAL® LIGHTING CONTROLS • 600-1000 WATTS • 120V AC 60Hz

#### Commercial Grade Controls

#### **Mural Digital Controls**

All Mural controls provide single-pole (one location) or 3-way (multi-location) control when used with Multi-Remote unit.

Mural Digital Controls 120V AC 60Hz Only (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Mural Incandescent Dimmer with LED Locator and Brightness Display	MDI06-1L	600W	I, W, A (G, E, B with Kit)
Mural Incandescent Dimmer with LED Locator and Brightness Display	MDI10-1L	1000W	I, W, A (G, E, B with Kit)
Mural Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer with LED Locator and Brightness Display	MDM06-1L	600VA (450W)	I, W, A (G, E, B with Kit)
Mural Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer with LED Locator and Brightness Display	MDM10-1L	1000VA (800W)	I, W, A (G, E, B with Kit)
Mural Electronic Low-Voltage Dimmer with LED Locator and Brightness Display	MDE03-1L	350VA (280W)	W (I, A, G, E, B with Kit)
Mural Quiet Fan Speed Control with LED Locator and Brightness Display; neutral required	MDF01-1L	1.5A	I, W, A (G, E, B with Kit)
Coordinating Remote Unit to Dimmers/ Fan Speed Controls for 3-way or up to 10 locations, no LED	MS00R-10	No load rating	I, W, A (G, E with Kit)
Coordinating Remote Unit to Electronic Low-Voltage Dimmer for 3-way or up to 10 locations, no LED; neutral required	MSEOR-10	No load rating	W (I, A, G, E with Kit)

Color	Change	Kits	for	Mural	Contro	S

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Mural Dimmer Color Change Kit with LED Locator and Brightness Display	DRKDD-1L	I, W, A, G, E, B
Remote Color Change Kit, no LED Locator or Display	DRKOR-00	I, W, A, G, E, B

Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included

See Page C7 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

• Provides single-pole (one-location) or multi-location full range dimming when used with MS00R remote unit

Streamlined popular Decora styling enhances any interior and adds a family look when ganged with other

action provides ease of operation for people of all ages

Digital circuitry provides Soft-ON/Fade-OFF switching for an eye-pleasing effect and extended lamp life

• Compatible with Decora PLUS screwless and Decora

· Color change kits available in a wide range of choices,

making it easy and economical to change decorating

· Color change kits simplify inventory for distributors and

contractors who can offer a complete range of colors

· Locator LED illuminated when lights are OFF

· Smooth ON/OFF and DIM/BRIGHT Decora rocker

### LEVITOR 4.13 (104.9) (83. 2.38 (60.5) MDI06-1LW

· Coordinates with Leviton's DHC line of products

- Green LED display alongside rocker indicates selected brightness level on MD models · Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Air gap switch completely disconnects power to unit for bulb changing or removal from service

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

To order colors, add suffix to basic catalog number. Colors in parentheses must be ordered as Color Change Kits. Color suffixes are: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-G), Black (-E) and Brown (-B).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic available for inclandescent, magnetic, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark 10® Powerline fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark 7® 0–10V, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

#### without stocking a different device for each one · Protected memory and voltage compensation maintain light levels after short-term power outages and during minor power fluctuations

Decora devices

wallplates

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F





#### MURAL® LIGHTING CONTROLS • 600-1000 WATTS • 120V AC 60Hz

#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

## 2.38 (60.5) 2.38 (60.5) 2.38 (60.5) 1.32 (33.6)

#### Mural Scene Capable Digital Dimmers

Compatible with Scene Controller and Scene Enhancement Products — See page C25.

Mural Scene Capable Digital Dimmer 120V AC 60Hz Only (9) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Mural Scene Capable Incandescent/ Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer with LED Locator and Brightness Display	MCM06-1L	600W Incandescent 600VA Magnetic Low Voltage	I, W, A (G, E, B with Kit)
Mural Scene Capable Incandescent/ Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer with LED Locator and Brightness Display	MCM10-1L	1000W Incandescent 1000VA Magnetic Low Voltage	I, W, A (G, E, B with Kit)
Mural Scene Capable Preset Fluorescent Dimmer for Mark 10® Powerline Ballast with LED Locator and Brightness Display; neutral required	MCX10-1L	1000VA	W (I, A, G, E, B with Kit)
Color Change Kits for Mural MC Scene Capable Dimmer	DRKDD-1L		I, W, A, G, E. B

See Page C7 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device.

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark 10® Powerline dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton dimmer.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Responds to lighting level commands sent by the Cat. No. MN00C-1L Scene Controller (See Page C25). Users can program the desired lighting level for individual Mural Scene Dimmers in up to seven distinct lighting scenes, which are easily accessed by one or more Scene Controllers
- Smooth ON/OFF and DIM/BRIGHT Decora rocker action provides ease of operation for people of all ages and abilities
- Local DIM/BRIGHT adjustment on individual scene dimmers will not affect programmed scene lighting settings
- Compatible with Scene Enhancement Products including Contact Closure Interface, Infrared Hand-Held Remote and Infrared Receiver, and one-way and two-way Signal Repeater
- Streamlined, popular Decora styling enhances any interior and adds a "family look" when ganged with any Decora device
- Digital circuitry provides Soft-ON/Fade-OFF operation for an eye-pleasing effect and prolonged lamp life
- Green LED display alongside rocker indicates selected brightness level
- · Locator LED illuminates when lights are OFF
- Color change kits available in a wide range of choices, making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes.

- Color change kits simplify inventory for distributors and contractors who can offer a complete range of colors without stocking a different device for each one
- Minimum Brightness Adjustment sets comfortable minimum light level
- Protected memory and voltage compensation maintain light levels after power outages and during minor power fluctuations
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Air-gap switch completely disconnects power to unit for bulb changing or removal from service

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year warranty

#### \*COLOR

To order colors, add suffix to basic catalog number. Colors in parentheses must be ordered as Color Change Kits. Color suffixes are: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-G), Black (-E) and Brown (-B).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark 10® Powerline fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark 7® 0–10V, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.



#### MURAL® SCENE CONTROLS • NO LOAD RATING

#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

#### Mural Scene Controller and Accessories

Scene Controller for Mural Scene Capable Lighting Controls (9) (6)

Controller for Maran Control Supuble Lighting Controls C				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*	
Mural Scene Controller: 7 Lighting-Scene Buttons plus OFF and Group DIM/BRIGHT Buttons	MNOOC-1L	No load rating, use with 120V Mural Scene Dimmers only	White, for other colors use Color Change Kits	
Color Change Kits with Text for Mural MN00C-1L Scene Controller	DCKS7-00		I, W, A, G, E	
Color Change Kit with Customizable Labels for Mural Scene Controller	DCKS7-OC		I, W, A, G, E	

Scene Enhancement Products			
Compatible with Mural Scene	Capable Lighting	Controls 🖫 🏻	<b>)</b> ®

· · ·			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Signal Repeater—Must be used if controlling lighting on more than one circuit. One-Way and Two-Way versions available	17100-1WY, 17100-2WY	No load rating 120V AC	_
Contact Closure Interface—Allows control of Mural Scene Capable devices from home theater and building control systems via momentary contact inputs	177BI	No load rating 120V AC	(Non-color item)
Infrared Receiver available with Wall Mount and Ceiling Fan Bezels	177IR-IWA	No load rating 120V AC	Supplied with Ivory, White and Almond bezels
Hand-Held Infrared Remote Control: with 4 Scene Buttons plus OFF	177RC	No load rating 120V AC	E





#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Scene Controller

- Sends commands for up to seven distinct scenes to individual Mural Scene Capable Dimmers
- Multiple Scene Controllers can be used for multipoint access to scenes.
- Provides OFF button and two arrow-shaped buttons for group Dim and Bright control

   DIM (DECEMBER)

   Provides OFF button and two arrow-shaped buttons

   for group Dim and Bright control

   The provides OFF button and two arrow-shaped buttons

   for group Dim and Bright control

   The provides OFF button and two arrow-shaped buttons

   for group Dim and Bright control

   for group Dim an
- Local DIM/BRIGHT adjustment on individual scene dimmers will not affect programmed scene settings
- Green LED display for each scene button indicates selected scene
- Fast, easy scene programming: Press scene button on MN00C, adjust individual level on Mural Scene Capable dimmer, press program button on dimmer
- · Controls up to 20 scene dimmers per circuit
- Streamlined, popular Decora styling enhances any interior and adds a "family look" when ganged with any Decora device
- Use Decora Plus or any standard Decora wallplate
- Color change kits are available in a wide range of colors making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes
- · Internal MOV for surge protection

Customized lettering for each scene button available (maximum of 8 characters and spaces) — see your Leviton representative for ordering information

#### Scene Enhancement Products

 Two-Way Repeater provides scene control communication link between branch circuits. One-Way Repeater allows the creation of separate scene control zones

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373 Cat. Nos. MN00C and 177IR; File #E-66800 – Cat. Nos. 17100-1WY and 17100-2WY; File #E-600800 – Cat. No. 177BI)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes White device. For other colors, order Color Change Kits and add suffix as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Gray (-G) and Black (-E).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

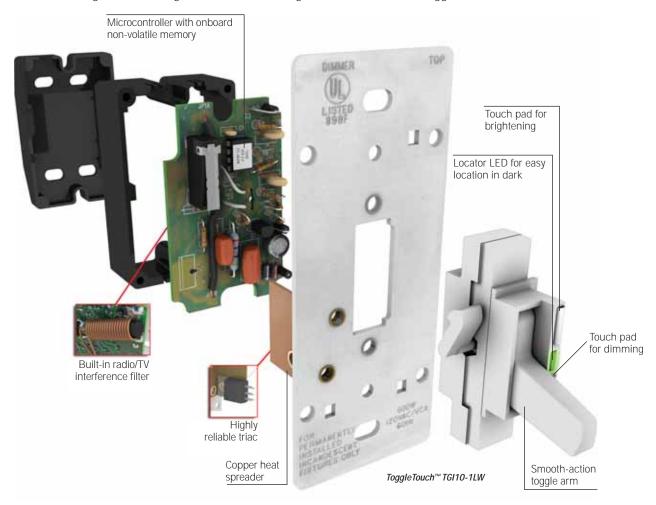


#### TOUCH LIGHTING CONTROL FEATURES

#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

#### **Touch Lighting Controls**

The Leviton Touch series includes two full-range dimming lines that use digital touch pad technology to enable dimming and switching with a touch of a finger: True Touch™ and ToggleTouch™.



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Preset dimmers incorporate touchpad technology
- Digital circuitry provides eye-pleasing Soft-ON/ Fade-OFF that extends lamp life (most models)
- Single- and multi-location control available
- Wide range of colors coordinates with any décor
- UL and CSA Listed
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### LEVITON TOUCH DIMMERS FOR FULL-RANGE DIMMING



True Touch™ Dimmer Decora-style digital touch dimmer. Provides fingertip full-range single-pole and multi-location dimming. Color change kits available. TTI10-1LX shown



ToggleTouch™ Dimmer Unique design features toggle-style ON/OFF switch with bright and dim digital touch pads alongside toggle and LED locator light locator light.

TGI10-1LW shown

# TRUE TOUCH™ LIGHTING CONTROLS • 600-1000 WATTS • 120V AC 60Hz

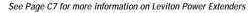
#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**

#### **True Touch Digital Dimmers**

All True Touch dimmers provide single-pole (one location) or 3-way (multi-location) control when used with TrueTouch Remote.

True Touch Digital Dimmer 120V AC 60Hz 🖫 🕮

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	<b>COLOR*</b> X=I+W+A Z=I+W+T
True Touch Incandescent Dimmer with LED Locator	TTI06-1L	600W	X, Z, GS
True Touch Incandescent Dimmer with LED Locator	TTI10-1L	1000W	X, Z, GS
True Touch Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer with LED Locator	TTM10-1L	1000VA (800W)	X, Z, GS
Coordinating Remote Unit to True Touch Dimmers for 3-way or up to 10 locations, no LED	TT00R-1	No load rating	X, Z, GS
True Touch Dimmer Color Change Kit	TTKIT		I, W, A, T, GY, E, WS, GI, BG
True Touch Remote Dimmer Color Change Kit	TTKTR		I, W, A, T, GY, E, WS, GI, BG



Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Provides fingertip ease of use and precise adjustment of lighting levels. Simple one-touch for ON at preset level, or again for OFF. Touch and hold for BRIGHT/DIM lighting control
- Provides single-pole (one-location) and multilocation full range dimming when used with TT00R remote dimmer
- Attractive Decora styling blends with any interior
- Digital circuitry provides Soft-ON/Fade-OFF switching for an eye-pleasing effect and extended lamp life
- Compatible with Decora PLUS screwless and Decora wallplates
- Locator LED is illuminated when lights are OFF (no LED on Remote Unit)
- Color change kits offered in a wide range of colors, making it easy and economical to change decorating schemes
- Protected memory maintains light levels after short-term power outages and during minor power fluctuations
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Air gap switch completely disconnects power to unit for bulb changing or removal from service

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

TTI06, TTI10 and TTM10 products come packaged with three colors. Products with suffix (-X) include White, Ivory and Almond; products with suffix (-Z) include White, Ivory and Light Almond; products with suffix (-GS) include White, Gold and Silver. Color change kits available in the following colors: White (-W), Ivory (-I), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G), Black (-E), White Frame/Silver Touch (-WS), Ivory Frame/Gold Touch (-GI) and Brown Frame/ Gold Touch (-BG).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark 10\* Powerline fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark 7\* 0–10V, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.





#### TOGGLETOUCH™ LIGHTING CONTROLS • 600-1000 WATTS • 120V AC 60Hz

#### **Commercial Grade Lighting Controls**



#### **ToggleTouch Digital Dimmers**

All ToggleTouch Preset Dimmers provide single-pole (one-location) or 3-way (multi-location) control when used with a 3-way switch, except where noted.

ToggleTouch Digital Touch Dimmer with LED Locator 120V AC 60Hz 🕸 🚳

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
ToggleTouch Incandescent Dimmer	TGI06-1L	600W	W, I, A, T, B
ToggleTouch Incandescent Dimmer	TGI10-1L	1000W	W, I, A, T, G
ToggleTouch Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer	TGM10-1L	1000VA (800W)	W, I, A, T, G

Note: Leviton does not recommend using the ToggleTouch Dimmer with metal wallplates.

See Page C7 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

Digital Lighting and Fan Speed Controls are polarity sensitive devices. Always follow the wiring instructions included with each device. They can be used in conventional 3-way and 4-way wiring circuits only when the Control is properly connected to the load as indicated by the device's wiring instructions.

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark 10® *Powerline* fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark  $7^{\otimes}$  0–10V, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Provides a unique combination of toggle-style ON/OFF switching and digital touch pad technology
- Designed for smooth ON/OFF toggle action and fingertip touch dimming control that's easy to operate
- Provides single-pole (one-location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with a 3-way switch
- · Touch pads match color of toggle switch
- Fits and gangs perfectly with Leviton standard toggle wallplates and all Leviton toggle switches
- · Provides preset dimming with Soft-ON feature (does not provide Fade-OFF)
- · Locator LED is illuminated when lights are OFF
- Protected memory during temporary power failures ensures that ToggleTouch will retain last setting before power interruption
- · Built-in radio/TV interference filter

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

To order colors, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G) and Brown (-B).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

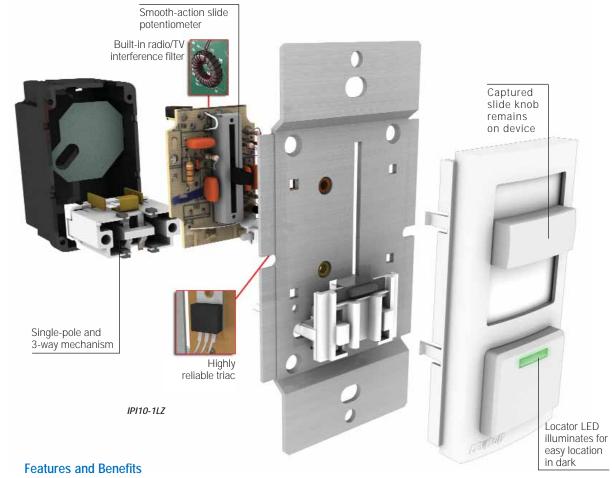
#### TRADITIONAL CONTROL FEATURES



#### **Commercial and Residential Grade Controls**

#### **Traditional Controls**

Leviton offers a full line of slide, rotary and toggle dimmers and fan speed controls ideally suited to traditional interiors. The line includes IllumaTech<sup>m</sup>, SureSlide<sup>m</sup>, and Trimatron<sup>m</sup> brand devices as well as a number of specialty lighting devices. Leviton traditional controls are offered in a variety of colors.



- Features slide, rotary and toggle style dimmers
- Most with full-range dimming and built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Single- and multi-location control available
- UL and CSA Listed
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### TRADITIONAL STYLE SLIDE AND ROTARY LIGHTING CONTROLS



IllumaTech™ Slide and Rotary Dimmers
Decora-style dimmer with full-range slide or rotary
dimming for single- or multi-location dimming
control. Color change kits available.
IP106-1LZ and RP106-ILZ shown



SureSlide™ Slide Controls
Smooth-action slide control
for easy, precise operation.
Slim design ideal for multigang installations. Preset
and slide-to-off versions.
6633-PLW shown



Trimatron® Rotary Controls Ultra-compact, full-range rotary dimmers. 6681-W shown



Specialty Lighting Controls Specialty dimmers, sockets and switches. Emergency switch flashes lights on and off. Lamp-cord and 4-step dimmers also available. 911-W shown





#### ILLUMATECH™ CONTROLS • 600-1000 WATTS • 120 and 277V AC 60Hz

#### **Commercial Grade Controls**

# 4.15 (105.4) (83. 8

2.12 (53.8) IPI10-1LZ

(35.8)

#### IllumaTech Preset Slide Controls

All IllumaTech Preset Dimmers provide single-pole (one-location) or 3-way (multi-location) control when used with a 3-way switch.

IllumaTech Slide Contols—Single Pole and 3-Way 😃 🏻

CAT. NO.	RATING	<b>COLOR*</b> X=I+W+A Z=I+W+T
IPI06-1L	600W 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
IPI10-1L	1000W 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
IPE04-1L	400VA (320W) 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
IPM06-1L	600VA (450W) 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
IPM10-1L	1000VA (800W) 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
IP710-DL	1200VA @ 120V AC 60Hz, 1500VA @ 277V AC 60Hz	Χ, Ζ
IPX06-10	600VA 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
IPX10-10	1000VA 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
IPX06-70	600VA 277V AC 60Hz	X, Z
IPX12-70	1200VA 277V AC 60Hz	X, Z
IPF01-1L	1.5 Amps 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
IPF05-1L	5 Amps 120V AC 60Hz	X, Z
IPKIT-00		I, W, A, T, G, E, R, B
IPKIT-ON		I, W, A, T G, E, R, B
IPQFK-00		I, W, A, T, G, E, R, B
	IPI06-1L IPI10-1L IPE04-1L IPM06-1L IPM10-1L IPM10-1L IP710-DL IPX06-10 IPX10-10 IPX10-10 IPX06-70 IPX12-70 IPF01-1L IPF05-1L IPKIT-00 IPKIT-0N	IPI06-1L   600W   120V AC 60Hz   IPI10-1L   1000W   120V AC 60Hz   IPE04-1L   400VA (320W)   120V AC 60Hz   IPM06-1L   600VA (450W)   120V AC 60Hz   IPM10-1L   1000VA (800W)   120V AC 60Hz   IP710-DL   1200V AC 60Hz   IP710-DL   1200V AC 60Hz   IPX06-10   600VA   120V AC 60Hz   IPX10-10   1000VA   120V AC 60Hz   IPX06-70   600VA   277V AC 60Hz   IPX12-70   1200VA   277V AC 60Hz   IPX12-70   1200VA   277V AC 60Hz   IPF01-1L   1.5 Amps   120V AC 60Hz   IPF05-1L   5 Amps   120V AC 60Hz   IPKIT-00   IPKIT-00   IPKIT-00   IPKIT-00   IPKIT-00   IPKIT-00   IPKIT-00   IPKIT-00   120V AC 60Hz   IPKIT-00   IPKIT-00

See Page C7 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

Note: Sharing a neutral wire may cause flickering. Connect all dimmers to the same phase or run a separate neutral to each phase. Consult Leviton Techline if problems persist.

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark 10® Powerline dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton dimmer.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

- Fluid slide movement allows fine adjustment of light level with minimum effort
- · Captured, wrap-around slide bar stays in place and cannot fall off during use
- Easy-to-use pushbutton switch with conveniently positioned locator LED. Makes the pushbutton easier to find in the dark
- Provide single-pole (one-location) and multi-location lighting control when used with a 3-way switch
- IllumaTech Six-Pack: Three color choices, along with single- or multi-location control provide six different options in each box, eliminating the need to stock a large variety of devices
- · Attractive Decora styling blends with any interior
- Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Power failure recovery ensures retention of last setting before power interruption
- · Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- · Quiet 1.5 Amp Fan Speed Controls are ideal for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting. Full range 5-amp fan speed controls also available

- Color change kits feature a self-aligning mechanism that automatically connects it to internal slider
- Snap-On Color Change Kits allow color changes on any device, eliminating the need to stock a separate device for every available color

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

IllumaTech Preset Controls come packaged with three colors. Controls with suffix (-X) include Ivory White and Almond; controls with suffix (-Z) include Ivory, White and Light Almond. Color Change Kits available in the following colors: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G), Black (-E), Brown (-B) and Red (-R).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dim-mers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark 10® *Powerline* fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0-10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark 7® 0–10V, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.



#### ILLUMATECH™ CONTROLS • 600 WATTS • 120V AC 60Hz

#### **Residential Grade Controls**

#### **IllumaTech Rotary Controls**

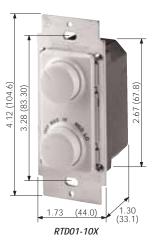
All IllumaTech Rotary Controls combine the ease of a traditional rotary dial with the contemporary look of Leviton Decora®.

IllumaTech Rotary Controls 120V AC 60Hz (9) 66-

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	<b>COLOR*</b> X=I+W+A Z=I+W+T
IllumaTech Rotary Incandescent Dimmer, Single-Pole or 3-way, with LED Locator	RPI06-1L	600W	X, Z
IllumaTech Rotary Incandescent Dimmer, Single-Pole or 3-way, no LED	RPI06-10	600W	X, Z
IllumaTech Rotary Quiet Fan Speed Control, Single-Pole, no LED	RTF01-1L	1.5A	X, Z
IllumaTech Rotary Quiet Fan Speed Control and Dimmer, Single-Pole, no LED	RTD01-10	1.5A Fan Control/ 300W Dimmer	X, Z

See Page C7 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders





#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Combines traditional rotary dial with contemporary Decora styling
- Dimmers provide single-pole (one-location) and 3-way (multi-location) control when used with a 3-way switch
- IllumaTech Six-Pack: Three color choices, along with single- or 3-way control provide six different options in each box, eliminating the need to stock a large variety of devices
- Dimmers available in illuminated and nonilluminated versions
- Quiet 1.5 Amp Fan Speed Controls are perfect for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting
- Dual fan speed control and dimmer is ideal for ceiling fans with built-in light fixtures
- Attractive Decora styling coordinates perfectly with Leviton's complete line of Decora wiring devices
- Compatible with Decora Plus screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Slim, compact housing fits easily into a standard wallbox and is suitable for multi-gang installations

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

IllumaTech Rotary Controls come packaged with three colors. Controls with suffix (-X) include White, Ivory and Almond; controls with suffix (-Z) include Ivory, White and Light Almond.

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark 10° Powerline fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark 7° 0–10V, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.





#### SURESLIDE™ CONTROLS • 600 WATTS • 120V AC 60Hz

#### **Residential Grade Controls**





# SureSlide™ Full Range Slide Controls 120V AC 60Hz Only

Incandescent (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
SureSlide Single-Pole Slide-To-Off Dimmer, with optional use LED	6631-L	600W	I, W, A, T
SureSlide Single-Pole or 3-Way Dimmer with Preset On/Off Switch, with optional use LED	6633-PL	600W	I, W, A, T
SureSlide Incandescent or Magnetic Low-Voltage Dual Slide-To-Off Dimmer—two Single-Pole Loads	6628	300W or 300VA per circuit; 600W/600VA Tota	I, W, A

Low Voltage (l) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
SureSlide Magnetic Low-Voltage Dimmer, Single-Pole or 3-Way with Preset On/OFF Switch, with optional use LED	6613-PL	600VA (450W)	I, W, A, T
SureSlide Electronic Low-Voltage Dimmer, Single-Pole or 3-Way with Preset On/OFF Switch	6615-P	300W	W, T

Advance Mark 10<sup>®</sup> *Powerline*/Philips Marathon™ (1) (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*	
SureSlide Dimmer for Mark 10 <i>PowerLinel</i> Phillips Marathon Ballasts, Single-Pole	6668	Mark 10 500W-120V, Philips Dimm Marathon– 350W-120V	I, W able	

Full-Range Fan Speed Control (1) 6

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
SureSlide Single-Pole	6627-1	5A	I, W (Also available in Brown)
SureSlide Single-Pole or 3-Way with Preset ON/OFF	6637-P	5A	I, W, A

Quiet Step Fan Speed Controls (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR* (Brown not available)
SureSlide Single-Pole or 3-way Quiet Step with Preset ON/OFF	6629-3	1.5A	I, W, A, GY
SureSlide Dual Quiet Fan Speed Control and Dimmer	6630	1.5A Fan Control 300W Dimmer	/ I, W, A, T, GY

See Page C7 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

CAUTION ON RETROFITS: When retrofitting Mark 10<sup>™</sup> Powerline dimming ballasts into fixtures that originally had Instant Start ballasts, the sockets MUST be replaced with Rapid Start sockets to allow proper dimmer operation and prevent damage to the dimming ballast. Refer to the instructions provided with the ballast and the Leviton dimmer.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · All SureSlide devices have a permanently mounted smooth-action integrated linear slide control for easy, precise operation
- SureSlide features a slim, compact housing that fits easily into a standard wallbox and is suitable for multi-gang installations
- Preset versions provide single-pole (one-location) and 3-way (multi-location) lighting control when used with
- Illuminated versions feature optional-use Locator LED
- · SureSlide's attractive Decora styling coordinates perfectly with Leviton's complete line of Decora wiring devices
- · Compatible with Decora screwless and Decora standard designer wallplates
- · Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Quiet 1.5 Amp Fan Speed Controls are ideal for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting. Full range 5-amp fan speed controls also available
- SureSlide Cat. No. 6668 is specially designed to work with the Philips Dimmable Marathon

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Limited Five-Year Warranty

To order colors, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-GY) and Black (-E). Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown where Brown is available.

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark 10® *Powerline* fluores-cent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0-10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark 7® 0–10V, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.



#### TRIMATRON™ CONTROLS • 600 WATTS



#### **Residential Grade Controls**

#### **Trimatron™ Deluxe Full Range Rotary Controls**

Trimatron Incandescent Rotary Dimmers 600 Watts & ...

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	KATING	CULUR
Trimatron Incandescent Dimmer, push-ON/ push-OFF, Single-Pole	6681	600W-120V AC	I, W, A
Trimatron Incandescent Dimmer, push-ON/ push-OFF 3-Way	6683	600W-120V AC	I, W, A
Trimatron Incandescent Dimmer, Single-Pole	6602	600W-120V AC	I, W
Trimatron Incandescent Dimmer Single-Pole (Not UL Listed or CSA Certified)	6602-220	600W-220V 50Hz	W
Decora Plastic Adapter for Rotary Dimmers — plastic, standard size; fits over .406" dimmer shaft	80400		I, W, A, E (Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown)
Dimmer Knobs with metal insert (packed 25 per box)	26115		I, W, A, T, E (Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown)

Note: All dimmers have a ground wire.

#### Trimatron Fan Speed Controls 120V AC 60Hz Only (9) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Trimatron Full-Range Fan Speed Control	6616-X	5A-120V AC	I, W
Trimatron Quiet Fan Speed Control	6639	1.5A-120V AC	I, W

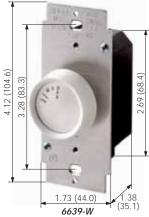
See Page C7 for more information on Leviton Power Extenders

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of box-mounted dimmers. Leviton Power Extenders are available for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, electronic low-voltage, Advance Mark 10® *Powerline* fluorescent dimming ballasts or equivalents, and 0–10 VDC dimmable fluorescent ballasts such as Advance Mark 7® *0–10V*, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic Helios or equivalent ballasts.

# 1.59 (40.4) 6602-W (23.4)







#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

- Leviton Trimatron lighting controls are traditional rotary-style dimmers featuring an ultra-compact design that fits in even the tightest single-gang wallboxes and is suitable for multi-gang installations
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- Quiet 1.5 Amp Trimatron Fan Speed Controls are ideal for libraries, study rooms and any area where ceiling fan noise could become distracting. Full range 5-Amp fan speed controls also available
- Wire leads provided for fast, easy assembly and wiring

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog numbers as follows to select colors: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T) and Black (-E), Cat. Nos. 80400 and 26115 also available in Brown (no suffix).

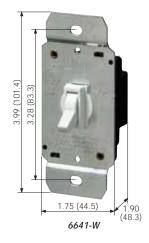
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



#### INCANDESCENT LIGHTING CONTROLS • 500-600 WATTS • 120V AC 60Hz

## **Residential Grade Lighting Controls**



#### **Incandescent Lighting Controls**

Toggle Dimmers 600 Watts 120V AC 60Hz Only (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR* (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown)
Incandescent Dimmer, Single-Pole	6641	600W-120V AC	I, W,
Incandescent Dimmer for Single-Pole or 3-Way	6643	600W-120V AC	I, W
Incandescent Dimmer, Single-Pole, Illuminated	6691	600W-120V AC	Clear
Incandescent Dimmer, Single-Pole or 3-way, Illuminated	6693	600W-120V AC	Clear

#### Decora® 911 Flasher 500 Watts 120V AC 60Hz Only (1) (1)

		_	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Decora 3-Position Emergency Flasher Rocker Switch, Incandescent only	911	500W-120V AC	I, W, A



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **Toggle Dimmers**

- · Easy-to-install shallow design replaces standard switch in single wallbox
- Built-in radio/TV interference filter
- · Positive ON/OFF action with smooth, full-range brightness control

- 911 replaces standard single-pole switch and alerts neighbors and helps emergency personnel locate a house quickly
- 911 Switch has standard ON/OFF operation plus a special illuminated "FLASH" position that causes controlled lighting to flash ON and OFF at one second intervals

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-31373)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown where indicated. Add suffix to catalog number as follows for other colors: lvory (-I), White (-W), and Almond (-A).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



#### INCANDESCENT LIGHTING CONTROLS • 150-500 WATTS • 120V AC 60Hz



#### **Residential Grade Lighting Controls**

#### **Specialty Dimmers and Sockets**

Incandescent Dimmers 120V AC 60Hz Only (9) (8)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Decora 4-Level Step Dimmer Incandescent only	6161	500W	W, I, A
HI-LO Feed-through Lamp-Cord Dimmer	1420	200W	W (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown)
Full-Range Feed-through Lamp-Cord Dimmer (Individually boxed) (not UL Listed or CSA Certified)	6250-3	200W	l (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown)
Tabletop Dimmer for plug-in lamps	TBI03	300W	W, E



billiner booker 1200 No boriz billy			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Full-Range Compact Dimmer Socket (1/8 I.P.S Thread and Set Screw)	6151	150W	(Non-color item)





#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Four-Level Step Dimmer

- Eliminates guesswork user selects one of four preset lighting levels (25%, 50%, 75%, 100%)
- Easily installs in place of single-pole switch

   Fig. in the standard level of brightness.
- LED indicates selected level of brightness
- Sleek designer styling; can be ganged with other Decora devices

#### **Lamp Cord and Socket Dimmers**

- Compact Dimmer Socket interchangeable with standard lampholder for dimmer conversion (eliminates need for expensive 3-way bulbs)
- Full-Range Feed-Through Lamp Cord Dimmer provides full-range dimming with positive ON/OFF action in a completely insulated plastic housing

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-3810) 6151; (File #E-7458) 1420; (File #E-7442) 6250-3
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863) 6151; (File #LR-3413) – 1420
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOF

Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown where indicated. Add suffix to catalog number as follows for other colors: lvory (-I), White (-W).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

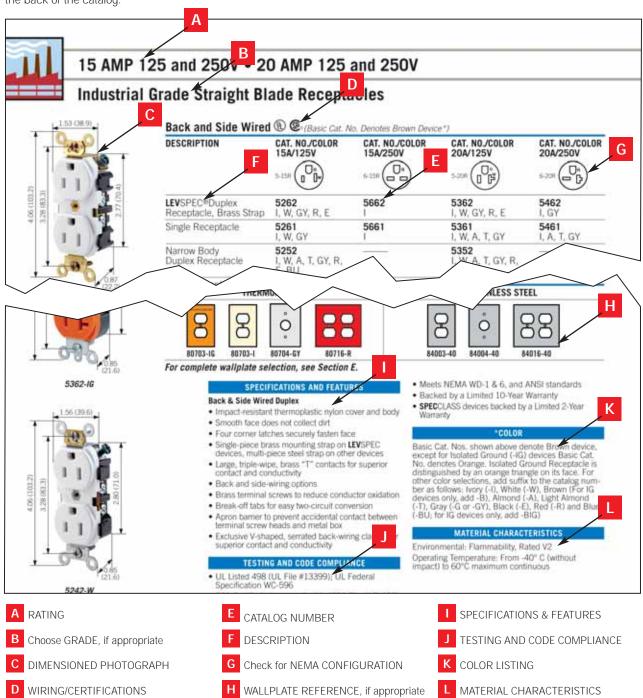
Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



#### HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

The L-101 Leviton Wiring Device Catalog is designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. Most product sections are divided into three distinct categories in the following sequence—Industrial Grade, Commercial Grade and Residential Grade—and grouped according to amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. For example, if you need to order 15 Amp, 125 Volt Industrial Grade straight-blade duplex receptacles, begin your search with the main Table of Contents at the front of the book. Here you'll see that all straight blade receptacles are listed in Section G. Turn to Section G for a more detailed Table of Contents on the first page. Each section page contains product descriptions, ratings and catalog numbers. There are also helpful highlights including Specifications and Features, Testing and Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics and dimensioned color product photos. Any product page in the L-101 Catalog can be clearly copied or faxed to customers and prospects for use as a specifier sheet or as part of a presentation.

The Quick Reference Guide follows the main Table of Contents to help you pinpoint and locate specific products. Technical Section V provides general product and test data, industry standards, NEMA configuration charts, a glossary of wiring device terms, ANSI architectural symbols and other related information. Specific catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.





# Energy Management Products

# INDEX

Occupancy Sensor LightIng Controls	
Overview	D2
Decora Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensors D	)3-D6
Decora Dual-Relay Wall Switch Infrared	
Occupancy Sensors	D4
Decora Wall Switch Multi-Tech Occupancy Sensor.	
Manual-ON Wall Switch Occupancy Sensor	D6
Self-Contained Fixture Mount Occupancy Sensor	D7
Power Base Adaptor	D8
Self-Contained Infrared Ceiling Mount	
Occupancy Sensor	D9
Multi-Tech Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensor	.D10
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensor	
nfrared Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensor	.D12
Multi-Tech Wall Mount Occupancy Sensor	
nfrared Wide-View Wall Mount Occupancy Sensor.	
nfrared High-Bay Wall Mount Occupancy Sensor	
nfrared Long-Range Wall Mount Occupancy Sensor.	D14
Power Packs for Occupancy Sensors	.DT5
nfrared Outdoor Motion Sensors	.D16
Centura System	
Centura® Fluorescent Energy Management System	D10
vianagement system	, טוס
Decora <i>Plus</i> Electronic Timer Switches	D10
Decora Programmable Electronic Timer Switches	חכח.
Variable Countdown Timer Switch	D20
Z-MAX Relay Lighting Control Systems	.D20
Z-MAX Relay Cabinets	D21
RRP-Remote 4-Relay Panel	, D23 D24
EZ-MAX Relay Cabinets	D25
Z-MAX Digital and Low Voltage Switch Stations	D26
miniZ™ Intelligent Daylight Management System	
in a substitution of the substitution in the s	





#### OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROL FEATURES

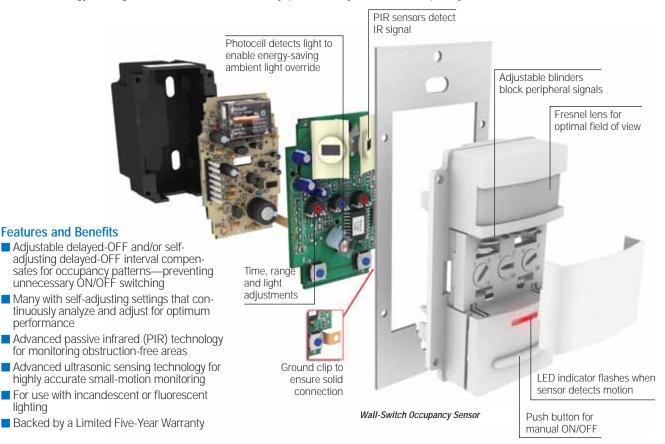
#### Commercial and Residential Grade Energy Management Products

#### LEVITON OFFERS A RANGE OF PRODUCTS THAT REDUCE ENERGY COSTS WHILE INCREASING COMFORT AND SECURITY.

The modular Centura® Fluorescent Energy Management system offers "daylight harvesting" in commercial buildings through the use of photo sensors, occupancy sensors, dimmers and a PC-based lighting control interface. Occupancy Sensors provide convenient, hands-free lights-ON/lights-OFF switching either independently or as part of the Centura system. Leviton's residential and commercial grade Electronic Timers reduce energy bills and can provide a "lived-in look" for added home security. Z-MAX™ timed relay lighting control panels combine time clock and switching contactor functions with innovative technology for advanced scheduling of lighting and other loads in commercial, educational and outdoor areas.

#### Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

Leviton offers a variety of space-monitoring Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls for virtually any room, facility, home or office. Wall or ceiling mount, with passive infrared, ultrasonic or multi-technology sensing; end-users will benefit from the energy savings, convenience and security provided by Leviton Occupancy Sensors.



#### OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROLS FOR COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL APPLICATIONS



lighting

Decora® Wall-Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor Features automatic

"walk-through" sensing and self-adjusting delayed-OFF. Dual relay versions available.

ODS15-IDW shown



Self-Contained Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor Features built-in relay and 360° coverage. For small spaces. ODCOS-I1W shown



Multi-tech Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor IR and ultrasonic combine for accurate monitoring while minimizing false triggers. For larger, open areas. Self adjusting. OSC20-MOW shown



**Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount** Occupancy Sensor Highly accurate smallmotion detection. Selfadjusting sensitivity and time off OSC05-UOW shown



Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor Available with multitechnology sensing or IR wide-view, high-bay and long-range versions. OSW12-MOW shown



Infrared Outdoor Motion Sensor Adjustable delayed-OFF plus sensitivity to

reduce false triggers. For commercial and residential applications PS200 shown



(67.5)

#### DECORA® OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROLS • WALL SWITCH



#### **Commercial and Residential Grade Energy Management Products**

#### Wall Switch Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

Decora Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor (Incandescent or Fluorescent) (1) (1)

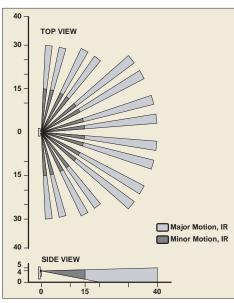
becora wan switch inhared occupancy sensor (incandescent or Fluorescent)				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*	
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor, 180° field of view, 2100 sq. ft	ODS10-ID	Incandescent: 800W @ 120V, Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V. For 60 Hz AC only. Motor: 1/4 HP @ 120V	I, W, A, T, G	
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor with Self-Adaptive Technology, 180' field of view, 2100 sq. ft	ODS15-ID	Incandescent: 1800W @ 120V. Fluorescent: 1800VA @ 120V, 4000VA @ 277V. Motor: 1/4 HP @ 120V	I, W, A, T, G	
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor with LED Night Light, 180' field of view, 1200 sq. ft (neutral required)	OSSNL-ID	Incandescent: 800W @ 120V Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V 2700VA @ 277V Motor: 1/8HP @ 120V	I, W, A, T, G	
CEC Title 24 Compliant Decora Wall Switch PIR Manual-ON Sensor with LED Night Light, 180' field of view, 1200 sq. ft (neutral required)	OSS10-ID	Incandescent: 800W @ 120V Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V 2700VA @ 277V Motor: 1/8HP @ 120V	I, W, A, T, G	



1.35 -(33.6)

1.75

(44.5) OSSNL-IDW/OSS10-IDW



# ODSXX-ID/OSSXX-ID Field of View (in feet) • Delayed-OFF time interval (5, 10 and 20 minutes) compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, pre

- All ODS Wall Switch Sensors

   Ambient light override prevents these devices from
- Ambient light override prevents these devices from switching lights ON when there is ample natural sunlight

SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Push-button manual override is used to turn lights ON at any time, regardless of the override setting
- 180° field of view, 2100 sq. ft. of coverage
- One unit can be used for 120V or 277VAC 60Hz incandescent, low voltage and fluorescent lighting with either magnetic or electronic ballasts, and motor loads
- · Fits in standard wallbox; gangable
- Elegant Decora styling; uses Decora wallplate

#### ODS15-ID PIR Occupancy Sensor

- For use in small offices, conference rooms, classrooms, stockrooms, lounges, restrooms, warehouses and commercial areas
- Exclusive automatic "Walk-Through" sensing increases energy savings by shutting lights within 2½ minutes after momentary occupancy

 Delayed-OFF time interval (5, 10 and 20 minutes) compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching—with 30-second test mode

#### ODS10-ID PIR Occupancy Sensor

- For use in enclosed offices, storage rooms, copier rooms and closets
- Delayed-OFF time settings: 10, 20 and 30 minutes with 30-second test mode

#### All Night Light Wall Switch Sensors

- For use in conference rooms, classrooms, small offices, lounges, hotel/hospital/office restrooms
- 180 field of view, 1200 sq. ft. of coverage
- · Night light with dim feature

#### OSSNL-ID PIR Occupancy Sensor

 Manual delayed-OFF time settings: 30 seconds, 30 minutes, 1 hour, 2 hours

#### **OSS10-ID PIR Occupancy Sensor**

 Manual delayed-OFF time settings: 30 seconds to 30 minutes  Manual ON/Auto OFF operation for CEC Title 24 Compliance

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANC

- UL Listed (File #E-118904)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-91148M)

4.11

(104.4)

- NOM Certified (#057)
- Conforms to California Title 24 Energy Code
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*C010F

Colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 50°C Storage Temperature: -10°C to 85°C





#### DECORA® OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROLS • WALL SWITCH

#### **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**

#### Wall Switch Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

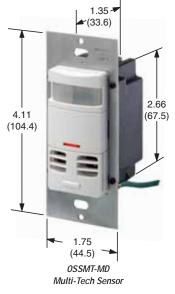
Dual-Relay Decora Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor (1) (1)

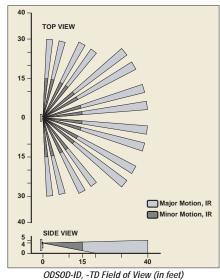


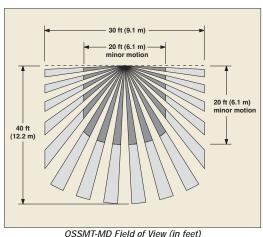
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	PHOTOCELL CONTROL OPTIONS PER RELAY	RATING	COLOR*
Dual-Relay Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor with Self-Adaptive Technology, 180' field of view, 2100 sq. feet	ODSOD-ID	Default Setting: Conference Room Mode (Both Primary and Secondary Relays respond to Ambient Light Override.) Alternate Setting: Classroom Mode (Primary Relay only responds to Ambient Light Override.)	Primary Relay: Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V. Incandescent: 800W @ 120V. Secondary Relay: Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V, 1200VA @ 277V. Incandescent: 800W @ 120V	I, W, A, T, G
Dual-Relay Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor with Self-Adaptive Technology. Seconda relay provides Manua ON only for CEC Title compliance, 180' fiel of view, 2100 sq. ft	al- 24	Primary Relay provides Automatic ON switching and responds to Ambient Light Override. Secondary Relay provides Manual-ON switching only	Primary Relay: Fluorescent: 1200VA @120V, 2700VA @ 277V. Incandescent: 800W @ 120V. Secondary Relay: Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V, 1200VA @ 277V. Incandescent: 800W @ 120V	I, W, A, T, G

#### Decora Wall Switch Multi-Tech (PIR & US) Occupancy Sensors (9) (6)









#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **Dual-Relay PIR Occupancy Sensors**

- · Ideal for classrooms, multimedia and conference rooms, day care centers, office, and lounges
- Exclusive automatic "Walk-Through" sensing
- Provides automatic switching for 2 separate banks of fluorescent, incandescent, or low-voltage lighting from a
- Delayed-OFF time interval (5, 10 and 20 minutes) compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching—with 30-second tešt mode
- ODS0D-TD provides Manual-ON/Auto-OFF operation for CEC Title 24 compliance

#### OSSMT-MD Multi-Tech Occupancy Sensor

· Ideal in offices, conference rooms, storage areas, restrooms, classrooms and lounges

- Combines passive infrared and ultrasonic technologies to provide maximum sensitivity with immunity to false triggering
- Ambient light override prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- · Exclusive automatic "Walk-Through" sensing
- · Manual delayed-OFF time settings (30 seconds to
- · Manual-ON/Auto-OFF setting for CEC Title 24

- UL Listed (File #E-118904)
- · Cat. No. ODS0D-ID is CUL/US Certified
- CSA Certified (File #LR-91148M)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Conforms to California Title 24 Energy Code
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

Colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 50°C Storage Temperature: -10°C to 85°C



#### DECORA® OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROLS • WALL SWITCH



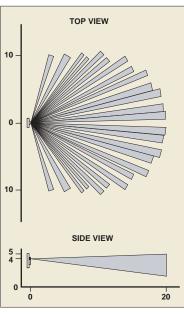
#### **Residential Grade Energy Management Products**

#### Wall Switch Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

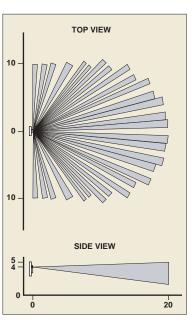
Decora Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor, Single-Pole & 3-Way, 180° field of view, 400 sq. ft	PR180-1L	Incandescent: 500W, Rapid Start Magnetic Fluorescent only: 400VA @ 120V AC,	I, W, A
Decora Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor, Single-Pole, 150° field of view, 350 sq. ft	PR150-1L	Incandescent: 500W, Rapid Start Magnetic Fluorescent only: 400VA @ 120V AC.	I, W, A





PR150-1L Field of View (in feet)



PR180-1L Field of View (in feet)

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- PR180 with 180° field of view, 400 sq. ft. of coverage: For use in large rooms, home offices, and a variety of light commercial and residential applications
- PR150 with 150° field of view, 350 sq. ft. of coverage: For use in residential applications
- Ambient light override prevents these devices from switching lights ON when there is ample natural
- Manual override for use as a standard ON/OFF switch
- · Adjustable delayed-OFF time interval (15 seconds to
- Fits in standard wallbox; gangable
- Elegant Decora styling; uses Decora wallplate

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-118904)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-91148M)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

Colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A).

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 50°C Storage Temperature: -10°C to 85°C



#### DECORA® OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROLS • WALL SWITCH

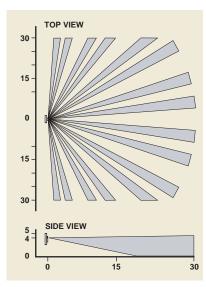
#### **Residential Grade Energy Management Products**



#### Manual-ON Wall Switch Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

Decora Manual-ON Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy Sensor 🗓 🚱

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR*
Decora Manual-ON Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor, CEC Title 24 Compliant, Single-Pole, 3-Way or more when used with IPPOR Sensor Remote or Vizia Switch Remote, 180' field of view, 900 sq. ft (neutral required)	IPP15-1L	Incandescent: 1800W, Fluorescent: 1800VA at 120V AC, Motor: 1/2 HP @ 120V AC	I, W, A, T, E
Decora Manual-ON Occupancy Sensor Remote, 180' field of view, 900 sq. ft (neutral required)	IPPOR-1L	120V AC–No load rating, For use with IPP15 Sensor or Vizia Dimmers	I, W, A, T
Vizia™ Matching Switch Remote, lighted (neutral required)	VZOSR-1L	120V AC – No load rating	X (I, W & A), Z (I, W & T)
Vizia™ Coordinating Switch Remote, unlighted (neutral required)	VZOSR-10	120V AC-No load rating	X (I, W & A), Z (I, W & T)



IPP15-IL Field of View (in feet)

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Manual-ON/Automatic OFF operation in accordance with California Title 24 2005 requirements
- 180' field-of-view provides approximately 900 sq. ft. of coverage suitable for bathrooms, basements, garages, utility rooms, and a variety of other residential areas
- Low-profile design eliminates an obtrusive "scanningdevice" look
- Elegant Decora styling complements any interior and coordinates with Leviton's popular line of Decora wiring devices and Vizia lighting controls
- IPP15 provides a true 3-Way feature when used with the IPP0R Manual-ON Occupancy Sensor Remote or the VZ0SR Vizia Switch Remote
- Convenient push-button provides Manual ON/OFF light switching at any time

- Segmented Fresnel lens provides optimum sensitivity and performance
- Horizontal field of view may be adjusted between 180° and 32° of arc by using integral blinders located on either side of the lens
- Four optional manual adjustments for delayed-OFF time settings maximize energy savings: 30 seconds (for walk test), 5 minutes, 15 minutes and 30 minutes
- LED indicator light flashes when sensor detects motion to verify detection is active
- · Fits in standard wallbox
- · Requires a neutral (white) wire connection

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-118904)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-152105)

- Conforms to California Title 24 Energy Code and FCC regulations
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### \*COLO

Colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T) and Black (-E). Vizia Switch Remotes come packaged with three colors. Controls with suffix (-X) include White, Ivory and Almond. Controls with suffix (-Z) include White, Ivory and Light Almond.

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 50°C Storage Temperature: -10°C to 85°C



#### OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROLS • FIXTURE MOUNT

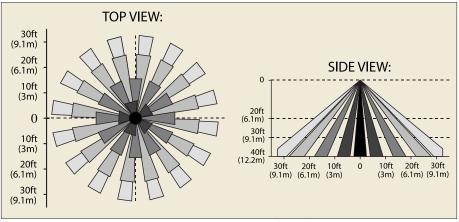


#### **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**

#### Self-Contained Infrared Fixture-Mount Occupancy Sensor

		1 /		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	MOUNTING HEIGHT	COLOR
Self-Contained Fixture-Mount High Bay Occupancy Sensor with 360' open area lens and 60 x 20 ft. aisle pattern lens	OSFHU-ITW	Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V, 1200VA @ 277V, 1500VA @ 347V Motor: 1/4HP @ 120V	360° lens: 40 ft with 60 ft dia. 30 ft with 50 ft dia. 20 ft with 50 ft dia. Aisle lens: 40 ft with 60 ft (length) x 20 ft (width)	White
Offset Adapter Accessory for High Bay Fixture-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSF0A-00W			White

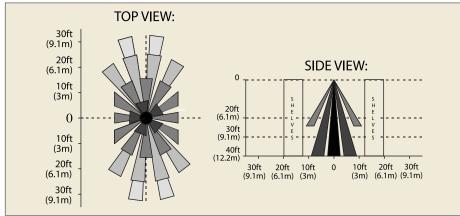












OSFOA

OSFHU-ITW Aisle Field of View (in feet)

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Ideal in commercial facilities with high ceilings, including warehouses, manufacturing and others
- Mounts directly to industrial-style fluorescent luminaires or electrical junction box
- Provided with an open area 360° lens installed in the sensor and an interchangeable 60 x 20 ft. aislepattern lens
- Self-contained PIR sensor and relay turn individual fixtures ON/OFF based on occupancy
- Accommodates high-bay 20-40 ft. mounting heights
- Relay uses zero-crossing circuitry for enhanced reliability and long-life operation
- Delayed-OFF time adjustment from 30 seconds to 20 minutes
- Two-piece accessory offset adapter (Cat. No. OSFOA-00W) that snaps into a ½" knockout on the end of an industrial fixture is also available
- Adapter allows positioning of the sensor below the fixture body to improve field of view for deep body fixtures

- UL and cUL Listed
- California Title 24 Compliant
- FCC Compliant
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty





#### OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROLS • POWER BASE ADAPTOR

## **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**

# Ø4.50 (114.3)1 75

OPB15-ODW

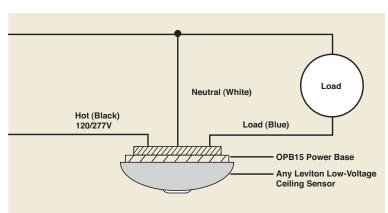
#### **Self-Contained Power Base Adaptor**

Power Base Adaptor

Converts any Leviton low voltage ceiling or wall-mount occupancy sensor to a self-contained, line voltage unit with 15A, 120/277V load capacity

#### Power Base Adaptor (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	POWER INPUT/OUTPUT	RATING	COLOR
Power Base Adaptor	OPB15-0DW	Power Input: 120/277VAC Control Output: 24VDC, 40mA	15A Incandescent, Electronic or Magnetic Fluorescent Ballast	White



OPB15-ODW Power Base Adaptor Wiring Diagram

- · Ideal for use in lavatories, remodels, hard ceiling spaces, energy conservation retrofits and any installation with limited access for low-voltage
- Patent-pending design converts Leviton low-voltage ceiling sensors to line voltage
- · Ideal for both existing buildings with limited access to low-voltage wiring and new construction with line-voltage circuiting only
- Mounts easily in a standard 2.125" deep x 4" octagon or 2.125" deep x 4" square electrical box with a 2-gang mud ring; flying leads provide fast line voltage connections
- Two-piece terminal block provides fast, easy lowvoltage connections to the sensor
- · Relay uses zero-crossing circuitry for enhanced reliability and long-life operation

- UL and cUL Listed
- · NOM Certified
- · California Title 24 Compliant
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty





# **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**

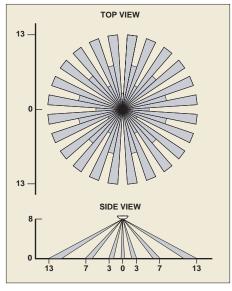
#### **Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls**

PIR Occupancy Sensor with built-in relay—Separate Power Pack not required

#### Self-Contained Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor 🖫 🚳

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COVERAGE	COLOR
Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Infrared Occupancy Sensor and Switching Relay	ODCOS-I1W	Incandescent: 1000W @ 120V. Fluorescent: 1000VA @ 120V. 1 HP @ 120V For 60Hz AC only	360°, 530 sq. ft	White
Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Infrared Occupancy Sensor and Switching Relay	ODCOS-I2W	Incandescent: 1000W @ 220V. Fluorescent: 500VA @ 220V. For 50Hz AC only	360°, 530 sq. ft	White
Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Infrared Occupancy Sensor and Switching Relay	ODCOS-I7W	Fluorescent: 2700VA @ 277V. For 60Hz AC only	360°, 530 sq. ft	White
Protective Cage	ODCCG			White





ODCOS-I Field of View (in feet)

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Ideal for use in storage areas, small bathrooms, copy rooms and a variety of small spaces without wall switches
- Full 360° view of a 530 sq. ft. area when surface mounted on standard, 8-foot ceiling
- Sensor and switching relay combined in a single self-contained unit—No control unit required
- Ambient light override option prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- Adjustable Delayed-OFF time settings from 20 seconds (for test mode) to 15 minutes
- Small, unobtrusive self-contained unit: 4.3" (109.2 mm) diameter

- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- California Title 24 compliant and meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty





## **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**



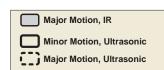
#### Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

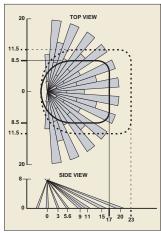
Multi-Technology Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor ( For use with Leviton Power Pack)\*
Advanced motion sensors combine infrared and ultrasonic technology for highly accurate monitoring without false triggering. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides "Install and Forget" solution for automatic lighting control.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	OPERATING FREQUENCY	COLOR
Multi-Tech Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSC05-MOW	180°, 500 sq. ft	40kHz	White
Multi-Tech Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSC10-MOW	360°, 1000 sq. ft	40kHz	White
Multi-Tech Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSC20-MOW	360°, 2000 sq. ft	32kHz	White
Protective Cage for Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors	ODCCG-000			White

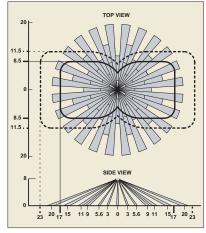
<sup>\*</sup>Low-voltage wiring is used to connect Leviton Occupancy Sensors to Cat. No. OSP20 Power Pack or a Centura CN100 Power Pack (purchased separately). See page D15 for information on OSP20.







OSC05-MOW Field of View (in feet)



32 22.5 SIDE VIEW

SIDE VIEW

OSC 20-MOW Field of View

OSC10-MOW Field of View

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Ideal for office areas with cubicles, general work space, classrooms, cafeterias and public areas in commercial facilities
- Ultrasonic sensing for maximum sensitivity combined with Passive Infrared (PIR) sensing to prevent false triggering from air conditioning and corridor activity
- · Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust for optimum performance
- Ambient light override prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- Manual Delayed-OFF time settings of 30 seconds to 30 minutes
- Self-Adjusting Delayed-OFF time interval settings for 30 seconds to 30 minutes
   — Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary
   ON/OFF switching
- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages
- Choice of coverage patterns to suit a variety of applications
- · Small, unobtrusive size blends in with any décor
- Fast, simple installation using 4 color-coded low-voltage wires and a single mounting post
- $\bullet$  Compatible with Wiremold  $^{\circledast}$  surface raceways for mounting to hard ceilings

- CUL/US, FCC and NOM Certified
- $\bullet$  California Title 24 compliant and meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty





#### **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**

#### **Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls**

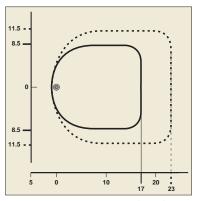
Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor (I) (For use with Leviton Power Pack)\* Advanced Ultrasonic sensing technology for highly accurate monitoring with excellent immunity to air currents and other interference. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides "Install and Forget" solution for automatic lighting control.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	OPERATING FREQUENCY	COLOR
Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSC05-U0W	180°, 500 sq. ft	40kHz	White
Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSC10-U0W	360°, 1000 sq. ft	40kHz	White
Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSC20-U0W	360°, 2000 sq. ft	32kHz	White
Protective Cage for Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors	ODCCG-000			White

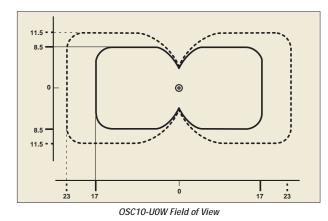
Low-voltage wiring is used to connect Leviton Occupancy Sensors to Cat. No. OSP20 Power Pack or a Centura CN100\* Power Pack (purchased separately). See page D15 for information on OSP20.

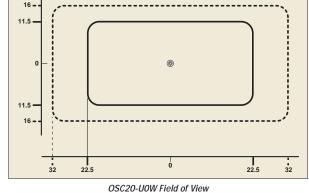






OSC05-UOW Field of View (in feet)





#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Ideal for restrooms, office areas with cubicles, general work space, warehouse and storage facilities, cafeterias and public areas in commercial facilities
- Ultrasonic sensing for maximum range and sensitivity combined with high immunity to false triggering from air currents and other interference
- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust for optimum performance
- Ambient light override prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- · Manual Delayed-OFF time settings of 30 seconds to 30 minutes
- Self-Adjusting Delayed-OFF time interval settings for 30 seconds to 30 minutes — Compensates for realtime occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching

- · Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages
- · Choice of coverage patterns to suit a variety of applications
- Small, unobtrusive size blends in with any décor
- · Fast, simple installation using 4 color-coded lowvoltage wires and a single mounting post

- · CUL/US Certified
- Meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty





# **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**



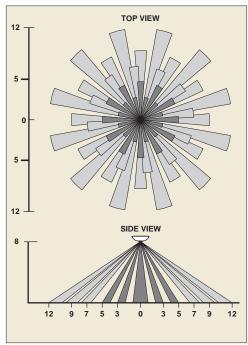
#### Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

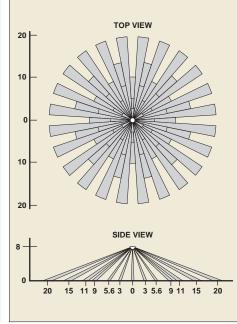
Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor (§) (For use with Leviton Power Pack)\*
Advanced Passive Infrared technology for highly accurate monitoring in a variety of commercial applications. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides "Install and Forget" solution for automatic lighting control.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	COLOR
Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSC04-IOW	360°, 450 sq. ft	White
Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Ambient Light Override and Secondary Relay	OSC15-IOW	360°, 1500 sq. ft	White
Protective Cage for Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors	ODCCG-000		White

<sup>\*</sup>Low-voltage wiring is used to connect Leviton Occupancy Sensors to Cat. No. OSP20 Power Pack or a Centura CN100 Power Pack (purchased separately). See page D15 for information on OSP20.







OSCO4-IOW Field of View (in feet)

OSC15-IOW Field of View

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Ideal for use in small offices, closets, open offices, and other areas in commercial facilities with unobstructed view of the sensor
- · Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust for optimum performance
- Ambient light override prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- · Manual Delayed-OFF time settings of 30 seconds to 30 minutes
- · Self-Adjusting Delayed-OFF time interval settings for 30 seconds to 30 minutes — Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching
- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages
- · Small, unobtrusive size blends in with any décor
- · Fast, simple installation using 4 color-coded low-voltage wires and a single mounting post

- Meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty



#### **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**

#### Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

Multi-Technology Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor (b) (For use with Leviton Power Pack or Power Base Adaptor)\*

Advanced motion sensors combine infrared and ultrasonic technology for highly accurate monitoring without false triggering. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides "Install and Forget" solution for automatic lighting control.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	OPERATING FREQUENCY	COLOR
Multi-Tech Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSW12-MOW	115°, 1200 sq. ft	32kHz	White

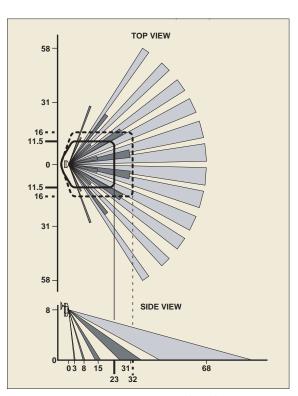
<sup>\*</sup>Low-voltage wiring is used to connect Leviton Occupancy Sensors to Cat. No. OSP20 Power Pack, OPB15 Power Base Adaptor or a Centura CN100 Power Pack (purchased separately). See page D15 for information on OSP20 and page D8 for information on OPB15.

Note: Canopy and neck allow the Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor to be installed on the ceiling as well.



OSW12-MOW Wall Mount





OSW12-MOW Field of View (in feet)

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Ideal for conference rooms, stairwells, high-ceiling rooms, open areas, storage rooms and classrooms Also ideal for corner mounting in a variety of applications.
- Ultrasonic sensing for maximum sensitivity combined with Passive Infrared (PIR) sensing to prevent false triggering from air conditioning and corridor activity
- Adjustable swivel neck rotates 85° vertically and 60° horizontally— Can be used for ceiling or wall mounting
- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust for optimum performance
- Ambient light override prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light

 Manual Delayed-OFF time settings of 30 seconds to 30 minutes

Minor Motion, IR

Major Motion, IR

Minor Motion, Ultrasonic

Major Motion, Ultrasonic

- Self-Adjusting Delayed-OFF time interval settings for 30 seconds to 30 minutes — Compensates for realtime occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching
- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages
- Fast, simple installation using 3 color-coded lowvoltage wires and a single mounting post

- Meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty
- California Title 24 Compliant



#### **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**



#### Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor Lighting Controls

Infrared Wide View, High-Bay and Long-Range Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor (1) (6) (For use with Leviton Power Pack or Power Base Adaptor)\*

Advanced Passive Infrared technology for highly accurate monitoring in a variety of commercial applications. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides "Install and Forget" solution for automatic lighting control.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	COLOR
Infrared Wide-View Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSWWV-IOW	115°, 2500 sq. ft	White
Infrared High-Bay Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSWHB-IOW	55 ft., 7 ft. wide @ 30 ft. high	White
Infrared Long-Range Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSWLR-IOW	100 ft., 110° @ 10 ft. high	White

<sup>\*</sup>Low-voltage wiring is used to connect Leviton Occupancy Sensors to Cat. No. OSP20 Power Pack, OPB15 Power Base Adaptor or a Centura CN100 Power Pack (purchased separately). See page D15 for information on OSP20 and page D8 for information on OPB15.

Note: Canopy and neck allow the Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor to be installed on the ceiling as well.

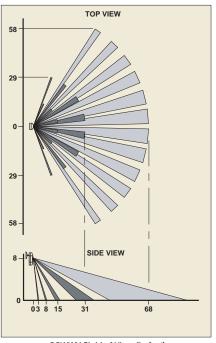
#### OSWHB-IOW

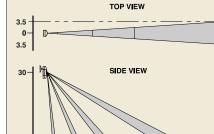


- OSWWV-I: Ideal for conference rooms, stairwells, high-ceiling rooms, large open areas, parking garages, storage rooms and rooms with pendant fixtures. Also ideal for corner mounting in a variety of applications.
- OSWHB-I and OSWLR-I: Ideal for monitoring long, narrow spaces such as warehouse aisles, hallways, stairways, any narrow room, closets and storage areas. Also ideal for corner mounting in a variety of applications.
- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust for optimum performance
- Ambient light override prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- Adjustable swivel neck rotates 85° vertically and 60° horizontally—Can be used for ceiling or wall mounting
- Manual Delayed-OFF time settings of 30 seconds to 30 minutes
- Self-Adjusting Delayed-OFF time interval settings for 30 seconds to 30 minutes Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching
- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages
- Fast, simple installation using 3 colorcoded low-voltage wires and a single mounting post

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty
- · California Title 24 Compliant



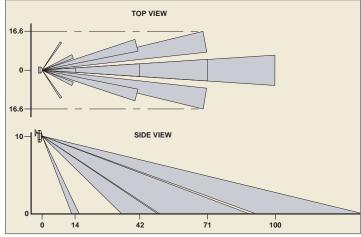


Minor Motion, IR

Major Motion, IR

OSWWV Field of View (in feet)





OSWLR Field of View



#### OCCUPANCY SENSOR POWER PACKS



OSP20-RD0

#### **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**

#### **Occupancy Sensor Power Packs**

Power packs provide power for occupancy sensors as well as load switching circuitry. A Leviton Power Pack is required with any low voltage occupancy sensor. Add-A-Relay units can be used to expand control capability.

Power Packs and Accessories (For use with Leviton Occupancy Sensors on pages D10–D14)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	POWER INPUT	RELAY RATING	CONTROL INPUT	POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT
Power Pack	OSP20-0D0	120/220/ 277VAC, 60Hz	20A fluorescent/ incandescent @ 120V, 20A fluor. @ 277V; 1HP @120V, 2HP @ 240V	5mA, 24VDC	150mA, 24VDC
Power Pack with HVAC relay	OSP20-RD0	120/220/ 277VAC, 60Hz	20A fluorescent/ incandescent @ 120V, 20A fluor. @ 277V; 1HP @ 120V, 2HP @ 240V; HVAC: 0.5A @ 125VAC, 1A @ 30VDC	5mA, 24VDC	150mA, 24VDC
Power Pack with HVAC relay	OSP15-R30	347VAC, 60Hz	15A fluorescent @ 347V; 1HP @ 120V, 2HP @ 240V; HVAC: 0.5A @ 125VAC, 1A @ 30VDC	5mA, 24VDC	120mA, 24VDC
Add-A-Relay Unit with HVAC relay	OSA20-R00		15A incandescent @120V, 20A fluorescent @120V, 20A fluor. @ 277V, 15A fluor. @ 347V; HVAC: 0.5A @ 125VAC, 1A @ 30VDC	5mA, 24VDC	
Low-Voltage Nipple Adapter with 1/2" Lock Nut for Power Pack and Add-A-Relay units	OSPNA-000				



Leviton power packs can be used to provide power to one or more occupancy sensors. Since current consumptions of occupancy sensors may vary, the best way to ensure you order the correct number of power packs and Add-A-Relays is by using this formula:

power packs and me	, ,	t ttolays is by asing	tino	Torrinaia.	
Number of Model A sensors X Sensor A current consumption rating	+	Number of Model B sensors X Sensor B current consumption rating	+	Number of Add-A-Relays X 50mA	≤ 150mA per power pack

SENSOR	CURRENT CONSUMPTION
OSC04-I, OSC15-I, OSWHB-I, OSWLR-I, OSWWV-I	20mA
OSC05-M, OSC05-U, OSW12-M	30mA
OSC20-M, OSC20-U	32mA
OSC10-M, OSC10-U	40mA
OSA20-R00 Add-A-Relay	50mA

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Power Pack

- For use with all OS Series occupancy sensors
- Power supply for OS Series occupancy sensors
- Switches incandescent, magnetic and electronic fluorescent, magnetic and electronic low voltage, and motor loads
- Compact size and light weight allows easy mounting through knockout in junction box (from either inside or outside the box) with a simple twist-on nut

#### Add-A-Relay

- Expands power pack load capacity by functioning as a supplementary relay
- Provides ability to switch loads in different voltage systems

- Compatible with electronic ballasts
- Same compact size and mounting features as Power Pack

#### Nipple Adapter

- Simplifies the connection of occupancy sensor to the low-voltage side of a power pack mounted inside a fluorescent ballast cavity
- 1/2" conduit lock nut included

- cULus, FCC and NOM Certified
- Meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty





#### OCCUPANCY SENSOR LIGHTING CONTROLS • OUTDOOR

#### **Commercial and Residential Grade Energy Management Products**



#### **Outdoor Motion Sensors**

Passive Infrared (PIR) outdoor motion sensors provide outstanding value in security lighting, convenience, safety and energy savings for a wide range of commercial and residential applications.

#### COMMERCIAL GRADE

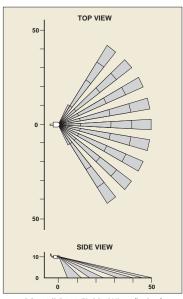
Professional Series Infrared Outdoor Occupancy Sensor (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COVERAGE	COLOR
Professional Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	PS200-10	Incandescent: 1000W @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only	200°	White
Professional Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlights	PS200-1F	Incandescent: 1000W @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only	200°	White
Professional Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	PS110-10	Incandescent: 1000W @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only	110°	White
Professional Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlights	PS110-1F	Incandescent: 1000W @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only	110°	White

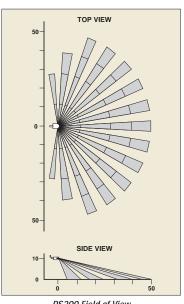
#### **RESIDENTIAL GRADE**

Residential Series Infrared Outdoor Occupancy Sensor (9) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COVERAGE	COLOR		
Residential Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	RS110-10	Incandescent: 500W @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only	110°	White		
Residential Series Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlights	RS110-1F	Incandescent: 500W @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only.	110°	White		



PS110/RS110 Field of View (in feet)



PS200 Field of View

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **Professional Series**

- Ideal for a wide range of commercial/industrial settings including parking areas, storage facilities, warehouses, loading docks, marina, garages, walkways, campus grounds, meat lockers, walk-in refrigerators/freezers and outbuildings
- Adjustable Delayed-OFF time settings from 20 seconds (for test mode) to 15 minutes
- Adjustable sensitivity and immunity to RFI signals reduces false triggers
- Ambient light override prevents lights from turning ON when there is ample natural light
- Provides Automatic, Test and Continuous Modes— Test mode simulates automatic operation with short delayed-OFF time for ease of making adjustments. Continuous mode enables manual override for

- constant "lights ON" operation (when used with standard ON/OFF switch)
- Surge suppression minimizes likelihood of damage due to electrical surges
- Temperature compensation feature ensures uniform performance in extreme hot or cold weather and during temperature fluctuations
- Sensor neck adjustment allows accurate area monitoring: 110° vertical, 180° horizontal, 110° rotational

#### **Residential Series**

- Ideal for a wide range of residential settings including backyards, garages, entranceways, porches, swimming pool areas, doorways and private docks
- Sensor neck adjustment allows accurate area monitoring: 110° vertical, 180° horizontal, 110° rotational
- Adjustable Delayed-OFF time settings from 20 seconds (for test mode) to 15 minutes

- · Adjustable sensitivity reduces false triggers
- Provides Automatic, Test and Continuous Modes— Test mode simulates automatic operation with short Delayed-OFF time for ease of making adjustments. Continuous mode enables manual override for constant "lights ON" operation (when used with standard ON/OFF switch)

- UL Listed
- · CSA Certified

- Meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements
- · Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty



#### FLUORESCENT ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS



# **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**

# Centura® Fluorescent Energy Management System

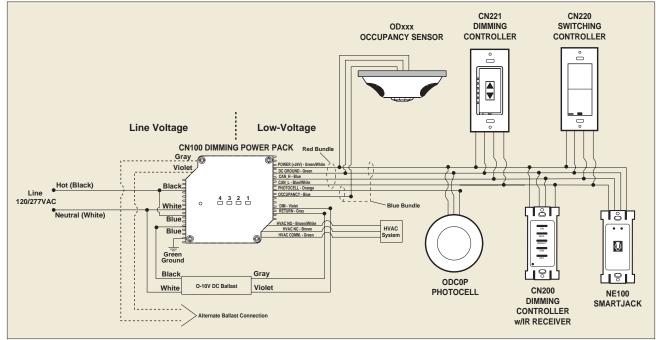
Centura combines the technology of "daylight harvesting" with a host of innovative energyefficient modular lighting controls, including dimmers, timers, occupancy sensors and photo-sensors that dim or turn off fluorescent lighting when a space is not being used. Centura incorporates the ability to interface with Leviton occupancy sensors to provide even greater energy savings. When single or multiple occupancy sensors are installed, programmed interior lighting is automatically turned OFF when the room is vacant and back ON to the programmed level when occupancy is detected. The use of movement sensors means energy savings up to a proven 50%.



#### Leviton Occupancy Sensors Compatible with Centura System

. ,			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COVERAGE	PAGE NO.
Multi-tech Ceiling Sensor	OSC05-MOW	180°, 500 sq. ft.	D10
Multi-tech Ceiling Sensor	OSC10-MOW	360°, 1000 sq. ft.	D10
Multi-tech Ceiling Sensor	OSC20-MOW	360°, 2000 sq. ft.	D10
Ultrasonic Ceiling Sensor	OSC05-U0W	180°, 500 sq. ft.	D11
Ultrasonic Ceiling Sensor	OSC10-U0W	360°, 1000 sq. ft.	D11
Ultrasonic Ceiling Sensor	OSC20-U0W	360°, 2000 sq. ft.	D11
PIR Ceiling Sensor	OSC04-IOW	360°, 450 sq. ft.	D12
PIR Ceiling Sensor	OSC15-IOW	360°, 1500 sq. ft.	D12
Multi-tech Wall Sensor	OSW12-MOW	115°, 1200 sq. ft.	D13
PIR Wide-View Sensor	OSWWV-IOW	115°, 2500 sq. ft.	D14
PIR Long Range Sensor	OSWLR-IOW	100 ft. @ 10 ft. high	D14
PIR High-Bay Sensor	OSWHB-IOW	55 ft., 7 ft. wide @ 30 ft. high	D14
	·	· ·	

Note: The Leviton Occupancy Sensors listed can be powered by the Centura Dimming Power Pack—Use of a separate Occupancy Sensor Power Pack is not required.



System Wiring Diagram

For more information on Commercial Fluorescent Energy Management Systems, visit Leviton's website at www.leviton.com





#### FLUORESCENT ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

#### **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**



CN100

# Centura® Fluorescent Energy Management System

Leviton's Centura, a modular lighting control system for dimming fluorescent ballasts (Advance Mark 7<sup>™</sup>, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic® Helios™ and Energy Savings SuperDim™), brings increased energy savings to commercial spaces. Using a technique known as "daylight harvesting," Centura factors in the available daylight for the precise control of fluorescent light levels to achieve optimum comfort and energy efficiency.

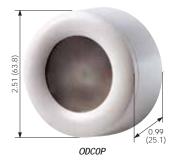
Centura Fluorescent Energy Management System

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR
Centura Dimming Power Pack—ON/OFF and DIM/BRIGHT control of 0-10VDC dimming fluorescent ballasts. Responds to Wall Controller, Occupancy Sensor and Photocell input and provides +24 VDC power supply for these devices. Programmed via Wall Controller or via Leviton Personal Dimmer software from a PC. Secondary relay sends control signals to HVAC system. LEDs indicate operation mode	CN100-ODO	2400VA @ 120V AC 60Hz, 5500VA @ 277V AC 60Hz. For use with Advance Mark 7™ 0-10VDC, OSRAM Sylvania Quicktronic® Helios™, Energy Savings SuperDim™ and comparable ballasts only	Gray Metallic
Centura Dimming Controller with Infrared Receiver—Decora-style 5-button unit for ON/OFF, DIM/BRIGHT and MAX override. Built-in IR receiver for use with Centura NE200-00E Hand-Held Remote. Programs energy management functions	CN200-00C	No load rating, for use with Centura Dimming Power Pack only	White (Ivory color change kit included)
Centura Hand-Held Remote Controller Infrared— Remote provides convenient ON/OFF, DIM/BRIGHT control presets and programming. Designed for use with Centura CN200	- NE200-00E	No load rating, for use with Centura CN200 Controller only	Black
Centura Switching Controller— Decora-style rocker for ON/OFF switching	CN220-00C	No load rating	White (Ivory color change kit included)
Centura Dimming Controller—Decora-style rocker for ON/OFF switching with built-in arrow-shaped rocker for DIM/BRIGHT control. LED display indicates selected brightness level. Programs energy management functions—back of wallplate provides instruction label that lines up with LEDs to facilitate programming	CN221-00C	No load rating, for use with Centura Dimming Power Pack only	White (Ivory color change kit included)
Centura Photocell—Detects available light levels for "Daylight Harvesting." Allows Centura system to maintain a programmed light level by constantly adjusting fluorescent light output to compensate for changes in available daylight	ODCOP	No load rating, for use with Centura Dimming Power Pack only. 0–70 foot candles	White
Centura LCnet SmartJack—Includes a cable for connecting the SmartJack to a PC and a mini-CD containing server, administrator and user software. For the latest software upgrades, check Leviton's website at <i>leviton.com/centura</i>	NE100-00C	No load rating, for use with Centura Power Pack	White (Ivory color change kits









#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Ideal for commercial spaces and individual offices
- Reduces eyestrain and fatigue from glare, increasing comfort and productivity
- All functions conveniently accessed through Controllers or via Leviton Personal Dimmer software from a PC
- Dimming Power Pack provides low-voltage power supply for Controllers, Photocell and Occupancy Sensors
- Photocell provides energy savings through Daylight Harvesting technology
- Use with Leviton Occupancy Sensors for increased energy savings: Lights turn ON automatically to programmed levels when personnel enter area; OFF automatically when area becomes vacant
- Modular system design expands energy saving options with an interface for building emergency systems, load shedding programs and time clock systems

included)

 Dimming Power Pack mounts in standard 4" square back box. Dimming and Switching Controllers mount in standard single-gang switch box

- Agency approvals for all Centura components are UL, CSA, NOM, FCC, and California Title 24 (where applicable) except for the hand-held remote controller
- Meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty (except photocell: Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty)



#### DECORA® PLUS ELECTRONIC TIMER SWITCHES • 600-1000 WATTS



#### **Commercial and Residential Grade Energy Management Products**

#### Decora Plus Electronic Timer Switches

Leviton Timers add contemporary styling to any commercial or residential application. Built to the highest performance standards, Decora Electronic Timers provide long-lasting trouble-free service life.

Four Preset buttons plus an OFF button permit timed control of lights and appliances. Decora Plus Timers are ideal for heat lamps, foyer and outdoor lights, hot tubs, spas, attic and exhaust fans. LEDs indicate elapsed time and flash "Two Minutes Until OFF" warning.

#### **COMMERCIAL GRADE**

#### Electronic Timer Switches 120V AC 60Hz (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR*
Four Preset Buttons and OFF 3-Wire, Single-Pole (Neutral Required) 1000W Incandescent, 20A Inductive 1 HP @ 120V. Compatible with electronic ballasts	6215M 6230M 6260M 6212H	2-5-10-15 Minutes 5-10-15-30 Minutes 10-20-30-60 Minutes 2-4-8-12 Hours	I, W, A, T I, W, A, T I, W, A, T

#### RESIDENTIAL GRADE

#### Electronic Timer Switches 120V AC 60Hz (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR*
Four Preset Buttons and OFF	6515M	2-5-10-15 Minutes	I, W, A
2-Wire, Single-Pole, 120V	6560M	10-20-30-60 Minutes	I, W, A
500W Incandescent Only	6512H	2-4-8-12 Hours	I, W, A



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Electronic Timer Switch has four preset buttons plus OFF for timed control of lights and appliances
- Electronic Timer Switch LEDs indicate time elapsed and last LED flashes two minutes until OFF warning
- All install easily in single gang wallbox in place of standard switch
- Electronic keypad control
- · Matching Decora wallplate included

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-68679)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

For more information regarding matching wallplates, colors, materials, single and multi-gang, refer to Wallplates, section E.





#### **DECORA® ELECTRONIC TIMER SWITCHES**

#### **Commercial and Residential Grade Energy Management Products**



#### **Decora Programmable Electronic Timer Switches**

#### COMMERCIAL GRADE

24-Hour Programmable Electronic Timer Switch 120V AC 60Hz 🗓 🚱

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR*
24-Hour LCD Programmable Timer Switch–1200W Incandescent, 1200WA Inductive @ 120V AC 60Hz Motor: 1 HP @ 120V AC 60Hz UL, 3/4 HP @ 120V AC 60Hz CSA Neutral Connection Required Compatible with electronic ballasts	6124H	24-Hour ON/OFF scheduling in 30 minute intervals	I, W, A, T

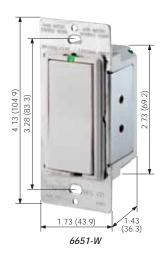
#### RESIDENTIAL GRADE

Neutral Connection Required

14-Hour Programmable Electronic Timer Switch 120V AC 60Hz 🗓 🚳

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR
14-Hour Segment Programmable Timer Switch–40W min, 500W max. @ 120V AC 60Hz, Incandescent only	6651	14-Hour ON/OFF scheduling in hourly intervals	I, W, A

Variable Countdown Timer Switch 120V AC 60Hz 🕸 🏝			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INTERVAL	COLOR
Decora Style Rotary-Dial Variable Countdown Timer Switch— 600W Incandescent, 20A Inductive Motor: 1 HP @ 120V AC 60Hz	6652	1 minute to 18 hours	I, W, A



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### 24-Hour Programmable Timer

- Ideal for a wide variety of commercial and residential applications including outdoor lighting, pools, motors, sprinklers, exhaust and attic fans, bathroom heat lamps, hot tubs and spas, whole-house exhaust fan scheduling, office lights, janitor closets, landscape and security lighting
- Permits separate ON or OFF scheduling for halfhour periods of the day: ON/OFF manual control available by using button below display panel
- Decora styling enhances any interior (NOTE: 6124H cannot be used with Decora Plus Screwless Snap-On Wallplates)

#### 14-Hour Programmable Timer

- Ideal for residential incandescent lighting control including indoor, outdoor and seasonal lighting
- "Set-it-and-forget convenience" provides automatic daily control with manual override
- Automates daily switching program (up to 14 hours) by responding to DIP switch ON or OFF position for each hour; repeats until function switch is moved to Manual or OFF mode

#### Countdown Timer Switch

- For residential and light commercial applications including indoor and outdoor lighting, office lights and ceiling paddle fans
- Simple rotary-dial time selection of settings from 1 minute to 18 hours: ON/OFF manual control available
- An illuminated LED indicates load is ON. Blinking LED accompanied by annunciator sound indicates end of time cycle

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-68679)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year warranty

#### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed. For color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I) White (-W), and Almond (-A).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F



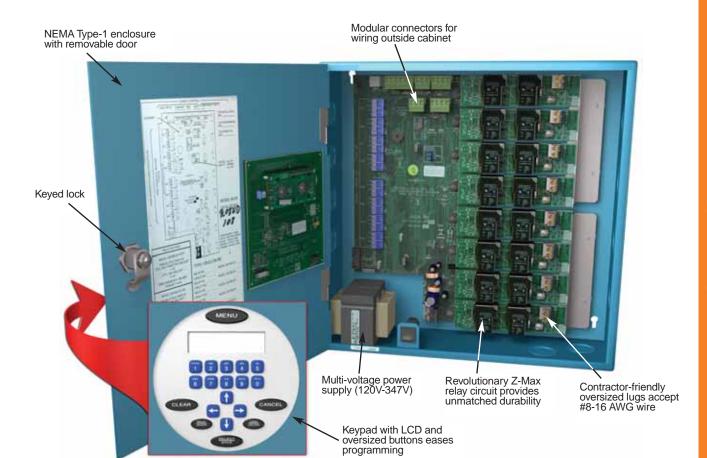


# **Commercial Grade Energy Management Products**

#### **Z-MAX Relay Overview**

#### ZMAX Lighting Control Relay Systems

The Leviton Z-MAX™ line of timed lighting controls and relays provides advanced scheduling of lighting and other loads in applications where a time clock is typically used in conjunction with switching contactors. All Z-MAX models feature easy-to-use menu-driven programming and configuration, a programmable time clock and output relays in a compact cabinet, and several optional accessories for remote control. Z-MAX relay panels are ideal for cafeterias, auditoriums, offices, parking facilities, gymnasiums, pools, educational facilities, and landscape and security lighting. A number of wall stations, flush trim kits and other accessories are available.



- In four versions: 8-relay non-networked and 8-relay, 24-relay, 48-relay networked
- Single-circuit relay cards simplify maintenance and expansion
- Integrated astronomical time clock
- Individually replaceable relays rated for all light sources as well as motors
- Single-pole and two-pole relays fit in the same location
- Normal or emergency panel capability
- Compatible with occupancy sensors, photocells, digital and low-voltage wall stations and more

#### Available Color





#### **Commercial Grade Energy Management & Dimming Products**



#### **Z-MAX™** Relay Cabinets

Z-MAX Relay Cabinets provide complex scheduling of lighting and other loads in commercial and residential applications where a time clock would typically be used in conjunction with switching contactors. Z-MAX relay cabinets are ideal for cafeterias, auditoriums, offices, parking facilities, gymnasiums, pools, educational facilities, and landscape and security lighting. Unique to Z-MAX is the standard relay card's proprietary circuitry that eliminates arc shower pitting at the contacts for extended relay life. The stand-alone cabinets presented here are best suited to advanced scheduling of a single area (networked 8-relay cabinets are also available). The Z-MAX line features a wide range of accessories, including digital and low-voltage switch stations.

# **8-Relay Stand-Alone Z-MAX Cabinets** With 8 switch inputs and 20A output relays

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INPUT POWER	COLOR
Standard 8-Relay Cabinet (no relays)	R08BD-000	120, 277, 347V	Blue
8-Relay Cabinet with 4 Standard Relays	R08BD-104	120, 277, 347V	Blue
8-Relay Cabinet with 8 Standard Relays	R08BD-108	120, 277, 347V	Blue
8-Relay Cabinet with 4 2-Pole Relays	R08BD-204	120, 277, 347V	Blue
8-Relay Cabinet with 8 2-Pole Relays	R08BD-208	120, 277, 347V	Blue
8-Relay Cabinet with 4 347V Relays	R08BD-C04	120, 277, 347V	Blue
8-Relay Cabinet with 8 347V Relays	R08BD-C08	120, 277, 347V	Blue

For network versions replace B in middle of catalog number with N for network. 24-relay and 48-relay cabinets with 12 switch inputs (in master and slave versions) are also available. For digital and low-voltage switch stations, see page D26.

Z-MAX Relay Cards (1) (6)

For incandescent, electronic fluorescent, magnetic fluorescent, electronic low voltage, neon cold cathode, high intensity discharge and motor loads

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INPUT POWER
Standard 20A Single-Pole Relay Card*	RELAY-STD	120-277V
2-Pole 20A Relay Card	RELAY-2PL	240/480V
347V Single-Pole 20A Relay Card	RELAY-347	120-347V
Normally Closed Relay Card	RELAY-NCL	120-347V

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: Relay cabinets ship with RELAY-STD modules unless otherwise specified.

For the complete line of Z-MAX components, visit Leviton's website at www.leviton.com

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Easy-to-program keypad control module with LCD screen and straightforward menus—in plain English (not code)
- Internal time clock with astronomical clock, daylight savings time, and holiday scheduling features
- Generous wiring space and easy-to-wire terminals
- · Switch inputs with override capability for each relay
- Hinged, removable door with keyed lock
- Works with analog controllers, low voltage switches, discrete and analog photocells, and occupancy sensors
- Accessories include: Z-MAX Switch Stations, telephone and modem interface modules, additional

- switch input board, Ethernet module, photocell, flush trim kits, voltage barriers, and PC-based programming software
- Enclosure Dimensions: 13.00 (330.2) x 13.00 (330.2) x 4.34 (110.6)

- UL Listed (for individual load types) and CUL Listed under both Industrial Control Equipment and Energy Management Equipment
- California Title 24 compliant and meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements
- NOM certified
- · Limited Two-Year Warranty on cabinets





#### **Commercial Grade Energy Management & Dimming Products**

#### **Z-MAX Relay Product Listing**

#### **Z-MAX Relay Cabinets with Integrated Electrical Distribution**

Z-MAX Relay Panels with an integrated electrical distribution system offer the convenience of a single feed with the flexibility of our popular Z-MAX relay system. Each includes all the award winning features of the Z-MAX product line, integrated with a standard system of electrical distribution and over current protection. These integrated systems use commonly available Cutler Hammer breakers.



Z-MAX Relay Cabinets with Integrated Electrical Distribution

#### 120V Systems Stock Configurations

CAT. NO.	VOLTS	PHASE	POWER FEED	NO. OF CIRCUIT BREAKERS (20A SINGLE POLE)	NO. OF Z-MAX RELAY MODULES (STANDARD SINGLE POLE)
RB423-L11	120/208	3Ø	Main Lug	42	42
RB423-B11	120/208	3Ø	225A Main Breaker	42	42
RB421-L11	120/240	1Ø	Main Lug	42	42
RB421-B11	120/240	1Ø	225A Main Breaker	42	42
RB243-L11	120/208	3Ø	Main Lug	24	24
RB243-L11	120/208	3Ø	225A Main Breaker	24	24
RB241-L11	120/240	1Ø	Main Lug	24	24
RB241-B11	120/240	1Ø	225A Main Breaker	24	24

#### 277V Systems Stock Configurations

CAT. NO.	VOLTS	PHASE	POWER FEED	NO. OF CIRCUIT BREAKERS (20A SINGLE POLE)	NO. OF Z-MAX RELAY MODULES (STANDARD SINGLE POLE)
RB423-L21	277/480	3Ø	Main Lug	42	42
RB423-B21	277/480	3Ø	200A Main Breaker	42	42
RB243-L21	277/480	3Ø	Main Lug	24	24
RB243-B21	277/480	3Ø	200A Main Breaker	24	24

Custom configurations are available upon request.

Contact your local Leviton LMS representative for additional information or visit www.leviton.com/LMS.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Single or Three Phase configurations
- 120V, 277V or 347V systems
- Main lugs or main breaker
- Custom load center configuration
- Field replaceable standard breakers
- All standard Z-MAX operational features
- Uses Cutler-Hammer CH, GHQ and GBH frame snap-in breakers, locked in place by the enclosure
- Ships as one complete pre-wired assembly
- Up to 100,000A AIC, short Circuit Current Rating, available on all panelboards (Consult factory for details)
- 277/480V panelboards, main lugs, 65k AIC @ 120/208V, 14k AIC @ 277/480V standard
- 277/480V panelboard, main breaker, 35k AIC standard
- 120/208V or 120/240V panelboards, main lugs, 10k AIC standard
- 120/208V or 120/240V panelboards, main breaker, 25k AIC standard depending on main breaker
- 347/600V panelboards, main lugs, 10k AIC standard
- 347/600V panelboards, main breaker, 19k AIC standard

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

UL and cUL Listed





#### **Commercial Grade Energy Management & Dimming Products**

#### **Z-MAX Relay Product Listing**

#### RRP—Remote 4-Relay Panel (Controlled by Z-MAX Master Cabinet)

The RRP (Remote Relay Panel) provides distributed switching of up to four 20 amp lighting circuits, enabling multiple units to be networked and controlled from a Z-MAX Master Relay Panel. With photocell, occupancy sensor and local switch inputs, the RRP is an ideal solution for applications such as school classrooms where daylight harvesting, occupancy sensor control, local switching and central control scheduling are desired. Revolutionary Z-MAX switching circuit with 10,000,000 cycle life employed in the 120-277V standard relay model.

RRP—Remote 4-Relay Panel

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Remote Relay Panel with 4, Single Pole 20 Amp Relays for use with Z-MAX. 120/277V	RE4SD-104	20A per relay
Remote Relay Panel with 4, Double Pole 20 Amp Relays for use with Z-MAX. 120/277V	RE4SD-204	20A per relay
Remote Relay Panel with 4, Single Pole 20 Amp Relays for use with Z-MAX. 347V	RE4SD-304	20A per relay

Dimensions: 10.0 (254.0) H x 10.0 (254.0) W x 4.0 (101.6) D



For more information on Z-MAX Remote Relay Panels and Accessories, refer to Z-MAX data sheets.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Network ready for up to 96 total relays
- USB port for software updates and network configuration
- 120/277V dual voltage standard
- 347V available
- Removable interior allows rough-in without risk of damage to components
- Rated for 100% load capacity
- Handles in-rush currents in excess of 50 times load current
- Low-voltage switch inputs support Leviton low voltage switches and GE-style, ON/OFF switches with optional LED output

#### ACCESSORIES

- Low-voltage switch adapter (reduces required wire count of GE style switch by 1)
- 1-10 Button low voltage switches
- Indoor and outdoor 0-10V photocells
- Atrium and skylight 0-10V photocells





#### **Commercial Grade Energy Management & Dimming Products**

#### **EZ-MAX Relay Product Listing**

#### **EZ-MAX Relay Cabinets**

EZ-MAX relay lighting control panels combine the power and performance of the larger Z-MAX relay cabinets in a cost-effective four-circuit package that's housed in a compact 10" X 10" standard electrical enclosure. It is the ideal contractor friendly, quick-to-install solution for smaller, stand-alone applications that do not require the field configuration or advanced networking features of the larger Z-MAX cabinets. It serves as a smart replacement for time clock/contactor installations for any application requiring reliable and cost-effective automatic lighting control.



EZ-MAX Relay Cabinet

#### **EZ-MAX Relay Cabinets**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
EZ-MAX with 4 120-277V relays	RE4BD-104	20A per relay
EZ-MAX with 4 208-480V 2-pole relays	RE4BD-204	20A per relay
EZ-MAX with 4 120-347V relays	RE4BD-C04	20A per relay

For more information on EZ-MAX Relay Cabinets, refer to EZ-MAX data sheets.

Dimensions: 10.0 (254.0) H x 10.0 (254.0) W x 4.0 (101.6) D

See pages D10-D15 for information on compatible Leviton Occupancy Sensors.

For digital and low-voltage switch stations, see page D26.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

- 120-277V standard relay model features revolution-ary, patent-pending Z-MAX switching circuit with an unprecedented 10,000,000 cycle life
- 347V available
- · Low-voltage inputs allow connection of photocells, occupancy sensors and low-voltage switches for a comprehensive, easy-to-install energy management
- Refer to pages D21-D22 for Z-MAX general features Accessories
- Modem module for touch tone control or remote

- · Low-voltage switch adapter (reduces required wire count of ĞE style switch by 1)
- 1-4 Button low voltage switches
- Indoor and outdoor 0-10V photocells
- · Atrium and skylight 0-10V photocells

- ASHRAE 90.1 compliant
- · CEC Title 24 compliant
- · Limited Ten-Year Warranty





## **Commercial and Residential Grade Energy Management Products**



#### **Z-MAX Relay Product Listing**

#### **Z-MAX Digital and Low Voltage Switch Stations**

The Z-MAX system can incorporate either digital or low-voltage stations. Although they look identical, there are a few differences in how they operate. Both contain buttons that are programmable to a variety of functions and custom labels are available.

#### **Z-MAX Switch Stations**

DESCRIPTION	DIGITAL SWITCH CAT. NO.*	LOW-VOLTAGE SWITCH CAT. NO.**	COLOR
On/Off switch	ZMDSW-01W	LVS-01W	White
Zones 1 and 2	ZMDSW-02W	LVS-02W	White
Zones 1 to 3	ZMDSW-03W	LVS-03W	White
Zones 1 to 4	ZMDSW-04W	LVS-04W	White
Zones 1 to 5	ZMDSW-05W	LVS-05W	White
Zones 1 to 6	ZMDSW-06W	LVS-06W	White
Zones 1 to 8	ZMDSW-08W	LVS-08W	White
Zones 1 to 10	ZMDSW-10W	LVS-10W	White

#### miniZ<sup>™</sup> Low-Voltage Switch Stations

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
5-Button dimming controller with On/Off, for use with miniZ only.	LV200-00W	White
On/Off switch controller for use with miniZ, Z-MAX and EZ-MAX	LV240-00W	White

Dimensions: 4.71 (119.7) H x 1.76 (44.7) W x 1.26 (32.0) D for Switch Stations



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURE

#### **Common Features**

- Available in 8 configurations
- Programmable functions include: on, off, and group and scene select
- Compatible with standard and midway size Decora®
- · Custom labeling available; contact a factory representative

- Wired via Luma-Net® to compatible products including D4200, D8000, a-2000, i Series e, i Series Quad, and Z-MAX Relay Cabinets
- · Networks with up to 127 devices
- · Compatible with handheld IR remote control

#### Low-Voltage Station

- Cabinets, MDS cabinets, a-2000 cabinets (with analog card), network protocol converter, and other low-voltage devices
- Cat. No. LV240 for use with miniZ Intelligent
  Daylight Management System, Z-MAX and EZ-MAX
- Cat. No. LV200 for use with miniZ Intelligent Daylight Management System only

· Limited Two-Year Warranty



Note: Wallplate sold separately \*Support network and master Z-MAX versions only \*\*Support EZ-MAX and Z-MAX stand-alone and slave versions only

### TIMED LIGHTING CONTROL PANELS



miniZ/ Dual Room miniZ

### **Commercial Grade Energy Management & Dimming Products**

### miniZ™ Product Listing

#### miniZ™ Intelligent Daylight Management System

miniZ combines occupancy sensing, daylight harvesting and flexible lighting control functions into a single, easily installed package. miniZ features several methods of ladderless commissioning, including the AutoCal™ feature, the world's first 100% self-configuring daylight harvesting system. Installation requires little more than any other power-pack type product. The performance features and capabilities of the miniZ product provide a package that surpasses all others in the industry at a price anyone can afford.

#### miniZ™ Intelligent Daylight Management System

20A output relays (120/277V); 15A output relays (347V); Fluorescent, non-dimmed and 1-10V dimmed (0,2 or 3 zones); 120mA/24V output for operation of occupancy sensors, etc.

CAT. NO.	20A POWER CIRCUITS	0-10V DIMMING CIRCUITS	CONTROL INPUT VOLTAGE	NETWORK FUNCTIONALITY
MZB00-102	2	0	120/277VAC	No
MZD20-102	2	2	120/277VAC	No
MZD30-101	1	3	120/277VAC	No
MZN20-102*	2	2	120/277VAC	Yes
MZN30-101*	1	3	120/277VAC	Yes
MZB00-C02	2	0	220/347VAC	No
MZD20-C02	2	2	220/347VAC	No
MZD30-C01	1	3	220/347VAC	No
MZN20-C02*	2	2	220/347VAC	Yes
MZN30-C01*	1	3	220/347VAC	Yes

<sup>\*</sup>Consult with factory for availability.

### Dual Room miniZ™ Intelligent Daylight Management System

The dual room miniZ offers the same performance features as the miniZ, but instead of working in one room using one photocell to control three zones, it provides dual room/ one zone per room daylight harvesting control using a separate photocell and occupancy sensor for each room.

CAT. NO.	20A POWER CIRCUITS	0-10V DIMMING CIRCUITS	CONTROL INPUT VOLTAGE	NETWORK FUNCTIONALITY
MZB02-102	2	0	120/277VAC	No
MZD22-102	2	2	120/277VAC	No
MZN22-102*	2	2	120/277VAC	Yes
MZB02-C02	2	0	220/347VAC	No
MZD22-C02	2	2	220/347VAC	No
MZN22-C02*	2	2	220/347VAC	Yes

<sup>\*</sup>Consult with factory for availability.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Automatic Correction setting for Light Loss Factor (LLF) recognizes and corrects for lumen maintenance issues
- Cost-effective energy code compliance
- Ladderless Commissioning™ provides install-andforuet convenience
- Automatic closed-loop, multi-zone daylight control
- Convenient occupancy sensor and photocell integration
- Simplified daylight harvesting with 3% to 100% dimming capabilities (0-10V fluorescent dimming ballasts required)
- Autocal<sup>™</sup> (patent pending) automatic photocell calibration
- Accepts external time clock inputs

- Simplified integration with emergency and building automation systems
- Automatic Daylight Harvest Mode provides optimum lighting output for additional energy savings potential
- Daylight switching full range 0-10V dimming and network models available
- Cost effective energy code compliance
- Accepts external time clock inputs
- Closed loop or open loop daylight control
- Isolated contacts for HVAC relay
- miniZ works in one room using one photocell and occupancy sensor to control three zones
- Dual Room miniZ controls one zone per room using a separate photocell and occupancy sensor for each room

#### NETWORK FEATURES

- Luma-CAN® Network support
- · Network digital switch support
- Z-MAX master/slave network participation
- Remote shared network inputs
- Scalable system expansion

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL and cUL Listed
- · CEC Title-24 Listed
- · Limited Two-Year Warranty

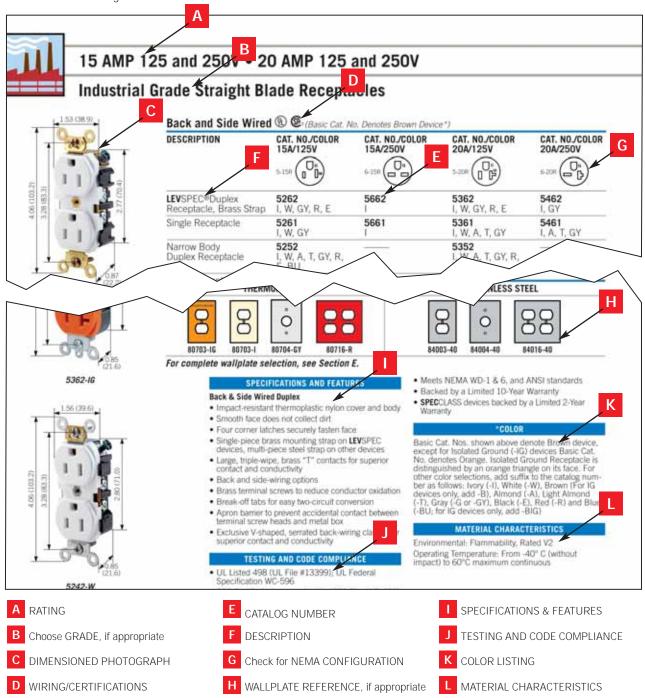




### HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

The L-101 Leviton Wiring Device Catalog is designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. Most product sections are divided into three distinct categories in the following sequence—Industrial Grade, Commercial Grade and Residential Grade—and grouped according to amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. For example, if you need to order 15 Amp, 125 Volt Industrial Grade straight-blade duplex receptacles, begin your search with the main Table of Contents at the front of the book. Here you'll see that all straight blade receptacles are listed in Section G. Turn to Section G for a more detailed Table of Contents on the first page. Each section page contains product descriptions, ratings and catalog numbers. There are also helpful highlights including Specifications and Features, Testing and Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics and dimensioned color product photos. Any product page in the L-101 Catalog can be clearly copied or faxed to customers and prospects for use as a specifier sheet or as part of a presentation.

The Quick Reference Guide follows the main Table of Contents to help you pinpoint and locate specific products. Technical Section V provides general product and test data, industry standards, NEMA configuration charts, a glossary of wiring device terms, ANSI architectural symbols and other related information. Specific catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.





# Wallplates

## INDEX

Decora® Plus Screwless Snap-On Decora® Wallplate Overview Toggle Duplex Receptacle Single Receptacle Telephone or Cable Outlet, Box Mount Telephone or Cable Outlet, Strap Mount Blank, Box Mount Blank, Strap Mount Power Outlet Receptacles Two-Gang with Centered Opening Louvre Plates	.E3, E4, E5 
Combination Wallplates Toggle and Single Receptacle Toggle and Duplex Receptacle Toggle and Decora/GFCI Toggle and Blank Standard Combinations–2-Gang Standard Combinations–3-Gang/4-Gang Sectional for Multi-Gang Installations Hot Stamped and Engraved Voice/Data/CATV	E23 E23, E24 E25 E26 E26–E28 E29 E29
Weather Resistant Covers Raintight While-In-Use Industrial Grade Die-cast Zinc Thermoplastic Stainless Steel Lockout Accessories Custom Wallplates	E33 E34 E35 E34, E35





### DECORA® PLUS SCREWLESS SNAP-ON WALLPLATES

### **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

### Decora Plus Screwless Snap-On Wallplates

- Sleek, smooth contemporary architectural styling enhances fine décor
- Exclusive new design eliminates subplate screws
- "Hook and Snap" subplate and wallplate mounting provides easy, time saving installation
- Decora-compatible two-piece kit allows easy retrofit to any Decora installation
- Tough, unbreakable polycarbonate construction
- Now available in standard and midway sizes that can be mounted onto larger-volume wallboxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities.



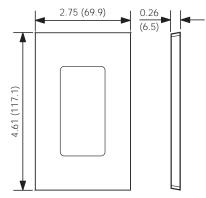




SJ26-SW Midway Size

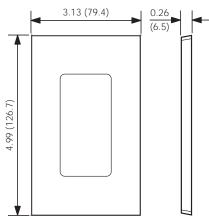
#### Standard Size

Single-Gang Screwless Snap-On Wallplate



80301-S

**Midway Size** Single-Gang Screwless Snap-On Wallplate



#### SJ26-S

Midway wallplates can be mounted onto largervolume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities. Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" higher and wider than standard size wallplates.

NOTE: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang.

#### Decora Plus Screwless Snap-On Wallplates

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY
1-Gang 1-Decora	lvory	80301-SI	SJ26-SI
	Ebony/Black	80301-SE	SJ26-SE
	Gray	80301-SGY	SJ26-SGY
	White	80301-SW	SJ26-SW
	Mahogany/Brown	80301-S	SJ26-S
	Almond	80301-SA	SJ26-SA
	Light Almond	80301-ST	SJ26-ST
2-Gang 2-Decora	lvory	80309-SI	SJ262-SI
	Ebony/Black	80309-SE	SJ262-SE
	Gray	80309-SGY	SJ262-SGY
	White	80309-SW	SJ262-SW
	Mahogany/Brown	80309-S	SJ262-S
	Almond	80309-SA	SJ262-SA
	Light Almond	80309-ST	SJ262-ST
3-Gang 3-Decora	Ivory	80311-SI	SJ263-SI
	Ebony/Black	80311-SE	SJ263-SE
	White	80311-SW	SJ263-SW
	Almond	80311-SA	SJ263-SA
	Light Almond	80311-ST	SJ263-ST
4-Gang 4-Decora	Ivory	80312-SI	SJ264-SI
	White	80312-SW	SJ264-SW
	Almond	80312-SA	SJ264-SA
	Light Almond	80312-ST	SJ264-ST
5-Gang 5-Decora	Ivory	80321-SI	SJ265-SI
	White	80321-SW	SJ265-SW
	Almond	80321-SA	SJ265-SA
	Light Almond	80321-ST	SJ265-ST
6-Gang 6-Decora	Ivory	80326-SI	SJ266-SI
	White	80326-SW	SJ266-SW
	Almond	80326-SA	SJ266-SA
	Light Almond	80326-ST	SJ266-ST

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-13397)
- Meets NEMA Standards WD-1, WD-6
- CSA Certified (File #LR-16347)
- NOM Certified (File #057)
- Backed by a Limited Ten-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



### **DECORA® WALLPLATES**



### Residential and Commercial Grade Decora Wallplates



### **All Decora Wallplates**

- Accent any wall covering with a wide selection of colors and finishes
- Smooth face and rounded edges resist dust accumulation
- Individual plastic wrapping to protect wallplate's surface
- Color-matched metal mounting screws supplied

#### **Residential Grade Thermoset Wallplates**

- Photoelectrically color-matched to Leviton Decora devices
- Designed for high dielectric strength and arc resistance
- Meet or surpass UL 514 testing requirements
- Resistant to fading, discoloration, grease, oils, organic solvents and moisture scratches
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### **Commercial Grade Thermoplastic Wallplates**

- Molded thermoplastic for maximum resistance to impact, abrasion, fading and discoloration
- Resistant to mechanical stress associated with high abuse applications
- Backed by a Limited Ten-Year Warranty

#### **Commercial Grade Metal Wallplates**

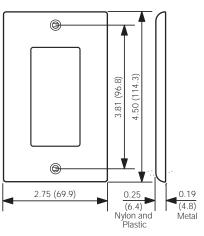
- Rounded edges to prevent injury and wall damage
- Deluxe stainless steel is non-magnetic Type 302, .032" thick
- Standard magnetic stainless steel Type 430, .032" thick, also available
- Brass is 70/30 alloy 260, .040" thick
- Aluminum is 3004 alloy, .040" thick
- Backed by a Limited Ten-Year Warranty

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

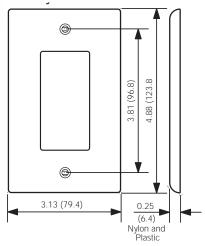
- Thermoplastic and Thermoset: UL Listed (File
- Metal: UL Listed (File #E-16347)
- Meets NEMA Standards WD-1, WD-6
- CSA Certified (File #LR-16347)
- NOM Certified (File #057)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

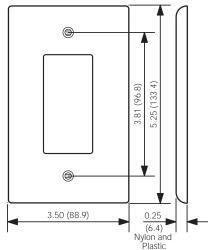


### Standard Size Single-Gang



Midway Size Single-Gang

Midway wallplates can be mounted onto larger-volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities. Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" higher and wider than standard size wallplates.



Oversized Single-Gang
Oversized wallplates are used to conceal greater wall irregularities than those hidden by Midway wallplates. Oversized wallplates are a full 0.75" higher and wider than standard size wallplates.

NOTE: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang.





### Residential and Commercial Grade Decora Wallnlates

	Thermose	et		Thermopla	astic	Screwles: Polycarbo	s Snap-On onate	Assorted	Metals	
DESCRIPTION 1-Gang 1-Decora										
COLOR	STANDARD P26	MIDWAY SPJ26	OVERSIZE PO26	STANDARD N26	MIDWAY PJ26	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZI
vory	80401-I	80601-I	86601	80401-NI	PJ26-I	80301-SI	SJ26-SI	Chrome	*	
Black	80401-E			80401-NE	PJ26-E	80301-SE	SJ26-SE	Aluminum	<b>A26</b> 83401	
Gray	80401-GY			80401-NGY	PJ26-GY	80301-SGY	SJ26-SGY	Brass	<b>B26</b> 81401	
White	80401-W	80601-W	88601	80401-NW	PJ26-W	80301-SW	SJ26-SW	Polished Brass	81401-PB	
Brown	80401	80601		80401-N	PJ26	80301-S	SJ26-S	430 S/S	*	*
Almond	80401-A	80601-A	82601	80401-NA	PJ26-A	80301-SA	SJ26-SA	302 S/S	<b>SN26-N</b> 84401-40	<b>S026</b> S026
Light Almond	80401-T	80601-T		80401-NT	PJ26-T	80301-ST	SJ26-ST			
Red				80401-NR						
Blue	—			80401-NB	PJ26-BU					
DESCRIPTION 2-Gang 2-Decora										
COLOR	STANDARD P262	MIDWAY SPJ262	OVERSIZE PO262	STANDARD N262	MIDWAY PJ262	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZ
lvory	80409-I	80609-I	86602	80409-NI	PJ262-I	80309-SI	SJ262-SI	Chrome	*	
Black	80409-E			80409-NE	PJ262-E	80309-SE	SJ262-SE	Aluminum	<b>A262</b> 83409	
Gray	80409-GY			80409-NGY	PJ262-GY	80309-SGY	SJ262-SGY	Brass	<b>B262</b> 81409	
White	80409-W	80609-W	88602	80409-NW	PJ262-W	80309-SW	SJ262-SW	Polished Brass	81409-PB	
Brown	80409	80609		80409-N	PJ262	80309-S	SJ262-S	430 S/S	*	*
Almond	80409-A	80609-A	82602	80409-NA	PJ262-A	80309-SA	SJ262-SA	302 S/S	<b>S262-N</b> 84409-40	<b>S0262</b> S0262
Light Almond	80409-T	80609-T		80409-NT	PJ262-T	80309-ST	SJ262-ST			
Red				80409-NR						
Blue				80409-NB						
DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 3-Decora										
COLOR	STANDARD P263	MIDWAY SPJ263	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N263	MIDWAY PJ263	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZ
lvory	80411-I	80611-I		80411-NI	PJ263-I	80311-SI	SJ263-SI	Chrome	*	
Black	80411-E					80311-SE	SJ263-SE	Aluminum	<b>A263</b> 83411	
Gray	80411-GY			80411-NGY	PJ263-GY			Brass	<b>B263</b> 81411	
White	80411-W	80611-W		80411-NW	PJ263-W	80311-SW	SJ263-SW	Polished Brass	81411-PB	
Drouge	00411	00/11		00411 N				420 C/C	*	

80611

80611-A

80611-T

NOTE: Where applicable, Industry Number indicated in BOLD FACE. For some wallplates, Industry Number and Leviton Catalog Number are identical.

PJ263-A

PJ263-T

80311-SA

80311-ST

SJ263-SA

SJ263-ST

430 S/S

302 S/S

**S263-N** 84411-40

**S0263** S0263

80411-N

80411-NA

80411-NT



80411

Light Almond 80411-T

80411-A

Brown

Almond

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.



# Residential and Commercial Grade Decora Wallplates

Decora										
	Thermose	et		Thermopla	astic	Screwles Polycarbo	s Snap-On onate	Assorted	Metals	
DESCRIPTION 4-Gang 4-Decora										
COLOR	STANDARD P264	MIDWAY SPJ264	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N264	MIDWAY PJ264	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	80412-I	80612-I		80412-NI	PJ264-I	80312-SI	SJ264-SI	Chrome	*	
Black	80412-E			_		80312-SE	SJ264-SE	Brass	<b>B264</b> 81412	
Gray	80412-GY				PJ264-GY			430 S/S	*	
Vhite	80412-W	80612-W		80412-NW	PJ264-W	80312-SW	SJ264-SW	302 S/S	<b>S264-N</b> 84412-40	
Brown	80412			80412-N						
Almond	80412-A	80612-A		80412-NA	PJ264-A	80312-SA	SJ264-SA			
ight Almond	80412-T	80612-T		80412-NT	PJ264-T	80312-ST	SJ264-ST			
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang 5-Decora		İ								
COLOR	STANDARD P265	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N265	MIDWAY	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	80423-I			_		80321-SI	SJ265-SI	Brass	<b>B265</b> 81423	
Black	80423-E							430 S/S	*	
Gray	80423-GY							302 S/S	<b>S265</b> 84423-40	
Vhite	80423-W					80321-SW	SJ265-SW			
Brown	80423				-					
Almond	80423-A				· <del></del>	80321-SA	SJ265-SA			
_ight Almond	80423-T			80423-NT		80321-ST	SJ265-ST			
J				00 120 111		0002101	03200 01			
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang				30 120 111		00021 01	03200 01			
DESCRIPTION G-Gang G-Decora	STANDARD P266	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang 5-Decora COLOR	<b>STANDARD P266</b> 80436-I	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE		MIDWAY			MATERIAL Brass	STANDARD B266	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang 5-Decora COLOR	P266	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	STANDARD	MIDWAY	Brass		OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang 5-Decora COLOR vory	<b>P266</b> 80436-I	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	STANDARD	MIDWAY		B266 * S266-N	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 5-Decora COLOR CO	<b>P266</b> 80436-I 80436-E	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	STANDARD	MIDWAY	Brass 430 S/S	B266 *	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 5-Decora 20LOR vory	<b>P266</b> 80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	STANDARD 80326-SI	MIDWAY SJ266-SI	Brass 430 S/S	B266 * S266-N	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Decora COLOR Vory Black Gray White Brown Almond	P266 80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY 80436-W 80436 80436-A	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	STANDARD  80326-SI  80326-SW  80326-SA	MIDWAY  SJ266-SI  ———  SJ266-SW  ———  SJ266-SA	Brass 430 S/S	B266 * S266-N	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Decora COLOR Vory Black Gray White Brown	80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY 80436-W 80436	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N266	MIDWAY	\$TANDARD 80326-SI ——— 80326-SW	MIDWAY SJ266-SI SJ266-SW	Brass 430 S/S	B266 * S266-N	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Decora COLOR Vory Black Gray White Brown Almond Light Almond DESCRIPTION 7-Gang	P266 80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY 80436-W 80436 80436-A	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N266	MIDWAY	STANDARD  80326-SI  80326-SW  80326-SA	MIDWAY  SJ266-SI  ———  SJ266-SW  ———  SJ266-SA	Brass 430 S/S	B266 * S266-N	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Decora COLOR Vory Black Gray White Brown Almond Light Almond DESCRIPTION 7-Gang 7-Decora	P266 80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY 80436-W 80436-A 80436-A 80436-T		OVERSIZE  OVERSIZE	STANDARD N266	MIDWAY ————————————————————————————————————	STANDARD  80326-SI  80326-SW  80326-SA	MIDWAY  SJ266-SI  ———  SJ266-SW  ———  SJ266-SA	Brass 430 S/S	B266 * S266-N	
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Decora COLOR  Vory  Black Gray  White Brown Almond Light Almond DESCRIPTION 7-Gang 7-Decora COLOR	P266 80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY 80436-W 80436-A 80436-A			STANDARD N266		80326-SW 	MIDWAY  SJ266-SI  SJ266-SW  SJ266-SA  SJ266-ST	Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S	B266 * \$266-N 84436-40	
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Decora COLOR  Vory  Black Gray  White Brown Almond	P266 80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY 80436-W 80436-A 80436-T ETANDARD S607			STANDARD N266		80326-SW 	MIDWAY  SJ266-SI  SJ266-SW  SJ266-SA  SJ266-ST	Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S	B266 * S266-N 84436-40	<del>_</del>
DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION T-Gang T-Decora DOLOR DESCRIPTION DESCRIPT	P266 80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY 80436-W 80436-A 80436-T  STANDARD S607 80407-I†			STANDARD N266		80326-SW 	MIDWAY  SJ266-SI  SJ266-SW  SJ266-SA  SJ266-ST	Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S  MATERIAL  Brass	B266 *  \$266-N 84436-40  STANDARD  B607 *	<del>_</del>
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Decora COLOR vory  Mhite Brown Almond Light Almond Light Almond COLOR vory  White Brown White Brown Almond Light Almond Light Almond Light Almond COLOR vory  White DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 7-Decora COLOR vory	P266 80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY 80436-W 80436-A 80436-T  STANDARD S607 80407-I†			STANDARD N266		80326-SW 	MIDWAY  SJ266-SI  SJ266-SW  SJ266-SA  SJ266-ST	Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S  MATERIAL Brass 430 S/S	B266 * S266-N 84436-40  STANDARD B607 *	
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Decora COLOR  Vory  Black Gray  White Brown Almond Light Almond DESCRIPTION 7-Gang 7-Decora COLOR  Vory  White  DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 8-Decora	P266 80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY 80436-W 80436-A 80436-A 80436-T  STANDARD S607 80407-It 80407-W†			STANDARD N266		80326-SW 	MIDWAY  SJ266-SI  SJ266-SW  SJ266-SA  SJ266-ST	Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S  MATERIAL Brass 430 S/S	B266 * S266-N 84436-40  STANDARD B607 *	OVERSIZE  OVERSIZE  OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION De-Gang Decora DoLOR  Vory Black Brown Almond Light Almond DESCRIPTION Decora DOLOR  Vory  White DESCRIPTION Decora DOLOR  DESCRIPTION Decora DOLOR  DESCRIPTION D	P266 80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY 80436-W 80436-A 80436-T  STANDARD S607 80407-I† 80407-W†	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N266	MIDWAY	\$TANDARD  80326-SI  80326-SW  80326-SA  80326-ST  \$TANDARD	MIDWAY  SJ266-SI  ———  SJ266-SW  ———  SJ266-SA  SJ266-ST  MIDWAY  ———	Brass  430 S/S  302 S/S  MATERIAL  Brass  430 S/S  302 S/S	B266 *  S266-N 84436-40  STANDARD  B607 * * \$607-N *	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Decora COLOR  Vory  Black Gray  White Brown Almond Light Almond DESCRIPTION 7-Gang 7-Decora COLOR  Vory	P266 80436-I 80436-E 80436-GY 80436-W 80436-A 80436-T  STANDARD S607 80407-I† 80407-W†	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N266	MIDWAY	\$TANDARD  80326-SI  80326-SW  80326-SA  80326-ST  \$TANDARD	MIDWAY  SJ266-SI  ———  SJ266-SW  ———  SJ266-SA  SJ266-ST  MIDWAY  ———	Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S  MATERIAL Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S  MATERIAL	B266 *  S266-N 84436-40  STANDARD  B607 * * S607-N *	OVERSIZE

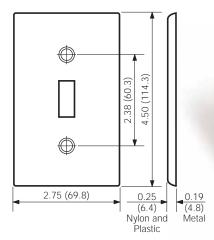
<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. †Painted metal



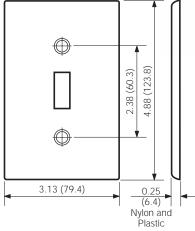


### LARGER SIZE WALLPLATES

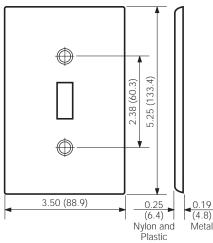
### **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**



#### Standard Size Single-Gang



Midway Size Single-Gang Midway wallplates can be mounted onto larger-volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities. Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" higher and wider than standard size wallplates.



**Oversized Single-Gang**Oversized wallplates are used to conceal greater wall irregularities than those hidden by Midway wallplates. Oversized wallplates are a full 0.75" higher and wider than standard size wallplates.

NOTE: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang.

#### A COMPLETE SELECTION OF WALLPLATES FOR INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL APPLICATIONS



#### Features and Benefits of All Leviton Wallplates

- Easy to Clean, smooth finish
- Noncombustible
- Individual plastic wrapping to protect wallplate surface
- Color-matched metal mounting screws supplied in an envelope to protect plate from scratches
- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Conform to NEMA and ANSI Standards

#### Residential Grade Thermoset (Plastic) Wallplates

- Photoelectrically color-matched to Leviton Decora devices
- Designed for high dielectric strength and arc resistance
- Meet or surpass UL 514 testing requirements
- Resistant to fading, discoloration, grease, oils, organic solvents and moisture scratches
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### Commercial Grade Thermoplastic (Nylon) Wallplates

- Molded thermoplastic for maximum resistance to impact, abrasion, fading and discoloration
- Resistant to mechanical stress associated with high abuse applications
- Backed by a Limited Ten-Year Warranty

#### **Commercial Grade Metal Wallplates**

- Rounded edges to prevent injury and wall damage
- Deluxe stainless steel is non-magnetic Type 302, .032" thick
- Standard magnetic stainless steel Type 430, .032" thick, also available
- Brass is 70/30 alloy 260, .040" thick
- Aluminum is 3004 alloy, .040" thick
- Backed by a Limited Ten-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### • UL Listed

#### • Meets NEMA Standards WD-1, WD-6

· CSA Certified

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C





# Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates

Toggle		(D) (I)			/5 /			
	Thermoset	(Plastic)		Thermoplas	stic (Nylon)	Assorted Me	tals	
DESCRIPTION 1-Gang 1-Toggle								
COLOR	STANDARD P1	MIDWAY SPJ1	OVERSIZE PO1	STANDARD N1	MIDWAY PJ1	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	86001	80501-I	86101	80701-I	PJ1-I	Chrome	<b>C1</b> 1901	
Black				80701-E	PJ1-E	Aluminum	<b>A1</b> 83001	
Gray	87001			80701-GY	PJ1-GY	Brass	<b>B1</b> 81001	
Red				80701-R		Polished Brass	81001-PB	
White	88001	80501-W	88101	80701-W	PJ1-W	430 S/S	<b>S1</b> 84001	<b>S01</b> 84101
Brown	85001	80501	85101	80701	PJ1	302 S/S	<b>S1-N</b> 84001-40	<b>S01-N</b> 84101-40
Almond	82001	80501-A		80701-A	PJ1-A			
Light Almond	78001	80501-T		80701-T	PJ1-T			
DESCRIPTION 2-Gang 2-Toggles	• •							
COLOR	STANDARD P2	MIDWAY SPJ2	OVERSIZE PO2	STANDARD N2	MIDWAY PJ2	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	86009	80509-I	86109	80709-I	PJ2-I	Chrome	1909	
Black				80709-E	PJ2-E	Aluminum	<b>A2</b> 83009	
Gray	87009			80709-GY	PJ2-GY	Brass	<b>B2</b> 81009	
Red				80709-R		Polished Brass	81009-PB	
White	88009	80509-W	88109	80709-W	PJ2-W	430 S/S	<b>S2</b> 84009	<del></del>
Brown	85009	80509	85109	80709	<del></del>	302 S/S	<b>S2-N</b> 84009-40	<b>S02-N</b> 84109-40
Almond	82009	80509-A		80709-A	PJ2-A			
Light Almond	78009	80509-T		80709-T	PJ2-T			
DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 3-Toggles								
COLOR	STANDARD P3	MIDWAY SPJ3	OVERSIZE PO3	STANDARD N3	MIDWAY PJ3	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	86011	80511-I	86111	80711-I	PJ3-I	Chrome	*	
Black				80711-E	PJ3-E	Aluminum	<b>A3</b> 83011	
Gray	87011			80711-GY		Brass	<b>B3</b> 81011	
Red				80711-R		Polished Brass	81011-PB	
White	88011	80511-W	88111	80711-W	PJ3-W	430 S/S	<b>S3</b> 84011	
Brown	85011	80511		80711	PJ3	302 S/S	<b>S3-N</b> 84011-40	<b>S03-N</b> 84111-40
Almond	82011	80511-A		80711-A	PJ3-A			
Light Almond	78011	80511-T		80711-T	PJ3-T			

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery.





# Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates

Toggle								
	Thermoset	(Plastic)		Thermoplas	stic (Nylon)	Assorted Me	tals	
DESCRIPTION 4-Gang 4-Toggles								
COLOR	STANDARD P4	MIDWAY SPJ4	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N4	midway PJ4	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86012	80512-I		80712-I	PJ4-I	Chrome	*	<del></del>
Black		<del></del>	<del></del>	80712-E		Aluminum	<b>A4</b> 83012	
Gray	87012	<del></del>	<del></del>	_		Brass	<b>B4</b> 81012	<del></del>
						Polished Brass	81012-PB	<del></del>
White	88012	80512-W		80712-W	PJ4-W	430 S/S	<b>S4</b> 84012	*
Brown	85012	80512	<del></del>	_		302 S/S	<b>S4-N</b> 84012-40	<b>S04-N</b> 84112-40
Almond	82012	80512-A		80712-A	PJ4-A			
Light Almond	78012	80512-T		80712-T	PJ4-T			
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang 5-Toggles		<u>•</u>						
COLOR	STANDARD P5	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N5	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86023			80723-I		Chrome	*	
White	88023			80723-W		Aluminum	<b>A</b> 5	
Brown	85023		<del></del>	_		Brass	<b>B5</b> 81023	
Almond	82023					Polished Brass	81023-PB	
Light Almond	78023	<del></del>	<del></del>	_		430 S/S	\$5 *	<del></del>
						302 S/S	<b>S5-N</b> 84023-40	<del></del>
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Toggles		i i						
COLOR	STANDARD P6	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N6	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86036			80736-I		Chrome	*	
White	88036			80736-W		Aluminum	A6 *	
Brown	85036	<del></del>				Brass	<b>B6</b> 81036	<del></del>
Almond	82036					430 S/S	\$6 *	
Light Almond	78036					302 S/S	<b>S6-N</b> 84036-40	<del></del>

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.



# Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates

Toggle								
33	Thermoset	(Plastic)		Thermoplas	stic (Nylon)	Assorted N	/letals	
DESCRIPTION 7-Gang 7-Toggles								
COLOR	STANDARD S601	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	S601-I†					Chrome	*	
White	S601-W†			_		Brass	B601 *	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	<b>S601-N</b> 84070-40	
tPainted meta	l wallplate.					·		
DESCRIPTION 8-Gang 8-Toggles	• • • •	<b>i i i i</b>						
COLOR	STANDARD S602	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N6	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	S602-I†					Chrome	*	
White	S602-W†					Brass	B602 *	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	<b>S602-N</b> 84048-40	
†Painted meta	l wallplate.		_					
DESCRIPTION 9-Gang 9-Toggles								
COLOR	STANDARD S603	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	S603-I†					Chrome	*	
White	S603-W†					Brass	B603 *	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	<b>S603-N</b> 84049-40	
tPainted meta	l wallplate.							
DESCRIPTION 10-Gang 10-Toggles			•					
COLOR	STANDARD S604	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	S604-I†					Chrome	*	
White	S604-W†				<del></del>	Brass	B604 *	
						302 S/S	<b>S604-N</b> 84050-40	

<sup>†</sup>Painted metal wallplate.



<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.



## **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

	Thermoset	(Plastic)		Thermoplas	stic (Nylon)	Assorted Me	tals	
DESCRIPTION	memoset	(i lustic)		memopias	stic (tryloli)	713301 teu ivie	tuis	
I-Gang I-Duplex								
COLOR	STANDARD P8	MIDWAY SPJ8	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N8	MIDWAY PJ8	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	86003	80503-I	86103	80703-I	PJ8-I	Chrome	<b>C8</b> 1903	
Black				80703-E	PJ8-E	Aluminum	<b>A8</b> 83003	
Gray	87003			80703-GY	PJ8-GY	Brass	<b>B8</b> 81003	
Red				80703-R	PJ8-R	Polished Brass	81003-PB	
White	88003	80503-W	88103	80703-W	PJ8-W	430 S/S	<b>S8</b> 84003	<b>S08</b> 84103
Brown	85003	80503	85103	80703	PJ8	302 S/S	<b>S8-N</b> 84003-40	<b>S08-N</b> 84103-40
Blue				80703-BU	PJ8-BU			
Almond	82003	80503-A		80703-A	PJ8-A			
Light Almond	78003	80503-T		80703-T	PJ8-T			
DESCRIPTION 2-Gang 2-Duplex								
COLOR	STANDARD P82	MIDWAY SPJ82	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N82	MIDWAY PJ82	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	86016	80516-I	86116	80716-I	PJ82-I	Chrome	C82 *	
Black				80716-E	PJ82-E	Aluminum	<b>A82</b> 83016	
Gray	87016	<del></del>	<del></del>	80716-GY	PJ82-GY	Brass	<b>B82</b> 81016	
Red	—			80716-R	PJ82-R	Polished Brass	*	
White	88016	80516-W	88116	80716-W	PJ82-W	430 S/S	<b>S82</b> 84016	<b>S082</b> 84116
Brown	85016	80516	85116	80716	PJ82	302 S/S	<b>S82-N</b> 84016-40	<b>S082-N</b> 84116-40
Orange				80716-ORG				
Blue	_			80716-BU				
Almond	82016	80516-A		80716-A	PJ82-A			
_ight Almond	78016	80516-T		80716-T	PJ82-T			
DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 3-Duplex						·		
COLOR	STANDARD P83	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	86030			80730-I		Chrome	*	
						Aluminum	*	
Gray	—			80730-GY		Brass	*	
Red	—		_	80730-R		430 S/S	\$83 *	
White	88030			80730-W		302 S/S	<b>S83-N</b> 84030-40	<b>S083-N</b> 84130-40
Brown	85030							
Light Almond				78030				

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery.





# Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates

	eptacle Thermoset	(Plastic)		Thermoplas	stic (Nylon)	Assorted M	letals	
		7		momopias	ale (Hylen)	710001100 IV	iotaio	
DESCRIPTION 4-Gang 4-Duplex								
COLOR	STANDARD P84	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	86041					Chrome	*	
Nhite	88041					Aluminum	*	
Brown	85041					Brass	*	
						430 S/S	<b>S84</b> 84041	*
						302 S/S	\$84-N *	*
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang 5-Duplex	3333							
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Chrome	*	
						Brass	B85 *	
						302 S/S	<b>S85-N</b> 84055-40	
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Duplex								
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Chrome	*	
						Brass	<b>B86</b> *	
						302 S/S	<b>S86-N</b> 84056-40	
							04030-40	
7-Gang		<b>222</b>					04030-40	
7-Gang 7-Duplex	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
7-Gang 7-Duplex			OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL Chrome		OVERSIZE
7-Gang 7-Duplex			OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY		STANDARD	OVERSIZE
7-Gang 7-Duplex			OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	Chrome	STANDARD *	OVERSIZE
7-Gang 7-Duplex			OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	Chrome Brass	STANDARD  *  B608  *	OVERSIZE
7-Gang 7-Duplex COLOR DESCRIPTION 3-Gang	STANDARD		OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	Chrome Brass 430 S/S	STANDARD  *  B608  *  \$608	OVERSIZE
7-Gang 7-Duplex COLOR DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 3-Duplex	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	Chrome Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S	STANDARD  *  B608  *  \$608	OVERSIZE OVERSIZE
7-Gang 7-Duplex COLOR DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 3-Duplex	STANDARD	MIDWAY				Chrome Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S	STANDARD  *  B608  *  \$608  *	
7-Gang 7-Duplex COLOR DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 3-Duplex	STANDARD	MIDWAY				Chrome Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S	STANDARD  *  B608  *  \$608  *  S608	
DESCRIPTION 7-Gang 7-Duplex COLOR  DESCRIPTION 8-Gang 8-Duplex COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY				Chrome Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S  MATERIAL Chrome	STANDARD  *  B608  *  \$5608  *  *  STANDARD  *	

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.





### **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

Single Receptacle—15 Amp and 20 Amp Straight Blade and 15 Amp Locking

Thermoset (Plastic) Thermoplastic (Nylon) **Assorted Metals** 

DESCRIPTION

1-Gang

1-Single 1.40	6" dia. Hole							
COLOR	STANDARD P7	MIDWAY SPJ7	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N7	Midway PJ7	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86004	80504-I		80704-I	PJ7-I	Chrome	*	
Black	—			80704-E		Aluminum	<b>A7</b> 83004	
Gray	—			80704-GY		Brass	<b>B7</b> 81004	—
Red	—			80704-R	PJ7-R	430 S/S	\$7 *	*
White	88004	80504-W		80704-W	PJ7-W	302 S/S	<b>\$7-N</b> 84004-40	<b>S07-N</b> 84104-40
Brown	85004	80504		80704				
Orange	—			80704-ORG				
Almond	82004	80504-A		80704-A	PJ7-A			
Light Almond	78004	80504-T		80704-T	PJ7-T			

DESCRIPTION

2-Gang 2-Singles 1.406" dia. Holes



COLOR	STANDARD P72	MIDWAY SPJ82	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N82	MIDWAY PJ82	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86052					Chrome	*	
White	88052					Aluminum	*	
Brown	85052					Brass	*	
						430 S/S	\$72 *	<del></del>
						302 S/S	<b>S72-N</b> 84052-40	

DESCRIPTION

3-Gang 3-Singles 1.406" dia. Holes



COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	\$73 *	
						302 S/S	<b>S73-N</b> S73-N	

DESCRIPTION

4-Gang





COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	\$74 *	
						302 S/S	S74-N	

DESCRIPTION

5-Gang 5-Singles 1.406" dia. Holes



CULUR	STANDARD	IVIIDVVAY	UVERSIZE	STANDARD	IVIIDVVAY	IVIATERIAL	STANDARD	UVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	\$75 *	
						302 S/S	S75-N	

DESCRIPTION

6-Gang 6-Singles 1.406" dia. Holes



COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	\$76 *	_
						302 S/S	S76-N	

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery.





# Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates

reiepilolie	Thermoset	utlet Wallplate (Plastic)	,s—DUX IVIUU	Thermoplas	stic (Nylon)	Assorted Me	tals	
DESCRIPTION 1-Gang Phone/Cable	.312" dia. Hole	Box Mount		·				
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY SPJ738	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory		80513-I		_		Aluminum	<b>A738</b> 83013	
White		80513-W	<del></del>	_		Brass	<b>B738</b> 81013	
Almond		80513-A				Polished Brass	81013-PB	
Light Almond		80513-T		_		430 S/S	<b>S738</b> 84013	
						302 S/S	<b>S7-N</b> 84013-40	
DESCRIPTION 1-Gang Phone/Cable	.406" dia. Hole	Box Mount				'		
COLOR	STANDARD P11	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY PJ11	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
lvory	86013				PJ11-I	Aluminum	*	
Black					PJ11-E	Brass	*	
Gray					PJ11-GY	430 S/S	*	
Vhite	88013				PJ11-W	302 S/S	<b>S11-N</b> 84061-40	*
Almond	82013				PJ11-A			
Light Almond	78013				PJ11-T			
1-Gang Phone/Cable . COLOR	625" dia. Hole	Box Mount •	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	<b>P737</b> 86017		<del></del>			Aluminum	A737	
White	88017					Brass	<b>B737</b> 81017	
						430 S/S	\$737 *	
						302 S/S	<b>S737-N</b> 84017-40	
DESCRIPTION 2-Gang Phone/Cable	.406" dia. Hole		• •					
COLOR	STANDARD P21	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
lvory	86062					Brass	*	
White	88062					430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	<b>S21-N</b> 84062-40	
DESCRIPTION 3-Gang Phone/Cable	.406" dia. Hole	Box Mount •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S		

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.





### **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

Telephone or Cable Outlet Wallplates—Box Mounted Thermoset (Plastic) Thermoplastic (Nylon) **Assorted Metals** DESCRIPTION 4-Gang Phone/Cable .406" dia. Hole, Box Mount COLOR STANDARD MIDWAY **OVERSIZE STANDARD MIDWAY** MATERIAL STANDARD **OVERSIZE** Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S S41-N DESCRIPTION o o o o 5-Gang Phone/Cable .406" dia. Hole, Box Mount STANDARD COLOR **STANDARD MIDWAY OVERSIZE** STANDARD **MIDWAY** MATERIAL **OVERSIZE** Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S S51-N DESCRIPTION • ⊙ ⊙ ⊙ 6-Gang Phone/Cable .406" dia. Hole, Box Mount COLOR STANDARD **MIDWAY OVERSIZE** STANDARD **MIDWAY** MATERIAL STANDARD **OVERSIZE** Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S S61-N Telephone or Cable Outlet Wallplates—Strap Mounted Thermoset (Plastic) Thermoplastic (Nylon) **Assorted Metals** DESCRIPTION 1-Gang Phone/Cable .406" dia. Hole, Strap Mount With knockout to enlarge hole to .625" STANDARD P12 COLOR **MIDWAY OVERSIZE STANDARD MIDWAY** MATERIAL **STANDARD OVERSIZE** 86018 Aluminum Ivory White 88018 Brass Brown 85018 430 S/S S12 302 S/S S12-N 84018-40 DESCRIPTION 1-Gang Phone/Cable .406" dia. Hole, Strap Mount STANDARD MIDWAY COLOR OVERSIZE PO12 **STANDARD MIDWAY** MATERIAL **STANDARD OVFRSI7F** Ivory 86113 80718-I Brass 80718-E 430 S/S Black 80718-GY 302 S/S Gray White 88113 80718-W Brown 80718 DESCRIPTION ⊚ 1-Gang Phone/Cable .625" dia. Hole, Strap Mount COLOR STANDARD P730 **MIDWAY OVERSIZE** STANDARD MIDWAY MATERIAL STANDARD **OVERSIZE** White Brass 88037 430 S/S **\$0730** 302 S/S **S730-N** 84037-40 S0730-N 84137-40



<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.



# **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

	Thermoset	(Plastic)		Thermoplas	stic (Nylon)	Assorted N	/letals	
DESCRIPTION 2-Gang Phone/Cable	l .406" dia. Hole,	Strap Mount	• • • •					
COLOR	STANDARD P22	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	P22-I†					Brass		
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	\$22-N	
Painted meta	al wallplate.							
DESCRIPTION B-Gang Phone/Cable	l .406" dia. Hole,	Strap Mount	• • • • • •					
COLOR	STANDARD P32	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
	. 0_					Brass		
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	\$32-N	
hone/Cable OLOR	.406" dia. Hole, STANDARD	Strap Mount L MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
OLOR	STANDARD	IVIIDVVIII	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	IVIIDVVIII	Brass	*	OVERGILL
						430 S/S	*	
							* \$42-N *	<u> </u>
tPainted meta	al wallplate.					430 S/S		
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang	•	Strap Mount	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			430 S/S		=
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang Phone/Cable	, I	Strap Mount MIDWAY	0 0 0 0	STANDARD	MIDWAY	430 S/S 302 S/S	S42-N *	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang Phone/Cable	.406" dia. Hole,	<u> </u>	0 0 0 0 0	STANDARD	MIDWAY	430 S/S 302 S/S MATERIAL Brass	STANDARD *	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang Phone/Cable	.406" dia. Hole,	<u> </u>	0 0 0 0 0	STANDARD	MIDWAY	430 S/S 302 S/S MATERIAL Brass 430 S/S	STANDARD  * *	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION G-Gang Phone/Cable	.406" dia. Hole,	<u> </u>	0 0 0 0 0	STANDARD	MIDWAY	430 S/S 302 S/S MATERIAL Brass	STANDARD *	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION J-Gang Phone/Cable COLOR	.406" dia. Hole, STANDARD	<u> </u>	0 0 0 0 0	STANDARD	MIDWAY	430 S/S 302 S/S MATERIAL Brass 430 S/S	STANDARD  * *	OVERSIZE
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang Phone/Cable COLOR  #Painted meta DESCRIPTION 6-Gang	.406" dia. Hole, STANDARD  al wallplate.	MIDWAY	0 0 0 0 0	STANDARD	MIDWAY	430 S/S 302 S/S MATERIAL Brass 430 S/S	STANDARD  * *	OVERSIZE
COLOR  †Painted meta DESCRIPTION 6-Gang	.406" dia. Hole, STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	430 S/S 302 S/S MATERIAL Brass 430 S/S	STANDARD  * *	OVERSIZE  OVERSIZE  OVERSIZE

<sup>†</sup>Painted metal wallplate.

NOTE: Where applicable, Industry Number indicated in BOLD FACE. For some wallplates, Industry Number and Leviton Catalog Number are identical.



430 S/S 302 S/S

\$62-N

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.



# Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates

		(Plastic)			stic (Nylon)	Assorted Me	raio	
ESCRIPTION	ı	$\overline{}$						
-Gang	Mountad							
I-Blank, Box COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	<b>P13</b> 86014	<b>SPJ13</b> 80514-l	<b>P013</b> 86114	N13 80714-I	<b>PJ13</b> PJ13-I	Chrome	*	
Black				80714-E	PJ13-E	Aluminum	<b>A13</b> 83014	
Gray	87014			80714-GY	PJ13-GY	Brass	<b>B13</b> 81014	
Red				80714-R	PJ13-R	430 S/S	<b>S13</b> 84014	<b>S013</b> 84114
Vhite	88014	80514-W	88114	80714-W	PJ13-W	302 S/S	<b>S13-N</b> 84014-40	<b>S013-N</b> 84114-4
Brown	85014	80514	85114	80714	PJ13			
Almond	82014	80514-A		80714-A	PJ13-A			
ight Almond	78014	80514-T		80714-T	PJ13-T			
DESCRIPTION 2-Gang 2-Blanks, Bo	x Mounted	• •						
COLOR	STANDARD P23	MIDWAY SPJ23	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N24	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	86025	80525-I		80725-I	PJ23-I	Aluminum	83025	
Black				80725-E		Brass	<b>B23</b> 81025	
Gray	87025			80725-GY	PJ23-GY	Polished Brass	81025-PB	
Vhite	88025	80525-W	<del></del>	80725-W	PJ23-W	430 S/S	<b>S23</b> 84025	
Brown	85025	80525	<del></del>	80725	<del></del>	302 S/S	<b>S23-N</b> 84025-40	<b>S023-N</b> 84125-4
Almond	82025	80525-A		80725-A	PJ23-A			
_ight Almond	78025	80525-T		80725-T	PJ23-T			
DESCRIPTION B-Gang B-Blanks, Bo COLOR		MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
	P33							
vory	86033	80533-I		80735-I		Aluminum	*	
Black				80735-E		Brass	*	
Gray				80735-GY		430 S/S	*	
Vhite	88033	80533-W		80735-W		302 S/S	<b>S33-N</b> 84033-40	<b>S033-N</b> 84133-4
Brown Nmond	85033			0072E ^				
Almond DESCRIPTION 1-Gang	ı [			80735-A	<del></del>			
I-Blanks, Bo	x Mounted							
OLOR	STANDARD P43	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
vory	86064					Aluminum	*	
Vhite	88064					Brass	*	
Brown	85064		_	_		430 S/S	<b>S43</b> 84064	*
						302 S/S	<b>S43-N</b> 84064-40	*
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang 5-Blanks, Bo		• • • • • •					3,03110	
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						302 S/S	<b>S53-N</b> 84065-40	

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery.





# **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

Blank Wal	Iplates—Box	( Mounted						
	Thermoset	(Plastic)		Thermoplas	stic (Nylon)	Assorted IV	letals 💮	
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Blanks, Box								
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass 302 S/S	<b>S63-N</b> 84066-40	
DESCRIPTION 7-Gang 7-Blanks, Box								
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass 302 S/S	× C4012 N	
						302 3/3	<b>S6013-N</b> 84067-40	<u>—</u>
DESCRIPTION 8-Gang 8-Blanks, Box			• •					
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL Brass	STANDARD *	OVERSIZE
						302 S/S	<b>S6023-N</b> 84068-40	
Blank Wal	Iplates—Stra Thermoset	ap Mounted (Plastic)		Thermoplas	stic (Nylon)	Assorted M	letals	
DESCRIPTION 1-Gang 1-Blank, Stra		•						
COLOR	STANDARD P12	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86019			80719-I	<del></del>	Aluminum	*	
Black				80719-E		Brass	*	*
Gray				80719-GY	<del></del>	430 S/S	<b>S14</b> 84019	*
Red				80719-R		302 S/S	<b>S14-N</b> 84019-40	<b>S014-N</b> 84119-40
White	88019			80719-W				
Brown	85019			80719				
DESCRIPTION 2-Gang 2-Blank, Stra						•		
COLOR	STANDARD P24	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86034			80734-I		430 S/S	*	
Black				80734-E		302 S/S	<b>S24-N</b> 84034-40	<b>S024-N</b> 84134-40
Red				80734-R			0.00110	331 10
White	88034	_		80734-W				
DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 3-Blank, Stra								
COLOR	STANDARD P34	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86035					Brass	*	
White	88035					430 S/S	*	*
						302 S/S	<b>S34-N</b> 84035-40	

 $<sup>{\</sup>it *Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.}$ 





# Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates

Blank Wal	lplates—S	trap Mounted						
	Thermose	et		Thermoplas	stic	Assorted N	/letals	
DESCRIPTION 4-Gang 4-Blank, Stra								
COLOR	STANDARD P44	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86057					Brass	*	
White	88057					430 S/S	*	*
						302 S/S	<b>S44-N</b> 84057-40	
DESCRIPTION 5-Gang 5-Blank, Stra						,		
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	<b>S54-N</b> S54-N	<del></del>
DESCRIPTION 6-Gang 6-Blank, Stra								
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	\$64-N *	
DESCRIPTION 7-Gang 7-Blank, Stra			· .			,		
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	\$6014-N *	
DESCRIPTION 8-Gang 8-Blank, Stra			• •					
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	S6024-N	
							*	

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

**Assorted Metals** 



### **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

Power Outlet Receptacle - One Gang Thermoset (Plastic)

DESCRIPTION 20A & 30A Locking Receptacles

1-Gang 1.60"	-Gang 1.60" dia. Hole										
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N726	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE			
Ivory				80720-I		Brass	*				
Black				80720-E		430 S/S	*				
Gray				80720-GY		302 S/S	<b>S720-N</b> 84020-40				
Red				80720-R							
White				80720-W							
Brown				80720							

Thermoplastic (Nylon)

DESCRIPTION

30A & 50A Power Receptacle 1-Gang 2.15" dia. Hole Use with 278, 279, 5206, 5207, 5371, 5372, 5373, 5374



COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY P724	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY N724	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory		80528-I	<del></del>		80728-I	Aluminum	<b>A724</b> 83028	<del></del>
Black		80528-BLK		<del></del>	80728-E	Steel, Brass Finish	<b>B724</b> 4928	
Gray		_			80728-GY	Steel, Aluminum Finish	<b>S724-GY</b> n 4927	
White		80528-W			80728-W	430 S/S	<b>\$724</b> 84028	
Brown					80728			

### Power Outlet Receptacle—Two Gang

Thermoset (Plastic) Thermoplastic (Nylon) **Assorted Metals** 

DESCRIPTION 30A & 50A Power Receptacle 2-Gang 2.15" dia. Hole For use with 278,279, 5206, 5207, 5371, 5372, 5373, 5374



COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY PJ 703	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY N703	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory		80526-I	<del></del>		80726-1	Brass	B703 *	
Black		80526-BLK		<del></del>	<del></del>	Alum	<b>A703</b> 83026	<del></del>
White		80526-W	<del></del>		80726-W	Steel, Alum Fin.	<b>S703-GY</b> 4934	
Brown	_				80726	430 S/S	<b>\$703</b> 84026	

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.





## **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

Power Outlet Receptacle – Two Gang Thermoset (Plastic)

Thermoset (Plastic) Thermoplastic (Nylon) Assorted Metals

DESCRIPTION 2-Gang 2.15" dia. Hole Offset



COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						430 S/S	S705	
							84022	

DESCRIPTION 30A & 50A Power Receptacle 2-Gang 2.465" dia. Hole



2-0aily 2.403	uia. Hole							
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory		80530-I				Steel, Alum Fin	<b>S701-GY</b> S701-GY	
Black		80530-BLK	<del></del>			430 S/S	\$701 *	
White		80530-W				302 S/S	S701-40	
Almond		80530-A	<del></del>					
Light Almond		80530-T						

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.



# Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates

	with Centere Thermoset	(Plastic)		Thermoplas	stic (Nylon)	Assorted N	/letals	
ESCRIPTION		$\overline{\cdot}$						
-Gang		•						
-Toggle	<u>L</u>	<u>.                                    </u>						
OLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass 430 S/S	81040	
							S740-N	
						302 S/S	84040-40	
ESCRIPTION		•						
2-Gang 1-Pho 406" Hole, Bo	ne/Cable	•						
OLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	*	
ESCRIPTION -Gang 1-Pho 406" Hole, St	ne/Cable	• • •						
OLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	*	
ESCRIPTION -Gang Blank ox Mount		•						
OLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	*	
ESCRIPTION -Gang Blank Strap Mount		•						
OLOR .	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass		
						430 S/S		
						302 S/S	*	
ESCRIPTION -Gang -Decora		Ė						
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass		
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	S746-N	
							S746-N	
ESCRIPTION -Gang Single Outle .406" dia. Ho	et (							
OLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass		
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	S747-N	
ESCRIPTION -Gang		<u> </u>					84092-40	
I-Duplex								
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL 302 S/S	STANDARD S748-N	OVERSIZE

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery.





## **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

Louvre Plates

Thermoset (Plastic) Thermoplastic (Nylon) **Assorted Metals** 

DESCRIPTION

1-Gang Center 1-Louvre Plate Horizontal Box Mount



COLOR	STANDARD P760	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86079†	<del></del>	<del></del>			Brass	<b>B760</b> 81079	
White	88079†					430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	<b>S760-N</b> 84079-40	

DESCRIPTION

1-Gang 1-Louvre Plate Strap Mount



COLOR	STANDARD P771	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86080†	<del></del>	<del></del>			Brass	<b>B771</b> 81080	<del></del>
White	88080†					430 S/S	*	
Almond	82080†					302 S/S	<b>S771-N</b> 84080-40	

DESCRIPTION 2-Gang 2-Louvre Plate Strap Mount



COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	\$772-N 84081-40	<del></del>

DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 3-Louvre Plate Strap Mount



COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	*	

<sup>†</sup>Painted metal wallplate.

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.



### **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

Combination Wallplates Toggle Switch and Single Receptacle Thermoset (Plastic) Thermoplastic (Nylon) **Assorted Metals** DESCRIPTION 2-Gang 1-Toggle 1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole STANDARD P17 COLOR MIDWAY **OVERSIZE** STANDARD MIDWAY MATERIAL STANDARD OVERSIZE Ivory 86007 Aluminum 88007 White Brass 430 S/S S17 84007 **S17-N** 84007-40 302 S/S DESCRIPTION 3-Gang CTANIDADD

2-Toggles 1-Si	ingle 1.406"	dia. Hole L
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY

CULUR	STAINDARD	IVIIDVVAY	UVERSIZE	STAINDARD	IVIIDVVAY	IVIATERIAL	STANDARD	UVERSIZE
						Aluminum	*	
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	<b>S27-N</b> 84088-40	

DESCRIPTION 4-Gang 3-Toggles 1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole

COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Aluminum	*	
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	<b>S37-N</b> 84042-40	

Thermoplastic (Nylon)

**Assorted Metals** 

#### **Combination Wallplates**

Toggle Switch and Duplex Receptacle
Thermoset (Plastic)

DESCRIPTION 2-Gang 1-Toggle 1-D		::						
COLOR	STANDARD P18	MIDWAY SPJ18	OVERSIZE P018	STANDARD N18	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86005	80505-I	86105	80705-I	PJ18-I	Aluminum	<b>A18</b> 83005	<del></del>
Black			<del></del>	80705-E	PJ18-E	Brass	<b>B18</b> 81005	<del></del>
Gray	87005			80705-GY		430 S/S	<b>S18</b> 84005	*
Red				80705-R		302 S/S	<b>S18-N</b> 84005-40	<b>S018-N</b> 84105-40
White	88005	80505-W	88105	80705-W	PJ18-W			
Brown	85005	80505		80705				
Almond	82005	80505-A		80705-A	PJ18-A			
Light Almond	78005	80505-T	<u> </u>	80705-T	PJ18-T			

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery.





### **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

Combination Wallplates Toggle Switch and Duplex Receptacle Thermoset (Plastic)

DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 2-Toggles 1-Duplex

Thermoplastic	(Nylon)	Assorted	Meta

z-roggies i-L	Jupiex							
COLOR	STANDARD P28	MIDWAY SPJ28	OVERSIZE	STANDARD N28	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86021	80521-I		80721-I		Aluminum	*	<del></del>
Black	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	80721-E		Brass	<b>B28</b> 81021	<del></del>
						430 S/S	*	*
White	88021	80521-W		80721-W		302 S/S	<b>S28-N</b> 84021-40	<b>S028-N</b> 84121-40
Brown	85021	80521						
Almond	82021	80521-A						
Light Almond	78021	80521-T						

DESCRIPTION 4-Gang 3-Toggles 1-Duplex

33								
COLOR	STANDARD P38	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	P38-I			80743-I		Aluminum	*	
White	P38-W			80743-W		Brass	*	<del></del>
Brown	P38					430 S/S	84043	*
Almond	P38-A					302 S/S	*	<del></del>
Light Almond	P38-T							

DESCRIPTION 5-Gang 4-Toggles 1-Duplex



COLOR	STANDARD P48	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	P48-I†					Brass	*	
White	P48-W†					430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	<b>S48-N</b> S48-N	

†Painted Metal Wallplate

\*Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.



# Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates

Combination Wallplates Toggle Switch and Decora/GFCI

	witch and Dec Thermoset			Thermopla	stic (Nylon)	Assorted N	Assorted Metals		
ESCRIPTION 1-To	ON oggle 1-Decora/Gi	FCI .							
COLOR	STANDARD P126	MIDWAY SPJ126	OVERSIZE P0126	STANDARD	MIDWAY PJ126	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE	
ory	80405-I	80605-I	86605	80707-I	PJ126-I	Brass	*		
lack	80405-E	<del></del>		80707-E		430 S/S	<b>S126</b> S126		
ray	80405-GY			80707-GY		302 S/S	*		
Red				80707-R					
Vhite	80405-W	80605-W	88605	80707-W	PJ126-W				
Brown	80405	80605		80707	PJ126				
Almond	80405-A	80605-A	82605	80707-A	PJ126-A				
_ight Almond	80405-T	80605-T		80707-T	PJ126-T				
DESCRIPTIO	DN oggles 1-Decora/0	SECT							
COLOR	STANDARD P226	MIDWAY SPJ226	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY SPJ226	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE	
vory	80421-I			80745-I	PJ226-I	Brass	*		
Black	80421-E					430 S/S	*		
White	80421-W			80745-W	PJ226-W	302 S/S	<b>S226-N</b> 84421-40		
Brown	80421				PJ226				
Almond	80421-A			80745-A	PJ226-A				
ight Almond	80421-T				PJ226-T				
DESCRIPTION	ON Jecora/GFCI 1 - Too	nale i							
COLOR	STANDARD P1262	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE	
vory	80431-I			80731-I		Brass	*		
Black				80731-E		430 S/S	*		
Gray	80431-GY			80731-GY		302 S/S	*		
White	80431-W			80731-W					
Brown	80431								
Almond	80431-A								
Light Almond	80431-T			_					
DESCRIPTIO	ON oggles 2-Decora/0	SECT				·			
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE	
VODA	<b>P326</b> P326-I			80732-I		Droce	*		
vory Nhite	P326-W			80732-W	<del></del>	Brass 430 S/S	*		
Brown	P326-W			00 / 3Z-VV		302 S/S	*		
Almond	P326-A				<del></del>	302 3/3			
	P326-A P326-T				_ <del></del>				
_ight Almond	F320-1		<del></del>						
DESCRIPTIO 4-Gang 3-To	ON oggles 1-Decora/0	GFCI							
COLOR	STANDARD P2262	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY SPJ826	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE	
vory	P2262-I†					Brass	*		
White	P2262-W†	_				430 S/S 302 S/S	*		
DESCRIPTION			i			302 3/3			
COLOR	oggles 1-Decora/0 STANDARD	MIDWAY	- OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY SPJ826	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE	
					3rJo20	Brass	*		
						430 S/S	*		
						302 S/S	S426-N		
							<b>S426-N</b> S426-N		

†Painted metal wallplate.



<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3–4 weeks for delivery.



### **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

Combination Wallplates Toggle Switch and Blank—Box Mount and Strap Mount

	Thermoset	(Plastic)		Thermopla	stic (Nylon)	Assorted N	letals	
DESCRIPTI 2-Gang 1-Toggle 1	ON -Blank, Strap Moui	 <b>I</b>						
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory				80706-I	<del></del>	Aluminum	*	
						Brass	*	
Gray				80706-GY		430 S/S	*	

002011	017111071110	 01110111	017111071110			017111071110	011110111
Ivory		 	80706-I		Aluminum	*	
					Brass	*	<del></del>
Gray		 	80706-GY	<del></del>	430 S/S	*	
Red		 	80706-R	<del></del>	302 S/S	<b>S114-N</b> 84077-40	<del></del>
White		 <del></del>	80706-W	<del></del>			
Almond		 	80706-A				
Light Almond		 	80706-T				
		 _					

DESCRIPTION

3-Gang 2-Toggles 1-Blank, Strap Mount

33								
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	S214-N	

DESCRIPTION

2-Gang 1-Toggle 1-Blank, Box Mount



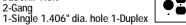
COLOR	STANDARD P113	MIDWAY SPJ113	OVERSIZE P0113	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86006	80506-I	86106			Brass	*	<del></del>
White	88006	80506-W	88106			430 S/S	*	<del></del>
Brown	85006	80506				302 S/S	<b>S113-N</b> 84006-40	

**Combination Wallplates** 

Standard Combinations—Two Gang

Thermoset (Plastic) Thermoplastic (Nylon) Assorted Metals
---

DESCRIPTION





COLOR	STANDARD P78	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86046†	—				Aluminum	*	
White	88046†					Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	*
						302 S/S	<b>S78-N</b> 84046-40	<b>SO78-N</b> 84146-40

<sup>†</sup>Painted metal wallplate.

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.



# Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates

	l Combination Thermoset	(Plastic)		Thermoplas	stic (Nylon)	Assorted N	letals 💮		
DESCRIPTION 2-Gang 1-Dunley 1	ON -Decora/GFCI		31						
COLOR	STANDARD P826	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY PJ826	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE	
vory	80455-I			80746-I		Aluminum	*		
				80746-E		Brass	*		
Gray				80746-GY		430 S/S	*		
Red			<del></del>	80746-R		302 S/S	<b>S826-N</b> 84455-40		
White	80455-W			80746-W					
Brown	80455			80746					
Almond	80455-A			80746-A					
Light Almond	80455-T	<del></del>	<del></del>	80746-T					
	ON -Phone/Cable .406	5" dia. hole, Strap	■ ・	· •					
COLOR	STANDARD P112	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE	
lvory	86077					Brass	*		
White	88077					430 S/S	*		
						302 S/S	<b>S112-N</b> S112-N		
	able .406" dia. hol	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	**	OVERSIZE	
vory	86078					Brass	*		
White	88078					430 S/S			
						302 S/S	<b>S128-N</b> 84078-40		
DESCRIPTIO 2-Gang 1-Phone/Ca	ON able .406" dia. hol	e 1 – Blank, Stra	p Mount						
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE	
						Brass	*		
						430 S/S	*		
						302 S/S	*		
DESCRIPTION 2-Gang 1-Phone/Ca	ON able .406" dia. hol	e 1 – Blank, Stra	p Mount			•			
COLOR	STANDARD P1226	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE	
vory	80479-I					Brass	*		
White	80479-W					430 S/S	*		
						302 S/S	*		
DESCRIPTION 2-Gang	ON Duplex, Box Mour	at .							
COLOR	STANDARD P138	MIDWAY SPJ138	OVERSIZE P0138	STANDARD N138	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE	
vory	86008	80508-I	86108	N138-I		Brass	*		
White	88008	80508-W				430 S/S	*		
*******	00000	00000-11			<del>-</del>	130 3/3			

<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

Brown

85008

NOTE: Where applicable, Industry Number indicated in BOLD FACE. For some wallplates, Industry Number and Leviton Catalog Number are identical.



**S138-N** 84008-40

302 S/S



## **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

Combination Wallplates
Standard Combinations

	Thermoset	(Plastic)		Thermoplas	stic (Nylon)	Assorted N	/letals	
DESCRIPTI 2-Gang 1-Blank 1-	ON Duplex, Strap Mou	unt	. •					
COLOR	STANDARD P148	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD PJ826	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86087†					Brass	*	
White	88087†					430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	<b>S148-N</b> 84087-40	
DESCRIPTI 2-Gang 1-Blank 1-	ON Single 1.406" dia.	hole, Strap Mour	nt			·		
COLOR	STANDARD P147-I	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Ivory	86085†					Aluminum	*	
White	88085†					Brass	*	
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	S147-N	
							84085-40	
2-Gang	ON Decora/GFCI, Strap	o Mount	<u>;</u> į				84085-40	
2-Gang 1-Blank 1-		o Mount MIDWAY SPJ1326	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
2-Gang 1-Blank 1- COLOR	Decora/GFCI, Strap	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD 80708-I	MIDWAY	MATERIAL Brass		OVERSIZE
2-Gang 1-Blank 1- COLOR	Decora/GFCI, Strap STANDARD P1426	MIDWAY SPJ1326	OVERSIZE		MIDWAY		STANDARD	OVERSIZE
2-Gang 1-Blank 1-I COLOR Ivory Black	Decora/GFCI, Strap STANDARD P1426	MIDWAY SPJ1326	OVERSIZE	80708-I	MIDWAY	Brass	STANDARD *	
2-Gang 1-Blank 1-I COLOR Ivory Black Gray	Decora/GFCI, Strap STANDARD P1426	MIDWAY SPJ1326	OVERSIZE	80708-I 80708-E	MIDWAY	Brass 430 S/S	STANDARD  *  *  S1426-N	*
2-Gang 1-Blank 1-I COLOR Ivory Black Gray White	STANDARD P1426 P1426-I†	MIDWAY SPJ1326 80608-I	OVERSIZE	80708-I 80708-E 80708-GY	MIDWAY  ———————————————————————————————————	Brass 430 S/S	STANDARD  *  *  S1426-N	*
2-Gang 1-Blank 1-COLOR Ivory Black Gray White Brown	STANDARD P1426 P1426-I†	MIDWAY SPJ1326 80608-I ————————————————————————————————————	OVERSIZE	80708-I 80708-E 80708-GY	MIDWAY	Brass 430 S/S	STANDARD  *  *  S1426-N	*
DESCRIPTIC 2-Gang 1-Blank 1-COLOR IVORY Black Gray White Brown Almond Light Almond	STANDARD P1426 P1426-I†	MIDWAY SPJ1326 80608-I 	OVERSIZE	80708-I 80708-E 80708-GY 80708-W 80708	MIDWAY	Brass 430 S/S	STANDARD  *  *  S1426-N	*
2-Gang 1-Blank 1-COLOR Ivory Black Gray White Brown Almond Light Almond	Decora/GFCI, Strap STANDARD P1426 P1426-I† ————————————————————————————————————	MIDWAY SPJ1326 80608-I ————————————————————————————————————	OVERSIZE	80708-I 80708-E 80708-GY 80708-W 80708 80708-A	MIDWAY	Brass 430 S/S	STANDARD  *  *  S1426-N	*
2-Gang 1-Blank 1-COLOR  Ivory Black Gray  White Brown Almond Light Almond STANDARD DESCRIPTION 3-Gang 1-Toggle 2	Decora/GFCI, Strap STANDARD P1426 P1426-I† ————————————————————————————————————	MIDWAY SPJ1326 80608-I ————————————————————————————————————		80708-I 80708-E 80708-GY 80708-W 80708 80708-A	MIDWAY  MIDWAY	Brass 430 S/S	STANDARD  *  *  S1426-N	*
2-Gang 1-Blank 1- COLOR Ivory Black Gray White Brown Almond Light Almond STANDARD DESCRIPTIO 3-Gang	Decora/GFCI, Strap STANDARD P1426 P1426-I† ————————————————————————————————————	MIDWAY SPJ1326 80608-I 		80708-I 80708-E 80708-GY 80708-W 80708 80708-A 80708-T		Brass 430 S/S 302 S/S	* * * * \$1426-N \$1426-N	*

STANDARD COMBINATIONS—FOUR GANG DESCRIPTION

85047

4-Gang

Brown

2-Toggle 2-Duplex



COLOR	STANDARD P1226	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
						Aluminum	*	
						Brass	<b>B282</b> 81045	<del></del>
						430 S/S	*	
						302 S/S	<b>S282-N</b> 84045-40	<del></del>

**S182-N** 84047-40

302 S/S

**S0182-N** 84147-40



<sup>†</sup>Painted metal wallplate.

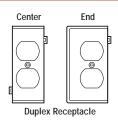
<sup>\*</sup>Consult your Leviton representative for ordering details: allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

### **ENGRAVED WALLPLATES**



### **Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates**

#### Sectional Wallplates for Multi-Gang Installations† Thermoplastic Construction



DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CENTER PANELS CAT. NO.	END PANELS CAT. NO.
Duplex Receptacle	White	PSC 8-W	PSE 8-W
	Ivory	PSC 8-I	PSE 8-I
Toggle Switch	White	PSC 1-W	PSE 1-W
	Ivory	PSC 1-I	PSE 1-I
Single Receptacle,	White	PSC 7-W	PSE 7-W
1.406" dia. hole	Ivory	PSC 7-I	PSE 7-I
Blank, Strap-Mount	White	PSC 14	PSE 14-W
	Ivory	PSC14-I	PSE 14-I
Decora	White	PSC 26-W	PSE 26-W
	Ivory	PSC 26-I	PSE 26-I

<sup>†</sup>Outer dimensions of wallplates created from two or more sectional panels will be the same as standard multi-gang plates.

### **Horizontal Split Plate for Terminated Cable**

DESCRIPTION
Horizontal Split Plate for Terminated Cable
1-Gang .625" dia. Hole w/Grommet .406" inner dia.

COLOR	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	METAL	CAT. NO.	IND. NO.	
Ivory	N751-I	N751-I	BRASS	*		
White	N751-W	N751-W	430 S/S	*		
			302 S/S	S751-N	S751-N	

### Hot Stamped And Engraved Plates Thermoset (Plastic)

Thermoplastic (Nylon)

Assorted Metals (Engraved)

DESCRIPTION 1-Gang 1-Duplex Stamped And Engraved "EMERGENCY"



COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Red				80703-RE	PJ8-RE	302 S/S	84003-E40	

2-Gang 2-Duplex Stamped And Engraved "EMERGENCY"



COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Red				80716-RE	PJ82-RE	302 S/S	84016-E40	

1-Gang 1-Duplex Stamped And Engraved "ISOLATED GROUND"



COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Orange				80703-IG	PJ8-IG	302 S/S	84003-IG	
White				80703-IGW				

2-Gang 2-Duplex Stamped And Engraved "ISOLATED GROUND"



COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Orange				80716-IG		302 S/S	*	

1-Gang 1-Single, 1.406" Dia. Hole Stamped And Engraved "ISOLATED GROUND"



COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
Orange				80704-IG		302 S/S	*	

<sup>\*</sup>Consult The End Of This Wallplate Section For Ordering Details: Allow 3-4 Weeks For Delivery.





### **ENGRAVED WALLPLATES**

# Residential and Commercial Grade Wallplates

	Thermoset	(Plastic)		Thermoplas	tic (Nylon)	Assorted N	/letals (Engrav	ed)
Stamped A	Single, 1.60" Dia. H nd Engraved "ISOL th 20A & 30A Sing	.ATED GROUND"	WALKER OFFICE OF THE PROPERTY					
COLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
range				80720-IG		302 S/S	*	
-Gang 1-T Stamped A EMERGEN	nd Engraved		DIMOR DE ACT OF THE PARTY OF TH					
OLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
ted		<del></del>	<del></del>	80701-RE		302 S/S	84001-E40	
-Gang 1-D lo Stamp	Ouplex		OFCI					
OLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
)range				80703-ORG				
-Gang 1-D Stamped "GFCI PRO			OFCI PROTECTED			·		
OLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
ory				80703-GFI		302 S/S	*	
/hite				80703-GRW		302 S/S	*	
-Gang 1-D Stamped COMPUTE	•		COMPUTER					
OLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
ory .	<del></del>			80703-COI		302 S/S	*	
Vhite				80703-COW		302 S/S	*	
)range				80703-COO				
-Gang 1-D tamped SURGE PR	Decora ROTECTED"		SURGE PROTECTED					
OLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		*	<del></del>	302 S/S	*	
-Gang 1-D tamped 'ISOLATED	Oecora O GROUND"		BOLATED  GROUND					
OLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
)range				80401-IG		302 S/S	*	
-Gang 1-D tamped GFCI"	Oecora		ařci •					
OLOR	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
ory				80401-GFI		302 S/S	*	
Vhite				80401-GFW		302 S/S	*	
-Gang1-Detamped			COMPUTER  CONLY					
0L0R	STANDARD	MIDWAY	OVERSIZE	STANDARD	MIDWAY	MATERIAL	STANDARD	OVERSIZE
ory/				80401-COI		302 S/S	*	
N/hite				80401-COW		302 S/S	*	

<sup>\*</sup>Consult The End Of This Wallplate Section For Ordering Details: Allow 3-4 Weeks For Delivery.



### **Commercial Grade**

Voice/Data/CATV Wallplates
These sturdy, high-impact wallplates for the 46000 series voice/data devices are available for single-gang applications with standard or Decora-compatible styling.



# Standard Size Voice/Data/Catv Wallplates\*

DESCRIPTION		COLOR (NYLON)	METAL	CAT. NO.
1-Gang Type "F" Connector	•	lvory White Almond Light Almond		80781-I 80781-W 80781-A 80781-T
1-Gang Duplex Type "F" Connector	* * *	lvory White Almond Light Almond		80782-I 80782-W 80782-A 80782-T
1-Gang* Db9 Data Connector Db15 Data Connector	•	<u> </u>	302 S/S 302 S/S	84441-40 84442-40
1-Gang* Bnc/Tnc "D" Connector	•		302 S/S	84444-40

For more information regarding Voice/Data/CATV Wallplates, refer to Section L.



### WEATHER-RESISTANT COVERS

### **Commercial Grade**

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Plastic**

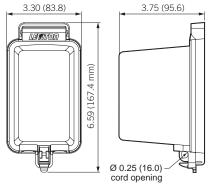
- Impact resistant thermoplastic construction
- Pre-installed gasket for easy, reliable installation
- Tongue and groove plate-to-cover construction
- Offset device opening (horizontal only) for easier cord exit
- Thermoplastic inserts prevent insect and debris accumulation

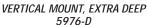
#### Plastic and Metal

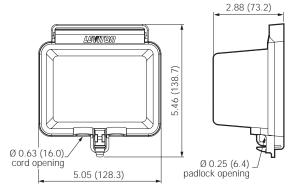
- Self-closing
- Vertical and horizontal mounting
- Die cast aluminum or impactresistant thermoplastic covers and bases
- Weather-resistant gaskets
- Stainless steel springs
- Gray or clear finish



DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING	CAT. NO.
Telescoping While-In-Use Smoked Cover With Colored Base And Matching Duplex, Decora And Single Receptacle Wallplates	Vertical Vertical Vertical Vertical	T5979-W T5979-T T5979-GY T5979
Duplex Receptacle, Gray, Standard Duplex Receptacle, Gray, Extra Deep Duplex Receptacle, Clear, Standard Duplex Receptacle, Clear, Extra Deep Decora/GFCI, Clear, Standard Decora/GFCI, Clear, Extra Deep Single Receptacle, Gray, Standard Single Receptacle, Clear, Extra Deep Single Receptacle, Gray, Extra Deep Single Receptacle, Clear, Extra Deep	Vertical Vertical Vertical Vertical Vertical Vertical Vertical Vertical Vertical Vertical Vertical Vertical	5976-GY 5976-DGY 5976-CL 5976-DCL 5977-CL 5977-DCL 5978-GY 5978-CL 5978-DGY 5978-DCL
Duplex Receptacle, Gray, Standard Duplex Receptacle, Gray, Extra Deep Duplex Receptacle, Clear, Standard Decora/GFCI, Gray, Extra Deep Decora/GFCI, Gray, Extra Deep Decora/GFCI, Clear, Standard Decora/GFCI, Clear, Standard Decora/GFCI, Clear, Standard Single Receptacle, Gray, Standard Single Receptacle, Gray, Extra Deep Single Receptacle, Clear, Standard	Horizontal Horizontal Horizontal Horizontal Horizontal Horizontal Horizontal Horizontal Horizontal Horizontal Horizontal Horizontal	5996-GY 5996-DGY 5996-CL 5997-GY 5997-DGY 5997-CL 5997-DCL 5998-GY 5998-DGY 5998-CL







#### HORIZONTAL MOUNT, STANDARD 5997

#### SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

- Mounting Screws and rubber gasket included for fast, easy installation onto surface-mounted out-door-type boxes or flush-mounted wall boxes
- Easy-grip self-closing covers with durable, noncorrosive stainless steel screws
- · acked by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Full compliance with UL, CSA and NEC Section 410-57 requirements for damp and wet locations with cover closed
- · Raintight while-in-use covers are NEMA 3R rated for use with unattended plugs engaged in "live" receptacles in wet or damp locations

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: White (-W), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-GY).



### WEATHER-RESISTANT COVERS



### **Industrial Grade**

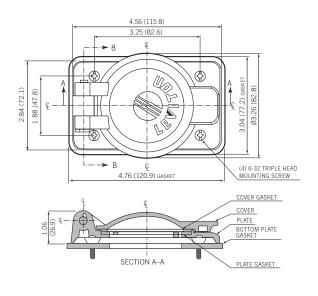


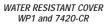
#### **Industrial Weather-Resistant Covers**

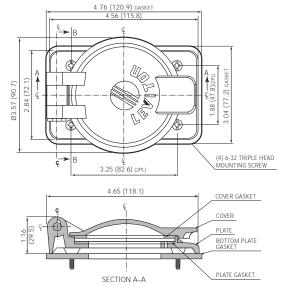
DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.	
For use with 15-amp locking, 15-amp and 20-amp straight-blade flanged inlets and outlets	GRAY	WP1	
For use with 20-amp and 30-amp 3-, 4-, and 5-wire locking flanged inlets and outlets; 30-amp and 50-amp 3-wire power receptacles	GRAY	WP2	
For use with 20-amp and 30-amp and FS/FD boxes single locking receptacles	YELLOW	7420-CR	

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Glass-filled thermoplastic cover and plate for outstanding impact resistance and durability
- UL 94-VO Flammability Rating
- Superior IP 54 Suitability rating protects against dust particles and splashing water
- NEMA Type 3R enclosure rating ensures protection against rain, sleet and damage from external ice formation
- Dual gaskets, one under plate and one under lid, for weather-resistant fit
- Stainless steel hinge-pin, spring and mounting screws for excellent corrosion resistance
- Triple-combination screws accept Phillips, straight-blade or Robertsonhead screwdrivers
- Oversized cover tab for easier opening with gloved hands
- Mounts to panel or FS/FD boxes
- UL Listed and CSA certified for wet locations with cover closed







WATER RESISTANT COVER

WP2

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

- UL Listed (File # E-13397)
- CSA Certified (File # LR-16347)
- NOM Certified (# 057)
- IP 54 Suitability rating (protected against dust and splashing water)

**TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE** 

- NEMA Type 3R enclosure rating
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

Environmental: VO Flammability Rating per UL 94 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 75°C





## WEATHER-RESISTANT COVERS

## **Industrial Grade**

Die-Cast Zinc Weather-Resistant Covers

DESCRIPTION		MOUNTING	CAT. NO.
Duplex Receptacle 1-GANG		Vertical	4926
Single Receptacle 1-GANG Self-Closing Lid 1.406 Dia. Hole		Horizontal	4925-2
Duplex Receptacle or Combination Device 1-GANG Two Independent Self-Closing Lids★		Horizontal	4970
Decora/GFCI 1-GANG Self-Closing Lid		Horizontal	4990
Decora/GFCI 1-GANG Self-Closing Lid★		Vertical	4992
Decora/GFCI 1-GANG Self-Closing Lid for mounting on FS type box		Horizontal	6196-FS
Decora/GFCI 1-GANG Self-Closing Lid for mounting on FS type box		Vertical	6196-VFS
Weatherproof Wallplate & Switch 15A 120V AC	: :	Horizontal or Vertical	1432
NEMA 1 Steel Enclosure without Switch	And the second s	Vertical	N13NC
DESCRIPTION		COLOR	CAT. NO.
Lockout Wallplate (lock sold separately)		S/S	84001-L0K
All 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		_	

All devices are UL Listed . Also CSA Certified except where indicated by★

# WEATHER-RESISTANT COVERS

# **Commercial Grade**

Thermoplastic Weather-Resistant Covers

	Horizontal  Horizontal	4976-GY 4976-W 4976-FS
	Horizontal	4976-FS
OO O	Vertical	4978-GY 4978-W
Ö	Vertical	4979-GY
Ö	Vertical	4980-GY
	Horizontal	4996-GY 4996-W
	Vertical	4998-GY 4998-W
)••	Horizontal	4986-GY
Sasket		
	MOUNTING	CAT. NO.
•	N/A	83014-EXT
• •	N/A	83025-EXT
	Sasket  Box Mount	Vertical  Horizontal  Vertical  Horizontal  N/A  N/A  N/A

# Type 302 Stainless Steel Wallplate—Box Mount

Type 302 Stanness Steel Wa	inplate box inidant		
DESCRIPTION		COLOR	CAT. NO.
Type 302 Stainless Steel Wallplate w/Tamper-Resistant Screws and Spanner Tool	i Ç	S/S	84071-40

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.





# **WALLPLATE ACCESSORIES**

# **Commercial Grade**

# Wallplate Screws

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.
Oval Head Milled Slot 5/16" long – 6-32 thread 100 per box	Ivory Gray White Brown Almond S/S	86400-PRT 87400-PRT 88400-PRT 85400-PRT 82400-PRT 84400-PRT
Oval Head Milled Slot 1/2" long—6-32 thread 100 per box	lvory Black Gray White Brown S/S	86000-PRT 83000-PRT 87000-PRT 88000-PRT 85000-PRT 84000-PRT
Oval Head Milled Slot 7/8" long—6-32 thread 50 per box	Ivory Red White Brown S/S	86500-PRT 89500-PRT 88500-PRT 85500-PRT 84500-PRT

# Pilot Light Jewels

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.
Round Fits single receptacle hole 1.375–1.406" dia.	Green Red	405 GR 405 R

Rectangular Fits toggle switch hole .406 x .942"



Green 406 GR Red 406 R

Lampholder Assembly for use with jewels or louvre plates—use with standard 2.5" box and 4 watt bulb (bulb included)



2152

## **Mounting Screws**

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.
Phillips/Standard 7/8" long—6-32 thread 50 per bag	S/S	84440





# Decora Plus Standard Size Plastic Adapters

DESCRIPTION		COLOR	CAT. NO.
CATV Jack		Ivory Black Gray White Almond Light Almond	80381-I 80381-E 80381-GY 80381-W 80381-A 80381-T
Blank No Hole	e	Ivory Black Gray White Almond Light Almond	80314-I 80314-E 80314-GY 80314-W 80314-A 80314-T

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

# Tamper-Resistant Spanner Head Screws

DESCRIPTION	COLOR	CAT. NO.
Spanner Head 1/2" long—6-32 thread, 100 per box	S/S	84000-T
Screwdriver for Spanner head or Tamper-Resistant screws	Black	84000-TSD

# Plastic Wallplate Adapters

DESCRIPTION COL	OR CAT. NO.
-----------------	-------------

These adapters permit the use of rotary dimmers in multi-gang Decora installations or fill blank holes in multi-device Decora or toggle wallplates.

walipiates.			
Dimmer Shaft .406" dia. Hole		Ivory Black Gray Brown White Almond Light Almond	80400-I 80400-E 80400-GY 80400 80400-W 80400-A 80400-T
Blank Decora No Hole		Ivory Black Gray Brown White Almond Light Almond	80414-I 80414-E 80414-GY 80414 80414-W 80414-A 80414-T
Blank Toggle No Hole		Ivory Gray Brown White Almond Light Almond	80700-I 80700-GY 80700 80700-W 80700-A 80700-T
Wallbox Adapter Extends shallow wallbox to fit GFCI/Decora devices	.9.	Ivory Brown White	6197-I 6197 6197-W
Snan in Grommet		Black	403-F

Snap in Grommet reduces 1.406" to 1.00" for use with single receptacle wallplates



Black 403-E

Thermoplastic Yoke/Mounting Strap w/screws Custom wallplate configurations 11, 23, 27 and 31 are supplied with strap kits. See page G42



404

# Special Wallplates

The Order Form and instructions requesting custom wallplate configurations are found on the following pages. Custom wallplates are available in a variety of metals and can be requested from Leviton through special order, beginning on the next page.

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified.



# **How to Order Custom Wallplates**

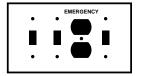


# **General Information**

Custom wallplates, up to twelve gangs in size, made of brass, stainless steel, painted steel, aluminum or chrome, can be special ordered from Leviton. Any combination of the configurations shown can be specified to meet your needs. In addition, standard and custom metal wallplates can be engraved, and standard nylon wallplates can be hot stamped, with the message of your choice. Follow the steps below to fill out the Custom Wallplate Order Form completely and accurately. The finished order form must include:

- 1. The wallplate catalog number
- 2. The type of wallplate material desired (from the Material Code Chart)
- 3. The quantity of wallplates desired
- 4. The wallplate configurations in proper order (from the Configuration Code Chart)
- 5. The wallplate color, selected from the Wallplate Color Code Chart
- 6. Engraved or hot stamped message, if desired, with message location and letter size
- 7. Engraved or hot stamped message filler color, selected from the Fill-In Color Chart

Photocopy the blank Custom Wallplate Order Form at the back of this section and refer to the completed sample Custom Wallplate Order Form shown when filling out your order. Your Leviton representative can provide you with additional forms if needed. The sample order grid below shows the custom wallplate pictured at right:



## Sample Grid

(	CAT. NO	9	0004		MA	TERIAL CO	DDE	S3		QT	Y1	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	01	01	EMERGENCY 03	O1								
(	COLOR CO	DE		ENGRAV	ED	•	_ HOT S	TAMPED_		LET	TER SIZE_	3/8"
F	FILLER COI	DE	XR		PR	ICE						



# WALLPLATES

# **How to Order Custom Wallplates**

# How to Fill Out the Custom Wallplate Order Form

# STEP 1: DETERMINE THE WALLPLATE CATALOG NUMBER

The catalog number for a custom wallplate is determined as follows: a single-gang custom wallplate is Cat. No. 90001, a double-gang custom wallplate is Cat. No. 90002, a three-gang custom wallplate is Cat. No. 90003, and so on through the sequence to Cat. No. 90010 for the ten-gang custom wallplate. Enter the number in the space on the Order Form marked "CAT. NO." If you are ordering a standard metal wallplate for custom engraving, use the 90000 series number. If you are ordering a standard nylon wallplate for custom hot stamping, enter that wallplate's catalog number in the space on the Order Form marked "CAT. NO."

#### STEP 2: SELECT THE WALLPLATE MATERIAL

Choose the custom wallplate material desired from the Wallplate Material Chart below. Enter the Material Code for the material selected in the space marked "MATERIAL CODE" on the Order Form. When ordering Custom Hot Stamped wallplates, enter NYLON.

MATERIAL	MATERIAL CODE
Aluminum <sup>†</sup>	AL
Brass (Satin) Polished Brass	BR PB
Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel-Type 302/304	\$3
Oversize Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel-Type 302/304*	S30
Painted Steel	\$5
Oversize Painted Steel*	S50
Chrome	CRM
Raw Steel	RAW

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup>6-Gang maximum size, standard size only

#### STEP 3: DETERMINE THE QUANTITY OF THE WALLPLATE ORDER

Enter the quantity of wallplates needed in the space marked "QUANTITY" on the Order Form.

# STEP 4: DETERMINE THE CUSTOM WALLPLATE CONFIGURATION

The Wallplate Configuration Chart below shows all the configurations that can be specified for Leviton custom metal wallplates. Each configuration has a specific Configuration Code number in the lower right-hand corner of its corresponding space on the chart. Enter this configuration code in the center of the corresponding square on the Order Form Grid to match its desired position on the finished custom wallplate. Refer to the Sample Order Form Grid for clarification on configurations and their placement, if necessary (page G43).

Toggle Switch 01	Duplex Receptacle 03	Louvre Horizontal Mount 05	Louvre Vertical Mount*  07	Blank Box Mount 09	Blank Strap Mount 11
Decora/	Single 1.406" dia.	1.60" dia.	2.15" dia.	2.647" dia.	.312" dia. Hole
GFCI 13	Receptacle	Hole 17	Hole** 19	Hole** 21	Strap Mount 23
.312" dia. Hole	.406" dia. Hole	.406" dia. Hole	.625" dia. Hole	.625" dia. Hole	Interchangeable 1-Device Vertical 35
Box Mount 25	Strap Mount 27	Box Mount 29	Strap Mount 31	Box Mount 33	
Interchangeable 1-Device Horizontal 37	Interchangeable 2-Device 39	Interchangeable 3-Device 41	2.460" dia. Hole 2-Gang Only** 47	0.880" dia. Hole for Key Lo Power Switch**. Tamper-re screws and screwdriver ind w/Key Lock configurations. mount unless specified oth For 1-gang, order 84071-4	esistant cluded Device erwise.

Enter the code number for the configurations you select in the center box on each desired wallplate position on the Custom Wallplate Order Form.

<sup>\*\*2-</sup>Gang minimum



<sup>\*4-</sup>Gang maximum size

<sup>\*3-</sup>Gang minimum

# WALLPLATES



# **How to Order Custom Wallplates**

# How to Fill Out the Custom Wallplate Order Form (continued)

# STEP 5: SELECT THE WALLPLATE COLOR

For painted metal, select one of the following colors and enter its color code in the space marked "COLOR CODE" on the order form:

COLOR	WALLPLATE COLOR CODE
Almond	PA
Black	PE
Brown	РВ
Gray	PG
lvory	Pl
Orange	PO
Red	PR
White	PW

#### STEP 6: ENTER ENGRAVING INFORMATION

# NOTE: WE CAN ENGRAVE NYLON AND PAINTED AND UNPAINTED METAL WALLPLATES. After completing steps 1-5:

**6A)** Type or clearly print the message(s) (i.e., TURN OFF) as you wish it to appear on the lines provided in the appropriate Grid box(es). **6B)** Select the size of the letters you desire for the wallplate message from the dimensions shown below and enter that size in the space marked "LETTER SIZE" on the Order Form. **6C)** Select the fill-in color for the message letter from the chart below and enter the code for the color chosen in the space marked "FILLER CODE."

FILLER COLOR CODES for Engraved Wallplates				
COLOR	CODE			
Black	XE			
White	XW			
Red	XR			
No Filler	XX			

LETTER SIZ	E GAUGE for	Engraved Wal	lplates	
1/8"	<sup>3</sup> /16"	1/4"	<sup>5</sup> /16 <sup>"</sup>	3/8"
Е	Е	Ε	Ε	E

#### STEP 7: ENTER HOT STAMPING INFORMATION

**7A)** Select the message(s) desired from the Message Library below. Enter the message on the lines provided in the appropriate Grid box(es) where they should appear. The message will be stamped in 3/16"-high text.

## HOT STAMPING MESSAGE LIBRARY FOR CUSTOM NYLON WALLPLATES

1. SHOWER	7. HEAT	13. ON	19. ISOLATED	25. EQUIP
2. VANITY	8. DATA	14. PROTECTED	20. GROUND	26. FLUORESCENT
3. VOICE	9. COMPUTER	15. OFF	21. CONDITIONED	27. OIL
4. ONLY	10. GFCI	16. OIL BURNER	22. CONDITIONED POWER	28. POWER
5. ISOLATED GROUND	11. SURGE	17. PC	23. CRITICAL	29. UPS
6. EMERGENCY	12. FAN	18. DEDICATED	24. ELEC.	

7B) Select the fill-in color for the message letter from the chart below and enter the code for the color chosen in the space marked "FILLER CODE."

COLOR	CODE
Black	XE
White	XW
Red	XR
No Filler	XX

To order nylon wallplates with custom hot stamped message, contact your Leviton salesman or customer service representative.

8) NOTE: Sequential engraving is available. Consult factory for ordering instructions.





# WALLPLATES

# How to Order Custom Wallplates

BILL TO:						SF	HIP TO:				
CAT. NO				N	1ATERIAL C	ODE			QTY		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
COLOR COL						HOTS			LE	TTER SIZE_	
ENGRAVING	G INFORM <i>i</i>	ATION (Plea	se print per	correspon	ding gang n	number.)					
(1)						(7)					
DESCRIPTION (Use this s		additional info	ormation that	may be help	oful.)	* All er unles     * All er mour     * All er mour     * All er	se take care to lates cannot om orders are ograving shall is specifically ogravings on onting screw has	be returned in the shipped in the shipped in the becentered instructed to toggle configuous unless sufficient in the shipped i	hree to four within its core span across urations shall pecifically insconfiguratior	efully. Custon weeks rresponding g multiple gan appear abov structed other ns shall appea instructed oth	gang gs e the wise ar below

40





# **AC Switches**

# INDEX

Industrial Grade Switches	
Overview	2
Back and Side Wired	3
Toggle	3
Locking	
Wire Lead Toggle	3
Canadian 347V ACF:	3
Pilot Light	4
Lighted Handle	
Maintained Contact	5
Momentary Contact	
Side Wired	
Toggle	
Locking	
AC Manual Motor and Welder Starting	
Safety Disconnect Switches	
Key Lock Power	
Commercial Grade Switches	
Overview	1
Overview	
Back and Side Wired	2
Back and Side Wired	2 2
Back and Side Wired	2 2 2
Back and Side Wired       .F1:         Toggle       .F1:         Side Wired       .F1:         Toggle       .F1:	2 2 2
Back and Side Wired       .F1:         Toggle       .F1:         Side Wired       .F1:         Toggle       .F1:         Hospital Call       .F1:	2 2 2 2
Back and Side Wired       F1:         Toggle       F1:         Side Wired       F1:         Toggle       F1:         Hospital Call       F1:         Canadian 120/277V AC       F1:	2 2 2 2 2
Back and Side Wired       F1:         Toggle       F1:         Side Wired       F1:         Toggle       F1:         Hospital Call       F1:         Canadian 120/277V AC       F1:         Lighted Toggle       F1:	2 2 2 2 2 3
Back and Side Wired       F1:         Toggle       F1:         Side Wired       F1:         Toggle       F1:         Hospital Call       F1:         Canadian 120/277V AC       F1:         Lighted Toggle       F1:         Canadian 347V AC       F1:	2 2 2 2 3 3
Back and Side Wired       F1:         Toggle       F1:         Side Wired       F1:         Toggle       F1:         Hospital Call       F1:         Canadian 120/277V AC       F1:         Lighted Toggle       F1:	2 2 2 2 3 3
Back and Side Wired	2 2 2 2 2 3 3
Back and Side Wired	2 2 2 2 2 3 3 4
Back and Side Wired	2222233344





# **AC SWITCH FEATURES**

# Industrial Grade AC Switches

LEVITON OFFERS A FULL LINE OF 15, 20 AND 30 AMP AC SWITCHES, AVAILABLE IN INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL GRADE, WITH A WIDE VARIETY OF COLORS, WIRING OPTIONS AND OTHER FEATURES.

Leviton's AC switches are for control of resistive and inductive loads and motors. A full selection of ratings is available in Industrial Grade, Commercial Grade and Residential Grade.

The following pages provide a comprehensive overview of the complete Leviton AC Quiet Switch product line. Ordering information will help you select the switches best suited to meet your application requirements.

Leviton's Industrial Grade AC switches for heavy-duty applications represent top-of-the-line quality and peak performance. Leviton uses the finest materials available and the highest production standards to produce industrial switches of unmatched versatility and reliability.



- Top-of-the-line industrial-grade quality for peak performance and rugged, long-lasting
- All screws are triple-drive and accept Standard, Phillips and Robertson screwdrivers
- External clamp-type wiring terminals provides secure connection of solid or stranded wire for back or side wiring

Heavy gauge, anti-corrosive

mounting strap with

grounding screw and self-grounding clip

- Back or side-wired grounding terminal offers wiring flexibility
- Sturdy, long-lasting thermoplastic toggles provide smooth switching action and long life
- UL 20 Listed; meets latest Federal Specifications WS-896, CSA Specification C22.2.2 No. 11 Certified; NOM Certified; complies with NEMA and ANSI requirements

Heavy-gauge copper alloy, one-piece contact and toggle cam arm provides smooth, firm toggle action for "fast-make" and

"slow-break" operation

External clamp-type terminal

back and side wiring

provides secure connection for

Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty



Back and Side Wired External clamp-type terminals for maximum wiring versatility. 1203-21 shown



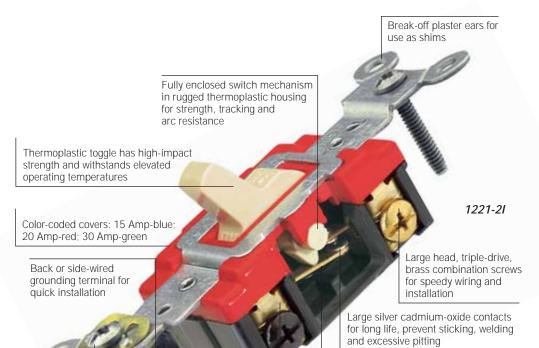
Pilot Light Toggle is illuminated when load is on for visual confirmation. 1201-PLC shown



Designed to prevent tampering and unauthorized switching. 1121-2L shown



Maintained and Momentary Contact Positive switching action with center-off position. 1285 shown



Shallow 3/4" deep body for more wall box room

# 15, 20 and 30 AMP 120/277V • 15 and 30 AMP CANADIAN 347V

# **Industrial Grade AC Quiet Switches**

DESCRIPTION LEVSPEC®	15 AMP	20 AMP	30 AMP	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole Toggle	1201-2	1221-2	3031-2	<b>15A</b> : I, W, GY, R <b>20A</b> : I, W, A, T, GY, R, E <b>30A</b> : I, W
Single-Pole Locking†	1201-2L	1221-2L	3031-2L	<b>15A</b> : I; <b>20A</b> : I, W, G, R
Double-Pole Toggle	1202-2	1222-2	3032-2	<b>15A</b> : I, W, GY <b>20A</b> : I, W, GY, R, E <b>30A</b> : I, W, E, R
Double-Pole Locking†	1202-2L	1222-2L	3032-2L	20A: I
3-Way Toggle	1203-2	1223-2	3033-2	<b>15A</b> : I, W, GY, R <b>20A</b> : I, W, GY, R, E, A, T <b>30A</b> : I, W
3-Way Locking†	1203-2L	1223-2L	3033-2L	<b>15A</b> : I; <b>20A</b> : I, W, G
4-Way Toggle	1204-2	1224-2		<b>15A</b> : I, W, GY <b>20A</b> : I, W, GY, R, E, T
4-Way Locking†	1204-2L	1224-2L		<b>20A</b> : I, G, W
SPECCLASS® General Di	uty Switches			
Single Pole Toggle		1221-S		<b>20A</b> : I, W, R, GY
Double Pole Toggle		1222-S		<b>20A:</b> I, W, GY
3-Way Toggle		1223-S		<b>20A</b> : I, W, R, GY
4-Way Toggle		1224-S		<b>20A</b> : I, W, GY

†Key for Locking Switch: Cat. No. 55500-PRT.

# Wire Lead 120/277V AC Quiet Switches (9) (6)

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	COLOR
SPECCLASS® General Duty Switches			
Single-Pole Toggle	1241	1243	15A & 20A: I, W
3-Way Toggle	1242	1244	15A & 20A: I, W

# Back and Side Wired Canadian 347V AC Quiet Switches ®

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	COLOR** See Canadian Color
Single-Pole Toggle	18201	18221	<b>15A &amp; 20A</b> : I, W, B, R, G
Double-Pole Toggle	18202	18222	<b>15A</b> : I only <b>20A</b> : I, B
3-Way Toggle	18203	18223	<b>15A &amp; 20A</b> : I, W, B, R, G
4-Way Toggle	18204	18224	<b>15A</b> : I, B, R, G <b>20A</b> : I, B

NOTE: Cat. Nos. 1201, 1221, 18201, 18221, 1203, 1223, 18203 and 18223 feature external clamp-type wiring termination for back and side wiring

## Wallplates

	THERMOPLAS	STIC	302 STAINLESS STEEL
	<b>!!</b>		○ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
80701-I	80709-E	80711-W	84001-40 84001-E40 84009-40 84011-40

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Top-of-the-line industrial quality
- Heavy gauge copper alloy one-piece arm for top performance
- Large silver cadmium-oxide contacts for long life, prevent sticking, welding and excessive pitting
- Color-coded covers: 15 Amp-blue; 20 Amp-red; 30 Amp-green
  Fully enclosed switch mechanism in rugged hous-
- ing for strength, tracking and arc resistance

  Brass combination-head terminal screws on LEVSPEC devices, steel combination head terminal
- screws on other devices

   Self-grounding clip on LEVSPEC devices (self-grounding when used with a grounded metal wallbox)
- Wire lead switches for fast and easy installation

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Meets all NEMA WD 1 & 6, and ANSI requirements
- Meets Federal Specification WS-896
- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #152105)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty
- SPECCLASS devices backed by a Limited 2-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. Other color available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-GY or -G), Red (-R), Black/Ebony (-E), Almond (-A) and Light Almond (-T). For locking switch colors, use the following suffixes: Ivory (-2IL), White (-2WL), Gray (-2GL), Red (-2RL).

# 0.95 (25.1) 1201-2IL

1.31 (33.3

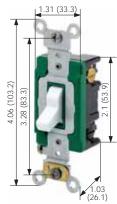
1221-21

1.03 (26.1)

4.06 (103.2)

(83.3)

3.28



3303-2W

#### \*\* CANADIAN COLOR

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Brown (-B), Red (-R), and Gray (-G).

HORSEPOWER							
15A	20A	30A					
1/2 @120V	1 @ 120V	2 @ 120V					
2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V					

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS





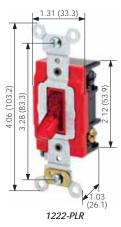
# 15, 20 and 30 AMP 120V and 20 AMP 277V

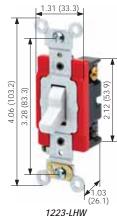
# **Industrial Grade AC Switches**

# 4.06 (103.2) 1.03

1201-PLC

# 4.06 (103.2) 1201-LHI





# **Pilot Light and Lighted Handle**

Back and Side Wired Pilot Light (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION*	15 AMP 120V	20 AMP 120V	30 AMP 120V	20 AMP 277V
Single-Pole	1201-PL	1221-PL	3031-PL✓	1221-7P <b>√</b>
Double-Pole	1202-PL+	1222-PL	3032-PL✓	1222-7P+
3-Way	1203-PL	1223-PL		1223-7P+

Note: Pilot light switches require a neutral wire; lighted handle switches do not require a neutral wire.

- \*Available toggles for these devices: Clear (-PLC), Red (-PLR), Green (-PLG).
- +Available in red toggle only.
- ✓ Available in clear or red toggle only.

# Back and Side Wired Lighted Handle (9) (9)

DESCRIPTION†	15 AMP 120V	20 AMP 120V	30 AMP 120V	20 AMP 277V
Single-Pole	1201-LH	1221-LH	3031-LH*	1221-7L
3-Way	1203-LH	1223-LH		1223-7L

Note: Pilot light switches require a neutral wire; lighted handle switches do not require a neutral wire. †Available toggles for these devices: Clear (-LHC), Ivory (-LHI), White (-LHW). \*Available in ivory toggle only.

# Wallplates

THERMOPLASTIC			302 S	TAINLESS STEEL
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	O EMERGENCY O O	
80701-I	80709-I	80711-W	84001-40 84001-E40	84009-40 84011-40

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

## **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

- Pilot light and lighted handle switches provide top performance in punishing industrial applications
- · Lighted handle illuminated when load is OFF. Pilot light toggle illuminated when load is ON.
- 120 and 277V versions in single pole and 3-way
- Fully enclosed switch mechanism in rugged housing for strength, track and arc resistance
- Self-grounding clip (self-grounding when used with a grounded metal wallbox)

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- · Meets all NEMA WD 1 & 6, and ANSI requirements
- Meets Federal Specification WS-896
- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #152105)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### **HORSEPOWER** 15A 20A 30A 2 @ 120V 1/2 @120V 1 @ 120V

# MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

# 15, 20 and 30 AMP 120/277V

# **Industrial Grade AC Switches**

# **Maintained and Momentary Contact**

Back and Side Wired Maintained Contact 120/277V AC (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	30 AMP	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole, Double Throw, Center Off	1281	1285	1287	15A: I, W 20A: I, W, GY 30A: I
Single-Pole, Double Throw, Center Off, Locking†	1281-L	1285-L	1287-L	15, 20 & 30A: Black only
Double-Pole, Double Throw, Center Off	1282	1286	1288	15A: I, W 20A: I, W 30A: I, W
Double-Pole, Double Throw, Center Off, Locking†			1288-L	30A: Black only

tKey for Locking Switch: Cat. No. 55500-PRT

# Back and Side Wired Momentary Contact 120/277V AC (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	30 AMP	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole, Double-Throw, Center Off	1256	1257	1260★	<b>15</b> : I, W, GY <b>20A</b> : I, W, GY <b>30A</b> : Brown only
Single-Pole, Double-Throw, Center Off, Locking†		1257-L <b>★</b>		20A: Black only
Double-Pole, Double-Throw, Center Off			1262★	<b>30A</b> : Brown only

†Key for Locking Switch: Cat. No. 55500-PRT. CSA Certified except where indicated by ★

# Wallplates

THERMOPLASTIC			302 S	TAINLESS STEEL	
80701-I	80709-E	○ ○ ○ ○ □ □ □ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	EMERGENCY	○       ○         □       □         ○       ○         84009-40       84011-40	

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

• Single-Pole and Double-Pole versions, toggle

• Positive switching action with center-off position · Large silver cadmium-oxide contacts for long life, prevent sticking, welding and excessive pitting

Clamp-type terminals accept up to #10 CU wire

Full rated current capacity on fluorescent, tungsten and resistive loads; motor load capacity up to 80% switch current rating

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color except for Locking Devices (Black). Other colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (W-) and Gray (-GY).

#### HORSEPOWER 15A 20A 30A 1/2 @120V 2 @ 240V 1 @ 120V 2 @ 240V 2 @ 120V 2 @ 240V

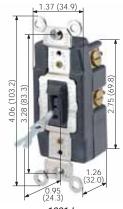
# MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE · Meets all NEMA WD 1 & 6, and ANSI requirements

• UL Listed (File #E-7458) • CUL (File #E-63969)

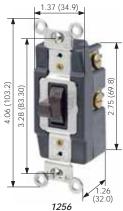
or locking

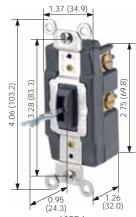
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty







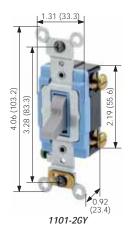


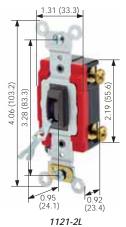


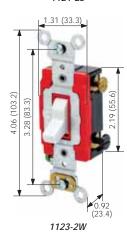


# 15 and 20 AMP 120/277V

# **Industrial Grade AC Quiet Switches**







# Side Wired 120/277V AC Quiet Switches 🗓 🚱

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole Toggle	1101-2	1121-2	<b>15A</b> : I, W, GY <b>20A</b> : I, W, GY, R
Single-Pole Locking†	1101-2L	1121-2L	15A & 20A: Brown Only
Double-Pole Toggle	1102-2	1122-2	<b>15A</b> : I <b>20A</b> : I, W, GY
Double-Pole Locking	1102-2L	1122-2L	15A & 20A: Brown Only
3-Way Toggle	1103-2	1123-2	<b>15A</b> : I, W, GY <b>20A</b> : I, W, GY, R
3-Way Locking†	1103-2L	1123-2L	15A & 20A: Brown Only
4-Way Toggle	1104-2	1124-2	<b>15A</b> : Ivory only <b>20A</b> : I, W, GY, R
4-Way Locking†	1104-2L	1124-2L	15A & 20A: Brown Only

tKey for Locking Switch: Cat. No. 55500-PRT.

# Wallplates

THERMOPLASTIC			302 STAI	NLESS STEEL
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EMERGENCY O O O	
80701	80709-I	80711-W	84001-40 84001-E40 8	34009-40 84011-40

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

## **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

- Rugged construction for trouble-free service in industrial environments
- Heavy-gauge copper alloy one-piece arm for smooth, quiet, firm toggle action
- Large silver cadmium-oxide contacts for long life, prevent sticking, welding and excessive pitting
- · Large head, deep-slotted terminal screws for fast, easy wiring; accept up to #10 copper and copperclad wire
- Self-grounding clip (self-grounding when used with a metal wallbox)

# **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Meets all NEMA WD 1 & 6, and ANSI requirements
- UL Listed (File #E-7458) to meet the latest Federal Specification, WS-896
- CSA Certified (File #152105)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

# \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. Other colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-GY), Red (-R), Black/Ebony (-È)

15A	20A
1/2 @120V	1 @ 120V
2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

# 30, 40 and 60 AMP 600V

# Industrial Grade AC Manual Motor and Welder Starting Switches

# Back and Side Wired AC Manual Motor Starting Switches 30 AMP 600V AC (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	Max. HP Rating	IN TYPE 1 ENCL.	IN TYPE 3R ENCL.	SWITCH ONLY
Double-pole, single-throw AC manual motor starting switch, without overload protection. Color: Black	2HP 120V AC 5HP 240V AC 10HP 480V AC 15HP 600V AC	N1302 N1302-T	N3302	MS302
Same as above – Short Toggle				MS302-S
Three-pole, single-throw AC manual motor starting switch,	3HP 120V AC 7.5HP 240V AC	N1303	N3303	MS303
without overload protection. Color: Black	15HP 480V AC 20HP 600V AC	N1303-T		
Same as above – Short Toggle				MS303-S



DESCRIPTION	MAX HP RATING	CAT. NO.
Double-pole, single-throw AC manual motor starting switch, without overload protection. Color: Black	2HP 120V AC 5HP 240V AC 10HP 480V AC 15HP 600V AC	MS402
Three-pole, single-throw AC manual motor starting switch, without overload protection. Color: Black	3HP 120V AC 7.5HP 240V AC 15HP 480V AC 20HP 600V AC	MS403

# Back or Front Wired AC Manual Motor Starting Switches 60 AMP 600V AC W

DESCRIPTION	Max. HP Rating	IN NEMA 3R ENCL.	SWITCH ONLY
Double-pole, single-throw AC manual motor starting switch, without overload protection. Back Wired. Color: Black	10HP 240V AC 15HP 480V AC 20HP 600V AC	N3602	MS602-BW
Same as above except Front Wired			MS602-FW
Three-pole, single-throw AC manual motor starting switch, without overload protection. Back Wired. Color: Black	10HP 240V AC 25HP 480V AC 30HP 600V AC	N3603	MS603-BW
Same as above except Front Wired			MS603-FW

# Side Wired AC Manual Welder Starting Switches 40 AMP 600V AC 🖫 🚱

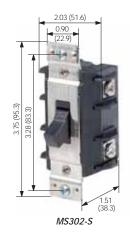
DESCRIPTION	Max. HP rating	CAT. NO.
Double-pole, single-throw AC manual	5HP 250V AC	WS402
welder starting switch Color: Black		

### **Enclosures and Wallplates**

enciosures and	wanpiates			
TYPE 1 STEEL ENCLOSURE WITHOUT SWITCH For 30A MS Switches	TYPE 3R ENCLOSURE WITHOUT SWITCH For 30A MS Switches	302 STAINLESS STEEL LOCKOUT WALLPLATE W/TAMPER-RESISTANT SCREWS and SPANNER TOOL	TYPE 1 ENCLOSURES w/THERMOPLASTIC COVER and w/30A 2-P (N1302-T) or 30A 3-P (N1303-T) Switch	WITHOUT SWITCH For 40 or 60A MS Switches
2 Knockouts 1/2* and 3/4** Top and Bottom	2 Bottom Knockouts #1 Allows: 1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4" #2 Allows: 1/2", 3/4" N33NC	84001-LOK (Lock purchased separately)	N1303-T N13NC-T (w/30A Switch) (Cover Only)	2 Bottom Knockouts both allow: 1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4"

Note: For Type 3R Enclosure lockout, padlock with 5/16" or equivalent shackle recommended (min. 1/4" Dia.). For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

# 3.11 (78.7) N1303





#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### MS Switches

- All molded parts are thermoplastic to resist impacts, chemicals, temperature, tracking and arcing
- Positive-contact design enhances fast-make/ slow-break
- Silver-alloy contacts for maximum conductivity and service life
- Back and side wire terminals accept up to #10 AWG solid copper wire. For stranded #8 AWG wire, remove terminal clamp and use ring terminal
- Oversized #10 triple-combination terminal screws are vibration resistant
- Insulating barrier between terminals provide isolation from each phase

- Nickel-plated brass mounting yoke for superior corrosion resistance
- Large toggle provides positive actuation, even with gloved hand

# WS Switches

- Capable of accommodating bus bar termination in multi-gang applications
- Hole for mounting hardware supports panel mounting with self-threading fasteners or pop rivets
- Terminal screws accept up to # 10 AWG solid copper wire. For stranded # 8 AWG wire, remove terminal clamp and use ring terminal
- Fast-threading, corrosion-resistant brass triplecombination screws for fast, easy installation

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- MS devices: UL & CUL Listed (File #E-63969)
- WS devices: UL Recognized Component (File #E-63969)
- MS & WS devices comply with UL 508
- · Backed by a Limited Ten-Year Warranty

# MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

UL94 VO Flammability Rating
Operating Temperature: -40°C to 65°C



# SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCH FEATURES

# **Industrial Grade Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches**

UL 98 & UL 508 Listed, CUL per CSA Specification, C22.2 No. 14 Certified

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Liquid-tight conduit fitting can be installed for top or bottom feed

One fitting supplied:

- 30 Amp 1"
- 60 Amp 11/4" • 100 Amp - 11/2"

Stainless steel screws are captive and will not fall out

when cover is opened

Impact UV and chemical-resistant Valox enclosure rated to UL and IEC watertight standards

- Type 3R, 4X & 12K
- IP67

Red "pistol grip" handle provides visual confirmation of switch's status

Integrated lockout handle meets OSHA safety regulations

Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches Include -30 Amp Fused, 60 & 100 Amp (Fused & Non-Fused)

Meets 2002 NEC® Requirements 430.102 (A) and 430.102 (B)

Circuit identification pad for means of identifying specific equipment loads

DS60-FAX

**Fused Models Accept** "Class J" Time-Delay Fuses

Pre-wired grounding plates (top and bottom of enclosure) connect to metal conduit grounding system

Brass threaded inserts will not strip, provide higher torque, and form tighter seal between back box and cover



Handle with padlock installed

Disconnect switch with integrated fuse holder offers proven performance in a compact package

- Fused cartridges accept "Class J" fuses (not included)
- 1 Factory installed Auxiliary Contact (Normally Open
- Additional Auxiliary Contact Available (Normally Closed) - 10 Amp)
- Easily accessible neutral and ground terminal blocks

Rugged hinge mechanism pivots 180° for easy access during installation and maintenance





Cover Screws: 11/8" deep slotted. LG stainless steel. Mounting Screws: 10-24 x 1/2" deep slotted. LG stainless steel.

DS60-FAX

STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS				
	Safety Disconnect Switches			
UL 98 Fused (Including 100A Non-Fused - DS)         UL 508 Non-Fused         CSA C22.2 No. 14         NOM         CE         IEC 947-3				
E63	<b>V</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>/</b> *	<b>V</b>

\* Not available on DS30-AX



# **Industrial Grade Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches**





Meets 2002 NEC® Requirements 430.102 (A) and 430.102 (B)

Engineered to UL & IEC Watertight Standards



DS30-AX (Non-Fused)



DS60-FAX (Fused)



DS100-AX (Non-Fused)

## Ordering Information for Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches

		INTERUPTED RATINGS — RMS SYMMETTRICAL AMPERES		
AMPS	MAX VOLTAGE	Non-Fused are suitable for use on circuits capable of delivering not more than (see chart below for catalog no. and value) RMS symmetrical amperes.	Fused, when protected by Class J fuses, 600V AC maximum, are suitable for use on circuits capable of delivering not more than (see chart below for catalog no. and value) RMS symmetrical amperes.	
		CATALOG NO. NON-FUSED	CATALOG NO. FUSED	
30 60 100	600V AC 600V AC 600V AC	DS30-AX DS60-AX DS100-AX	DS30-FAX DS60-FAX ———	

ELECTRICAL			
	Device	Current Applied	Duration
Ground	30 A	60 A	2 min
Path	60 A	120 A	4 min
Integrity	100 A	200 A	6 min
Current Interrupting		Certified for current interrupting at full-rated current and voltage	
Endurance		6000 op at rated current voltage (Power 0.75 – 0	factor
Dielectric		1000 V plus twice rated voltage for 1 minute	

MECHANICAL		
Mold Stress Relief	70°C for 7 hours	
Knockout Test	Remains in place with 20 lb push	
Crush	100 lb	
Impact	1.2 lb steel ball dropped from 5 ft	
Cold Impact	Same as above, after conditioning to -35°C	
Strength of Insulating Base and Support	110% of specified tightening torque on terminal screws	
Pullout	18 lb pull on internal wires	

ENVIRONMENTAL		
V2 or better per UL 94 or CSA 22.2 No 0.6; V-0 for watertight enclosure		
Water spray @ 5 psi from all sides for 1 hr		
Water spray @ 65 gal/min for 5 minutes		
Cement Dust Circulated @ 1000 ft/minute for 5 minutes		
70°C for 168 hours		
Exposed plastic materials are UV stabilized		
-40°C to +60°C (-40°F to +140°F)		

VOLTS	MAX. HP RATINGS PER UL508 NON-FUSED SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCHES		
VOLIS	DS30-AX	DS60-AX	DS100-AX
120V AC	1	2	5
208V AC	5	20	25
240V AC	2.5	10	15
480V AC	5	20	25
600V AC	NA	20	20
3Ø Y 120/208V AC	5	20	25
3Ø 240V AC	5	20	30
3Ø 480V AC	15	40	50
3Ø 600V AC	15	40	50

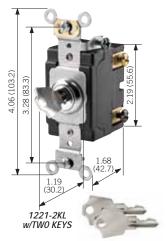
VOLTS	MAX. HP RATINGS PER UL508 FUSED SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCHES		
VOLIS	DS30-FAX	DS60-FAX	
120V AC	2	NR	
208V AC	7.5	15	
240V AC	3	NR	
480V AC	15	NR	
600V AC	20	NR	
3Ø Y 120/208V AC	7.5	15	
3Ø 240V AC	7.5	15	
3Ø 480V AC	15	30	
3Ø 600V AC	20	50	

NR = Not Rated





# **Industrial Grade AC Key Lock Power Switches**



Back and Side Wired Key Lock Power Switches 20 AMP 120/277V AC 😃 🕮		
DESCRIPTION CAT. NO.		
Single-Pole Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	1221-2KL	
Double-Pole Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided 1222-2KL		

Single-Pole Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	1221-2KL
Double-Pole Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	1222-2KL
3-Way Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	1223-2KL
4-Way Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	1224-2KL
Replacement Keys, 2 per pack	2KL

	ZIXL
FD or DEEP WALLBOX RECOMMENDED MINIMUM INTERNAL DEPTH 23/4" SINGLE COVER/GANG	ADAPTER EXTENDS SHALLOW WALLBOX, USE WITH STAINLESS WALLPLATE-CAT. NO. 84071-40
. 6	COLOR Brown Ivory White
3-GANG STAINLESS STEEL WALLPLATE	
84073-40	
	RECOMMENDED MINIMUM INTERNAL DEPTH 23/4" SINGLE COVER/GANG  3-GANG STAINLESS STEEL WALLPLATE

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

Key Lock Power Switches are not recommended for use on Master or Emergency Power Systems.

## **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

- Key-operated locking mechanism for maximum tamper-proof operation in schools, institutions, public housing, trailer parks, loading docks, freight yards and other areas
- Chrome lock dome with 2 keys provided per switch
- · Back and side wire terminals accept up to #14 - #10 AWG copper or copper clad wire
- · Large, combination head terminal screws with external clamps
- 4-Way switch has internal, back-wire clamps
- Triple-combination mounting screws for fast, easy
- Heavy-gauge rust-resistant mounting strap with steel grounding screw and self-grounding clip (self grounding when used in a properly grounded metal
- Key removable in ON or OFF positions

# TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Meets NEMA WD-1, WD-6 & ANSI requirements
- Meets Federal Specifications WS-896
- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #152105)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Ten-Year Warranty

#### **HORSEPOWER**

20A 1 @ 120V 2 @ 240V 16 Amp Max

# MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

# **AC QUIET SWITCH FEATURES**

# **Commercial Grade AC Quiet Switches**



Back and Side Wired External clamp-type terminals for maximum wiring versatility. CSB1-20 shown

Leviton's Commercial Grade switches are designed to offer outstanding reliability and top performance in commercial settings. Ideal applications include municipal facilities, government buildings, malls, department stores, hospital and health care facilities, office buildings, schools, colleges, universities, houses of worship and cultural institutions.

LEVITON OFFERS A LARGE SELECTION OF 15 AND 20 AMP COMMERCIAL SWITCHES, AVAILABLE IN A WIDE VARIETY OF COLORS, WIRING OPTIONS AND OTHER FEATURES.

## **Features and Benefits**

- Listed UL Federal Specification, WS-896
- Heavy-duty pre-plated steel mounting strap for maximum strength
- All screws are brass combination-head for fast installation with Standard, Phillips and Robertson head screwdrivers
- External clamp-type wiring terminals provides secure connection of solid or stranded wire for back or side wiring (CSB1 and CSB3)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty



Side Wired Sturdy, rugged, cost effective CS120-2W shown



Framed Toggle
For neater finished appearance. 54501-2I shown



**Lighted Toggle**Lights up, when power is off, easy to locate in darkened rooms 5501-LHI shown



Hospital Call Switch Turns on when toggle is pulled down with cord (included). 5501-8 shown

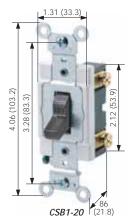


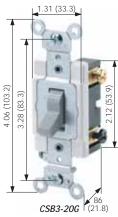


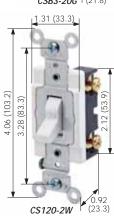


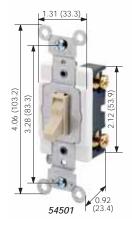
# 15 and 20 AMP 120/277V • 15 and 20 AMP CANADIAN 120/277V

# Commercial Grade AC Quiet Switches









# Back and Side Wired 120/277V AC Quiet Switches (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole Toggle	CSB1-15	CSB1-20	<b>15A &amp; 20A</b> : I, W, A, T, G
Double-Pole Toggle	CSB2-15	CSB2-20	<b>15A</b> : I, W, A, T <b>20A</b> : I, W, A, T, G
3-Way Toggle	CSB3-15	CSB3-20	<b>15A</b> : I, W, A, T <b>20A</b> : I, W, A, T, G
4-Way Toggle	CSB4-15	CSB4-20	<b>15A</b> : I, W, A <b>20A</b> : I, W, A, G

# Side Wired 120/277V AC Quiet Switches 🖫 🚱

15 AMP	20 AMP	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
CS115-2	CS120-2	<b>15A &amp; 20A</b> : I, W, A, T, GY, E
5501-8		15A: I
CS215-2	CS220-2	<b>15A</b> : I, W, GY <b>20A</b> : I, W, A, T, GY, E
5502-8		15A: Ivory Only
CS315-2	CS320-2	<b>15A</b> : I, W, A, T, GY <b>20A</b> : I, W, A, T, GY, E
CS415-2	CS420-2	<b>15A</b> : I, W, A, T, GY <b>20A</b> : I, W, A, T, GY, E
54501-2	54521-2	15A & 20A: I, W, GY
54502-2	54522-2	15A: I, W 20A: I, W
54503-2	54523-2	15A & 20A: I, W, GY
54504-2	54524-2	<b>15A</b> : I, W, A, T, GY <b>20A</b> : I, W, GY
	CS115-2 5501-8 CS215-2 5502-8 CS315-2 CS415-2 54501-2 54502-2 54503-2	CS115-2 CS120-2 5501-8 ————————————————————————————————————

†Hospital Call Switch turns on when toggle is pulled down with cord (3-ft braided cord included)

NOTE: Cat. Nos. CSB1 and CSB3 feature external clamp-type wiring termination for back and side wiring

# Side Wired Canadian 120/277V AC Quiet Switches @

Note: Cat. No. 54501-2 series is identified in Canada by the following catalog numbers:

		J J	
DESCRIPTION	15 AMP	20 AMP	COLOR** See Canadian Color
Single-Pole, Framed Toggle	1101-C	54521-2	<b>15A</b> : I, W, B, G, E <b>20A</b> : I, W, B, G
Double-Pole, Framed Toggle	1102-C	54522-2	<b>15A &amp; 20A</b> : I, W, B, G
3-Way, Framed Toggle	1103-C	54523-2	<b>15A</b> : I, W, B, E <b>20A</b> : I, W, B, G
4-Way, Framed Toggle	1104-C	54524-2	<b>15A</b> : I, W, B, E <b>20A</b> : I, W, B, G

## Wallplates

TI	HERMOPLAST	ГІС		302 ST	TAINLESS STEE	L
	· · ·		ů	EMERGENCY O		
80701-I	80709	80711-W	84001-40	84001-E40	84009-40	84011-40

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Large head triple-drive combination screws (Standard, Phillips and Robertson) for fast wiring
- · Heavy-gauge, rust-resistant steel mounting strap • Accepts #14-#12 AWG copper or copper-clad wire
- · Convenient break-off plaster ears for best alignment
- · Large switch contacts for maximum conductivity

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed to meet the latest Federal Specification, WS-896 (File #E-748)
- Meets all NEMA WD 1 & 6, and ANSI requirements
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. Other colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (T), Gray (-GY), Black (-E).

#### \*\* CANADIAN COLOR

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: lvory (-I), White (-W), Brown (-B), and Gray (-G).

		VER

15A	20A
1/2 @120V	1 @ 120
2 @ 240V	2 @ 240

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



# 15 AMP 120V • 15 AMP CANADIAN 347V



# **Commercial Grade AC Quiet Switches**

Side Wired Lighted Toggle 15 AMP 120V AC Only (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Single-Pole Lighted Toggle	5501-LH	15A: I, W
3-Way Lighted Toggle	5503-LH	15A: I, W

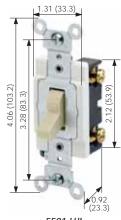
# Side Wired Canadian 15 AMP 347V AC (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR** See Canadian Color
Single-Pole, Framed Toggle	18201-C	<b>15A</b> : I, W, B, G
Double-Pole, Framed Toggle	18202-C	15 <b>A</b> : I, W
3-Way, Framed Toggle	18203-C	<b>15A</b> : I, W, B, G
4-Way, Framed Toggle	18204-C	<b>15A</b> : I, W, G

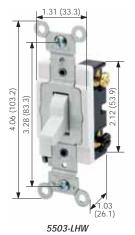
# Wallplates

	THERMOPL	ASTIC	302 9	STAINLESS STEE	L
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	emergency o		
80701-I	80709-I	80711-W	84001-40 84001-E40	84009-40	84011-40

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.



5501-LHI



# **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

- · Quiet, reliable mechanical action
- Large head triple-drive combination screws (Standard, Phillips and Robertson) for fast wiring installation
- Accepts #14-#12 AWG copper or copper-clad wire
- · Large switch contacts for maximum conductivity

# **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- · UL listed to meet the latest Federal Specification, WS-896 (File #E-748)
- Meets all NEMA WD 1 & 6, and ANSI requirements
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color except for Lighted Toggle Switches. Other colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W)

# \*\* CANADIAN COLOR

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Brown (-B), and Gray (-G)

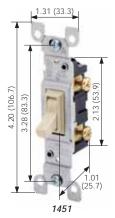
#### **HORSEPOWER**

15A 1/2 @120V

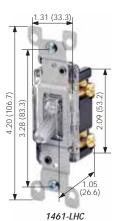
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

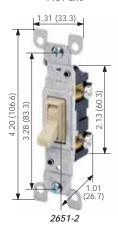


# Residential Grade AC Quiet Switches









Quickwire and Side Wired Framed Toggle 15 AMP 120V AC Quiet Switches DESCRIPTION

CAT. NO.

COLOR\*

Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown

DESCRIPTION	CAI. NO.	Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Single-Pole	1451	I, W
3-Way	1453	I, W, A, T
Single-Pole with grounding screw	1451-2	I, W, A, T, E
3-Way with grounding screw	1453-2	I, W, A, T, E
4-Way with grounding screw	54504-2	I, W, A, GY, T
Single-Pole, less ears with grounding screw	1451-4	I, W
3-Way, less ears with grounding screw	1453-4	I, W

Note: Available in Convenience Packs.

Quickwire and Side Wired Illuminated Toggle 15 AMP 120V AC (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR (Toggle & Frame)*
Single-Pole (Amber Illumination)	1461-LH	С
3-Way (Amber Illumination)	1463-LH	С
Single-Pole (Green Illumination)	1461-GH	I, W, A, T, E
3-Way (Green Illumination)	1461-GH	I, W, A, T, E

Note: Illuminated switches do not require a neutral wire.

# **CO/ALR Side Wired Framed Toggle**

15 AMP 120V AC (1) (2)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No.	Denotes Brown
Single-Pole with grounding screw	2651-2	I, W	CSA CERTIFIED
3-Way with grounding screw	2653-2	I, W	For use - Alaminum with - Copperedad - Copper

Note: CO/ALR devices are for connection to 12 or 10 AWG aluminum conductors.

# Wallplates

	THERMOPLAS	STIC		302 S	TAINLESS STEE	L
80701-1	80709	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	° □ ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	EMERGENCY	84009-40	84011-40

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

# SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Faster installation with combination of side wiring and Quickwire push-in wiring
- Quickwire accepts conductors up to #12 AWG;
   #14 AWG in Canada
- Side wire accepts conductors up to #12 AWG
- Large head triple-drive combination screws (Standard, Phillips, Robertson) for fast wiring installation
- Impact-resistant, durable thermoplastic toggle and frame

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File # E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. Other colors available as listed, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), light Almond (T), Black/Ebony (-E), Clear (-C), Grey (-GY)

# HORSEPOWER

15A

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS







# Straight Blade Receptacles

# INDEX

Overview
Hospital Grade
Back and Side Wired with Wire Leads
Isolated Ground
Four-In-One
Industrial Grade
Back and Side Wired with Wire Leads
Side Wired
Isolated Ground
Dual Voltage
Clock Hanger
Four-In-One
Power Devices
Commercial Grade
00
Back and Side Wired
Dual Voltage
Side Wired
Brass Floorbox Assembly
QuickPort® Snap-In Jacks
with Brass Floorplate
Residential Grade
Quickwire Push-In
Quickwire Push-In and Side Wired
Side Wired
CO/ALR
Clock Hanger
Snap-In Devices





# STRAIGHT BLADE RECEPTACLE FEATURES

# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**

LEVITON'S INDUSTRIAL GRADE STRAIGHT BLADE RECEPTACLES ARE BUILT TO THE MOST DEMANDING STANDARDS FOR PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY. THEY'RE DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND THE HIGHEST ABUSE AND RESIST IMPACT. CRACKING AND HARSH CHEMICALS.



Hospital Grade, Tamper Resistant Approved for emergency circuits and pediatric/psychiatric care

8300-SGW shown



Hospital Grade, Isolated Ground Provides a pure ground path to a building's isolated ground system.



Industrial Grade Back & Side Wired Features interlocking thermoplastic body and cover with one-piece 5262-W shown



Four-In-One Hardwire device converts a duplex receptacle installation into four receptacles without multiple installation labor and material costs 5490-BU shown

All Leviton Hospital Grade Receptacles undergo the most stringent UL testing to assure continuous, safe operation in any application requiring high-abuse tolerance, including health care facilities, manufacturing plants and schools.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- UL 498 for Hospital Grade (UL File #E-13399); UL Federal Specification WC-596 Listing
- CSA Certified where applicable (CSA File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified
- Meets NEMA WD-1 and 6 and ANSI standards
- All industrial back and side wired receptacles have #10-32 triple combination head terminal screws; straight, Phillips and Robertson.
- Back and side wiring options accept #14–#10 AWG stranded or solid wire
- Power Indication<sup>™</sup> circuit board integrates 100,000 hour LED and components in a compact fail-safe assembly
- Apron barrier to prevent accidental contact between terminal screw heads and metal box
- Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty
- Hospital Grade Receptacles also available with Decora® designer-styling (See Decora® Plus devices, Section B)



remains securely fastened

Hospital Grade identification requirements and offers visual confirmation that the device is energized

Large, triple-wipe, nickel plated brass "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity

Nickel-plated brass bushing for additional assembly security

Thick-walled impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body withstands abuse

Smooth face, easy to clean and soil resistant Exclusive nickel-plated brass, staked on, self-grounding clip will never fall off

Nickel-plated brass, one piece mounting strap with integral ground contact, for superior ground path

Back and side-wire grounding terminal for quick ground installation

Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity

Back and side-wiring options

Exclusive triple combination #10-32 nickel-plated brass terminal screws, straight slot, Phillips #2, Robertson #1, for excellent torque

Apron barrier to prevent accidental contact of terminal screw heads with metal box





# 15 AMP 125 and 250V • 20 AMP 125 and 250V

# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**

# **Hospital Grade**

Back and Side Wired/Wire Lead (1) (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

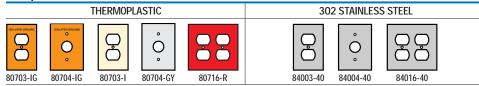
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
	5-15R (	6-15R	5-20R (	6-20R ( )
Duplex Receptacle	<b>8200</b> I, W, GY, R	8600 	<b>8300</b> I, W, A, T, GY, R, E	8400 
Single Receptacle	<b>8210</b> I, W, R	<del></del>	<b>8310</b> I, W, GY, R	<del></del>
Slim Design Receptacle	<b>8200-H</b> I, W, GY, R		<b>8300-H</b> I, W, GY, R	<del></del>
Duplex Receptacle, Tamper-Resistant	<b>8200-SG</b> I, W, G, R		<b>8300-SG</b> I, W, A, T, G, R	<del></del>
Illuminated Duplex Receptacle	<b>8200-HL</b> I, W, G, R, (No Brov	vn)	<b>8300-HL</b> I, W, R (No Brown)	<del></del>
Power Indication™ Duplex Receptacle	<b>8200-PL</b> I, W, R, (No Brown)		<b>8300-PL</b> I, W, R (No Brown)	
Duplex Receptacle, w/6" Wire Leads	<b>8200-L</b> I, W, GY, R		<b>8300-L</b> I, W, A, GY, R, E	<u>——</u>

Note:Single, Slim Design, Illuminated, Power Indication and Tamper-Resistant Receptacles meet specifications for UL Hospital Grade listing but have a different construction and design from standard Hospital Grade Duplex Receptacles listed above. There are dimensional differences between 8200-SG and 8300-SG devices. 8200-SG contains a nickel-plated steel yoke with riveted ground contacts. 8300-SG contains a one-piece, nickel-plated brass yoke.

# Isolated Ground Receptacles (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Orange Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
Duplex Receptacle	<b>8200-IG</b> B, I, W, G, R		<b>8300-IG</b> B, I, W, G, R	
Duplex Receptacle w/6" Ground Lead	<b>8200-LIG</b> Orange Only	<del></del>	<b>8300-LIG</b> Orange Only	<del></del>
Single Receptacle w/6" Ground Lead	<b>8210-IG</b> Orange Only	<del></del>	<b>8310-IG</b> Orange Only	<del></del>

# Wallplates



For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

See Page G4 for Leviton's full line of Four-In-One Receptacles. See Section R for Leviton's full line of Surge Protective Devices.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **Duplex Receptacles**

- Impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- · Smooth face does not collect dirt
- · Four corner latches securely fasten face
- Large, triple-wipe, brass "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- High-performance brass #10-32 terminal screws to reduce conductor oxidation
- Back and side-wire ground termination brass strap version
- · Back and side-wiring options
- · Break-off tabs for easy two-circuit conversion
- Apron barrier to prevent accidental contact between terminal screw heads and metal box
- Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact
- Power Indication<sup>™</sup> provides permanent "green dot" lens with 100,000 hour LED status indicator
- Wire lead receptacles for fast and easy installation Note: Cat. Nos. 8200-HL and 8300-HL construction features differ from those listed above.

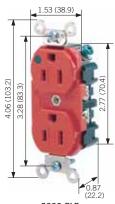
#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed 498 for Hospital Grade (UL File #13399); UL Federal Specification WC-596
- CSA Certified (CSA File #152105)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- $\bullet$  Meets NEMA WD-1 & 6, and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOF

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown for Hospital Grade and Orange for Isolated Ground (-IG) Devices. Isolated Ground Receptacle is distinguished by an orange triangle on its face. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Brown (for IG devices only, add -B), Red (-R), Gray (-G or -GY) and Black (-E).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



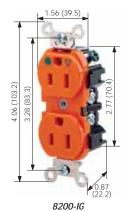
8200-PLR



8300-Е



8200-SGW



3200-10





# 15 AMP 125 and 250V • 20 AMP 125 and 250V

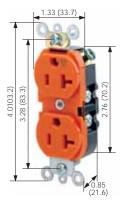
# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**



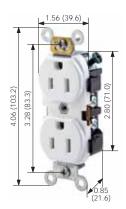
5262-W



5362-SW



5362-IG



5242-W

# Back and Side Wired/Wire Lead ( (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
	5-15R (	6-15R	5-20R	6-20R
LEVSPEC®Duplex Receptacle, Brass Strap	<b>5262</b> I, W, GY, R, E	5662	<b>5362</b> I, W, GY, R, E	<b>5462</b> I, GY
Single Receptacle	<b>5261</b> I, W, GY	5661 	<b>5361</b> I, W, A, T, GY, E	<b>5461</b> I, A, T, GY
Narrow Body Duplex Receptacle	<b>5252</b> I, W, A, T, GY, R, E, BU		<b>5352</b> I, W, A, T, GY, R, E, BU	
Single Receptacle, Clockhanger	<b>5261-CH</b> Stainless Steel		<b>5361-CH</b> Stainless Steel	<del></del>
SPECCLASS® General Duty Duplex Receptacle	<b>5262-S</b> I, W, A, T, GY, R, E, BU		<b>5362-S</b> I, W, A, T, GY, R, E, BU	
SPECCLASS® General Duty Duplex Receptacle w/6" Wire Leads	<b>5262-L</b> I, W, A, GY, R, E		<b>5362-L</b> I, W, A, GY, R, E	_

Note: Single Receptacles meet Federal Specifications WC-596 but have a different construction and design than Duplex Receptacles listed above.

# Back and Side Wired — Isolated Ground Receptacles (-IG) (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Orange Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR	CAT. NO./COLOR	CAT. NO./COLOR	CAT. NO./COLOR
	15A/125V	15A/250V	20A/125V	20A/250V
Slim Design	<b>5262-IG</b>	5662-IG	<b>5362-IG</b>	<b>5462-IG</b>
Duplex Receptacle	B, I, W, G, R, BIG		B, I, W, A, T, G, R, I	BIG

Side Wired (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
Duplex Receptacle	<b>5242</b> I, W, GY, R		<b>5342</b> I, W, GY, R	
Single Receptacle	5251	<b>5651</b>	5351	<del></del>

# Back and Side Wired Dual Voltage ( (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR
Duplex Receptacle	15A 125V/15A 250V	5292	I

#### Wallplates

IHER	MOPLASTIC		30	2 STAINLES	S STEEL	
80703-IG 80703-I	° 80704-GY	80716-R	84003-40	° 0 ° 84004-40	84016-40	

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

# Back & Side Wired Duplex

- Impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- · Smooth face does not collect dirt
- Four corner latches securely fasten face
- Single-piece brass mounting strap on LEVSPEC devices, multi-piece steel strap on other devices
- Large, triple-wipe, brass "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- Back and side-wiring options
- Brass terminal screws to reduce conductor oxidation
- Break-off tabs for easy two-circuit conversion
- Apron barrier to prevent accidental contact between terminal screw heads and metal box
- Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity
- · Wire lead receptacles for fast and easy installation

**TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE** 

#### r fast and easy installation Environmental: Flamman

 UL Listed 498 (UL File #13399); UL Federal Specification WC-596

- CSA Certified where applicable (CSA File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Meets NEMA WD-1 & 6, and ANSI standards
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty
- · SPECCLASS devices backed by a Limited 2-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOF

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown device, except for Isolated Ground (-IG) devices Basic Cat. No. denotes Orange. Isolated Ground Receptacle is distinguished by an orange triangle on its face. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Brown (For IG devices only, add -B), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G or -GY), Black (-E), Red (-R) and Blue (-BU; for IG devices only, add -BIG)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



# 15 AMP 125V • 20 AMP 125V



# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**

# Four-In-One 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (9)

(Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown device, except Isolated Ground devices—Basic Cat. No. denotes Orange device)

		J /
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR* 15A-125V	CAT. NO./COLOR* 20A-125V
	5-15R (	5-20R
Industrial Grade	<b>1254</b> I, W, GY, R, E	<b>21254</b> I, W, GY, R, E, Y
Hospital Grade	<b>1254-H</b> I, W, R	<b>21254-H</b> I, W, GY, R
Hospital Grade, Isolated Ground	1254-IG	<b>21254-IG</b> I, W
Industrial Grade, Surge Protective	<b>5480</b> I, W, GY, R, BU (No Brown)	<b>5490</b> I, W, GY, BU (No Brown)
Industrial Grade, Surge Protective/ Isolated Ground	<b>5480-IG</b> Orange only	<b>5490-IG</b> Orange, I, B
Hospital Grade, Surge Protective/ Isolated Ground	<b>8480-IG</b> I, W, B	<b>8490-IG</b> I, B
Hospital Grade, Surge Protective	<b>8480</b> I, W, R (No Brown)	<b>8490</b> I, W, R (No Brown)

For surge protective performance data, see page R14.

# Four-In-One Adapter Plates (9) (6)

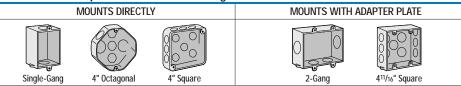
CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown
3254	I, W, GY, R, E, OR, BLU

# Four-In-One Portable Boxes (1) (5)

CAT. NO.	COLOR*
4254	I, GY, E, OR, Y (No Brown)

Portable boxes are not UL Listed. UL Listing does not apply when Four-in-One Receptacles are used with portable boxes for extension cord applications.

#### Four-In-One Receptacle Wallbox Mounting



# SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Terminal wiring screws fit inside a standard singlegang wallbox; adapter plate not required (optional)
- Heavy-impact nylon cover and base for strength and resistance to chemicals and corrosives
- · Smooth face; easy to clean surface
- Easy-to-read voltage and amperage rating molded onto face
- Heavy-duty, T-type triple-wipe bronze contacts for maximum performance
- Ground holes configured up or down to be outside the device, accommodating up to 4 Fed Spec size straight or angle plugs
- No. 8 terminal screws accept up to No. 12 solid or stranded copper wire
- Termination anchor holes for easy conductor wiring
- · Deep cut mill-slotted screws resist slippage
- Exclusive shield-wall design protects ground connection from contact with live circuit conductors
- "A" and "B" molded on face and back for easy identification of receptacle pairs for split-circuit conversion. (Note: Split circuit not available on surge models).
- · Convenient built-in strip-gauge

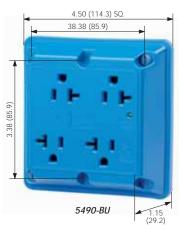
#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed 498 for Hospital Grade (UL File #13399); UL Federal Specification WC-596; UI Listed Adapter Plates (File #E-13397)
- CSA Certified where applicable (CSA File #152105);
   CSA Certified Adapter Plates (File #LR-16347)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Complies with NEMA WD-1 & 6, and ANSI standards
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLO

Basic Cat. Nos. denote Brown device, except for Isolated Ground (-IG) devices-Basic Cat. No. denotes Orange. Isolated Ground receptacle distinguished by orange triangle on its face. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Red (-R), Gray (-G or -GY), Black (-E), Orange (For adapter plates and portable boxes only, -OR), Blue (-BU, -BLU, -B) and Yellow (-Y).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS











3.70 (94.0)

2.38 (60.3)



# 20 AMP 120/208V • 30 AMP 125V

# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**

# 3.70 (94.0) 1.81 (46.0) 1.81 (60.3) 2.38 (60.3) 2.20 (63.5) 2.20 (63.5)

2.25 (57.1)

5371

# **Power Devices**

20 AMP 120/208V 3ØY 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding 🖖

20711111 120/2001 001	T T CIC T WITCH	on broanding e
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	7250-FR 18-20R (  _z x   _x   _x   _x   _x   _x   _x   _	Fits any standard single gang receptacle plate with 1.41" diameter center hole. See Section E for more information
Matching Plug	7251-C	
	18-20P (x     w   z	

# 30 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🗓 🏝

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	5371 5-30R	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section E for more information
Flush Mount Receptacle Isolated Ground	5371-IG	As above
Matching Angle Plug	9530-P	
	5-30P <b>W</b>	

# 30 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (9) (9)

	3	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Flush Mount Receptacle for Recreational Vehicles	7313 TT-30R	
Matching Angle Plug	830-T	

Matching Angle Plug

830-1

TT-30P

ANSISTD\_C73.13

# Wallplates

2.50 (63.5)

THERMOPLASTIC	430 STAINLES	S STEEL	ALUMINUM	WEATHER-RESISTANT COVER
2.15" Dia. Opening	2.15" Dia. Opening	1.41" Dia. Opening for use with 7250	2.15" Dia. Opening	IP64 Rated
80728-E 80726-I	84028 84026	° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	° 83028	WP2

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

# SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to No. 4 AWG conductors
- Terminals marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
- Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

 UL Listed for copper or aluminum conductors–except Cat. Nos. 7250, 7313, 830-T (File #E-13399); Angle Plugs (File #E-13393)

- UL Test 498
- CSA Certified for copper or aluminum conductors (File #152105); Receptacle for Recreational Vehicles (File #2781); CSA Test 42
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Meets NEMA and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



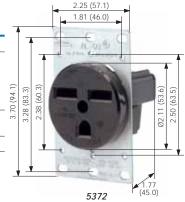
# Straight Blade Receptac

# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**

# **Power Devices**

# 30 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION	
Flush Mount Receptacle	5372 6-30R 00	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section E for more information.	
Flush Mount Receptacle Isolated Ground	5372-IG	As above	— c
Surface Mount Receptacle	5376		
Matching Angle Plug	9630-P		_
	6-30P ( G		



# 30 AMP 277V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🕸 🏵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	9730-A 7-30R	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section E for more information.

30 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding 🖭 🐷				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION		
Flush Mount Receptacle	5207 10-30R \( \bigcirc \bigci	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section E for more information.		
Surface Mount Receptacle	5054			
Matching Angle Plug	9332-P			
	10-30P			

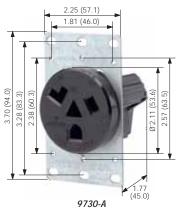


# Wallplates

THERMOPLAS	STIC	430 STAINLESS STEEL		ALUMINUM	WEATHER-RESISTANT COVER
2.15" Dia. Oper	ning	2.15" Dia. Opening		2.15" Dia. Opening	IP64 Rated
		$\bigcirc ^{\circ}_{\circ}$		o o	
80728-E 80	0726-I	84028	84026	83028	WP2

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

# 4.82 (122.5) 5376



# SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Made of durable thermoplastic
- · Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to No. 4 AWG conductors
- · Terminals marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
- Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes
- · Surface-mount devices are COMMERCIAL GRADE and have concentric knockouts for 3/4" and 1" conduit and adjustable cord clamp for back and bottom entrance of cable

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed for copper or aluminum conductors (File #E-13399); Angle Plugs (File #E-13393, File #E-3810)
- UL Test 498
- · CSA Certified for copper or aluminum conductors (File #152105); CSA Test 42
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Meets NEMA and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS





# 30 AMP 125/250V • 30 AMP 250V 3Ø • 30 AMP 120/208V 3ØY

# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**

# 2.50 (63.5) 1.81 (46.0) 2.38 (60.3) 2.38 (60.3) 2.38 (60.3) 2.38 (60.3) 3.50 (63.3) 2.50 (63.2) 3.50 (63.3)

# **Power Devices**

30 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding (9) 69-

		3
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	278  14-30R (VI) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole, (shown on page G9). See Section E for more information.
Panel Mount Receptacle	278-PM	Same dimensions as Cat. No. 279-PM (except for NEMA config.) shown on page G10.
Surface Mount Receptacles	55054	
Matching Angle Plug	9432-P	
	14-30R (x y)	

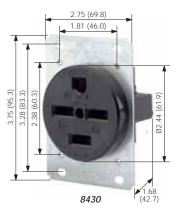


# 30 AMP 250V 3Ø 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding 🖫 🏽

30 AIVIP 250V 30 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding 🖭 🐷				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION		
Flush Mount Receptacle	8430 15-30R	Fits 2-gang wallplates w/2.465" diameter center hole. See Section E for more information.		
Matching Angle Plug	8432-P  15-30P (x y a z )			

# 30 AMP 120/208V 3ØY 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding 🕸 🏵

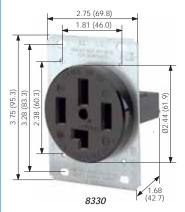
30 AMP 120/208V 30Y 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION		
Flush Mount Receptacle	8330 18-30R (  x  )	Fits 2-gang wallplates w/2.465" diameter center hole. See Section E for more information.		
Matching Angle Plug	8332-P 18-30R (x			



# Wallplates

302 STAINLESS STEEL	430 STAINLESS STEEL	STEEL-ALUMINUM FINISH
2.465" Dia. Opening	2.465" Dia. Opening	2.465" Dia. Opening
S701-40	S701	S701-GY

For Cat. No. 278, see recommended wallplates (with 2.15" Dia. Opening) on page G9 For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.



## SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Made of durable thermoplastic
- Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to No. 4 AWG conductors
- Terminal marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
- Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes
- Surface mount devices are COMMERCIAL GRADE and have concentric knockouts for 3/4" and 1" conduit and adjustable cord clamp and back and bottom entrance of cable

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed for copper or aluminum conductors (File #E-13399); Angle Plugs (File #E-13393, File #E-3810)
- UL Test 498
- CSA Certified for copper or aluminum conductors (File #152105); CSA Test 42
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA and ANSI standards
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

# MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



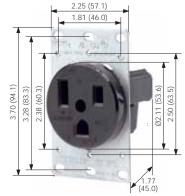
# Straight Blade Receptac

# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**

# **Power Devices**

# 50 AMD 125V 2 Polo 2 Wire Grounding (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	5373 5-50R 0 w	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section E for more information.
Matching Angle Plug	9550-P 5-50P (I <sub>w</sub> I	



5373

# 50 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) (6)

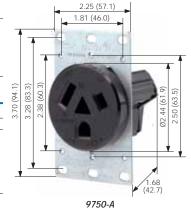
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	5374 6-50R	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section E for more information.
Flush Mount Receptacle Isolated Ground	5374-IG	As above
Surface Mount Receptacle	5378	
Matching Angle Plug	9650-P	



#### 5378

# 50 AMP 277V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (9) 68-

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	9750-A 7-50R	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section E for more information.
Matching Angle Plug	9750-P	
	7-50P	



# Wallplates

THERMOPLASTIC	430 STAI	430 STAINLESS STEEL		WEATHER-RESISTANT COVER	
2.15" Dia. Opening	5" Dia. Opening 2.15" Dia. Opening		2.15" Dia. Opening 2.15" Dia. Opening		IP64 Rated
	°		°		
80728-E 80726-I	84028	84026	83028	WP2	

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

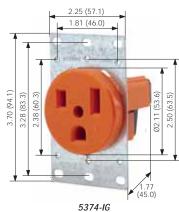
## SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Made of durable thermoplastic
- · Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- · Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to No. 4 AWG conductors
- · Terminal marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
- Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes
- · Surface-mount devices are COMMERCIAL GRADE and have concentric knockouts for 3/4" and 1" conduit and adjustable cord clamp and back and bottom entrance of cable

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed for copper or aluminum conductors (File #E-13399); Angle Plugs (File #E-13393, File #E-3810)
- UL Test 498
- CSA Certified for copper or aluminum conductors (File #152105); CSA Test 42
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Meets NEMA and ANSI standards
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

# MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS







# 50 AMP 125/250 and 250V 3Ø

# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**

**Power Devices** 

# Ø0.18 (4.5) HOLE THRU (4 PLCS) .44 (61. (56.4) 279-PM 1.41 (35.7)

50 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding (1) 65

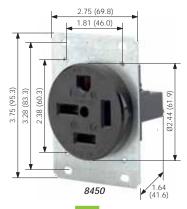
		3
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	5206 10-50R	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole. See Section E for more information.
Surface Mount Receptacle	5050	
Matching Angle Plug	9450-P 10-50P	

50 AMP 125/250V 3-Pol		3
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	279 14-50R ("0"0"x)	Same dimensions as Cat. No. 278 (except for NEMA config.) shown on page G8. Fits all wallplates with .215" diameter hole. See Section E for more information.
Panel Mount Receptacle	279-PM	Same dimensions (except for NEMA config.) and recommended panel cutout as Cat. No. 278-PM listed on page G8.
Surface Mount Receptacle	55050	
Matching Angle Plug	9452-P	

50 AMP 250V 3Ø 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding 😃 😂			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION	
Flush Mount Receptacle	8450 15-50R (z_0 - x	Fits wallplates with 2.465" diameter center hole. See Section E for more information.	
Flush Mount Receptacle Isolated Ground	8450-IG	As above	
Matching Angle Plug	8452-P		

# 279-PM Recommended Panel Cutout 2.25 (57.1) 1.81 (46.0) 5206





# Wallplates

430 STAINLESS STEEL	WEATHER-RESISTANT COVER	
2.15" Dia. Opening-For use with 279 & 5206	2.465" Dia. Opening-For use with 8450-A	IP64 Rated
84028 84026	\$701-40	WP2

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Made of durable thermoplastic
- Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to No. 4 AWG
- Terminal marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
- Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes
- Surface-mount devices are COMMERCIAL GRADE and have concentric knockouts for 3/4" and 1 conduit and adjustable cord clamp and back and bottom entrance of cable

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed for copper or aluminum conductors (File #E-13399); Angle Plugs (File #E-13393, File #E-3810)
- UL Test 498
- CSA Certified for copper or aluminum conductors (File #152105); CSA Test 42
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Meets NEMA and ANSI standards
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



# 50 AMP 120/208V 3ØY • 60 AMP 125/250, 250 3Ø and 120/208V 3ØY



# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**

# **Power Devices**

# 50 AMP 120/208V 3ØY 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	8350 18-50R (	Fits wallplates with 2.465" diameter center hole.
Matching Angle Plug	8352-P 18-50P (x 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	

# 60 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding 🕸 💁

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	9460 14-60R (Y) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I) (I	Fits wallplates with 2.465" diameter hole.
Flush Mount Receptacle Isolated Ground	9460-IG	As above
Matching Angle Plug	9462-P 14-60P	

# 60 AMP 250V 3Ø 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding 🗓 🚱

		3
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION
Flush Mount Receptacle	8460 15-60R	Fits wallplates with 2.465" diameter hole.
Matching Angle Plug	8462-P	

# 60 AMP 120/208V 3ØY 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding ®

00 / Will 120/2004 321 4 1 01c 4 Will Wolf Glodinality			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	WALLPLATE INFORMATION	
Flush Mount Receptacle	8360 18-60R (20 0 x)	Fits wallplates with 2.465" diameter hole.	
Matching Angle Plug	8362-P 18-60P  (x)   w   x)   x   x   x   x   x   x   x   x		

## Wallplates

302 STAINLESS STEEL	430 STAINLESS STEEL	STEEL-ALUMINUM FINISH	
2.465" Dia. Opening	2.465" Dia. Opening	2.465" Dia. Opening	
\$701-40	\$701	S701-GY	

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

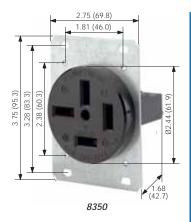
#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

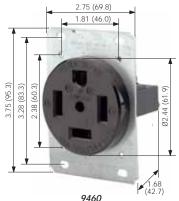
- Made of durable thermoplastic
- Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to No. 4 AWG conductors
- Terminal marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
- Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed for copper or aluminum conductors (File #E-13399); Angle Plugs (File #E-13393, File #E-3810)
- UL Test 498
- CSA Certified for copper or aluminum conductors (File #152105); CSA Test 42
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA and ANSI standards
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS











# STRAIGHT BLADE RECEPTACLE FEATURES

# **Commercial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**

LEVITON OFFERS A LARGE SELECTION OF 15 AND 20 AMP COMMERCIAL GRADE RECEPTACLES, AVAILABLE IN A WIDE VARIETY OF COLORS, WIRING OPTIONS AND OTHER FEATURES.



Back & Side Wired Constructed of high impact resistant thermoplastic, power contacts are triple wipe for good BR15-W shown



Available with back and sidewired options, it can operate at either 125 or 250V volts. CR15-W shown



**Dual Voltage** Smooth face, self-grounding clip, easily accessible break-off tabs for split-circuit wiring. 5844 shown



**Brass Floor Box Assembly** Complete with brass plate receptacle, brass screw-in cap and O-ring 5249-FBA shown

Leviton's Commercial Receptacles are manufactured to withstand the demands of commercial and institutional applications. These commercial receptacles provide long-lasting service life and are a cost-saving alternative to the industrial devices.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Cost-efficient alternative to industrial receptacles
- Manufactured to withstand the demands of commercial and institutional applications
- Power contacts available in triple and double wipe for maximum conductivity and plug retention
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room in box
- UL Listed 498 (UL File #E-13399)

- CSA Certified where applicable (CSA File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA WD-1 & 6, and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty
- All commercial side-wired receptacles have #8-32 triple combination head terminal
- All commercial back and side-wired receptacles have #10-32 triple combination head terminal screws



Self-grounding clip staked on, will never fall off

Face locked into base

External clamp type, back wiring

Easily accessible break-off tabs when split feed wiring is required; allows easy twocircuit conversion

Exclusive brass #10-32 triple combination combines Phillips, Robertson, Slotted screw heads for fast installation; backed out and staked, accept No. 10 copper or copper-clad wire

Heavy duty wraparound mounting strap locked into body

BR20 shown

Back-wiring clamps accept up to No. 10 solid or stranded copper wire

Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity

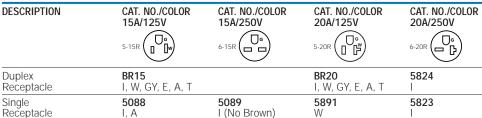
# 15 AMP 125 and 250V • 20 AMP 125 and 250V



# **Commercial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**

# Back and Side Wired 15 AMP 125V & 250V 20 AMP 125V & 250V Grounding (1) (1)

(Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)



# Dual Voltage Back and Side Wired 20 AMP 125V & 20 AMP 250V Grounding (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 20A/125V 5-20R	CAT. NO. 20A/250V	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle, Dual Voltage	5844	5844	I

# Dual Voltage Side Wired 15 AMP 125V & 15 AMP 250V Grounding & ®

buai voitage side wired is	AIVIP 123V & 13 AIVI	P 250V Groundin	y 🖭 🐷
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 15A/125V	CAT. NO. 15A/250V	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
	5-15R (	6-15R	
Duplex, Grounding, Dual Voltage (Triple Wipe)	5031	5031	I, W

# Dual Voltage Side Wired 20 AMP 125V & 20 AMP 250V Grounding (9) (6)

Dual Voltage Side Wiled 20 AM	I IZJV & ZU AIVII	230V Groundin	y 😅 😅
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 20A/125V	CAT. NO. 20A/250V	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
	5-20R	6-20R	
Duplex Receptacle, Dual Voltage (Triple Wipe)	5842	5842	I

## Wallplates

THE	ERMOPLASTIC	30	2 STAINLESS	STEEL
80703-1 8	© 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	84003-40	° 0 84004-40	84016-40
For complete wallplate	o coloction con Section F			

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

## SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Large-head, triple-drive terminal screws, backed out and staked, accept No. 10 copper or copperclad wire
- Back-wiring clamps accept up to No. 10 copper or copper-clad wire
- All power contacts are triple wipe for maximum conductivity and plug retention
- Heavy-gauge, rust-resistant steel mounting strap
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room in box
- Convenient washer-type break-off plaster ears for best flush alignment
- · Captive mounting screws for fast installation
- Break-off tabs on duplex receptacles for easy twocircuit conversion

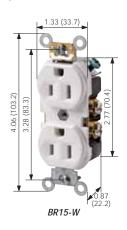
## TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

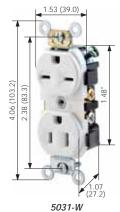
- UL Listed 498
- CSA Certified where applicable (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets or exceeds NEMA WD-1, & 6, and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

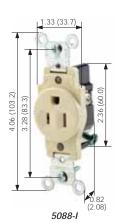
#### \*COLOR

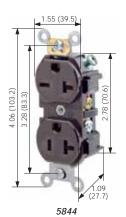
Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. For other color selections, add the suffix to catalog number as follows: Nory (-1), White (-W), Black (-E), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-GY).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS













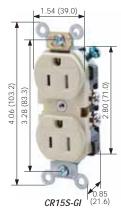
# 15 AMP 125 and 250V • 20 AMP 125 and 250V

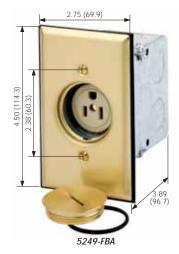
# **Commercial Grade Straight Blade Receptacles**

# 3.28 (83.3) 3.28 (83.3) 2.80 (71.0)

CR15-W







# Side Wired 15 AMP 125 and 250V 20 AMP 125 and 250V (Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown Device\*)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 15A/250V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/125V	CAT. NO./COLOR 20A/250V
	5-15R (	6-15R G-	5-20R	6-20R D°
Duplex Receptacle	<b>CR15</b> I, W, A, T, GY, E	5028*	<b>CR20</b> I, W, A, T, GY, E	<b>5822</b> * I, W
Duplex Receptacle, Smooth Face	<b>CR15</b> I, W, GY		<b>CR20</b> I, W, GY	
Duplex Receptacle, on 4" Cover★	5042 Zinc plated steel	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
Single Receptacle	<b>5015</b> I, W, A, T	5029	<b>5801</b> I, W, A, T	<b>5821</b> I, W, A, T
Single Receptacle on 4" Cover	5059 Zinc plated steel		<del></del>	
Duplex Receptacle with Pigtail Leads★	<b>5040</b> I, W (No Brown)		<b>5340</b> I, W, GY, A	<del></del>
Single Receptacle, Short Strap, 8-32 Tapped Mounting Holes on 13/4" Centers	<b>5258-SS</b> E Only	<b>5658-SS</b> E Only		<b>5458-SS</b> E Only
Tamper Resistant Duplex Receptacle	CR15S-G I, W, T (No Brown)			
Single Display Receptacle w/Solid Brass Plate.	<b>5250</b> Brass			
Single Brass Floorbox Assembly.	<b>5249-FBA</b> Brass		<b>5349-FBA</b> Brass	
Duplex Brass Floorbox Assembly	<b>25249-FBA</b> Brass		<b>25349-FBA</b> Brass	
Duplex Nickel-Plated Floorbox Assembly	25249-SBA			

Floorbox Replacement Screw Cap with O-Ring—Single, Brass–**5249-CAP**; Duplex, Brass–**25249-CAP** *CSA Certified except where indicated by* ★

#### Wallplates

	THERMOPLAS	TIC		302 STAINLE	SS STEEL	
0,0	° °		Ö	Ö		
80703-I	80704-W	80716-I	84003-	40 84004-40	84016-40	

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

# **Side Wired Duplex Receptacles**

- Large-head terminal screws, backed out and staked, accept No. 10 copper or copper-clad wire
- All power contacts are triple wipe for maximum conductivity and plug retention — except CR series
- Heavy-gauge, rust-resistant steel mounting strap
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room in box
- Convenient washer-type break-off plaster ears for best flush alignment
- Captive mounting screws for fast installation where applicable

# Brass Floorbox Assembly

- Complies with NEC 370-27(b)
- All-in-one, ready-to-wire unit provides quick, easy installation
- Plate gasket and O-ring combine to seal out moisture and contaminants
- Thick brass plate and screw cap resist abuse and prevent contaminant from entering device
- Durable nylon receptacle face and body resist breakage
- Brass screw cap threaded to fit flush to plate
- Green grounding screw

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed 498 (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified where applicable (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets or exceeds NEMA WD-1, and -6, and ANSI standards
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

# \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color device. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-GY) and Black (-E).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

# 15 AMP 277V • 20 AMP 125/250V



# Commercial Grade QuickPort® Jacks w/Brass Floorplate • Straight Blade Receptacles

QuickPort® Snap-In Jacks and Modules with Brass Floorplate (1) (19)

earth of Orap in sacks and incuation with brace i reorpiate a			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	
Floor Jack Housing with Brass Plate and 6-Conductor Jack	41650-6	Brass	
Floor Jack Housing with Brass Plate and Coaxial F-Connector	41650-F	Brass	
Duplex Floor Jack Housing with Brass Plate and Two 6-Conductor Jacks	41652-6	Brass	
Duplex Floor Jack Housing with Brass Plate, 6-Conductor Jack and Coaxial F-Connector	41652-6F	Brass	
Duplex Floor Jack Housing only; 1 Blank Filler Provided	41652-000	Brass	

# Back and Side Wired 15 AMP 277V AC Grounding 🗓 💁

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle (Double Wipe)	5585	Brown Only
	7-15R (\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}	



Side Wired 20 AMP 125/250V Non-Grounding ®				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown		
Single Receptacle (Double Wipe) (9151-N matching plug on page M4)	5032 10-20R (y   w ) x	I		

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

#### Receptacles

- Terminal screws, backed out and staked, accept No. 10 copper or copper-clad wire
- Power contacts are double wipe for maximum conductivity and plug retention
- Heavy gauge, rust-resistant steel mounting strap
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room in box
- Convenient washer-type break-off plaster ears for best flush alignment
- Captive mounting screws for fast installation

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed 498
- $\bullet$  CSA Certified where applicable (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets or exceeds NEMA WD-1 and -6, and ANSI standards
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. For other color selections, add the suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I).

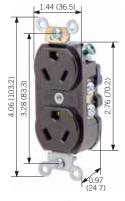
# MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



41650-F



41652-6F



5585

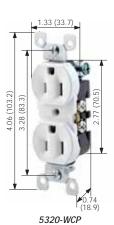


# 15 AMP 125V • 15 AMP 125V CO/ALR

# Residential Grade Straight Blade Receptacles

8-Hole Quickwire Push-In 15 AMP 125V Grounding (1) (1)







DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle, CONTRACTOR PACK (10 BULK)	5248-CP	I, W
	5-15R	
Duplex Receptacle, Less Plaster Ears (200 BULK)	5248-4	I, W
Quickwire Push-In and Side Wired 15 AMP 12	5V Grounding 🖫 🛭	⊚
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle, All Screws Backed Out, CONTRACTOR PACK (10 BULK)	5320-CP	I, W, A, T
CONTRACTOR FACE (TO BULK)	5-15R	
Duplex Receptacle, Self-Grounding	5320-S	I, W, A, T
Duplex Receptacle, Less Plaster Ears★, All Screws Backed Out	5320-4	I, W
Side Wired 15 AMP 125V Grounding <sup>(1)</sup>		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle, on 4" Cover	1228	Brown Only
	5-15R ( ) () () () ()	

CONTRACTOR PACK is a box of 10 bulk-packed devices (no individual packaging) for speedy on-the-job installation.

# Side Wired CO/ALR 15 AMP 125V Grounding 🖭 ঙ

DESCRIPTION CAT. NO. COLOR\* No Brown 12650 I, W Duplex Receptacle, UL Listed for direct connection to No. 12 or

No. 10 aluminum conductors

5-15R

CSA Certified except where indicated by ★

# Wallplates

THERMOSET	THERMOPLASTIC	302 STAINLESS STEEL
	000	
85003 86016	80703-I 80716-I	84003-40 84016-40

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

# **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

- · Terminal screws accept up to No. 12 copper or copper-clad wire
- · Quickwire push-in terminals accept No. 14 solid copper wire only
- · Double-wipe power contacts for maximum conductivity and plug retention
- Thermoplastic construction
- Heavy-gauge, rust-resistant steel mounting strap
- · Shallow design for maximum wiring room
- · Break-off plaster ears for best flush alignment
- · Captive mounting screws
- · Break-off tabs allow easy two-circuit conversion

## **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed 498
- CSA Certified where applicable (File #LR-406)
- · NOM Certified (#057)
- · Meets or exceeds NEMA standards
- · Backed by a Limited Two Year Warranty
- CO/ALR UL Listed 1561

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. For other color selections, add the suffix to catalog number as follows: lvory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



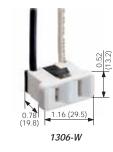


# Residential Grade Straight Blade Receptacles

Side Wired 15 AMP/125V Non-Grounding (L) (R)

Side Wired 15 AWP/125V Non-Grounding		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Duplex Receptacle,★ Plaster Ears	223	I, W
	1-15R	
Duplex Receptacle★ T-SLOT, Not UL Listed; for replacement use only	5000	(No Brown)

Snap-In Devices 15 AMP/125V (1) (19)				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	PANEL THICKNESS (inches)	PANEL OPENING (inches)	COLOR* No Brown
2-Wire Polarized Outlet. Leads No. 14 AWG, 105°C Plastic, 6" Long, Stripped 1/2"	1306 1-15R \(\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} arr	.028060	.97 x .52	E, W
2-Wire Polarized Outlet. Back Strap Mounting, Leads No. 14 AWG, 105°C Plastic, 6" Long, Stripped 1/2"	306 1-15R \(\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} arra	.015 –.093	.97 x .52	E, W
3-Wire Grounding Outlet. Leads No. 14 AWG, 105°C Plastic, 6" Long, Stripped ½". Grounding Wire No. 16 AWG	1374 5-15R O w	.031 –.080*	.95 x .95	E, W
3-Wire Grounding Power Plug. Leads No. 14 AWG, 105°C Plastic, 6" Long, Stripped 1/2". Grounding Wire No. 16 AWG	1373 5-15P <b>W G G</b>	.031 –.080	.95 x .95	E

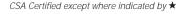


223-1



# Side Wired Clock Hanger 15 AMP/125V Grounding (1) (6)

<u></u>	0	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* No Brown
Flush Mount with Square Recess	688	I, W
	5-15R (	



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### 223-1 & 5000

- Terminal screws accept up to No. 12 copper or copper-clad wire for side wiring
- · Double-wipe power contacts for maximum conductivity and plug retention
- Heavy-gauge, rust-resistant steel mounting strap
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room
- · Break-off plaster ears for best flush alignment
- · Captive mounting screws
- · Break-off tabs allow easy two-circuit conversion

#### **Snap-In Devices**

- All 1306 product come with dual exiting capabilities
- · Snap-in devices with other mounting clips and terminations available upon request

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed 498
- CSA Certified where applicable (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Meets or exceeds NEMA standards
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. For other color selections, add the suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Black (-E)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous

#### **Snap-In Devices**

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2 Operating Temperature: From -40° C (without impact) to 65°C maximum continuous





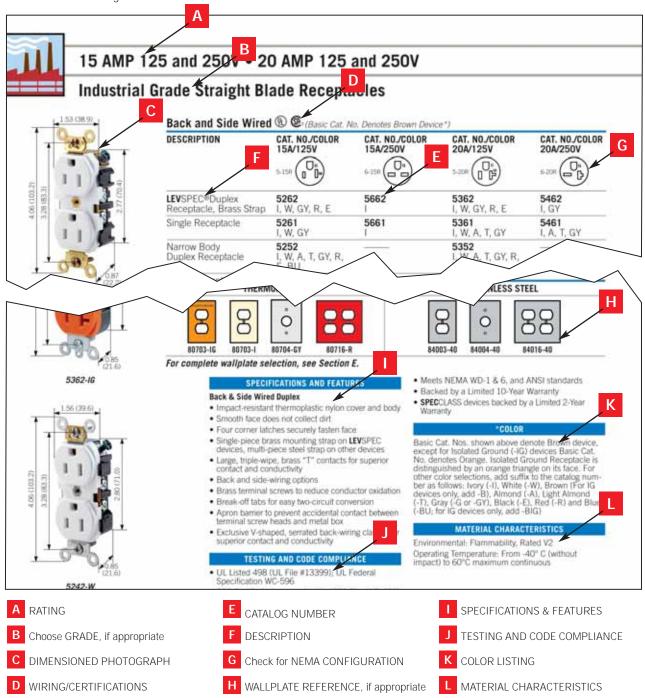
1374-E



#### HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

The L-101 Leviton Wiring Device Catalog is designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. Most product sections are divided into three distinct categories in the following sequence—Industrial Grade, Commercial Grade and Residential Grade—and grouped according to amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. For example, if you need to order 15 Amp, 125 Volt Industrial Grade straight-blade duplex receptacles, begin your search with the main Table of Contents at the front of the book. Here you'll see that all straight blade receptacles are listed in Section G. Turn to Section G for a more detailed Table of Contents on the first page. Each section page contains product descriptions, ratings and catalog numbers. There are also helpful highlights including Specifications and Features, Testing and Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics and dimensioned color product photos. Any product page in the L-101 Catalog can be clearly copied or faxed to customers and prospects for use as a specifier sheet or as part of a presentation.

The Quick Reference Guide follows the main Table of Contents to help you pinpoint and locate specific products. Technical Section V provides general product and test data, industry standards, NEMA configuration charts, a glossary of wiring device terms, ANSI architectural symbols and other related information. Specific catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.





# **GFCI Personnel Protection Devices**

# **INDEX**

GFCI Personnel Protection Devices	
SmartLock Pro® GFCI Devices	.H2-H4
Overview	.H2-H3
Hospital Grade Receptacles	H4
Commercial Grade Receptacles	H4
Switch-Rated Blank Face	H4
Combination Switch/GFCI Outlet	H4
High-Current	HS
Right-Angle GFCI Plug	HS
Shallow Wallbox Extender for GFCI	HS
GFCI Cordsets and Extension Cords	He
GFCI Accessories	H
Flush Cover Wallplates	H
Raintight While-In-Use Covers	Hi
Temporary Portable Power Distribution Center/0	GFCI
(The Box)	H7
Power Cords for The Box	





#### SMARTLOCK*PRO®* GFCI PERSONNEL PROTECTION DEVICE FEATURES

#### **Commercial Grade GFCI Personnel Protection Devices**

LEVITON IS THE LEADING DESIGNER AND MANUFACTURER OF GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTERS (GFCIs) IN THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY. FOR MORE THAN A QUARTER OF A CENTURY, LEVITON HAS DEVELOPED — AND CONTINUES TO DEVELOP — GFCI RECEPTACLES AND OTHER PRODUCTS TO HELP REDUCE THE HAZARD OF SERIOUS ELECTRICAL SHOCK.

The National Electric Code requires GFCI protection in specific locations within residential, commercial and industrial installations. New and revised GFCI applications appear with each new edition of the code. Leviton offers the largest and most diverse line of high quality, reliable devices to meet the demand for ground fault protection. Following is a complete listing of Leviton's GFCI product line.



#### SmartLock PRO® GFCI with **Professional Grade Lockout Action**

Meets or exceeds Underwriters Laboratories (UL) 2006 **UL943 GFCI Safety Standards** 

- Patented professional grade lockout action as end-of-life indication
- Prevents power from being connected to face and feed-through terminals when miswired (Line-load reversal)
- Improved immunity to electrical noise to reduce false tripping
- Advanced electronics provide superior surge immunity
- Trip threshold meets or exceeds UL requirements for tripping time

#### THE SMARTLOCK PRO® PROTECTION ADVANTAGE

While other GFCI manufacturers may have taken the alternate route in the 2006 UL Standard by providing an indicator light for end-of-life indication, allowing reset and continued use of a GFCI with unprotected power to the GFCI face and downstream receptacles, the SmartLockPRO's reset button will not engage if protection has been compromised. The SmartLockPRO's unique patented professional grade end-of-life lock-out action, reduces the possibility of end-users incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCI outlet is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not

#### Ideal for a Wide Range of GFCI Applications

- Residential Kitchens, bathrooms, garages, basements and other wet locations
- Outdoors Outdoor receptacles by pools, cabanas, patios, decks and lanais
- Hospital and Healthcare Facilities Scrub rooms, lavatories kitchenettes and other potentially wet locations
- Airports Bathrooms, general use areas and maintenance areas
- Educational Facilities Classrooms, restrooms, laboratories, dormitories and kitchens
- Restaurants, Lodging and Retail Malls Bathrooms, general use areas and maintenance areas
- Commercial offices Bathrooms, basement areas, hallways and kitchens
- Public Areas Near wet and damp locations

- · Meets or exceeds UL 2006 Requirements
- TEST and RESET functions work together so that a tripped GFCI cannot be reset if GFCI circuit no longer provides ground fault protection
- RESET button is blocked if GFCI protection has been compromised, providing a true "dead-face" design that ensures no power at GFCI receptacle face or downstream-fed receptacles
- Line-load diagnostic feature prevents GFCI from being reset and stops power from being fed to the GFCI receptacle face or through to downstream devices. This alerts installer to a line-load reversal. Indicator light will be ON to indicate line/load
- The SmartLockPRO GFCI with lockout action is designed and patented by Leviton

- · Trip threshold meets or exceeds UL requirements for tripping time
- · Impact-resistant thermoplastic cover and body
- · Silver-alloy contacts
- · Compatible with all Decora devices: available in selected Decora colors

#### Combination Switch/SmartLockPRO® GFCI Outlet

· Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms, modular kitchen units, bathroom cabinet fixtures, lamp cabinet fixtures and applications where combination devices are used.

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- · UL Standard 943 Class A (GFCI) and 498 (Receptacles)
- UL Listed (File # 48380)
- CSA (#LR-57811)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

Basic Cat. Nos. denote Brown color unless indicated. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G or GY), Red (-R), Black (-E).

Flammability: Rated V2

Operating Temperature: -30°F (-35°C) to 151°F (66°C)



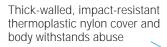
#### SMARTLOCK PRO® GFCI PERSONNEL PROTECTION DEVICE FEATURES



#### **Commercial Grade GFCI Personnel Protection Devices**

# UL Standard 943 Class A (GFCI) & 498 (Receptacles) CSA Certified (File #057)

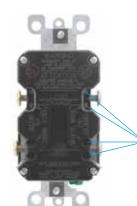
Meets July 28, 2006 UL Requirements



"Surge hardened" electronics offer superior resistance to surges and overvoltages.

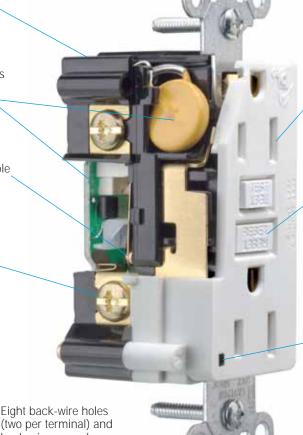
Silver alloy contacts for reliable make/break switching.

Triple drive combination terminal screws.



(two per terminal) and back-wire ground.

Provisions for backor side-wiring.





Heavy duty double wipe for 15 Amp contacts and triple wipe for 20 Amp contacts

Patented lockout feature prevents "RESET" if GFCI is not functioning properly or miswired due to reversal of line and load leads.

Dual function LED offers indication of line/load reversal & power availability.



Leviton SmartLockPRO® icon ensures improved GFCI product design.



7599-W

Lockout action blocks the "RESET" button if GFCI protection has been compromised.

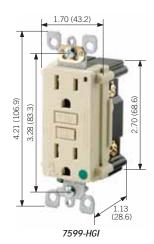


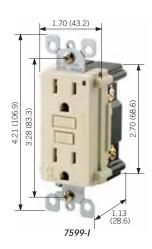
Dual function LED offers indication of line/load reversal & power availability.



#### 15 AMP 125V • 20 AMP 125V

#### **Commercial Grade GFCI Personnel Protection Devices**





# Hospital Grade SmartLock PRO® GFCI Receptacles — Back and Side Wired

15 AMP 125V at Receptacle, 20 AMP Feed-Through 🖫 🏽

DESCRIPTION	CAI. NO.	Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	7599-HG	I, W, A, G, R, T	
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color. DIN-Rail mounting with terminal wiring block. UL Recognized Component	7599-DIN	Black Only	
20 AMP 125V at Receptacle and Feed-Thr	ouah 🖫 🥵		

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, buttons match face color	7899-HG	I, W, A, G, R, T	5-20R ( D°

# Commercial Grade SmartLock PRO® GFCI Receptacles — Back & Side Wired

15 AMP 125V at Receptacle, 20 AMP Feed-Through (9) 6

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex, with Indicator Light, buttons match face color	7599	I, W, A, T, GY, E, R	5-15R (
Duplex, with LED Indicator Light, Black & Red buttons. With 6" leads	7599-L	I, W (No Brown)	3-138

#### 20 AMP 125V at Receptacle and Feed-Through 🖲 🕏

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex, with Indicator Light, buttons match face color	7899	I, W, A, T, GY, E, R	5-20R ( De
Duplex with LED Indicator Light, Black & Red buttons. With 6" leads	7899-L	I, W	5-20R (I)

#### Combination Switch/ SmartLock PRO @ GFCI Outlet — Side Wired

15 AMP @ 125V AC Switch Rating,

15 AMP 125V at Receptacle, 20 AMP Feed-Through (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* No Brown	NEMA CONFIG.
Single-Pole Switch and SmartLock GFCI-Protected Outlet, buttons match face color	7299	I, W, A	5-15R DG

# Switch-Rated SmartLock PRO® GFCI — Back and Side Wired

20 AMP 125V Feed-Through (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* No Brown
Blank Face, No Indicator Light, buttons match face color	8590	I, W, A, T, E

## GFCI Wallbox Extender 🖖 🏝

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Shallow Wallbox extender for GFCI	6197	I, W

· Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

**TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE** UL Standard 943 Class A (GFCI) and 498 (Receptacles)

• UL Listed (File # 48380) • CSA (#LR-57811)

• NOM Certified (#057)

Basic Cat. Nos. listed on page denote Brown color unless indicated. For other olor selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G or GY), Red (-R), Black (-E.

Flammability: Rated V2

Operating Temperature: -30°F (-35°C) to 151°F (66°C)

#### Wallplates

THERMOSET	POLYCARBONATE SCREWLESS SNAP-ON	POLISHED BRASS	302 STAINLESS STEEL
80401-NT 80409-NT	80301-SW 80309-SW	81401-PB 81409-PB	84401-40 84409-40

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.



#### 15 AMP 125V • 20 AMP 125V



#### **Commercial Grade GFCI Personnel Protection Devices**

High Current SmartLock® GFCI — Back and Side Wired (1) (1)

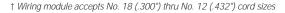
DESCRIPTION COLOR\* CAT. NO. No Brown

High Current GFCI Contact rating at GFCI: 20A 125V, 8895 I, W, E load capability with 125V control relay: 80A @ 240V max.

Note: The 8895 is wired in conjunction with a switching contactor or relay supplied by the customer. Each 8895 and contactor combination MUST be reviewed and approved by UL. Consult Leviton, Little Neck, for a list of combinations approved to date. approved to date.

Right Angle GFCI Plug ( 🖫 🕮
-----------------------------

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Rated 15A-125V, Automatic Reset	16592†	Black	1-15P W
Rated 15A-125V, Automatic Reset	16593†	Black	5-15P W G
Rated 20A-125V, Automatic Reset	16893†	Black	5-20P (w 1)



#### Waterproof Cover for Right Angle GFCI Plugs

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Waterproof Cover for Right Angle GFCI Plugs with ground pin up orientation	86593	Clear	

## Heavy Duty Right Angle GFCI Plug (1) 65-

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Rated 15A-125V, Automatic Reset	6593 <sup>††</sup>	Black	
Rated 15A-125V, Manual Reset	6594 <sup>††</sup>	Yellow	5-15P (w d a
Rated 20A-125V, Manual Reset	6893 <sup>††</sup>	Black	
Rated 20A-125V, Automatic Reset	6894 <sup>††</sup>	Yellow	5-20P (w 1)

<sup>††</sup> Wiring module accepts No. 18 (.300") thru No. 12 (.607") cord sizes

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### High Current GFCI

· Adds ground fault protection to heavy equipment powered through 3-and 4-wire circuits grounded with neutral

SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Meets or exceeds UL 2003 Code Requirements for increased surge immunity, corrosion resistance, resistance to false tripping and diagnostic indication for line-load wiring reversal
- Exclusive, patented lockout-action: RESET button is blocked if GFCl protection has been compro-mised, eliminating the risk of end-users incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCl is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not
- Test and Reset buttons confirm proper operation
- Ideal for use with spas, heater packs, high pressure washers, industrial mixers and other equipment

#### Right Angle GFCI Plug

- UL 943 Class A GFCI operation with open-neutral protection
- · May be pre-wired to cable of any specified length
- Power indicator light goes off if GFCI trips or unit is unplugged

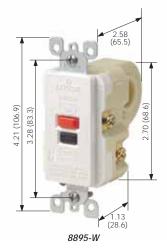
#### Right Angle GFCI Plug

- · UL Standard 943 Class A (GFCI) and 498 (receptacles)
- UL Recognized Component (File #48380)
- CSA Certified (LR-57811)
- · Backed by a Limited One-Year Warranty

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote color as indicated. For other color selections, add the suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Black (-E).

Flammability: Rated V2

Operating Temperature: -30°F (-35°C) to 151°F (66°C)













#### 15 and 20 AMP 125V • 15 and 20 AMP 240V

#### **Commercial Grade GFCI Personnel Protection Devices**

#### Automatic Reset GFCI Cord Sets and Extension Cord — Black Body (1) (1)



Automatic Reset GFCI Coru Sets at			<del>,</del>
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	LENGTH	NEMA CONFIG.
15A-125V GFCI Cord Set	66591-2C	2 feet	
15A-125V GFCI Cord Set	66591-6C	6 feet	
15A-125V GFCI Cord Set	66591-25C	25 feet	5-15P (wl ) 5-15R ( 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
15A-125V GFCI Cord Set, with Fluorescent Light	66591-WL	20 feet	
15A-125V GFCI Cord Set, Triple Outlet	66593-3	3 feet	
15A-125V Locking GFCI Cord Set	66597-3	3 feet	L5-15P (L5-15R (L5)
20A-125V GFCI Cord Set	66891-3	3 feet	5-20P S-20R 5-20R
20A-125V Locking GFCI Cord Set	66897-3	3 feet	L5-20P (7)
15A-125V GFCI Extension Cord*	26591-37C	37 feet	5-15P No Connector
15A-125V GFCI Cord Set	66591-2C	2 feet	5-15P ( 5-15R ( ) )   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0
15A-240V GFCI Extension Cord*	26592-E	35 feet	6-15P No Connector
20A-240V GFCI Extension Cord*	36592-E	35 feet	6-20P No Connector

# Manual Reset GFCI Cord Sets — High Visibility Yellow Body 🕸 🌑

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	LENGTH	NEMA CONFIG.
15A-125V	69591-3	3 feet	
15A-125V	69591-25	25 feet	5-15P (w 5) 5-15R ( 0 0)
Triple-tap, 15A-125V	69593-3	3 feet	
20A-125V	69891-3	3 feet	5-20P S-20R S-20R
15A-125V, w/Wetguard® Plugs and Connectors	69591-W3	3 feet	5-15P ( 5-15R ( ) () () () () () () () () () () () ()
15A-125V, w/Wetguard® Plugs and Connectors	69591-W25	25 feet	3-13K (II LW)
20A-125V, w/Wetguard® Plugs and Connectors★	69891-W3	3 feet	5-20P 5-20R 5-20R

<sup>\*</sup>UL recognized component

CSA Certified except where indicated by ★





- UL 943 Class A GFCI operation with open-neutral protection
- · Automatic Reset Cord Sets (black body) will automatically reset ON when power is restored after a power interruption
- · Manual Reset Cord Sets (yellow body) will not automatically reset ON when power is restored after a power interruption-Reset button must be pushed in
- Trip threshold meets or exceeds UL requirements for tripping time
- · Impact-resistant thermoplastic cover and body
- · Silver alloy contacts
- Water-resistant enclosure is sealed by ultrasonic
- · Power indicator light goes off if GFCI trips or unit is unplugged

- UL Standard 943 Class A (GFCI)
- UL Listed (File #48380)
- · Backed by a Limited One-Year Warranty

Flammability: Rated V2 Operating Temperature: -30°F (-35°C) to 151°F (66°C)



6.70 (170.2)

69591-W3

2.50 (63.5)



# **Commercial Grade GFCI Personnel Protection Devices**

Single Gang Flush Cover Wallplates — Gray Finish (1) (1)

onigio cangination corto transplates	0. mjo 0 0	
MOUNTING POSITION & DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	FITS TYPE OF BOX
Vertical — Die-Cast Zinc	6196-V	Standard
Horizontal — Die-Cast Zinc	6196	Standard
Vertical — Die-Cast Zinc	6196-VFS	FS (Four Screws)
Horizontal — Die-Cast Zinc	6196-FS	FS (Four Screws)
Horizontal — Die-Cast Zinc	4990	Standard
Vertical — Die-Cast Zinc	4992	Standard
Horizontal — Plastic	4996	Standard
Vertical — Plastic	4998	Standard

#### Raintight While-In-Use Covers (1) (2)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
GFCI, Vertical Mount	5977-GY	Gray
GFCI, Vertical Mount w/Extra Deep Cover	5977-DGY	Gray
GFCI, Vertical Mount	5977-CL	Clear
GFCI, Vertical Mount w/Extra Deep Cover	5977-DCL	Clear
GFCI, Horizontal Mount	5997-GY	Gray
GFCI, Horizontal Mount w/Extra Deep Cover	5997-DGY	Gray
GFCI, Horizontal Mount	5997-CL	Clear
GFCI, Horizontal Mount w/Extra Deep Cover	5997-DCL	Clear



Temporary Portable Power Distribution Center/GFCI (The Box) 🖫 🚱				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INLET Non-NEMA California Style	OUTLET Non-NEMA California Style	NEMA CONFIG.
Power Distribution Box. GFCI-Protected Receptacles: (6) 20A/125V Locking, GFCI Protected (1) 30A/250V Locking, GFCI Protected	PB101-SGF	50A, 125/250V	50A, 125/250V	
Power Distribution Box GFCI Protected Receptacles: (6) 20A/125V Locking, GFCI Protected (1) 30A/250V Locking, Non-GFCI Protected	PB101-000	50A 125/250V	50A 125/250V	6: L5-20R 1:L 6-30R
Power Distribution Box, GFCI-Protected Receptacles: (6) 20A/125V Straight Blade, GFCI Protected (1) 30A/250V Locking, GFCI Protected	PB103-SGF	50A, 125/250V	50A, 125/250V	
Power Distribution Box GFCI Protected Receptacles: (6) 20A/125V Straight Blade, GFCI Protected	PB103-000	50A 125/250V	50A 125/250V	6: 5-20R 1: L6-30R





CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
KRS-A9519	FO GR
KUS-A9519	EQ GR W NON-NEMA
	KRS-A9519



KRS-A9519

#### The Box

- For temporary use in industrial & commercial maintenance & repair stations (construction, entertainment, amusement sites, trade shows, convention halls) where portable power is needed
- · Weatherproof covers prevent nuisance tripping; prevent moisture from entering contacts
- · Clear port hole panel for circuit breaker viewing
- Reinforced metal housing & legs withstand abuse

Flexible, abrasion-resistant construction for reliable performance to -31°F

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Raintight covers satisfy NEC Article 410-57(b)
- · Raintight covers are rated NEMA 3R

#### The Box

- Meets OSHA Regulation 20, Part 1926, Subpart K for open-neutral GFCI & circuit overload protection
- UL Listed for outdoor use
- · Backed by a Limited One-Year Warranty

#### Power Cords

• UL Listed (File #E-48380)

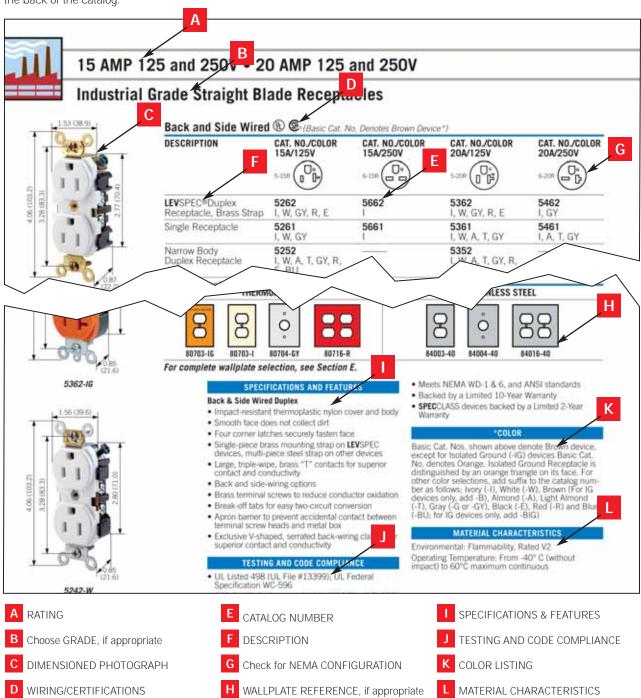




#### HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

The L-101 Leviton Wiring Device Catalog is designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. Most product sections are divided into three distinct categories in the following sequence—Industrial Grade, Commercial Grade and Residential Grade—and grouped according to amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. For example, if you need to order 15 Amp, 125 Volt Industrial Grade straight-blade duplex receptacles, begin your search with the main Table of Contents at the front of the book. Here you'll see that all straight blade receptacles are listed in Section G. Turn to Section G for a more detailed Table of Contents on the first page. Each section page contains product descriptions, ratings and catalog numbers. There are also helpful highlights including Specifications and Features, Testing and Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics and dimensioned color product photos. Any product page in the L-101 Catalog can be clearly copied or faxed to customers and prospects for use as a specifier sheet or as part of a presentation.

The Quick Reference Guide follows the main Table of Contents to help you pinpoint and locate specific products. Technical Section V provides general product and test data, industry standards, NEMA configuration charts, a glossary of wiring device terms, ANSI architectural symbols and other related information. Specific catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.





# **Combination Devices**

# INDEX

Commercial Grade	
AC Combination Devices	

15A Devices
15A Switch/Receptacle
15A Switches
15A S.P. Switch/Neon Pilot Light
20A Devices
20A S.P. Switches
20A S.P. Switch/Receptacle
20A S.P. Switch/Neon Pilot Light
Decora® Combination Devices
Decora® Multi Switches
SmartLock PRO® GFCI/Switch





#### 15 and 20 AMP 120V and 120/277V

#### **Commercial Grade AC Combination Devices**

#### LEVITON OFFERS THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE LINE OF DURABLE COMBINATION DEVICES ON THE MARKET TODAY.

Combination devices permit installation of two devices in a space normally occupied by only one, resulting in reduced installation time and increased convenience.

The following pages provide a detailed listing of the complete line of Leviton combination devices.



# 1.62 (41.1) 3.28 (83.3) 1.06 (27.0) 5224-2W



#### Combination Devices†

15 AMP 🖫 🏵

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Two Single-Pole Switches (Non-Grounding)	15A-120/277V AC	5224	I, W
Two Single-Pole Switches	15A-120/277V AC	5224-2	I, W, A, T
Single-Pole Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 15A-120V AC Receptacle: 15A-125V	5225	I, W, A, T
Single-Pole Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 15A-120V AC Pilot Light: 1/25W-125V AC	5226	I, W, A, T
3-Way Switch/ Single-Pole Switch	15A-120/277V AC	5241	I, W, A, T
Two 3-Way Switches	15A-120/277V AC	5243	I, W, A, T
3-Way Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 15A-120V AC Receptacle: 15A-125V	5245	I, W
3-Way Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 15A-120V AC Pilot light: 1/25W-125V AC	5246	I, W

#### 20 AMP 🖫 🏵

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
Two Single-Pole Switches	20A-120/277V AC	5334	I, W
Single-Pole Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 20A-120V AC Receptacle: 20A-125V	5335	I, W, E
Single-Pole Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 20A-120V AC Pilot Light: 1/25W-125V AC	5336	I

† All devices are grounded except where noted.

#### Wallplates

•		
THERMOSET	THERMOPLASTIC	302 STAINLESS STEEL
O O	O.O.	Q.O.
88003	80703-W	84003-40

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- AC quiet switches have silver-cadmium oxide contacts and receptacles have double-wipe contacts for maximum conductivity
- All devices have grounding screw, except where noted
- Side wired with terminal screws that accept up to #12 copper or copper-clad wire
- Fit standard wallboxes
- Break-off tabs on devices with AC quiet switches permit conversion to separate feeds

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANC

- UL Listed (File #7458)
- CSA (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOD

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown color. For other color selections, add suffix to the catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Black (-E).

#### 

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



# 15 and 20 AMP 120V and 120/277V



# **Commercial Grade AC Combination Devices**

#### **Decora® Combination Devices**

#### 15 AMP 🖫 💁

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Two Single-Pole Switches	15A-120/277V AC	5634	I, W, A, T, GY, E
Single-Pole Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 15A-120V AC Receptacle: 15A-125V	5625	I, W, A, T, GY, E
Single-Pole Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 15A-120V AC Pilot: 1/25W-125V AC	5626	I, W, A
3-Way Switch/Single-Pole Switch	15A-120/277V AC	5641	I, W, A, T, E
Two 3-Way Switches	15A-120/277V AC	5643	I, W, A, T
3-Way Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 15A-120V AC Receptacle: 15A-125V	5645	I, W, A, E
3-Way Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 15A-120V AC Pilot: 1/25W-125V AC	5646	I, W, A

# 7.31 (33.4) 1.31 (33.4) 1.328 (33.3) 1.39 (33.3) 1.39 (33.3) 1.39 (33.3) 1.30 (100.7) 1.31 (33.4) 1.32 (33.6) 1.32 (33.6) 1.32 (23.6)

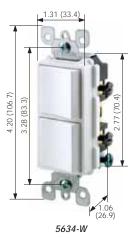
# 20 AMP 🖫 🥵

DESCRIPTION	RATING	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Two Single-Pole Switches	20A-120/277V AC	5627	I, W, A, T
Single-Pole Switch/Receptacle	Switch: 20A-120V AC Receptacle: 20A-125V	5636	I, W, A
Single-Pole Switch/Pilot Light	Switch: 20A-120V AC Pilot: 1/25W-125V AC	5637	I, W, A
Two 3-Way Switches	20A-120/277V AC	5640	I, W, A, T

#### Wallplates

THERMOSET	THERMOPLASTIC	POLYCARBONATE SCREWLESS SNAP-ON	302 STAINLESS STEEL
80401-I	80401-NW	80301-ST 80301-SW	84401-40

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Elegant Decora styling provides multiple control in a single-gang wallbox
- All devices have grounding screw
- · Fit standard wall boxes

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOI

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-GY) and Black (-E).

#### HORSEPOWE

15A	20A	
1/2 @120V	1 @ 120V	
2 @ 240V	2 @ 240V	

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



#### 15 AMP 120V

#### Commercial Grade AC Combination Devices



# 1755-A

# 1.70 (43.9) .31 (33.4) (69.5) 4.21 (106.9) 3.28 (83.3) (30.1) 7299-NI

#### **Decora® Combination Switches**

Individual Switches: 15 AMP 120V/Device Total: 20 AMP-120V 🕸 💁

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
Dual Rocker Switches with Ground Screw	1754-2	I, W, A, T
Illuminated Dual Rocker Switches light is ON when top rocker is OFF	1754-IL	I, W, A
Three Rocker Switches with Ground Screw	1755-2	I, W, A, T
Three Rocker Switches (Double Pole ON-OFF-ON Top Switch; Two Single-Pole Switches)	1759	I, W

tWarning: Although each individual rocker switch is rated up to 15A 12OV, the total combined load for both duplex or all three triplex switches must not exceed 20 AMPS.

#### Decora® Combination Switch/SmartLock PRO® GFCI Outlet

Receptacle: 15 AMP 125V/Feed-through: 20 AMP 125V Switch Rating: 15 AMP, 1800 WATTS @ 120V AC (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	
Single-Pole Switch and SmartLock PRO® GFCI-Protected Outlet with Indicator Light	7299	NI, NW, NA	

Wallplates

THERMOSET	THERMOPLASTIC	POLYCARBONATE SCREWLESS SNAP-ON	BRASS
80401-I	80401-NW	80301-ST 80301-SW	81401

For complete Decora wallplate selection, see pages B20-B24.

- · Multi-switch combination devices save space and add convenience
- · Common shunted internally to all switches
- · Elegant Decora styling permits ganging with other Decora devices
- Switch/SmartLockPRO® GFCI Receptacle replaces standard switch/outlet combination devices in commercial or residential installations
- Space-saving SmartLockPRO® GFCI protection in new or retrofit construction
- Switch/SmartLockPRO® GFCI Receptacle permits multiple wiring options that allow six different applications

#### SmartLock PRO® GFCI

- · Meets or exceeds UL 2006 Code Requirements for increased surge immunity, corrosion resistance, resistance to false tripping and diagnostic indication for line-load wiring reversal
- Exclusive, patented lockout-action: RESET button is blocked if GFCI protection has been compromised, eliminating the risk of end-users incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCI is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not

#### **Decora Switches**

- UL Listed(File #7458)
- CSA (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### Switch/SmartLockPRO® GFCI Receptacle

- UL Listed (File #48380)
- · Listed UL Standard 943, Class A
- CSA Certified (File #LR-57811)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

Colors available as listed. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T).

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C





# **Structured Media** Components Leviton Integrated Networks™

# INDEX

Structured Media™ Components
Overview
Enclosures
Media Versatile™ Panel
Enclosure for Multiple Dwelling Units (MDUs)J6
Cabling Panels
Stand-Alone Modules and Boards
Mounting Brackets J11, J12 Power and Surge Protective J13, J14
Networking and Internet Sharing
Video Distribution
Home Video Monitoring SystemJ19–J21
Residential Intercom System
residential intercontraystem
Home Entertainment Components
·
Leviton/JBL Products and Systems
Indoor Speakers
Outdoor Speakers
Home Theater Speakers
Harman/Kardon Entertainment Center
Components and AccessoriesJ26
Leviton Architectural Edition™ Products
Multi-Room Audio Amplifiers and
Keypad System Accessories
Audio Distribution Products
SpecGrade Sound™ Products
Indoor Speakers
Outdoor Speakers
Other Home Entertainment Products
Decora Media System
Multi-Room IR Repeater System
Decora Recessed Receptacles
·





#### STRUCTURED MEDIA COMPONENTS

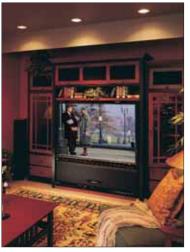
#### STRUCTURED MEDIA™ COMPONENTS—LEVITON INTEGRATED NETWORKS™

The information and communication revolution will have as much impact on America's homes and businesses as did the electrical revolution of the 20th Century. To fully enable the modern home, Leviton has developed Leviton Integrated Network's as the upgrade path to the future. Leviton Integrated Network's Structured Media components and systems deliver the capacity, bandwidth and speed that today's and tomorrow's information and entertainment technologies will demand.

#### Innovative Technology Blends Multiple Options Into One System

Leviton Integrated Networks takes the concept of structured cabling, as practiced in demanding commercial applications, and combines it with multimedia. This blending accommodates the convergence of telephone communications, computer and Internet services and much more. An innovative series of modules and media centers—configured for either essential platforms or more customized enhanced platforms-manage and distribute voice, data, audio and video in flexible configurations that best suit each homeowner's individual requirements. These requirements can range from something as simple as cable TV and telephone in several rooms, to a local area network (LAN) for a small office or home-based business.

Entertainment products built into the home should have no compromises in quality, performance, reliability or value. That's why Leviton offers a wide variety of state-of-the-art residential entertainment products that represent today's most advanced audio/video technologies, including indoor and outdoor speakers, on-wall home theater systems, A/V entertainment center products, controls and distribution components.











47605-140 Panel Enclosure with Cover

Series 140 Panel Premium Hinged Cover

#### Series 140 Structured Media Enclosure

This 14" professional-grade whole-house media enclosure creates one distribution point in the home for all low voltage cables. It will accommodate two Pre-Configured Structured Cabling Panels. The sturdy design and functionality facilitate installation, reducing job-site labor costs, and making it ideal for essential home networking.

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions: Enclosure: Cover:	14.38"H x 14.38"W x 3.60"D 16.10"H x 16.10"W
Materials:	White, powder-coated enclosure (20 gauge steel), cover (18 gauge steel)
Standards Compliance:	ACA and cULus Listed. UL Listed for fire and burglary

#### Series 140 Structured Media Enclosures and Covers

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Series140 Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, empty	47605-140
Series140 Enclosure only	47605-14E
Series 140 Flush Mount Cover	47605-14C
Series 140 Hinged Cover–Economy	47605-14D
Series 140 Hinged Cover–Premium	47605-14P
Series140 Enclosure only (6 per pack)	47605-14G
Series 140 Flush Mount Cover (6 per pack)	47605-14B

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Accommodates up to two full-width Pre-Configured Structured Cabling Panels-delivering audio/ video, voice and data to any room of the home or office.
- Positive "stops" on housing sidewalls prevent the enclosure from falling through studs during installation.
- One piece white steel unit holds full and half-width expansion modules.
- Can be surface-mounted or recessed.Ideal for new installations or retrofits.
- Mounting guides on the cover align screw-holes and reduce the chances of dropping during attachment.

- Powder-coated white cover features a <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" overlap to hide irregular drywall cuts.
- Combine two or more enclosures for larger installations or future expansion.
- Multiple knock-outs on top and bottom including two new 2" knockouts on top, facilitate cable entry and routing.
- Cut-out in base of enclosure for mounting single gang J-Box kit
- Six 3" square self-healing foam grommets accommodate cable bundles





Series 280 Panel enclosure with cover

#### Series 280 and 420 Structured Media Enclosures

Command central for home media convergence, Leviton's SMC-280 and SMC-420 home technology enclosures put the home or small office on the cutting edge of the Information Age. By bringing every conceivable technology distribution point together in one place, they make running cable and managing media both simple and more cost-effective. Designed to incorporate a hospital-drange power quality module for maximum protection from line surges, the 28" and 42" high units accommodate all the latest in functions such as home networking, fax, internet (including high speed services such as DSL, cable modems and ISDN), multi-line telephones, security camera, coaxial cable and satellite video distribution, and speaker and volume controls, when equipped with the correct accessories.

The Series 280 enclosure can comfortably accommodate up to 8 different Distribution Modules, depending on selection and density, and the 420 enclosure, with its generous size and capacity for up to 12 modules, can simultaneously manage many diverse functions. Perfect for home office and home entertainment. Make sure you plan all modules before starting the project, and specify the correct size media center.

Note: Module count will depend on the type used; some are larger than others.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

_				
111	mer	2011	nnc	

SMC-280 Enclosure: 28"H x 14.38"W x 3.00"D SMC-280 Cover: 29.25"H x 15.62"W SMC-420 Enclosure: SMC-420 Cover: 42"H x 14.38"W. x 3.60"D 43.25"H x 15.62"W

Materials: White, powder-coated enclosure (20 gauge steel), cover (18 gauge steel)

Standards Compliance: ACA and CULUS Listed. UL Listed for fire and burglary

## Series 280 and 420 Structured Media Enclosures and Covers

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Series 280 Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, empty	47605-28W
Series 280 Enclosure, only	47605-28N
Series 280 Flush-Mount Cover	47605-F28
Series 280 Hinged Cover–Economy	47605-28D
Series 280 Hinged Cover–Premium	47605-28P
Series 280 Enclosure, only (3 per pack)	47605-28G
Series 280 Flush-Mount Cover (3 per pack)	47605-28B
Series 420 Enclosure and Flush-Mount Cover, empty	47605-42W
Series 420 Enclosure, only	47605-42N
Series 420 Flush-Mount Cover	47605-F42
Series 420 Hinged Cover–Economy	47605-42D
Series 420 Hinged Cover–Premium	47605-42P
Lock and Key for Structured Media Centers	5L000-L0K



Series 280 Premium Hinged Cover



Series 420 Premium Hinged Cover

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Multiple knock-outs (up to 2") on top, bottom, sides and back, including two new 2" knock-outs on top, facilitate cable entry and routing from every desired room.
- Six 3" square self-healing foam grommets accommodate cable bundles and protect them from being cut
- · Sturdy, one-piece white steel construction
- Combine two or more enclosures for larger installations or future expansions.
- Holds <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and full-width expansion modules with the ability to mount most modules vertically or horizontally.
- Large capacity provides multiple functionality for "wired" homes.
- · Powder-coated white cover features a 3/4" overlap to hide irregular drywall cuts.

- Mounting hooks on the cover align screw-holes and reduce the chances of dropping during
- Holds a broad range of current and future distribution modules, delivering audio, video, voice, data, security, and more to any room of the home or office.
- Threaded inserts added to enclosure to ensure accurate threading of screws when mounting
- Can be surface-mounted or recessed. Ideal for new installations or retrofits
- Knock-out in base of enclosure for mounting of either a single gang J-Box kit or an AC power module
- Designed to accommodate safe, high-quality hospital-grade power module with surge suppression.



4

Structured Media Components



#### Extender Brackets for Leviton Series 280 and 420 Structured Media Centers

The Extender Brackets provide an additional 2" of depth and enhanced ventilation with Leviton's Series 280 and 420 Structured Media Centers (SMCs). The Extender Brackets, which are attached between the enclosure and the cover, form a frame assembled from four 2"-deep sheet metal rails with louvers on each side. The greater depth allows for better cable management and for larger modules, such as audio amplifiers, to be mounted within the Structured Media Centers.

#### Series 280 and 420 Structured Media Enclosures

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Extender Bracket 2" depth extension package for Series 280 Structured Media Centers	47612-28B	
Extender Bracket 2" depth extension package for Series 420 Structured Media Centers	47612-42B	

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **Extender Brackets**

- Made of sturdy white powder-coated 18-gauge sheet metal
- · Louvers in the Extender Brackets enhance ventilation for added protection against heat build-up from installed modules
- · Two-Year Product Warranty





#### Media Versatile Panel— For Custom Retrofits and Remodeling

Ideal for custom retrofits and remodeling applications, the Media Versatile™ Panel with 3/8" plywood backing allows an open architecture for consolidating low voltage electronics and distribution components for phone, fax/modem, data, home networking, audio, video and home control. The 24" high cold-rolled steel panel with securable door will accommodate a wide variety of Structured Media Distribution Modules by simply removing the Push-Lock Pins and attaching directly to the plywood backing. The sturdy construction is built to industrial-grade standards, and the panel can be surface mounted or recessed in the wall. (Optional mounting brackets may be used for non-standard stud spacing). Ideal for custom retrofits and remodeling applications. Available in black powder coat finish. UL Listed.

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions:	24"H x 14"W x 6"D
Materials:	Powder-coated 18 gauge steel with 3/8" plywood backing
Standards Compliance:	UL Listed.

#### Media Versatile Panel

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Media Versatile Panel	47602-24E	
Mounting Brackets—(set of 4)	47602-BKE	

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Eight 1" or 1.5" conduit fittings on top and bottom facillitate cable entry and routing
- · Wall-mount or recess. Ideal for new installations or retrofits
- Securable door provides maximum protection from dust and abuse
- · Plywood backing allows open architecture for customizing layout and can accommodate a wide variety of Structured Media Distribution Modules.







Compact Structured Media Enclosure—For Multi-Dwelling Units (MDU's)
Leviton's new Compact Structured Media Enclosure for Multi-Dwelling Units offers a compact, cost-effective distribution point for basic telephone and video to owners/managers of multi-unit buildings. The unit accommodates a variety of telephone/video distribution configurations by hosting up to three Telephone Expansion Boards and one Passive Video Splitter.

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions: (Enclosure)	8.03"(204.0) H x 14.40"(365.6) W x 3.71"(94.2) D
(Cover)	9.01"(228.9) H x 15.39"(390.8) L
Materials:	ABS molded plastic
Standards Compliance:	UL94 VO flame-retardant fire rating

#### Compact Structured Media Enclosure for MDU's

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Compact Structured Media Enclosure and Cover, empty	47605-MDU
MDU Kit (Compact Structured Media Enclosure & Cover plus 1x6 Telephone Expansion Board)	47604-F6
MDU Kit (Compact Structured Media Enclosure & Cover plus 1x6 Telephone Expansion Board and 6-Way Splitter)	47604-F6S

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Unique modular design has fewer parts and is made exclusively from ABS molded plastic to pro-vide customers with cost savings in installation time
- Flexibility to accommodate a variety of telephone/video distribution configurations
- Snap-on cover requires no tools or fasteners
- Molded-in brackets provide quick snap-in convenience for Telephone Expansion Boards
- Angled video splitter shelf for easy installation
- Hosts up to three Telephone Expansion Boards and one Passive Video Splitter
- · Available empty with cover or in two kitted versions with a 1x6 Telephone Expansion Board or with a 1x6 Telephone Expansion Board and a 6-Way Splitter



# STRUCTURED MEDIA™ PANELS/MODULES



Pre-Configured Structured Cabling Panels
Route telephone, data and video services throughout your home or office with one simple panel. Leviton's Pre-configured Structured Cabling Panels combine some of our most popular voice, data and RF modules to create an economical one-stop home and office media distribution point. See the following pages for available configurations. Some modules are available in expansion styles to fill unused panel slots (see this page). Choose the pre-configured combination that best meets your needs, and enhance with expansion boards or stand-alone brackets.

#### Panel Components and Expansion Boards

Pre-configured Panels are assembled at the factory and will contain one or more of the following distribution modules.

COMPONENTS	 S	APPLICATION	FEATURES	AVAILABLE AS
	1x9 Bridged Telephone Board  Basic telephone distribution	TELEPHONE  FAX  MODEM	<ul> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 9 locations</li> <li>Connect up to 9 separate telephones per line</li> <li>Printed circuit board module</li> <li>4-pair 110-type IDC punchdowns</li> </ul>	Part of a Pre-configured Panel     Stand-alone module with bracket     Expansion board without bracket
LEVITON Cargary &	Category 5e Voice & Data Board  Basic home networking	DATA TELEPHONE  FAX  MODEM	<ul> <li>Patch phone or data connections to 6 locations</li> <li>Combine with a TLDM, key system, or network hubs for additional applications</li> <li>Printed circuit board module</li> <li>4-pair 110-type IDC punchdowns and 6 CAT 5e RJ-45 ports</li> </ul>	Part of a Pre-configured Panel     Stand-alone module with bracket     Expansion board without bracket
LEVITON Compare 1	Category 6 Voice & Data Board Basic home networking	DATA TELEPHONE  FAX MODEM	Patch phone or data connections to 6 locations  Combine with a TLDM, key system, or network hubs for additional applications  Printed circuit board module  4-pair 110-type IDC punchdowns and 6 CAT 6 RJ-45 ports	Part of a Pre-configured Panel     Stand-alone module with bracket     Expansion board without bracket
	Telephone Patching Board  Expanded 4-line telephone distribution	TELEPHONE  FAX  MODEM	<ul> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 7 locations</li> <li>Printed circuit board module</li> <li>One incoming 4-pair 110-type IDC punchdown and 7 outgoing RJ-45 jack connections</li> <li>Combine with a Category 5e Board to route telephone to remote locations</li> </ul>	Part of a Pre-configured Panel     Expansion board without bracket
	Telephone Security Board  Route simple telephone with security interface	TELEPHONE  FAX  MODEM	<ul> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 6 locations</li> <li>Connect up to 6 separate telephones per line</li> <li>Connect to security system</li> <li>Printed circuit board module</li> <li>4-pair 110-type IDC punchdowns</li> </ul>	Stand-alone module with bracket
	DSL Filter Board  Filters DSL signal from telephone line	TELEPHONE  MODEM	<ul> <li>Filters DSL signal from phone line before distribution throughout a home or office.</li> <li>Eliminates need for individual filters at each wallplate.</li> <li>Use with any phone distribution module.</li> <li>Printed circuit board module with RJ-45 jack and 110 punchdowns</li> </ul>	Stand-alone module with bracket     Expansion board without bracket



# STRUCTURED MEDIA™ PANELS/MODULES

#### Panel Components and Expansion Boards (continued)

Pre-configured Panels are assembled at the factory and will contain one or more of the following distribution modules.

COMPONENTS	APPLICATION	FEATURES	AVAILABLE AS
Telephone Line Distribution Board (TLDM)  Enhanced telephone distribution	TELEPHONE  FAX  MODEM	<ul> <li>19 multi-line telephone connections in combinations of 2 or 4 lines</li> <li>Bridge "Line 1" service to 12 locations and 4-line service to 8 locations</li> <li>Connect to CAT 5e Voice &amp; Data Board(s) or additional panels for more connections and easier adds/moves/changes</li> <li>Independent RJ-45 jack and punchdown security interface to accommodate alarm systems</li> </ul>	Part of a Pre-configured     Panel ONLY     Expansion board with bracket
4x12 Telephone Distribution Board	TELEPHONE  FAX  MODEM	<ul> <li>Fits easily into any Leviton Structured Media enclosure, or can be used as a stand-alone unit.</li> <li>Distribute up to 4 telephone lines through 12 telephone connections</li> <li>Links with other distribution boards, modules, or panels to expand the system</li> <li>12 modular RJ-45 jack outputs.</li> <li>4-pair 110 type IDC inputs.</li> </ul>	Part of a Pre-configured Panel ONLY
Video Splitters  Basic video distribution	VIDEO	<ul> <li>Cable TV or off-air antenna signals</li> <li>4-way or 6-way RF Splitter</li> <li>Die-cast housing</li> <li>Available in 1GHz and 2GHz models</li> </ul>	Part of a Pre-configured Panel     Stand-alone module with bracket



47606-BTV

DESCRIPTION



47606-BNP



47606-AHT

CAT. NO.

Pre-configured Structured Cabling Panels—Full Width
Leviton has a Pre-Configured Structured Cabling Panel to fit any application. See opposite for explanations of individual boards. Use the Panels as they are, expand with easy snap-in Expansion Boards, or combine with other Panels or Stand-alone Modules to create a Structured Media solution tailored to your specific needs. Ideal for all installations, from basic to high-end. The new non-conductive synthetic bracket features a rugged construction and a "shelf-style" design with enhanced cable management and easier installation. Boards quickly snap on and off for easy adds/moves/changes.

**CONSISTS OF** 

Basic Telephone and Video Panel (BTV)	47606-BTV	<ul> <li>(1) 1x9 Bridged Telephone Board</li> <li>(1) 6-way 2GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 9 locations</li> <li>Route video to 6 locations</li> </ul>
Basic Home Networking Plus Panel (BNP)	47606-BNP	<ul> <li>(1) Telephone Patching Board</li> <li>(1) Category 5e Voice &amp; Data Module</li> <li>(1) 6-way 2GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>6 4-line telephone connections</li> <li>Route video to 6 locations</li> <li>Patch data or telephone service to 6 remote locations</li> <li>Comes with 6 8-inch 8p8c Flat Patch Cords</li> </ul>
Advanced Home Telephone & Video Panel (AHT)	47606-AHT	<ul> <li>(1) Telephone Line Distribution Module</li> <li>(1) Category 5e Voice &amp; Data Board</li> <li>(1) 6-way 2GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>19 multi-line telephone connections (in various combinations of 2 or 4 lines)</li> <li>Route video to 6 locations</li> <li>Patch data or telephone service to 6 remote locations</li> <li>Comes with 6 8-inch 8p8c Flat Patch Cords</li> </ul>

Full-width panel dimensions: 6.25"H x 13.06"W x 2.50"D

For detailed features and dimensions, please consult individual specification sheets at www.leviton.com

# STRUCTURED MEDIA™ PANELS



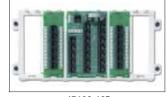
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CONSISTS OF
Advanced Home Office Panel	47606-ASO	<ul> <li>(1) Telephone Line Distribution Module</li> <li>(2) Category 5e Voice &amp; Data Boards</li> <li>(1) 6-Way 2GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>(1) 19 multi-line telephone connections (in various combinations of 2 or 4 lines)</li> <li>Route video to 6 locations</li> <li>Patch data or telephone service to 6 remote locations</li> <li>Comes with (6) 8-inch 8p8c Flat Patch Cords</li> </ul>
12-Port Structured Media Panel (12P)	47603-12P	<ul> <li>(1) Telephone Line Distribution Module</li> <li>(2) Category 5e Voice &amp; Data Boards</li> <li>19 multi-line telephone connections (in various combinations of 2 or 4 lines)</li> <li>Patch data or telephone service to 12 remote locations</li> <li>Comes with 12 8-inch 8p8c Flat Patch Cords</li> </ul>
18-Port Structured Media	47603-18P	<ul> <li>(1) Telephone Line Panel (18P)Distribution Module</li> <li>(3) Category 5e Voice &amp; Data Boards</li> <li>19 multi-line telephone connections (in various combinations of 2 or 4 lines)</li> <li>Patch data or telephone service to 18 remote locations</li> <li>Comes with 18 8-inch 8p8c Flat Patch Cords</li> </ul>
24-Port Structured Media Panel (24P)	47603-24P	(1) Telephone Line Distribution Module     (4) Category 5e Voice & Data Boards     19 multi-line telephone connections (in various combinations of 2 or 4 lines)     Patch data or telephone service to 24 remote locations     Comes with 24 8-inch 8p8c Flat Patch Cords
4 x 12 Telephone Distribution Panel	47603-12M	(1) 4 x 12 Telephone Dist. Board     Handles up to 4 telephone lines through     12 connections
4 x 12 Telephone Distribution Panel w/ Splitter	47603-412	<ul> <li>(1) 4 x 12 Telephone Dist. Board</li> <li>(1) 8-way 2GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>Handles up to 4 telephone lines through 12 connections</li> <li>Features output for up to 8 video connections</li> </ul>
4 x 18 Telephone Distribution Panel	47603-18M	<ul> <li>(1) 4 x 18 Telephone Dist. Board</li> <li>Handles up to 4 telephone lines through 18 connections</li> </ul>
4 x 18 Telephone Distribution Panel w/CAT 5e Board	47603-8C1	<ul> <li>(1) 4 x 18 Telephone Dist. Board</li> <li>(1) Category 5e Voice &amp; Data Module</li> <li>Handles up to 4 telephone lines through 18 connections</li> <li>Provides voice and data service to 6 remote locations via CAT 5e voice and data boards</li> </ul>

Full-width panel dimensions: 6.25"H x 13.06"W x 2.50"D

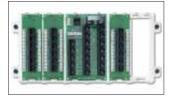
For detailed features and dimensions, please consult individual specification sheets at www.leviton.com



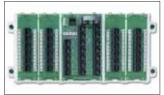
47606-ASO



47603-12P



47603-18P



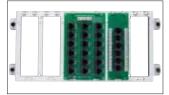
47603-24P



47603-12M



47603-18M



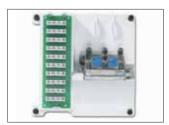
47603-8CI



# STRUCTURED MEDIA™ PANELS and BOARDS



47603-1G4



47603-1G6



47603-TSV



47603-1G8

Pre-Configured Structured Cabling Panels—Compact Series
Leviton's simple solution for basic telephone and video distribution. These compact panels, with their space-saving profile provide simple bridged telephone to 9 locations and 1GHz video to four or six \locations, respectively. Compact Series Panels are ideal for MDUs and apartments, installations with space constraints and/or installations where budget is the driving concern.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CONSISTS OF
Telephone & 4-Way Video	47603-1G4	<ul> <li>(1) 1x9 Bridged Telephone Board</li> <li>(1) 4-way 1GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 9 locations</li> <li>Route video to 4 locations</li> </ul>
Telephone & 6-Way Video	47603-1G6	<ul> <li>(1) 1x9 Bridged Telephone Board</li> <li>(1) 6-way 1GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 9 locations</li> <li>Route video to 6 locations</li> </ul>
Telephone Security & 6-Way Video	47603-TSV	<ul> <li>(1) Telephone Security Board</li> <li>(1) 6-way 1GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 6 locations</li> <li>RJ-45 Port for Security Interface</li> <li>Route video to 6 locations</li> </ul>
Telephone & 8-Way Video	47603-1G8	<ul> <li>(1) 1x9 Bridged Telephone Board</li> <li>(1) 8-way 1GHz Video Splitter</li> <li>Bridge up to 4 telephone lines to 9 locations</li> <li>Route video to 8 locations</li> </ul>

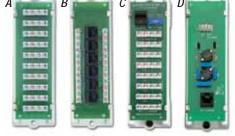
Compact panel dimensions: 6.5"H x 6.5"W

For detailed features and dimensions, please consult individual specification sheets at www.levitonvoicedata.com

# **Stand-Alone Modules and Expansion Boards**

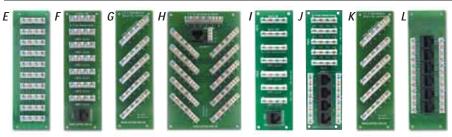
Stand-Alone Modules	•
---------------------	---

DESCRIPTION-MODULE with BRACKET	CAT. NO.
A-1x9 Bridged Telephone Module	47689-00B
B-Category 5e Voice and Data Module	47605-C5B
C-Telephone Security Module	47609-TSV
<b>D</b> –DSL Filter Module	47616-DSB
Category 6 Voice and Data Module	47616-C6B



#### **Expansion Boards**

DESCRIPTION CA	AT. NO.
E-1x9 4-Line Bridged Telephone Board	47603-110
F-1 x 6 4-Line Bridged Telephone Expansion Board	47609-F6
G-1 x 4 6-Line Bridged telephone Expansion Board	47609-S4
H-1 x 10 6-Line Bridged Telephone Security Expansion Board	47609-S10
I-1x5 4-Line Bridged Phone w/Data Pass Through Expansion Boar	d <b>47609-D5P</b>
J-1x4 4-Line Bridged Phone and 4-Port CAT 5e Expansion Board	47609-4DP
K-1x4 Bridged Phone Board	47609-004
L-Category 5e Voice and Data Expansion Board	47603-C5
Category 6 Voice and Data Expansion Board	47611-C6



10

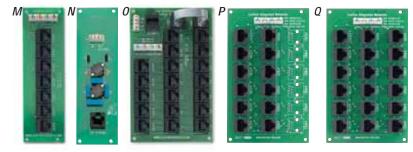
В

#### STRUCTURED MEDIA COMPONENTS



#### **Expansion Boards**

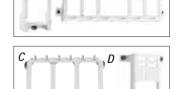
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
M-Telephone Patching Expansion Board	47609-EMP
N-DSL Filter Board	47616-DSF
O-Telephone Line Distribution Module and 19 Multi-Line Connections (in various combinations of 2 or 4 lines) Board	47603-TDM
P-4x12 Telephone Distribution Board	47603-12B
Q-4x18 Telephone Distribution Board	47603-18B



#### Plastic Mounting Brackets for Leviton Structured Media Centers

The Single Plastic Bracket accepts mounting of any single Leviton phone, data, security or DSL Filter Board within the Structured Media Center to enhance an existing system, for use as a stand-alone solution for voice (with or without security), data and DSL filtering services. The Expansion Plastic Bracket is a full-width bracket that can be populated with up to five Leviton phone, data, security or DSL Filter Expansion Boards to meet custom application needs. The Data Plastic Bracket can be used to mount switches, routers, and modems within Leviton's Structured Media Centers. This unit offers a universal design that accommodates installation of a variety of manufacturers' products.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A-Single Plastic Bracket for mounting a single Leviton phone, data, security or DSL Filter Expansion Board in a Leviton Series 140, 280 or 420 Structured Media Center	47612-SBK
<b>B</b> –Expansion Plastic Bracket for mounting up to five Leviton phone, data, security or DSL Filter Expansion Boards in a Leviton Series 140, 280 or 420 Structured Media Center	47612-EBK
C-Half Plastic Bracket for mounting up to 3 Leviton Phone, Data, Security or DSL Filter Expansion Boards in Series 140, 280 or 420 SMC	47612-HBK
<b>D</b> –Data Plastic Bracket for mounting switches, routers, and modems within a Leviton Series 140, 280 or 420 Structured Media Center	47612-DBK



Multimedia Adapter Bracket and Mounting Plates
Create a custom audio/video, copper or fiber mini-panel in your Structured Media Center with the Multi-Media
Adapter Bracket. The bracket supports your choice of two 6-pack mounting plates, and snaps easily into any
of Leviton's Structured Media Centers with push-pins. Pre-loaded mounting plates are available for BNC and
F-connectors, or create a custom configuration with unloaded 6-pack QuickPort® plates. QuickPort plates
accept any combination of the following QuickPort adapters or connectors: BNC, F-Connector, ST, FC, SC and MT-RJ Fiber Optics, Banana Jacks, Speaker Binding Posts, RCA, S-Video, Voice Grade, and Category 5, 5e or 6. Bracket mounts vertically or horizontally.

CAT. NO.	
47612-MMA	
5F100-BNC	
5F100-6VF	
5F100-6QP	
	47612-MMA 5F100-BNC 5F100-6VF

CAT. NO.

42400-8FG



F	G	Н
Н	5	6
Н	6	ြ
	6	•

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

8-Conductor Flat Telephone Patch Cord, 8" long ((1 each)

#### All Plastic Brackets

DESCRIPTION

- · Made of sturdy white ABS plastic
- · Come with push-lock pins
- · Snap-in installation in any Leviton series 140, 280 or 420 Structured Media Center
- · Allow for cable management via routing under bracket







Universal Security & Shelf Brackets for Leviton Structured Media Centers
The Universal Security Brackets allow for consolidation and integration of security products into any of
Leviton's Series 140, 280 or 420 Structured Media Center enclosures. The 6" and 12" Universal Security
Brackets accommodate the widest variety of security alarm panels. These 1"—wide brackets are sold in
pairs with self-tapping screws and insulating spacers for easy attachment to the panels. The Universal
Shelf Bracket provides space for security batteries of various sizes as well as other products to be mounted
within Leviton's Series 140, 280 or 420 Structured Media Centers. The bracket comes with four 8" long
Velcro® strips to strap down products to the shelf ensuring both vertical and horizontal stability Velcro® strips to strap down products to the shelf, ensuring both vertical and horizontal stability

#### Universal Security & Shelf Brackets for Leviton 140, 280 or 420 Structured Media Centers

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
<b>A</b> –6" Universal Security Bracket. Comes a set of two 6"–long, 1"–wide brackets with self-tapping screws and spacers for mounting within Leviton's Series 140, 280 or 420 Structured Media Centers	47612-6SB
<b>B</b> –12" Universal Security Bracket. Comes a set of two12"–long, 1"–wide brackets with self-tapping screws and spacers for mounting within Leviton's Series 140, 280 or 420 Structured Media Centers	47612-1SB
C-Universal Shelf Bracket. Comes with four 8"-long Velcro strips to strap down security batteries of various sizes as well as other products to be mounted within Leviton's Series 140, 280 or 420 Structured Media Centers	47612-UBK
D-Half-Width Universal Security Plate. Comes with a 6" long plate with four adhesive clips for mounting with Leviton's Series 140, 280 or 420 Structured Media Centers	47612-HSB
E–Full-Width Universal Security Plate. Comes with a 12" long plate with four adhesive clips for mounting with Leviton's Series 140, 280 or 420 Structured Media Centers	47612-FSB
F–Combo Bracket is designed to accommodate Leviton products to be installed in most structured wiring enclosures on the market	47612-CBK

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **All Brackets**

- Made of white powder-coated 18 gauge sheet metal
- · Come with push-lock pins

#### **Universal Security Brackets**

- Allow an unlimited number of upgrades (limited only by the enclosure's size) to be added to an existing security system terminated within any Leviton Structured Media Center
- Sold in pairs with self-tapping screws and spacers to easily connect the largest number of security alarm manufacturers' panels

#### **Universal Shelf Bracket**

- · Allows security batteries and other products to be mounted inside any Leviton Structured Media Center
- Vertical and horizontal slots on bracket to accommodate Velcro strips, ensuring vertical and horizontal stability

#### Combo Bracket

• Allows Leviton products to be installed in most non-Leviton structured wiring enclosures





Surge-Protective and Standard AC Power Modules and J-Box Kits
Surge AC Power Module or J-Box kit models add clean, safe power to the Series 280 or 420 Structured
Media Enclosures (Series 140 enclosure only accepts J-Box kits). Two non-surge protected AC Power Module or J-Box kit units offer an economical method of providing power to distribution modules and, except for built-in surge suppression, offer the same features as the respective surge-protected units. In extremely excessive surge conditions, an alarm will sound to warn the user that power is unprotected. Consists of one (J-Box kit) or two (AC Power Module) 15 Amp Hospital Grade duplex receptacles housed in a powder-coated steel enclosure. They feature EMI/RFI filtering and meet UL 1449 standards.

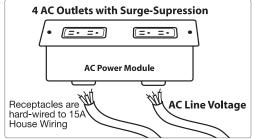
#### AC Power Modules for 280 and 420 Series Structured Media Enclosures

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions:	10"H x 2.8"W x 2.3"D
Standards Compliance (Surge model only):	UL 1449
Input:	2 @ 15A 120V AC

#### AC Power Modules for 280 and 420 Series Structured Media Enclosures

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Surge AC Power Module, Two Duplex Receptacle	47605-DP
Non-Surge AC Power Module, Two Duplex Receptacles	47605-NDP





#### J-Box Kits for 140, 280 and 420 Series Structured Media Enclosures

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions:	3"H.x 2"W.x 2.5"D.
Standards Compliance (Surge model only):	UL 1449
Input:	1 @ 15A 120V AC

#### J-Box Kits for 140, 280 and 420 Series Structured Media Enclosures

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Surge J-Box Kit, One Duplex Receptacle	47605-ACS	
Non-Surge J-Box Kit, One Duplex Receptacle	47605-ACN	

#### Universal Mini DC Power Supplies

These compact units are designed specifically to fit into Leviton's Series 140, 280 and 420 Structured Media enclosures. They are compatible with any incoming AC voltage in the range of 90 to 264V. The 47605-PSA's 9 12VDC connectors provide up to 40 watts of power and the 47605-PSB's 3 12VDC connectors provide up to 10 watts of power while providing short circuit overload and surge protection as well as EMI/RFI filtering to connected equipment.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Universal DC Power Supply, 9 12VDC connectors	47605-PSA
Universal Mini DC Power Supply, 3 12VDC connectors	47605-PSB

47605-ACN Non-Surge J-Box Kit

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Hospital grade surge-protected units provide greater protection for line-voltage modules, includ-ing multi-stage defense (L-N, L-G, N-G)
- · Non-surge suppressor units provide an economical method of providing power to active components
- Available with one (J-Box kits) or two (AC Power Modules) 15 Amp duplex receptacles
- Safety clips protect outlets against dust, dirt and debris
- One (J-Box kits) or two (AC Power Modules) cable knock-outs on bottom for power service connection
- Saves valuable real estate by mounting on outside of Structured Media Enclosures
- · Meets UL 1449 standards



47605-PSB, 47605-PSA Universal Mini DC Power Supplies





#### Snap-In Surge Protection Modules

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Interchangeable modules accommodate changing surge protection needs
- All modules easily snap in to the Cat. No. 3950 Surge Module Bracket
- User-friendly design—no wiring required
- Telephone/Fax/Modem Module acts as a splitter, allowing the connection of two devices



**Snap-In Modules for Structured Media Enclosure Surge Module Bracket** Leviton's snap-in surge protective modules provide customized surge protection for all low-voltage communication and data lines in the Structured Media Enclosure. All Series 5950 modules can snap-in to the Cat. No. 3950-BKT Surge Module Bracket. The bracket, allows you to add and change modules to fit specific protection needs. Choose from a selection of protection modules for Digital Satellite Systems, Ethernet systems, Cable TV, Telephone/Fax/Modem and DSL/ADSL equipment. All devices attached to the modules are covered under the Leviton \$50,000 Connected Equipment Warranty.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Satellite System/Cable TV Protection Module—4 Standard F-connectors. 3-Amp fuse for over-current. Max. line voltage: 75V DC. Breakdown Voltage Range: 70.4-110 Volts/Sec	Beige—5951-SA Gray—5951-SAT Ice—5951-SAC
Ethernet Protection Module (10 Base-T Applications)—Two RJ45 connectors to protect two pair of transmit/receive lines. 10-Amp automatic Resettable PTC fuses.  Max. operating voltage: 16.6V DC. Breakdown Voltage Range: 2.62-19.2 Volts/Sec	Beige—5952-ET Gray—5952-ETH
Cable TV System Protection Module—Two Standard F-type connectors. 3-Amp fuse for over-current. Max. line voltage: 75V DC. Breakdown Voltage Range: 70.4-110 Volts/Sec	Beige—5953-PC Gray—5953-PCG Ice—5953-PCC
Telephone/Fax/Modem Protection Module–Three RJ11, 4-wire/2-pair connectors. 3-Position splitter allows for connection to a common line. 3-Amp fuse for over-current protection. Max. operating voltage: 150V rms (including ring voltage). Breakdown Voltage Range: 162-331 Volts/Sec	Beige—5954-AT4 Gray—5954-PT4 Ice—5954-CT4
DSL/ADSL Subscriber Equipment Protection Module–Three RJ11, 4-wire/2pair connectors. 3-Amp fuse for over-current protection. Max. operating voltage: 150V rms (including ring voltage). Breakdown Voltage Range: 162-331 Volts/Sec	Beige—5955-DT Gray—5955-DTG
Cat. 5 Ethernet Module Two RJ45 Connectors with Ground Pin for Ethernet - Cat. 5	Beige—5957-0CS Grey—5957-C5G
Two Line Telephone Module One Input, One Output RJ11 Connector for 4-Wire POTS	Beige—5958-AT4 Grey—5958-PT4
Four Line Telephone Module One Input, One Outpupt RJ45 Connector for 8-Wire POTS	Beige—5959-BT8 Grey—5959-GT8
Surge Module Bracket	3950-BKT

TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE				
CAT. NO.	MCOV (VDC)	CLAMPING VOLTAGE (VDC)	TESTED TO	MEET STANDARDS
5951	60	388	UL 452	ANSI/IEEE
5952	16.6	23	UL497B	C-62.36
5953	60	388	UL452	
5954	288	715	UL497A	CSA
5955	205	210	UL497A	(#LR-94773)
5957	16.6	23	UL497B	
5958	288	715	UL497A	
5959	288	715	UL497A	



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Contains six removable double screw terminal jacks.
- · Each jack utilizes slot-drive screws.
- Shipped with 6 wires containing 18 gauge connectors and 2.1 mm power plugs.
- Fully regulated (12 volt DC regulated (tugtuo

#### **DC Power Distribution Module**

The DC Power Distribution Module is a unique solution to the need for high quality electrical power for the separate DC-powered components in the Structured Media Enclosure. This module reduces clutter and opens-up space in the Structured Media Enclosure by eliminating the need for multiple DC transformers. Powered by a single DC power supply, the Power Distribution module provides fully-regulated 12 VDC power for up to 6 devices.

ODEOLEIO ATIONIO	
SPECIFICATIONS	
Input:	110V AC
Output:	Provides 13V DC power for up to 6 devices 1500mA
Compliance (Surge model only):	UL 1449
Dimensions:	6.58"H x 2.5"W x 1.5"D
Wire Gauge:	Up to 12 gauge
DC Power Distribution Module	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
DC Power Distribution Module	48212-0DC



#### NETWORKING and INTERNET SHARING



# Structured Media<sup>™</sup> Modules—Internet Connection Sharing and Multi-Location Networking

#### 10/100 Internet Gateway Cable/DSL Broadband Router\*

Leviton's 10/100Mbps Internet Gateway (a.k.a router) allows multiple users to securely share a single, protected high-speed Internet connection.

#### 10/100 base-t switches\*

At 10/100Mbps speeds, these units are excellent choices for networking PC's to meet a wide range of residential needs such as sharing files, printers and other peripherals.

\*Networked PC's and peripherals require compatible networking cards or adapters and associated software.

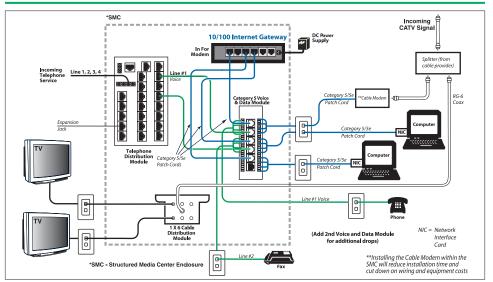
#### 10/100 Base-T Switches and 10/100 Base-T Internet Gateway Router

SPECIFICATIONS	10/100BASE-T 5-PORT (OR 8-PORT) SWITCHES	10/100 BASE-T INTERNET GATEWAY ROUTER	
Data Transfer Rate	10/100 Mbps		
Connectors	5 (or 8) ports, 1 AC Power Adapter Jack	4 LAN ports, 1 WAN port, 1 Uplink port, 1 AC Power Adapter Jack	
Cabling Requirements	Standard Cat 5/5e UTP		
LED Indicators	One Power Indicator, 5 (or 8) Link/Activity and 5 (or 8) 100Mbp	One Power Indicator, one Diagnostic Indicator, five Link/Activity, five FDX/Col and five 10/100Mbps	
Power Supply	12VDC, 1000mA		
Dimensions	5.85" x 3.2" x 1.03" 5.54"	x3.92" x 1.05"	
Standards Compliance	IEEE 802.3 10 Base-T Ethernet IEEE 802.3u 100 Base-TX Fast Et	hernet, and FCC Class B	

#### 10/100 Base-T Switches and 10/100 Base-T Internet Gateway Router

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
10/100 Base-T 5-Port Ethernet Switch, with Power Adapter	47611-5PT
10/100 Base-T 8-Port Ethernet Switch, with Power Adapter	47611-8PT
10/100 Base-T Internet Gateway Router, with Power Adapter	47611-GT4

#### Cable Distribution—Modem Outside the Structured Media Center



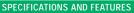
# 47611-5PT

Cat No. 47611-GT4

Gateway Router

10/100Mbps Internet

47611-8PT



- Connects up to 4 devices directly (up to 253 computers via a series of cascaded devices) to the
  Internet using a single shared high-speed DSL,
  cable modem, or Satellite connection
- Allows fast Internet access at up to 100 Mbps
- Permits creation of a private high-speed home area network HAN) or local area network (LAN) in small office/home office (SOHO) environments for all connected computers with its fast, integral 10/100Mbps auto-sensing Ethernet ports
- High performance suitable for demanding home office and telecommuting applications, including sharing of high-speed and high-capacity devices such as storage devices and back-up systems.
- Network Address Translation technology (NAT) creates a firewall that securely cloaks the private network from outside access

- Pass-through IPSEC and ISAKMP protocols allow attached LAN users to implement secure Virtual Private Network (VPN) communication applications on their PC's.
- Built-in DHCP server for easy setup and allocation of IP addresses on the LAN.
- Connections are made by running cable from desired locations to a Category 5e Voice and Data Module (either a stand-alone module page J10, or one of the units in the Pre-Configured Structured Cabling Panels page J9). From there, Category 5 or 5e patch cord can be used to connect the Gateway to the Category 5e Module.
- Network protocols: TCP/IP, DHCP, DNS, NAT, TFTP, HTTP, PPOE. Not PPOA
- Auto detect uplink: Use any port to cascade additional switches, hubs or routers







47693-ESM



47693-GSM



47693-3BY



47693-G3Y

#### CATV 1GHz Video Distribution Modules

Cable service providers are converting to digital systems. These new systems will squeeze hundreds of channels plus Internet service onto the coax line. Leviton's high-performance CATV modules can support these new systems while limiting noise and other artifacts. Modules can distribute standard inputs such as CATV and antennas, and modulated inputs such as VCR's, DVD's and security camera/CCTV on coaxial cable throughout the house. Signals can be precisely controlled through the modules' built-in amplifier/ attenuator (-5 to +15db) to compensate for variations in incoming signal strength for the clearest possible reception\*. Incorporates state-of-the-art bi-directional signal paths to support cable modem or cable box communications throughout a home or office. Choose from one or three-input models; both come with 8 outputs. One and three-input models come in both nickel-plated and gold-plated connector versions.

Dimensions: 3.50"H x 6.50"W x 3.20"D, Connector: F-Type, Impedance: 75 Ohm, Power Input: 12 VDC, 500 mA (1x8 & 3x8).

\*Not for use in-line between I satellite dish (LNB) and DBS satellite TV receiver.

#### 1x8 CATV Distribution Modules (1GHz)

Parameter	Bandwidth	Forward Path	Return Path
Band		52-1000Mhz	5-42Mhz
Gain (Loss)		4dB	(-0.5dB)
Flatness		±0.75dB	±1.5dB
Return Loss – Input		22.0dB	21.0dB
Return Loss – Output		22.0dB	21.0dB
Port Isolation – Output		25.0dB	27.0dB
Group Delay (span 3.58Mhz)	54-60Mhz	15ns	
	61-1000Mhz	7ns	
Group Delay (span 1Mhz)	5-42 MHz		17ns
	10-40 MHz		10ns
Power to RF Input Isolation	5-1000 MHz	100dB (min)	
RFI Isolation	5-1000 MHz	-110dBc	
Noise Figure	5-1000 MHz	3.5dB	
	CSO	-65	dBc
Distortions*	СТВ	-74	dBc
	Xmod	-75	dBc

<sup>\*</sup> Input level at +10dBmV flat 77 channels & 200Mhz noise for QAM test from 550 to 790Mhz Operating Temperature: -40°C to +60 °C

#### 3x8 CATV Distribution Modules (1GHz)

Parameter	Bandwidth	Forward Path	Return Path
Band		52-1000Mhz	5-42Mhz
Gain (Loss)		3.5dB	(-11.0dB)
Flatness		±1.0dB	±1.5dB
Return Loss – Input		22.0dB	21.0dB
Return Loss – Output		20.0dB	21.0dB
Port Isolation – Output		25.0dB	25.0dB
Group Delay (span 3.58Mhz)	54-60Mhz	15ns	
	61-1000Mhz	7ns	
Group Delay (span 1Mhz)	5-42 MHz		17ns
	10-40 MHz		10ns
Power to RF Input Isolation	5-1000 MHz	100dB (min)	
RFI Isolation	5-1000 MHz	-110dBc	
Noise Figure	5-1000 MHz	6.5dB	
	CSO	-650	dBc
Distortions*	CTB	-740	dBc
	Xmod	-750	dBc

<sup>\*</sup> Input level at +10dBmV flat 77 channels & 200Mhz noise for QAM test from 550 to 790Mhz Operating Temperature: -40°C to +60 °C

#### CATV Distribution Modules

CAT V DISTITUTION WOUNTS	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
1x8 CATV Module, 1 GHz, Nickel-plated Connectors	47693-ESM
1x8 CATV Module, 1 GHz, Gold-plated Connectors	47693-GSM
3x8 CATV Module, 1 GHz, Nickel-plated Connectors	47693-3BY
3x8 CATV Module, 1 GHz, Gold-plated Connectors	47693-G3Y

# **VIDEO DISTRIBUTION**



**Video Amplifier**Run cable TV and other video service signals, such as antenna or other modulated input through this Video Amplifier Module and boost video signal strength up to 25 dB. Features a variable attenuator for signal amplification level setting, and an FM trap to eliminate unwanted FM interference.

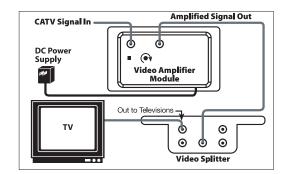
SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions:	6.58"H x 3.67"W x 4.4"D
Frequency Range MHz:	50-1000
Gain Control Range dB:	10-25dB
FM Trap dB:	25
Impedance:	75 Ohm
Connector Type:	F-type
Power Source:	12 VDC 500 mA
Video Amplifier	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Video Amplifier Module	48210-VA



48210-VA

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Run cable TV or other video signals through the Video Amplifier before splitting and distributing throughout the home or office.
- Boost signal strength by up to 25 dB.







1 GHz Modules



1 GHz Video Splitters

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Splits video signals. Outputs for up to 4, 6 or 8 televisions.
- · Provide digital cable, cable TV and other video services, via coaxial cable, to any room in the house.
- · Die-cast housing and printed circuit
- · Use with the Video Amplifier for increased signal strength.
- Units for SMC 140, 280, 420 come with mounting bracket.
- Gold-flashed contacts on 2 GHz units provide lowest conductive resistance.



47691-3MS



47691-5MS

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Distributes digital satellite signals to up to 4 TVs (47691-3MS) or 8 TVs (47691-5MS).
- · Combines signals from digital satellite with off-air antenna onto single coax cable.
- DSS 75 Ohm and 2.0 GHz Combiner/ Diplexer with DC Blocking, Cat. No. 40856-DSS, is available to separate antenna and cable signals.

#### **Passive Components**

Use 4-, 6- and 8-way Passive Video Splitters to split digital cable, quality cable TV and off-air antenna signals to 4, 6, or 8 televisions throughout the home or office. They feature die-cast housing and printed circuit board construction. Use with the Video Amplifier for increased signal strength.

#### 1x4, 1x6, 1x8 Passive Video Splitters

ITEM	CAT NO.	DIMENSION	RANGE	
1x4	47690-4C 47690-004 47690-4C2 47690-G4	2.14"H x 6.58"W x 1.40"D 1.65"H x 3.34"W x 1.14"D 2.14"H x 6.58"W x 1.40"D 1.65"H x 3.34"W x 1.14"D	1 GHz 1 GHz 2 GHz 2 GHz	
1x6	47690-6C 47690-006 47690-6C2 47690-G6	3.00"H x 6.58"W x 1.40"D 2.64"H x 3.34"W x 1.14"D 3.00"H x 6.58"W x 1.40"D 2.64"H x 3.34"W x 1.14"D	1 GHz 1 GHz 2 GHz 2 GHz	
1x8	47690-8C 47690-008 47690-8C2 47690-G8	3.00"H x 6.58"W x 1.40"D 2.64"H x 3.34"W x 1.14"D 3.00"H x 6.58"W x 1.40"D 2.64"H x 3.34"W x 1.14"D	1 GHz 1 GHz 2 GHz 2 GHz	

#### 1x4, 1x6, 1x8 Passive Video Splitters

1x4 Passive Video Splitter Module for SMC 140, 280, 420 (1 GHz)	47690-4C
1x4 Passive Video Splitter For Compact Structured Media Enclosure	47690-004
1x6 Passive Video Splitter Module for SMC 140, 280, 420 (1 GHz)	47690-6C
1x6 Passive Video Splitter For Compact Structured Media Enclosure	47690-006
1x8 Passive Video Splitter Module for SMC 140, 280, 420 (1 GHz)	47690-8C
1x8 Passive Video Splitter For Compact Structured Media Enclosure	47690-008
1x4 Passive Video Splitter Module for SMC 140, 280, 420 (2 GHz)	47690-4C2
1x4 Passive Video Splitter For Compact Structured Media Enclosure (2GHz)	47690-G4
1x6 Passive Video Splitter Module for SMC 140, 280, 420 (2 GHz)	47690-6C2
1x6 Passive Video Splitter For Compact Structured Media Enclosure (2GHz)	47690-G6
1x8 Passive Video Splitter Module for SMC 140, 280, 420 (2 GHz)	47690-8C2
1x8 Passive Video Splitter For Compact Structured Media Enclosure (2GHz)	47690-G8

#### Satellite Distribution Components

3x4 Multi-Switch—Passive module combines signals from dual incoming LNB digital satellite systems with off-air antenna signals on a single coaxial cable, enabling distribution to up to 4 TV's. Module incorporates a separate input for TV antenna signals (best used in combination with a video amplifier).

5x8 Multi-Switch—Active module combines signals from two dual incoming LNB digital satellite systems with an off-air antenna or cable signals on a single coaxial cable, enabling distribution to up to 8 TV's. Works with HDTV or standard receivers and with integrated multi-switches at the satellite dish; also works with DirecTV® systems. Equipped with built-in low noise amplifier and 24VDC power supply.

SPECIFICATIONS 3x4 Multi-Switch	CAT. NO. 47691-3MS
Dimensions:	4.77"H x 6.58"W x 2.37"D
Frequency:	Terrestrial: 40-860 MHz Satellite: 950-2150 MHz Receiver Output: 40-2150 MHz
Connectors:	F-type, 75 Ohms
LNB Input Selection:	LNBA: 13/14VDC LNBB: 17/18VDC
Insertion Loss (typical):	Terrestrial: -7dB Satellite: -3dB
Return Loss (typical):	Terrestrial: -10dB Satellite: -10dB
Isolation (typical):	Output to Opposite Input -22dB
DC Power Passing:	500ma (max.)

SPECIFICATIONS 5x8 Multi-Switch	CAT. NO. 47691-5MS
Dimensions:	7.14"H x 13.25"W x 2.33"D
Frequency:	Terrestrial: 54-806 MHz Satellite: 950-2150 MHz Receiver Output: 54-2150 MHz
Connectors:	F-type, 75 Ohms
LNB Input Selection:	13/18VDC or 22kHz tone
Insertion Loss (typical):	Terrestrial: -2dB Satellite: -5dB
Rejection:	Satellite-Terrestrial: 30dB Terrestrial-Satellite: 20dB Receiver-Receiver: 30dB
Switching Isolation:	Terrestrial: N/A Satellite: 30dB
Noise Figure:	Terrestrial: 5dB Satellite: 4.8dB
Max. Current to LNBs:	500mA
DC Power:	24VDC, 600mA

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
3x4 Multi-Switch	47691-3MS
5x8 Multi-Switch	47691-5MS



18

#### HOME VIDEO MONITORING SYSTEM

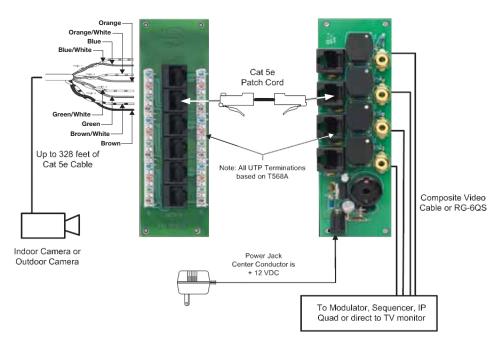


Leviton Video Monitoring System
Leviton's easy-to-install, high-resolution color video cameras only require one CAT 5e cable for video and power connections, both of which are supplied by a Camera Hub in the SMC. The Camera Hub installs in a single Leviton bracket space in the SMC and the cameras mount with only two screws on a low voltage ring (Indoor Camera) or outdoor electrical box (Outdoor Camera). Standard 110 IDC terminations and 8P8C jacks make the UTP cable connections quick, simple and reliable. Indoor Camera fits in a Decora style wallplate and comes with clear and tinted lens covers. The Outdoor Camera provides O Lux operation with IR

The Leviton IP/Quad Module enables users to view a full-screen single Indoor or Outdoor camera view or multiple cameras, up to four at once in the same "quad" view, on one or more TV sets in the home, or via the Internet from any location using an Internet browser on a PC. Mount's directly in SMC with integral mounting bracket.

#### Video Monitoring System Components

3 3		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Indoor Color Camera	VSIND-OSC	
Outdoor Color Camera	VS0UT-00W	
Camera Hub	VSHUB-000	
IP/Quad Module	VSQIP-000	









VSOUT-OOW



VSHUB-000



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Camera Hub

· Powers camera engines over UTP connection up to 100 meters

#### Indoor Camera

- Includes balun for clear video over UTP cable
- Includes 15VDC input power terminals for separate power cable where UTP run exceeds 100 meter
- Internal strap allows viewing angle adjustment
- Fits standard Decora plate with snap-in clear or smoked inserts

#### Outdoor camera

- · Auto-on infrared LEDs for B&W video images in zero Lux conditions
- · Includes balun for clear video over UTP cable

- Includes 15VDC input power terminals for separate power cable where UTP run exceeds 100 meter İimit
- · Mounts via special single-gang wallplate.
- Ball-ioint strut allows 360° rotation and +/- 90° tilt viewing angle adjustment

#### IP/Quad Module

- · Mounts directly to the SMC with integral mounting bracket
- Enables user to view Indoor and Outdoor Cameras on one or more TV sets in the home or via the Internet from any location using an Internet browser on a PC
- Easy browser setup and control of all cameras, including camera name, sensitivity, brightness, contrast, saturation, hue, and single or multiple camera display mode





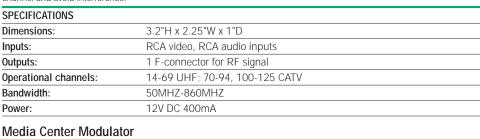


Media Center Modulator

The Media Center Modulator takes the signal from a video device such as a security camera (or multiple cameras using the Video Sequencer) and modulates the signal to one unused cable TV channel, which can then be combined with the CATV signal to multiple locations anywhere in the home, effectively providing a whole-house security channel.

Select the broadcast channel to be programmed via dip-switch button programming. The modulator provides 0, 10, 20 or 30 dBmV RF output.

Note: Modulator broadcasts mono audio only. In a Structured Media System, when used with Structured Media Video Distribution modules, the Modulator must be used with a Leviton Notch Filter (PN 47690-NFA) to clear the target cable channel and avoid interference.



#### DESCRIPTION CAT. NO. Media Center Modulator 48213-VMA



48213-VMA

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · RCA video and audio inputs
- F-Connector output: 14-69 UHF; 70-94, 100-125 CATV.
- · DC power supply.



48213-CVS

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

- Inputs for up to four video cameras and audio sources · Automatic switching between
- 1-30 second variable time setting between cameras.
- RCA composite audio/video inputs and outputs.

#### Video Sequencer

The Structured Media Video Sequencer, which automatically switches between video cameras, is a security product engineered for long-term home use. With the Video Sequencer, up to four Decora Cameras\* may be monitored sequentially. The Sequencer allows a variable time-interval setting from 1–30 seconds on each camera to allow thorough surveillance of any perimeter or interior. The Video Sequencer has four composite RCA audio/video inputs and two sets of RCA outputs to connect with a monitor or modulator. It snaps into a 280 or 420 Structured Media Center.

Shape with a 200 of 120 of action of modific content	
SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions:	7.4"H x 4.75"W x 2"D
Power:	12 VDC @ 300mA
Inputs:	Four RCA video; Eight RCA left/right audio
Outputs:	2 RCA video and 4 RCA left/right audio
Time interval:	1-30 seconds, variable/adjustable
Signal to Noise Ratio:	<1.2dB
Bandwidth:	5MHz
-	

#### Video Sequencer

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Video Sequencer	48213-CVS

<sup>\*</sup>Not for use with Indoor/Outdoor B&W Camera with built-in modulator (Cat. No. 48213-BMC).

20

#### HOME VIDEO MONITORING SYSTEM



#### Indoor/Outdoor B&W Camera with Built-in Modulator

The Indoor/Outdoor B&W Camera allows monitoring of front doors, back yards, and anywhere an extra eye is desirable. It is designed to withstand temperature and environmental extremes when mounted in a suitable location.\* The camera uses a single wire for power and video making installation easy. Output is controlled by a dip-switch inside the camera housing. Permits 360° horizontal adjustment and 180° vertical adjustment.

\*Recommended mounting is in a sheltered location such as under an eave or overhang and away from direct exposure to rain and snow.

Not for use with video sequencer

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions:	Base 5.5" x 4.5"
Power:	12 VDC, 300mA
Output Connection:	F-Connector, 75 Ohm
Camera Lens:	3.6 mm
Resolution:	350+ lines
Minimum Illumination:	0.7 lux
Output Level:	27 dBmV
Output Frequency:	UHF 14-69, CATV 70-94, 100-125
Cable Type:	RG 59, RG6 or better



48213-BMC

#### Indoor/Outdoor B&W Camera with Built-in Modulator

47690-NFA

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Indoor/Outdoor B&W Camera with Built-in Modulator	48213-BMC

#### **RF Notch Filter**

RF Notch Filter

The RF Notch Filter is an essential element of Home Security Monitoring and Multi-Room Video. It blocks incoming cable TV channels 75–80, allowing the Media Center Modulator or Component Modulator to broadcast an in-house "security" or "entertainment" channel over the coaxial cable system without interference. The Notch Filter simply couples to the coaxial cable TV input on either a splitter or an active video distribution device. Once installed, it filters out six cable channels to make room for any home security or entertainment video application. It also blocks outgoing signals, such as cameras, from being broadcast outside the home.

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions/Weight:	3"L x .9"W – 2lbs
Туре:	Passive RF filter
Bandwidth:	CATV channels 75-80
Input:	Female F-connector
Output:	Male F-connector
RF Notch Filter	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.



47690-NFA

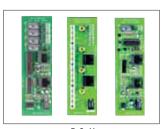






Α

C, D, E

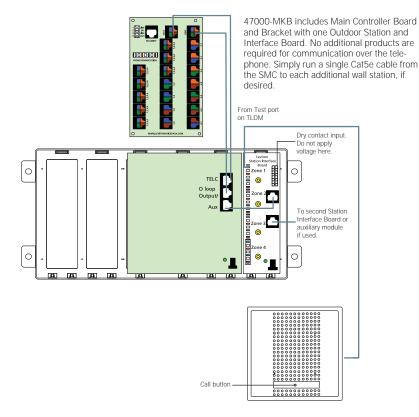


F, G, H

#### RESIDENTIAL INTERCOM SYSTEM

Leviton brings the home intercom into the 21st century with the introduction of its new Residential Intercom system for Structured Media™ installations. Available as a series of easy-to-install components, the Residential Intercom system is designed to incorporate easily into the category 5-based modular structured wiring systems that have become a standard feature of today's high-tech homes.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
A-Intercom Kit (includes Main Controller Board, 1 Interface Board on a bracket with 1 Outdoor station	47000-MKB
B-Main Controller Board	47000-00M
C-Outdoor Station (Brushed nickel finish)	47000-0D1
<b>D</b> -Indoor Station (White)	47000-0W1
E-Indoor Station (Black)	47000-0E1
F-Door Strike Module	47000-STR
G-Interface Board with 4 additional ports	47000-PRT
H-Door Chime Module	47000-CHM



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Main controller board installs easily in SMC
- System integrates with other services in SMC (phone system, door strike, lighting controls, door bell, dry contact security devices and Indoor and Outdoor Stations
- Supports up to 12 wall station locations in four
- Onboard firmware for music-on-hold
- Answering machine function for message and message taking for intercom activations
- · Allows call-on-hold for hang-up at one location and pick-up at another
- · Allows whole-house paging, including phone-tophone paging
- · CCTV capability integrated in Interface Board



#### LEVITON/JBL PRODUCTS AND SYSTEMS



## Leviton Architectural Edition™ powered by JBL Products and Systems

When music and film professionals who create and record sound for a living have to "get it right," they insist on JBL. Because they know JBL systems will faithfully deliver all the clarity, accuracy and impact of the original performance. When it comes to entertaining at home, why settle for less than the recording industry's best? Especially when Leviton makes it easy to build premium JBL sound right into the home and enjoy music, movies and more with the same legendary quality heard in concerts, clubs, recording studios, and from behind the screens of the best theaters in the world.

The Leviton Architectural Edition powered by JBL program transforms a living room into a cinema, a deck into an outdoor concert, a kitchen into an elegant bistro, a dining room into a dance hall. Even a master bath turns into a luxurious private retreat. Most important, Leviton/JBL systems are the product of precision engineering, advanced audio technology, painstaking craftsmanship and the latest advances in materials— the same technologies, features and performance that make JBL the first choice of professionals. And they are offered through a select network of quality homebuilders and trained installation professionals working with Leviton, the leader in residential connectivity and home networking systems.



Leviton/JBL multi-room In-Wall and In-Ceiling Speakers can deliver a professional listening experience in the home because they incorporate the same features and technologies found in JBL's renowned family of professional studio monitors, including an Elliptical Oblate Spheroidal™ (EOS) Waveguide for improved high-frequency dispersion throughout a listening area, Titanium-laminate drivers to ensure musical accuracy and clarity, and HeatScape™ magnetic structures for impact and bass realism.

#### 6.5-Inch (170mm) Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeaker

Acoustically transparent paintable baffles and grilles. 1" (25mm) Titanium laminate dome tweeter and 6.5" (170mm) Titanium-laminate woofer, Frequency Response (-10dB): 38 Hz-20 kHz, Sensitivity (2.83V/1m): 88 dB, Power Handling: 80 Watts, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms, Dimensions: 11" (279mm) H x 8.5" (226mm) W x 3.87" (98mm) D. Weight: 5 lb/2.3 kg per speaker. Sold in pairs.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
6.5-Inch Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeaker	AEI65

#### 8-Inch (200mm) Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeaker

Acoustically transparent paintable baffles and grilles. 1" (25mm) Titanium laminate dome tweeter and 8" (200mm) Titanium-laminate woofer, Frequency Response (-10dB): 30 Hz-20 kHz, Sensitivity (2.83V/1m): 89 dB, Power Handling: 100 Watts, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms, Dimensions: 13.12" (333mm) H x 10.12" (257mm) W x 4" (102mm) D. Weight: 7.8 lb/3.5kg per speaker. Sold in pairs.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
8-Inch Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeaker	AEI80

#### 6.5-Inch (170mm) Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeaker

Acoustically transparent paintable baffles and grilles. 1" (25mm) Titanium laminate dome tweeter and 6.5" (170mm) Titanium-laminate woofer, Frequency Response (-10dB): 40 Hz-20 kHz, Sensitivity (2.83W/1m): 88dB, Power Handling: 80 Watts, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms, Dimensions: 9.18" (233mm) Diameter x 4.25" (108mm) Depth. Weight: 4.5 lb/2.0 kg per speaker. Sold in pairs.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
6.5-Inch Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeaker	AEC65

#### 8-Inch (200mm) Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeaker

Acoustically transparent paintable baffles and grilles. 1" (25mm) Titanium laminate dome tweeter and 8" (200mm) Titanium-laminate woofer, Frequency Response (-10dB): 32 Hz-20 kHz, Sensitivity (2.83V/1m): 89 dB, Power Handling: 100 Watts, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms, Dimensions: 10.87" (275mm) Diameter x 4.25" (108mm) Depth. Weight: 5.3 lb/2.5 kg per speaker. Sold in pairs.

, , ,	0 01	' '	'	
DESCRIPTION				CAT NO.
8-Inch Two-Way In-Ceilin	g Loudspeaker			AEC80

#### 6.5-Inch (170mm) Two-Channel/Single Location Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeaker

Acoustically transparent paintable baffles and grilles. Reproduces two channels of stereo from one location. Dual .75" (19mm) Titanium laminate dome tweeters and 6.5" (170mm) Dual voice-coil Titanium-laminate woofer, Frequency Response (-10dB): 40 Hz-20 kHz, Sensitivity (2.83V/1m): 88 dB with both channels driven, Power Handling: 100 Watts total, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms, Dimensions: 9.8" (233mm) Diameter x 4.25" (108mm) Depth. Weight: 4 lb/1.8kg per speaker. Sold individually.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
5.5-Inch Two-Channel/Single Location Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeaker	AEM65

Note: See page J24 for In-Wall and In-Ceiling Preconstruction Kits



AEI65



AEI80



AEC65



AEC80



AEM65

LEVITON<sub>®</sub>

# **MAA**

#### LEVITON/JBL PRODUCTS AND SYSTEMS



AEN24



AES36



AEI55



**AECCS** 



AESUB

#### Pre-Construction Kits for Leviton/JBL In-Wall and In-Ceiling Speakers

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
Pre-Construction Kit - 6.5" In-Ceiling Speakers	PCC55-KIT
Pre-Construction Kit - 8" In-Ceiling Speakers	AEPC8-KIT
Pre-Construction Kit - 6.5" In-Wall Speakers	AEPI6-KIT
Pre-Construction Kit - 8" In-Wall Speakers	AEPI8-KIT
In-Wall Shelf Pre-Construction (for use with AAEI55)	AEPIS-KIT

# Leviton Architectural Edition™ powered by JBL Outdoor/All-Weather Speakers

As the brand delivering sound in more concert venues than any other (including all three Woodstock festivals) JBL is extremely qualified to bring premium sound outdoors. These outdoor speakers are engineered to withstand long-term exposure to the elements right down to their weatherized grilles and input connectors. They are also ideal for indoor pools, atriums and other large open spaces where enclosure speakers with large-area coverage are desired.

#### Outdoor/All-Weather Two-Way Loudspeaker

Professional-grade injection-molded weather-resistant ported base-reflex enclosure with metal-mesh grille, .75" (19mm) Titanium laminate dome tweeter and 4" (100mm) WeatherPlas™ (polymer-coated cellulose fiber cone) woofer with rubber surround, high-temperature/oversized Kapton® voice coil and HeatScape™ motor structure, Frequency Response (-3dB): 75 Hz-20 kHz, Sensitivity (2.83V/1m): 86 dB, Power Handling: 100 Watts, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms, Dimensions: 9.5" (241mm) H x 6.25" (159mm) W x 4.75" (121mm) D. Weight: 4.5 lb/2.1 kg per speaker. Sold in pairs.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
Outdoor/All-Weather Two-Way Loudspeaker	AEN24

#### Outdoor/All-Weather Three-Way Loudspeaker

"Extreme performance" three-way professional-grade sealed enclosure speaker with all-metal, gold-plated binding posts for outdoor applications and for music and home theater installations (as a satellite with a subwoofer system). 1" (25mm) Pure Titanium laminate dome tweeter, 4" (100mm) WeatherPlas™ shielded midrange with Linear Field Proximity (LFP) bezel and 6" (150mm) WeatherPlas™ (polymer-coated cellulose fiber cone) woofer with rubber surround, high-temperature/oversized Kapton® voice coil, Frequency Response (-3dB): 60 Hz-20 kHz, Sensitivity (2.83V/1m): 90 dB, Power Handling: 150 Watts, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms, Dimensions: 10.25" (260mm) H x 14.62" (371mm) W x 5" (127mm) D. Weight: 11 lb/5 kg per speaker. Sold in pairs

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
Outdoor/All-Weather Three-Way Loudspeaker	AES36*

<sup>\*</sup> See Leviton.com for current Leviton part number.

# Leviton Architectural Edition<sup>™</sup> powered by JBL Home Theater Speaker Components

JBL systems measure-up to higher standards than "home" theater, because more JBL speakers are found in film recording studios and behind the screens of the worlds best movie theaters than any other brand. This select group of installed and enclosed speakers for residential home-theater applications can bring cinema realism to any living room.

#### Two-Way In-Wall Center Channel Speaker

Can be used in front-speaker home theater applications either singly with Leviton/JBL In-Wall left and right speakers or in a matched set of three left/right/center speaker in ultra-premium installations. Acoustically-transparent paintable baffle and grille. 1" (25mm) Pure Titanium dome tweeter and two 5" (125mm) Polymer-coated aluminum woofers, Frequency Response (-10dB): 40 Hz-20 kHz, Sensitivity (2.83V/1m): 88 dB, Power Handling: 120 Watts, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms, Dimensions: 7.5" (191mm) H x 15.37" (391mm) W x 3.87" (98mm) D. Weight: 5.7 lb/2.5 kg per speaker. Sold individually

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
Two-Way In-Wall Center Channel Speaker	AEI55

#### Dual 5-Inch (125mm) Two-Way Shelf-Mount Center Channel Loudspeaker

Enclosed free-standing, shelf-mounted center-channel speaker to accompany in-wall installed left and right speakers like the Leviton/JBL AEI65, AEI80 and AEI55. .75" (19mm) Titanium laminate dome shielded tweeter and two 5" (130mm) PolyPlas<sup>TM</sup> shielded woofers, Frequency response (-3dB): 75 Hz-20 kHz, Sensitivity (2.83V/1m): 90 dB, Power Handling: 75 Watts, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms, Dimensions: 6.5" (165mm) H x 20.25" (514mm) W x 9.62" (244mm) D. Weight: 9.6 lb/4.4 kg per speaker. Sold individually.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
Dual 5-Inch (130mm) Two-Way Shelf-Mount Center Channel Loudspeaker	AECCS

#### LEVITON/JBL PRODUCTS AND SYSTEMS



#### Powered 12-Inch Subwoofer

Freestanding front firing, powered (amplified) subwoofer to reinforce in-wall and in-ceiling installed systems in home theater viewing. High-efficiency, high current switched amplifier. Variable low-pass crossover and output level (volume) control. 12" (300mm) PolyPlas<sup>TM</sup> woofer with heat-resistant voice coil, front-firing enclosure, Amplifier output (RMS): 300 Watts, Dynamic power (peak): 600 Watts, Frequency response (+/-3dB): 25 Hz low-pass crossover setting (variable), Dimensions: 19.75" (502mm) H x 14.37" (365mm) W x 18" (457mm) D. Weight: 39.5 lb/18 kg. Sold individually.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
Powered 12" Subwoofer	AESUB

# **Leviton Architectural Edition™ powered by**

JBL On-Wall Home Cinema Speaker System
An ideal solution for home theater locations where an in-wall/
in-ceiling installed home theater speaker solution is impractical but full performance is desired (such as in room corner installations). This is a 5-channel surround-sound package that is expandable to 6.1 or 7.1 surround-sound operation with the addition of optional matched AESS5 Expansion Satellite Speaker(s). Includes 5 mounting brackets and subwoofer input RCA cable. Available in White or black finish

#### Home Cinema Speaker System

Speaker Complement: Five 2-way magnetically shielded satellite speakers with high-output 2.5" (63.5mm) woofer and precision .5" (12.7mm) tweeter, and one 8" (200mm) 100 watt powered subwoofer with LFE input, adjustable level control, and built-in precision and the control of crossover network for use with speaker-level outputs. Enclosure: Bass-reflex with FreeFlow™ flared port, Recommended power range: 10-100 Watts, Subwoofer Frequency Response (+/- 3dB): 150 Hz-20kHz, Satellite Speaker Sensitivity (2.83V/1m): 86dB, Satellite Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms, Dimensions (Subwoofer): 16.25" (413mm) H x 11" (279mm) W x 13.75" (349mm) D, Dimensions (Satellite Speaker): 5" (127mm) H x 3.5" (88mm) W x 3.5" (88mm) D Subwoofer weight: 28 lb/12.7 kg.



One 2-way magnetically shielded satellite speaker with high-output 2.5" (63.5mm) woofer and precision .5" (12.7mm) tweeter. Recommended power range: 10-100 Watts, Frequency Response (+/- 3dB): 150 Hz-20kHz, Speaker Sensitivity (2.83V/1m): 86dB, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms, Dimensions (Satellite Speaker): 5" (127mm) H x 3.5" (88mm) W x 3.5" (88mm) D Weight: 1.8lb/0.8kg per speaker.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
5-Channel Surround-Sound Home Cinema Speaker System with 100 Watt Powered subwoofer and 5 Satellite Speakers - Black	AEH50-BL
5-Channel Surround-Sound Home Cinema Speaker System with 100 Watt Powered subwoofer and 5 Satellite Speakers - White	AEH50-WH
Optional AEH50 System matched satellite Speaker for 6.1 and 7.1 surround-sound operation – Black	AESS5-BL
Optional AEH50 System matched satellite Speaker for 6.1 and 7.1 surround-sound operation – White	AESS5-WH

#### Rough-In Kit/Adapter Wallplate for JBL Satellite Speaker

Decorative Satellite Speaker Adapter Wallplate. Dimensions: 4.5" (114mm) H x 2.75" (70mm) W x .25" (6mm) D Weight: 1 oz./0.3 kg

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
Rough-In Kit/Adapter Wallplate for JBL Satellite Speaker - White	AEPHK-WH
Rough-In Kit/Adapter Wallplate for JBL Satellite Speaker - Black	AEPHK-BL





#### LEVITON/JBL PRODUCTS AND SYSTEMS



HKAVR-XXX



HKDVD-038



HKCDC-000



HKPOD-000



HKABV-000

# Audio/Video Entertainment Center Components and Accessories from Harman/Kardon™

There is no better way to assure the highest performance and value from a state-of-the-art Leviton/JBL than to power it with matched Harman/Kardon Entertainment Center. The Harman/Kardon components available as part of the Leviton/JBL program represent a summary of today's most advanced analog and digital audio and video technologies—and ensure full compatibility with the home entertainment formats and platforms of the future.

#### Harman/Kardon Audio/Video Receivers

Harman/Kardon 7.1-channel digital audio/video receivers offer a wealth of listening and viewing options, including high-current amplifier design for accurate tracking of musical and audio/video source information, the latest HDMI audio/video input and switching, auto speaker calibration for surround sound perfection, multi-room audio, XM Satellite Radio and I-Pod capability, and much more, all in a elegant package.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
7.1 Channel Surround Sound A/V Receiver, w/HDMI™ Switching and A-BUS®	HKAVR-XXX*
7.1 Channel Surround Sound A/V Receiver, w/HDMI™ Switching	HKAVR-XXX*

#### High-Performance Single-Disc DVD Player

Advanced video performance requires a maximum resolution source, because the best TV screen is only as good as what's fed into it. The Harman/Kardon progressive-scan DVD Player is equal to the task, with HDMI output, DCDi by Faroudja video processing, and up-scaling to 1080i high-definition playback.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
High-Performance Single-Disc DVD Player with HDMI Output and 1080i Upscaling	HKDVD-038*

#### High-Definition 5-Disc CD Carousel Changer

The Harman/Kardon Changer compliments your multi-room audio system by delivering hours of music with a wide range of programming options to customize the mix – and advanced digital signal processors and digital output capability to ensure that every musical note is delivered free from distortion.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
High-Definition 5-Disc CD Carousel Changer	HKCDC-000*

#### The Bridge™ iPod Docking Station

The Bridge docking station allows your favorite iPod tracks and playlists to be controlled and heard through an entire home entertainment system when used with a compatible Harman/Kardon A/V Receiver.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
The Bridge™ iPod Docking Station	HKP0D-000*

#### Infrared Remote Sensor

The low-profile IR remote sensor can be placed conveniently to control audio and video components with a compatible receiver's remote control even when they are in a cabinet or entertainment center. All Harman/Kardon AV products can be connected together so that one IR Sensor can operate them all.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
IR Remote Sensor	HKRMS-000*

## Harman/Kardon™ A-BUS® System

Multi-room music is easy with these amplified volume controls and distribution hub. The hub simply plugs-into the back of an A-BUS Ready® Harman/Kardon (or other brand) A/V Receiver, and sends a selected sound source to up to four rooms/zones where the amplified volume controls take over. The system is ideal for background and casual indoor audio entertaining applications.

#### Amplified In-Wall A-BUS Volume Control

A Decora up/down amplified rocker-style volume control for dedicated speakers in a single room/zone for use with any A-BUS Ready Harman/Kardon A/V Receiver. Also accepts control commands to A/V receiver or other compatible components via a built-in IR sensor.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
Amplified In-Wall A-BUS® Volume Control	HKABV-000*

#### A-BUS® Hub 4-Zone System Expansion

When used with the A-BUS interface on compatible HKAVR A/V Receivers, it allows the A/V Receiver to operate up to four rooms/zones of distributed audio (with HKABV Volume Controls and connected speakers).

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
A-BUS® Hub 4-Zone System Expansion	HKABH-000*

\* See Leviton.com to confirm current Leviton part number. Check with your Leviton salesperson for product availability.





**Leviton Architectural Edition™ Multi-Room Audio Amplifiers**Leviton's AE6MA and AE6MC Architectural Edition Multi-Room Audio Amplifiers combine advanced audio engineering, high-current performance and tremendous value in a single low-profile chassis that delivers superior multi-channel amplification to meet the needs of the most demanding residential multi-zone syssuperior multi-crammer amplification to meet the needs of the most demanding residential multi-zone systems. Combining "audiophile" sound quality with commercial reliability, these amplifiers area no-compromise solution for large, high-output multi-room listening systems. The amplifiers are designed for long-term use with advanced circuit protection and a thermostatically-controlled cooling fan. The AE6MA is a perfect balance of performance and simplicity, with input source flexibility through a unique "electronic channel link" feature that enables different single sources to be assigned to different rooms/zones. The AE6MC is the ultimate in listening flexibility, with advanced LCD keypads that enable the selection of up to seven different sources in new respectively. ent audio sources in any room with full independent control.





Single-Source 12 Channel (6 Stereo Pairs) Six-Room/Zone Multi-Channel Power Amplifier

Output power: 50 Watts nominal (40 watts per channel 20Hz to 20kHz @ <0.2% THD, all channels driven into 8 ohms); Peak output power: 100 watts per channel; Inputs: Gold-plated RCA jacks with adjustable input gain; Outputs: 5-way gold-plated binding posts; Total Harmonic Distortion (THD): Less than 0.1% 20 Hz to 20 kHz; Signal-to-noise ratio: Over 105 dB; Fan noise: Quiet 28 dB; Dimensions: 3.5 in (89mm) H x 17 in (432mm) W x 11.5 in (292mm) D

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
12 Channel (6 Stereo Pairs) Power Amplifier	AE6MA





AE6MC-back

#### Seven-Source 12 Channel (6 Stereo Pairs) Six-Room/Zone Multi-Channel Power Controller/Amplifier

Output power: 50 Watts nominal (40 watts per channel 20Hz to 20kHz @ <0.2% THD, all channels driven into 8 ohms); Peak output power: 100 watts per channel; Inputs: 14 gold-plated RCA jacks with adjustable input gain and a fully buffered RCA jack output for each; Outputs: Removable screw terminal, accepts 12-20 gauge wire: Total Harmonic Distortion (THD): Less than 0.1% 20 Hz to 20 kHz; Signal-to-noise ratio: Over 105 dB; Fan noise: Quiet 26 dB; Dimensions: 3.5 in (89mm) H x 17 in (432mm) W x 11.5 in (292mm) D

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
Seven-Source, Six-Room Multi-Channel Controller-Amplifier	AE6MC
Keypad Controller for AE6MC	AE6MC-PAD
Remote Control for AE6MC	AE6MC-RMT



AE6MC-PAD

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

Single-Source 12 Channel (6 Stereo Pairs) Six-Room/ Zone Multi-Channel Power Amplifier

- · Automatic protection circuitry
- · Individual input gain adjustment
- External power ON/OFF through external
- · Channel Link allows channels to have individual sources or share a common source
- Cooling fan prevents overheating and maximizes

## Single-Source 12 Channel (6 Stereo Pairs) Six-Room/ Zone Multi-Channel Power Amplifier

· Seven source input selection for each amplifier

- · RS-232 port for use with whole-house and PC-based compatible control systems
- Six internal 80+ position stereo volume controls
- · High efficiency/small space.
- · Automatic protection circuitry
- · Individual bass, treble and balance adjustment of speakers in each room
- · External power ON/OFF through external controllers
- · All-zone control through use of AE6MC keypad
- Cooling fan prevents overheating and maximizes energy efficiency





An entertainment system is like a chain – it can only be as strong as its weakest link. The Leviton Architectural Edition series of products was developed to make sure that every link in the system—volume controls, distribution and connection components, even multi-room amplifiers—have no weak points and are as "state-of-the-art" in performance as the systems' speakers. The Leviton Architectural Edition is a complete solution for entertainment system designers and installers. Leviton's award-winning System Matching module and Strauss™ Transformer-Free volume controls use advanced aerospace technology to deliver ruler-flat frequency response to every zone of a multi-room audio system. The Architectural Edition multi-room audio amplifiers combine advanced audio engineering, high-current performance and tremendous value in a single low-profile chassis that delivers superior multi-channel amplification to meet the needs of the most demanding residential multi-zone systems. The advanced circuit engineering inside Leviton's home theater and multi-room wallplates means that audiophile-grade connectivity can be easy and quick to install.

## **Composer Series Volume Controls**

Leviton's Composer Series controls are built to a single quality standard, which means system designers can specify them for any distributed sound application with total confidence. (Leviton's Strauss and Chopin Digital Volume controls use the same heatdissipation technology used on the space shuttle and resistive switching to achieve ruler-flat frequency response.) On the Brahms rotary controls, tapped auto-transformer design provides a stable interface between high-current amplification and speakers of virtually any type while resisting contamination from dust and dirt. All audio power ratings are UL referenced. All volume controls feature screw connectors for long-term connection integrity.



Impedance Matching Transformer-Free™ Volume Controls
In multi-room distributed audio systems, the source of undesirable speaker coloration (usually perceived as a "muffled" sound) is often the volume control itself, because the audio transformers (AKA: autoformers) used in conventional controls can actually filter the bass and treble frequencies. The Decora Strauss Transformer-Free Volume Controls use audio-grade Cermetile resistors to change volume levels while leaving the audio signal unaffected, resulting in ruler-flat frequency response across the entire audible frequency range. Moreover, Decora Strauss Transformer-Free Volume Controls eliminate the problem of saturation" associated with conventional volume controls and can handle tremendous amounts of music power. Available in standard and impedance-matched versions.

SPECIFICATIONS	
Speaker Impedance:	2-16 Ohms (nominal 8 Ohms)
Power Handling:	200W peak/100W RMS
Frequency Response:	20Hz-20KkHz +/- 1dB
Dimensions:	4.06"(103.1) H x 1.32"(33.5) W x 2.5"(63.5) D
Mounting:	Standard single-gang design with a mounting depth of 2.5"
Wire Gauge:	Detachable cable connectors are compatible with all standard speaker wire sizes (14-18 gauge)
Color:	White (Optional color change kits available

#### Decora Strauss Transformer-Free Volume Control

DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE
Decora Strauss Transformer-Free Impedance-Matched Volume Control	SGVSM-00W
Decora Strauss Transformer-Free Volume Control	SGVST-00W
Color change kit converts to Ivory and Almond	SGVCK-IA
Color change kit converts to Ebony	SGVCK-00E
Color change kit converts to Light Almond	SGVCK-OLA



SGVST-00W

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Decora slide control with precision 12-position switch (including fully-OFF position)
- Transformer-Free<sup>™</sup> volume controls deliver rich, full sound at any volume level in any room
- · Aerospace-grade Cermetile resistors replace conventional autoformers to maintain audio signal purity
- · Detachable cable connector is compatible with all standard speaker wire (14-18 gauge)

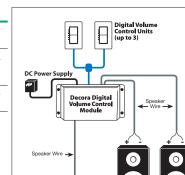




#### Decora Digital™ Chopin™ Volume Control

Fill a room with high-quality audio at the touch of a button, replacing traditional transformers and rotary controls with this advanced interface module and one-touch Decora Chopin Rocker-Switch Wall Unit. Attractive Decora styling and transformer-less design delivers simplicity and superior sound-quality, and enables "three-way" volume control operation in larger rooms/zones. The Volume Control mounts in a standard wall box or low-voltage mounting bracket and connects via Category 5 cable to the Interface Module.

noblock w/screw terminals	
200 Watts per channel 100 Watts RMS per channel vels, DC-50,000 Hz  4-16 Ohms nominal Removable, snap-in audio monoblock w/screw t	





48211-WVC

## **Decora Digital Volume Control Systems**

DESCRIPTION

CAT. NO.

Decora Digital Volume Control Kit (Includes Interface Module and Wall Unit with Power Supply)

Decora Digital Volume Control Wall Unit 48211-WVC

#### **Brahms Autoformer Volume Controls**

On the Brahms series of rotary controls, tapped auto-transformer design provides a stable interface between high-current amplification and speakers of virtually any type while resisting contamination from dust and dirt.

#### Brahms™ Stereo Volume Controls—75 Watt Audio

TThe 75 Watt Brahms series (25 Watts RMS) of volume controls is designed for low to moderate power installations in the home. The units accommodate 4, 8 or 16 Ohm speakers and amplifiers up to 75 Watts. All controls are impedance matching.

Attenuation: -34 dB in 12 steps. Attenuator Type: Tapped auto transformer. Power Rating: UL Listed @ 75 Watts audio, 25 Watts RMS continuous. Frequency Response: 35 Hz–20 kHz. Screw type connections, 12 position rotary switch.

#### Decora® Brahms™ Stereo Volume Controls—75 Watt Audio

Control stereo volume from convenient wall-mounted location.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE
Decora Brahms Stereo Volume Control, 75 Watt, 25 Watt RMS with insert, knob and plate. Boxed unit pack, rack pack carton	40841-0DW



40841-0DW

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Decora Digital Chopin Volume Control

- Connects to Interface Module with a single RJ-45 connection. No direct speaker/amplifier connections required at the controller.
- Microprocessor-controlled relays for silent switching.
- Provides impedance matching with speakers from 4–16 Ohms.
- Terminates all amplifier and speaker connections using high-quality audio connection block.
- Digital, transformer-free design uses aerospacequality cermatile resistors for proper heat dissipation
- and superior performance.
- Each audio zone requires one Digital Volume Control module.
- Each Digital Volume Control module can support up to three volume control units.
- Each Digital Volume Control module can control up to 4 pairs of speakers.
- Tap mute feature activated when center of rocker panel is pressed.





## OTHER HOME ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTS



40905-25W

Decora® Brahms™ Stereo Volume Control with ON/OFF Switch—75 Watt Audio Control of ON/OFF, as well as volume control.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE
Decora Brahms Stereo Volume Control, 75 Watt, 25 Watt RMS with insert,	40905-25W
knob and plate. Boxed unit pack, rack pack carton	

#### Decora® Brahms™ Stereo Volume Controls—216 Watt Audio

The 216 Watt Audio (72 Watt RMS) Strauss volume control series is designed for higher power installations in the home. Their heavy-duty autoformer construction is designed to resist saturation and degradation even after years of high-volume use. The units accommodate 4, 8 or 16 Ohm speakers and amplifier systems rated up to 216 Watts. All controls are impedance matching.

Attenuation: -34 dB in 12 steps. Attenuator Type: Tapped auto transformer. Power Rating: UL Listed @ 216 Watts Audio, 72 Watts RMS continuous. Frequency Response: 35 Hz–20 kHz. Screw type connectors, 12 position rotary switch.

#### Decora® Brahms™ Stereo Control with ON/OFF Switch—216 Watt Audio Convenience of ON/OFF, as well as volume control.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE
Decora Brahms Stereo Volume Control, 216 Watt, 72 Watt RMS with	40888-72W
two-gang plate. Boxed unit pack, rack pack carton	



40888-72W



Leviton Architectural Edition System Matching Module with AutoSurge™ Technology

The System Matching Module is used to match the impedance of all speakers and volume controls automatically at a central wiring point. It allows connecting up to six rooms of speakers to a stereo amplifier, and is a cost-effective way to design a passive, impedance-matched multi-room music system.

NOTE: Do not use the S	System Matchina Module with	impedance-matched volume controls.
NOTE. DO HOU USE THE S	ystem matering module with	impedance-matched volume controls.

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions:	2.57"(68.6) H x 6.38"(161.9) W x 5.38"(136.5) D
Mounting Location:	Mounts in Leviton Structured Media™ Centers
Power Handling:	150W RMS per channel/225W peak
Frequency Response:	10Hz-40kHz, +/5dB
Wire Gauge:	Detachable cable connectors are compatible with all standard speaker wire sizes (18-14 AWG)



SGAMP-000

#### System Matching Module

DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE
System Matching Module with AutoSurge Technology	SGAMP-000

#### 1x6 Passive Audio Module

Easy, centralized audio system distribution module connects up to six pairs of speakers from an entertainmen't center or amplifier. Note: To ensure a correct impedance match with an amplifier, only use the passive audio module with impedance-matched volume controls.

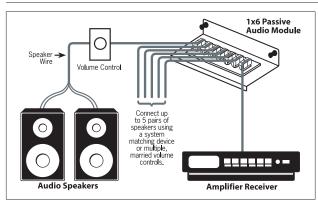
SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions:	6.58"H x 2.89"W x 1.42"D
Wire Gauge:	18–14 AWG
Requirements:	Product should be used with impedance-matched volume controls



48211-06A

#### 1x6 Passive Audio Module

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
1x6 Passive Audio Module	48211-06A



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### System Matching Module

- Connects up to six rooms/zones
- · Convenient single-point connection for all speakers
- Combine with Decora® Strauss™ Transformer-Free-Volume™ Controls or equivalent to control up to six locations of speakers from one amplifier or receiver?
- · User-removable connectors facilitate installation
- · Transformer-Free impedance-matching design ensures linear frequency response, signal integrity and high power handling capacity

#### 1x6 Passive Audio Module

- · Supports up to six pairs of speakers.
- Parallel connection scheme insures the best sound quality.
- · User-removable connectors facilitate installation.
- · Connects with standard fire-rated speaker wire.





## Home Theater and Multi-Room Integrated Wallplates

Both integrated wallplates combine the convenience of a ready-made plate with pre-configured wiring terminations with the performance and connection quality of "audiophile-grade" connectors. These plates are complete and ready-to-use, and make a "custom quality" statement in any installed entertainment system.

#### Home Theater Interface Wallplate

Connector Type (Front of module): 14 audiophile-grade, gold-plated black and red spring clips, 2 RCA connectors, 2 QuickPort openings; Connector Type (Back of module): 8-pin and 6-pin in-line pluggable screw terminals; Wallplate: High quality impact-resistant white plastic, standard 3-gang with matching painted screws; Mounting Depth: 2.5" (64mm); Wiring: 14-16 gauge speaker wire

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
Home Theater Interface Wallplate	AEHTK-000

#### Multi-Room Stereo Speaker Wallplate

Connector Type (Front of module): 4 audiophile-grade, gold-plated black and red spring clips, 2 QuickPort openings; Connector Type (Back of module): Two 2-pin in-line pluggable screw terminals; Wallplate: High quality impact-resistant white plastic, standard single-gang with matching painted screws; Mounting Depth: 2.5" (64mm); Wiring: 14-16 gauge speaker wire

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
Multi-Room Stereo Speaker Wallplate	AEMRK-000

#### Specialized Audio/Video Wallplates

These high-value plates are quick to install and intuitive to use when connecting a multi-room entertainment system.

#### Single Spring Clip Wallplate

Equipped with spade terminals. Mounted on break resistant polymer wallplate.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE	CAT NOIVORY
Single Spring Clip Wallplate. Carded unit pack, rack pack carton	40951-1PW	40951-1PI

#### **Double Spring Clip Wallplate**

Equipped with spade terminals. Mounted on break resistant polymer wallplate

DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE	CAT NOIVORY	
Double Spring Clip Wallplate. Carded unit pack, rack pack carton	40952-2PW	40952-2PI	



AEHTK-000



AEMRK-000



40951-1PW



40952-2PW

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Home Theater Interface Wallplate

- Accommodates from 5.1 to 7.1 channel surround sound systems
- For use with low voltage rings and standard low voltage junction boxes
- Features RCA connectors for connecting subwoofers
- Two extra openings for additional QuickPort connectors

#### Multi-Room Stereo Speaker Wallplate

- Integrated wallplate for connecting left and right audio speakers (+/- connections)
- For use with low voltage rings and standard low voltage junction boxes
- Two extra openings for additional QuickPort connectors

## SPEC GRADE SOUND™ PRODUCTS





SGC65-00W

SGI65-00W



SG180-00W



SG099-00W

Spec Grade Sound™ Indoor and Outdoor Speakers
Leviton's award-winning\* Spec-Grade Sound™ indoor and outdoor speaker line takes installed home audio to a new level in both technical innovation and value. Leviton's Spec-Grade Sound™ indoor and outdoor speakers can be used with Leviton's innovative, exclusive Decora® Strauss™ Transformer-Free™ Volume Controls and Leviton's System Matching Module and other audio distribution products to form complete systems. All of Leviton Spec Grade Sound™ indoor speakers incorporate exceptionally strong, light and rigid AeroNylon tweeters and Kevlar®-composite woofers for exceptional clarity, detail and impact. They come with built-in AutoSurge protection to help protect the speakers from possible damage due to overdriving. The outdoor/utility speaker is constructed of weather resistant materials inside and out.

\*Electronic House Magazine "Product of the Year"

Kevlar is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and company

#### 6.5-inch Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeaker\*

Paintable grill and frame. 6.5-inch Composite Kevlar cone low-frequency transducer, .5-inch AeroNylon dome high-frequency transducer, 2-way balanced precision crossover network with AutoSurge circuit protection, Frequency Response: 50-20kHz +/- 3dB, Sensitivity: 87.0 dB SPL @ 1Watt/1 Meter, Power Handling: 120W peak/60W RMS, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms/Minimum 6 Ohms, Dimensions: Diameter: 9.03 in (229.4mm); Depth: 4.06 in (103.1mm)

DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE ONLY
6.5-inch Two-Way In-Ceiling Loudspeaker	SGC65-00W

#### 6.5-inch Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeaker\*

Paintable grill and frame. 6.5-inch Composite Kevlar cone low-frequency transducer, .5-inch AeroNylon dome high-frequency transducer, 2-way balanced precision crossover network with AutoSurge' circuit protection, Frequency Response: 50-20kHz +/- 3dB, Sensitivity: 88.0 dB SPL @ 1Watt/1 Meter, Power Handling: 120W peak/60W RMS, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms/Minimum 6 Ohms, Dimensions: 12.31 in (312.8mm) H x 9.02 in (229mm) W x 4.06 in (103mm) D

DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE ONLY		
6.5-inch Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeaker	SGI65-00W		

#### 8-inch Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeaker\*

Paintable grill and frame. 8-inch Composite Kevlar cone low-frequency transducer, 1-inch AeroNylon dome high-frequency transducer with phase/time alignment guide, 2-way balanced precision crossover network with AutoSurge' circuit protection, Frequency Response: 44-20kHz +/- 3dB, Sensitivity: 86.5 dB SPL @ 1Watt/1 Meter, Power Handling: 160W peak/80W RMS, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms/Minimum 6 Ohms, Dimensions: 14.25 in (362mm) H x 10.24 in (260mm) W x 4.06 in (103mm) D

DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE ONLY	
8-Inch Two-Way In-Wall Loudspeaker	SGI80-00W	

<sup>\*</sup>Require separate back box for use in fire rated applications

#### Outdoor/Utility Two-Way Loudspeaker

5.25-inch Silicate-fiber cone low-frequency transducer with butyl surround, .5-inch Polydome high-frequency transducer, 2-way balanced precision crossover network with AutoSurge circuit protection, Element-resistant polypropylene enclosure, gold-plated binding posts, and aluminum mounting, Frequency Response: 50-. 20kHz +/- 3dB, Sensitivity: 87 dB SPL @ 1Watt/1 Meter, Power Handling: 120W peak/60W RMS, Impedance: Nominal 8 Ohms/Minimum 6 Ohms, Dimension: 8.75 in (222.3mm) H x 6.33 in (161mm) W x 5.5 in (140mm) D (without bracket)

DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE ONLY
Outdoor/Utility Two-Way Loudspeaker	SGO99-00W

#### Spec Grade Sound Pre-Construction Brackets

The Spec Grade Sound Speaker rough in brackets are designed to save time during the rough-in and trimout phases. The built-in wire management loops ensure that the wire is securely placed and easily located during speaker installation.

DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE ONLY
Pre-Construction kit for 6.5" In-Ceiling Speaker	PCC55-KIT
Pre-Construction kit for 6.5" In-Wall Speaker	PCI65-KIT
Pre-Construction kit for 8" In-Wall Speaker	PCI80-KIT

#### Spec Grade Sound Speaker Grills

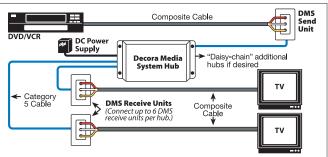
DESCRIPTION	CAT NOWHITE ONLY	
Speaker Grill for Speaker SGC65	SGC65-GRL	
Speaker Grill for Speaker SGI65	SGI65-GRL	
Speaker Grill for Speaker SGI80	SGI80-GRL	





#### OTHER HOME ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTS





CDECIFICATIONS

**Decora Media™ System**Send analog audio and video signals through up to 1,000 feet (300 meters) of Category-5 cable with no discernible distortion. The Decora Media System is ideal for connecting source components back to a multi-room audio amplifier located elsewhere in a system. DMS is comprised of: a Send Unit for transmitting audio/video signals, a Receive Unit for receiving signals and a Media Hub. The DMS can operate several ways: in a "hub" configuration with one Send unit sending a single audio/video signal to up to six Receiver units, and point-to-point where Send and Receive units are linked directly together to replace expensive specialized cables or baluns with simple Category-5 cabling..

Send and receive units run on 12VDC, hub runs on 15VDC and can be powered independently or through the Media Hub.

MEDIA HIID

DECENIE LIMIT



SPECIFICATIONS	SEND UNIT	RECEIVE UNIT	MEDIA HUB
Dimensions:	4.1"H x 1.4"W x 2.0"D	4.1"H x 1.4"W x 2.0"D	6.5"H x 3.4"W x 1.75"D
Video Bandwidth:	50 M Hz @ -3 dB	50 M Hz @ -3 dB	50 M Hz @ -3 dB
Video THD:	75 dBc	-75 dBc	-75 dBc
Video Input:		0.5V to 2V composite	0.5V to 2V composite
Video Output:	0.5V to 2V composite		
Slew Rate:	800/Vus	800/Vus	800/Vus
Audio Input Impedance:		20k Ohms, max 3Vp-p	20k Ohms, max 3Vp-p
Audio Output Impedance:	51 Ohms, max 2Vp-p	<del></del>	<del></del>
Audio Freq. Response:	5 Hz-100k Hz, $\pm 3$ dB	5 Hz-100k Hz, ±3 dB	5 Hz-100k Hz, ±3 dB
Audio THD:	0.002% 20 Hz-20k Hz	0.004% 20 Hz-20k Hz	0.002% 20 Hz-20k Hz
Audio S/N Ratio:	100 dB typical, 80 dB min 20 Hz-20k Hz	100 dB typical, 80 dB min 20 Hz-20k Hz	100 dB typical, 80 dB min 20 Hz-20k Hz
Input Noise:	4.5nV/( Hz), 1/2 typical @ 1k Hz	6nV/( Hz), 1/2 typical @ 1k Hz	4.5nV/( Hz), 1/2 typical @ 1k Hz
Input and Outputs:	3 RCA input jacks 1 set RJ-45 in/out jacks 1 110 punchdown out 1 DC power input	3 RCA output jacks 1 set RJ-45 in/out jacks 1 110 punchdown out 1 DC power input	3 RCA input jacks 1 RJ-45 input jack 6 RJ-45 output jacks 1 DC power input
Power:	12VDC	12VDC	15VDC

#### Decora Media System

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Decora Media System Media Hub with Power Supply	48210-MCH
Decora Media System Send and Receive Unit Pair with Power Supply	48210-SRU
Decora Media System Send Unit with Power Supply	48210-MSU
Decora Media System Receive Unit	48210-MRU

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Cascade hub units to distribute audio/video signals to over 20 locations.
- Send and Receive units are equipped with RJ-45 jacks and 110 punchdown blocks for maximum flexibility in installation.

CENID LINIT

- · Composite RCA inputs for connectivity directly from A/V source
- Send and Receive units fit standard wallboxes and Decora wallplates
- · Advanced circuitry with automatic equalization streams analog stereo audio and video signals over long distances with less distortion.
- Stereo audio input/output handles Dolby® ProLogic™ surround signals.
- RJ-45 input for Send unit.



Multi-Room Infrared (IR) Repeater System

The IR Repeater System consists of three pieces: an IR Target, IR Emitter and a distribution block for distributing control signals to multiple emitters. The IR Target takes the signal from a remote control for an audio/ video component and converts it to a low-voltage electrical signal, sending it back to a component to be controlled by the IR emitter. The flush-mount IR Target easily installs in a ceiling or wall, and connects with Category 5 cable to the IR Emitter. Multiple IR Emitters connect to controlled AVV components through the distribution block in the Structured Media Enclosure. Distribution block (Cat. No. 47689-B) available separately. Dimensions: 2"L x 1"W,Power: 12V DC @200mA, Target Output: 4 signal leads, Target Input: 2 power leads (DC + and -), Emitter Output: Infrared to control source component, Emitter Input: 2 signal leads, Power Supply (included): 12V DC @5mA

#### IR Repeater System

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
<b>A</b> –Target	47621-CMS	
<b>B</b> –Emitter	47621-MIE	
C-1x9 Bridged Telephone Module for IR Repeater, w/o bracket. Indiv. boxed unit pack, rack pack carton.	47603-110	

#### **Recessed Entertainment Box**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*
REB Box with Low-Profile Frame	47617-REB	White
High-Profile Cover	47617-HPC	White
Low-Profile Frame	47617-LPF	White
Replacement Snap-In Plates (2/Bag)	47617-PLT	White
REB Box with High-Profile Cover	47617-RBH	White

## **Decora Recessed Receptacles**

Duplex Recessed Receptacles 15A-125V AC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire, NEMA 5-15R (l) (S)

	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	NEMA CONFIG.
Two-Gang Duplex Receptacle with Openings for			
6 QuickPort Connectors (4 blank inserts included)†	690	I, W, T, E	5-15R
One-Gang Duplex Receptacle	689	I, W, T, E	

#### Single Recessed Receptacles Side-Wired 15A-125V AC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire, NEMA 5-15R 🕸 🏵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	NEMA CONFIG.
One-Gang Single Receptacle with Clock Hanger Hook	688	I, W	SASP D:
One-Gang Single Receptacle with Clock Hanger Hook	5261-CH	Stainless Steel	5-15R (

## Side-Wired 20A-125V AC, 2-Pole, 3-Wire, NEMA 5-20R (9) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*	NEMA CONFIG.
One-Gang Single Receptacle with Clock Hanger Hook	5361-CH	Stainless Steel	5-20R ( )
			( ' ' '

t OuickPort Connectors not included

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **Recessed Entertainment Box**

- · Provides single location for line and low-voltage connections
- · Stud- and wall-mountable
- · Neat, clean recessed installation
- Optional high-profile cover includes sliding plastic front panel and channels all wires through the bottom of the REB
- Paintable white ABS plastic

#### Recessed Two-Gang Duplex Receptacle with QuickPort Openings

- Provides 2 15A/125V AC NEMA 5-15R power outlets and openings for any 6 installer-selected QuickPort connectors or blank inserts (4 inserts
- Includes plastic electrical box and a barrier to separate line and low-voltage conductors
- · Wallplate built into device

#### Recessed One-Gang Duplex Receptacle

- · Installs invisibly behind wall units, signature artwork and wall-mounted flat-panel TVs
- Supplies AC power for two components

Fits most common electrical boxes available (electrical box not included)

#### Recessed One-Gang SingleReceptacles

- · Includes clock-hanger hook
- · Flush mount with square recess

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### Recessed Receptacles

- · cULus Listed
- NOM Certified (#057)

#### **All Recessed Devices**

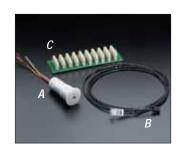
· Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

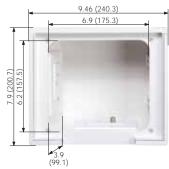
#### \*COLOR

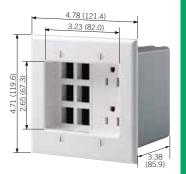
For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Light Almond (-T) and

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40° to 120°C











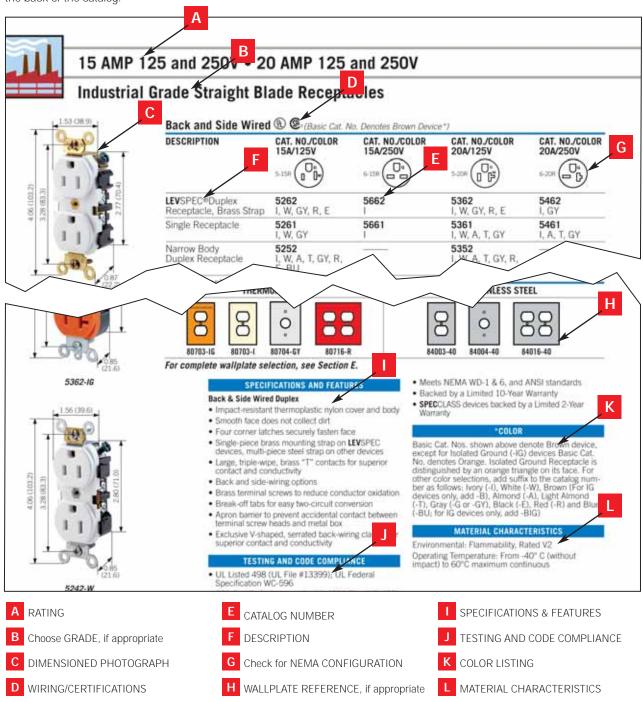




## HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

The L-101 Leviton Wiring Device Catalog is designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. Most product sections are divided into three distinct categories in the following sequence—Industrial Grade, Commercial Grade and Residential Grade—and grouped according to amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. For example, if you need to order 15 Amp, 125 Volt Industrial Grade straight-blade duplex receptacles, begin your search with the main Table of Contents at the front of the book. Here you'll see that all straight blade receptacles are listed in Section G. Turn to Section G for a more detailed Table of Contents on the first page. Each section page contains product descriptions, ratings and catalog numbers. There are also helpful highlights including Specifications and Features, Testing and Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics and dimensioned color product photos. Any product page in the L-101 Catalog can be clearly copied or faxed to customers and prospects for use as a specifier sheet or as part of a presentation.

The Quick Reference Guide follows the main Table of Contents to help you pinpoint and locate specific products. Technical Section V provides general product and test data, industry standards, NEMA configuration charts, a glossary of wiring device terms, ANSI architectural symbols and other related information. Specific catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.





# DHC Powerline Carrier Components

## INDEX

Overview	K2
Controllers—Green Line	
Toscana™ Deluxe Programmer	K3
Wall Switch Controllers with 2-Way	
Communication	K4, K5
Wall Switch Controllers with Scene Capabili	ty <b>K5</b>
RF Products	
Controllers—Red Line	
Basic Programmer	K7
Table Top Controller	K7
Dry Contact Controllers	K7
Receivers—Green Line	
Wall Switches with 2-Way Communication.	K8
Wall Switches with Scene Capability	K8, K9
Plug-In Modules with Scene Capability	K10
Receivers—Red Line	
Wall Switches	K11
Remote Switches	
Double-Pole 20A Wall Switch	
Receptacles	
Universal Low-Voltage Module	
Fixture Modules	K14
DHC Network Integrity Products	
Panel-Mounted Surge Protective Devices	K15
System Amplifier/Coupler/Repeater	
Couplers and Attenuators	K16
Filters	
Signal Strength Indicator	
J . J	







#### DHC POWERLINE CARRIER COMPONENTS FEATURES

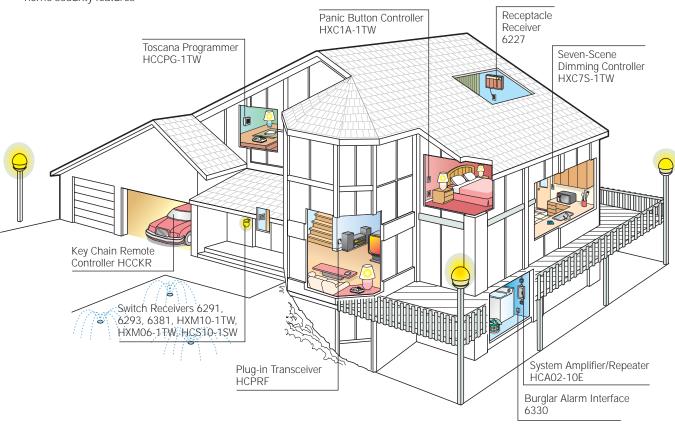
## **Residential Grade Controllers**

LEVITON'S DECORA HOME CONTROLS (DHC) RESIDENTIAL POWERLINE CARRIER COMPONENTS PROVIDE HOMEOWNERS WITH EVERYTHING NEEDED FOR PROGRAMMED AND MANUAL CONTROL OF LIGHTING AND APPLIANCES USING THEIR HOME'S EXISTING AC WIRING.

Our current listing of DHC components features new programmers, controllers and receivers with Scene Lighting Capability for coordinated, whole-house lighting control. This includes models offering two-way communication, which enables controllers in remote locations to show the On/Off status of individual lighting loads. Many new DHC components feature Intellisense™, a Leviton exclusive technology. Intellisense reduces noise sensitivity without reducing command signal sensitivity, resulting in the most reliable performance of any powerline carrier home automation system available today.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- A network of controllers and DHC switch, dimmer, fixture and receptacle receivers that communicate via unique coded switching signals over a home's AC wiring to automate control of lights and appliances
- DHC components replace switches and outlets, which simplifies installation compared with other automation systems that require dedicated proprietary wiring backbones.
- An effective way to contribute to energy conservation and extend bulb and appliance life
- Offers significant security benefits to today's homeowner, including programmed automatic and manual home security features



#### DHC CONTROLLERS, RECEIVERS AND NETWORK INTEGRITY PRODUCTS



#### **DHC Controllers**

DHC Controllers send control signals to user-specified DHC address throughout the network. Offering includes wall-mounted programmable, plug-in, tabletop, wireless hand-held, wall switch/dimmer and sensor units, plus models with 2-way communication. HXC77S-1TW shown



#### **DHC Receivers**

DHC Receivers can be set to any of 256 DHC address codes for remote/ manual control of incandescent, inductive, fluorescent, or low-voltage loads. They are available as receptacle, plug-in, fixture and multilocation wall switches and dimmer switches. HXM10-1TW shown



#### **Network Integrity Products**

Leviton highly recommends installing these products in every DHC application. The System Coupler/Repeater ensures DHC signal integrity throughout the house. Panel-mount surge devices protect DHC components from transient voltage

surges. 51120-1 shown





## Residential Grade Controllers—Green Line

## **Toscana™ Deluxe Programmer**

Toscana is a simple central access station that expands DHC control capability with easy onetouch access for up to 64 whole-house lighting scenes along with direct remote control of up to 256 devices. Scenes can be accessed by an IR remote or from remote scene lighting control keypads. Toscana provides complex date/time and macro automated programming of lights and appliances.

Timed events or up to 8 groups of timed events can be selected and run on a recurring basis using a highly accurate internal astronomical clock. Toscana registers status changes when DHC receivers with 2-way communication are manually changed.

## Toscana Deluxe Programmer (1) (1) INTELLISENSE

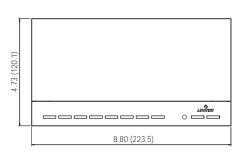


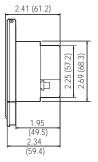
**Toscana Deluxe Programmer**—Rated: 120V 60Hz AC only. Power consumption: 3 watts. White frame and white cover. Color change kits available for other colors. HCCPG-1TW



#### COLOR CHANGE KITS FOR TOSCANA

Cat. No. Ivory Cover/	Cat. No. White Cover/	Cat. No. Almond Cover/	Cat. No. Smoke Cover/
Ivory Frame	White Frame	Almond Frame	White Frame
DCKPG-0II	DCKPG-0WW	DCKPG-0AA	DCKPG-0SW





HCCPG-1TW

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Simple central access station for manual control of whole-house system
- No programming experience required—Use simple wizards for setup
- Automatically turn appliances ON/OFF and lights ON/OFF/DIM/BRIGHT
- · Controls up to 256 devices in a DHC home system
- Leviton's patented Intellisense<sup>™</sup> Technology virtually eliminates signal problems due to line noise
- · 2-Way communication capability registers status changes when receivers with 2-way communication are manually changed
- · Permits input of real device names to specify control (such as "wall sconce") rather than cryptic house and device codes (e.g. B5)
- Automatically turns lights ON/OFF at dusk and/or at dawn (astronomical clock)
- Allows creation of up to 64 timed events that can reoccur year annually
- · Each timed event can be part of up to 8 "time schedules"
- Create and download complex timed events and macros using a PC with RS-232 port
- Backup and restore all system data; allows cloning of devices using a PC with RS-232 port
- · Mounts in standard 4-gang box
- · No external wall transformer or powerline interface required
- · Rated 120V AC Hz, requires neutral and ground connections

#### Whole House Lighting Scenes

- Create up to 64 whole-house lighting scenes to create lighting moods
- Access any of the 64 scenes from the Toscana front panel (8 at any one time)
- Access any seven of the scenes remotely using the HXC7S-1TW scene keypads
- Access any of the scenes using 10 learned infrared codes
- · Learned infrared codes could be taught using any standard IR remote

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- NOM Certified (#057)

#### COLOR

Shipped with White frame and White Cover. See chart for color change kits.

## MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Engineering Thermoplastic UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Note: A Cat. No. HCA02-10E System Amplifier must be installed in all panels in every DHC installation to ensure adequate signal strength.





## → 🕞 Residential Grade Controllers—Green Line

# 3.28 (83.3)

-

2.38 (60.5)

HXC10-1TW

## Wall Switch Controllers with 2-Way Communication (1) (8) INTELLISENSE

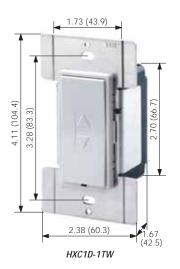
address. Shipped in White—Color change kits available for other colors.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
One Address ON/OFF Controller—One ON/OFF rocker transmits ON/OFF commands to one address. Shipped in White—Color change kits available for other colors.	HXC10-1TW
All Lights ON/All OFF Controller—One ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF rocker transmits commands to all receivers set to the same letter code as this controller. Provides "Panic Button" lighting control for safety and security. NOTE: Receptacle receivers and Universal Low-Voltage Module (6337) do not respond to ALL ON command. Shipped in White—Color change kits available for other colors.	HXC1A-1TW
One-Address Dimming Controller—One ON/OFF rocker transmits ON/OFF commands to one address in the same letter code as this controller. Built-in arrow-shaped rocker transmits DIM/BRIGHT commands to that same address. Shipped in White—Color change kits available for other colors.	HXC1D-1TW
Two-Address Dimming Controller—Two sets of ON/OFF buttons transmit ON/OFF commands to two sequential addresses in the same letter code as this controller. One set of DIM/BRIGHT buttons transmits BRIGHT/DIM commands to the most recently selected	HXC2D-1TW

No more than 4 Controllers should be installed on a single branch circuit.

#### **COLOR CHANGE KITS**

Controller Cat. No.	Cat. No. Ivory	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Almond	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black
HXC10-1TW, HXC1A-1TW	DRK0S-0LI	DRKOS-OLW	DRKOS-OLA	DRKOS-0LG	DRK0S-0LE
HXC1D-1TW	DRK1D-00I	DRK1D-00W	DRK1D-00A		
HXC2D-1TW	DCK2D-00I	DCK2D-00W	DCK2D-00A		
	DCK2D-0CI (w/printable labels)	DCK2D-0CW (w/printable labels)	DCK2D-0CA (w/printable labels)		





#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Fit in standard wallboxes and replace regular switches to provide DHC control capability as indicated in "Description"
- 2-Way Communication allows status of receivers changed manually to be reflected in the controller
- Leviton's patented Intellisense™ Technology virtually eliminates signal problems due to line noise
- Uses existing 120V AC 60Hz wiring to send command signals
- Compatible with Decora screwless and standard Decora wallplates
- Green LED illuminates to confirm ON command sent or STATUS ON report received
- Decora styling coordinates with Leviton's popular Decora line; complements any interior
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- UL 224A Tested (and others as appropriate)

#### COLOR

All devices are shipped in White only. See chart for compatible color change kits.

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Note: A Cat. No. HCAO2-10E System Amplifier must be installed in all panels in every DHC installation to ensure adequate signal strength.



HXC4D-1TW

HXC4A-1TW

HXC7S-1TW



## Residential Grade Controllers—Green Line

## Wall Switch Controllers with 2-Way Communication (1) (1) INTELLISENSE

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Three-Address Dimming Controller—Three sets of ON/OFF buttons transmit ON/OFF	HXC3D-1TW
commands to three sequential addresses in the same letter code group as this controller.	
One set of DIM/BRIGHT buttons transmits DIM/BRIGHT commands to the most recently	
selected address. Shipped in White—Color change kits available for other colors.	

Four-Address Dimming Controller—Four sets of ON/OFF buttons transmit ON/OFF commands to four sequential addresses in the same letter code group as this controller. One set of DIM/BRIGHT buttons transmits DIM/BRIGHT commands to the most recently selected. Shipped in White—Color change kits available for other colors.

Three-Address Dimming, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF Controller—Three sets of ON/OFF buttons transmit ON/OFF commands to three sequential addresses in the same letter code group as this controller. One set of DIM/BRIGHT buttons transmits DIM/BRIGHT commands to the most recently selected address. One set of ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF buttons transmits commands to all receivers set to the same letter code as this transmitter.

Receptacle receivers and Universal Low-Voltage Module (6337) will not respond to ALL ON command. Shipped in White—Color change kits available for other colors.

Seven-Scene Dimming Controller—Each of seven SCENE buttons transmits ON commands at preset levels to 12 sequential addresses in the same letter code as this controller. (Note: 12-address sequence continues at address 1 if address 16 is reached before all sequential addresses are completed). May be used with all Leviton scene-capable receivers. One set of SCENE DIM/SCENE BRIGHT buttons transmits SCENE DIM/BRIGHT commands to most recently selected scene. One OFF button transmits OFF command to most recently selected scene. Green LEDs illuminate to indicate ON command sent or SCENE ON command detected. Shipped in White—Color change kits available for other colors.

The HCCS7-1TW utilizes extended code format. This command structure is compatible with Cat. No. HCA02-10E DHC System Amplifier/Coupler /Repeater but is not compatible with the older version of the System Amplifier Cat. No. 6201.



HXC3D-1TW



HXC4A-1TW



1.76 (45.0)

HXC7S-1TW

No more than 4 Controllers should be installed on a single branch circuit.

#### **COLOR CHANGE KITS**

Controller Cat. No.	Cat. No. Ivory	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Almond	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black
HXC3D-1TW	DCK3D-00I	DCK3D-00W	DCK3D-00A		
	DCK3D-0CI (w/printable labels)	DCK3D-0CW (w/printable labels)	DCK3D-0CA (w/printable labels)		
HXC4A-1TW	DCK4A-00I	DCK4A-00W	DCK4A-00A		
	DCK4A-0CI (w/printable labels)	DCK4A-0CW (w/printable labels)	DCK4A-0CA (w/printable labels)		
HXC4D-1TW	DCK4D-00I	DCK4D-00W	DCK4D-00A		
	DCK4D-0CI (w/printable labels)	DCK4D-0CW (w/printable labels)	DCK4D-0CA (w/printable labels)		
HXC7S-1TW	DCKS7-00I	DCKS7-00W	DCKS7-00A	DCKS7-00G	DCKS7-00E
	DCKS7-0CI (w/printable labels)	DCKS7-0CW (w/printable labels)	DCKS7-0CA (w/printable labels)	DCKS7-0CG (w/printable labels)	DCKS7-0CE (w/printable labels)

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Fit in standard wallboxes and replace regular switches to provide DHC control capability as indicated in "Description"
- 2-Way Communication allows status of receivers changed manually to be reflected in the controller
- Leviton's patented Intellisense™ Technology virtually eliminates signal problems due to line noise
- · Uses existing 120V AC 60Hz wiring to send command signals
- Compatible with Decora Plus screwless and standard Decora wallplates
- · Green LED illuminates to confirm ON command sent or STATUS ON report received
- Decora styling coordinates with Leviton's popular Decora line; complements any interior
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- UL 224A Tested (and others as appropriate)

All devices are shipped in White only. See chart for compatible color change kits.

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Engineering Thermoplastic UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Note: A Cat. No. HCA02-10E System Amplifier must be installed in all panels in every DHC installation to ensure adequate signal strength.



## - Residential Grade Controllers—Green Line



#### **RF Components**

#### DESCRIPTION

CAT. NO **HCCUR** 



**HCCUR** 

Universal Remote Control—Hand-held wireless remote control sends RF (radio frequency) command signals to DHC Plug-In Transceiver Cat. No. HCPRF for up to 256 DHC addresses. With an operating range of up to 50 ft. through wall and ceilings, it sends ON/OFF, DIM/BRIGHT and ALL ON/ALL OFF commands for lighting and ON/OFF commands for appliances. The Universal Remote will also control audio and video equipment, including the Commands for appliances. including TV's, VCR's, cable boxes, satellite receivers, DVD and CD players and more. Functions as an all-in-one controller for lighting and audio/video systems, making it ideal for home theaters. Universal design also makes it suitable for the elderly and physically challenged. Dual built-in timers can shut off TV and/or DHC devices up to ninety minutes after setting. Uses 2 AAA batteries. Must be used with HCPRF Transceiver. Color: Black.

Plug-In Transceiver—Accepts Radio Frequency DHC commands from the Universal Remote Cat. No. HCCUR for ON/OFF, DIM/BRIGHT and ALL ON/ALL OFF, as well as ON/OFF commands from the Key Chain Remote Cat. No. HCCKR. The Plug-In Transceiver works with all DHC receivers by re-transmitting commands signals onto the home's existing electrical wiring. Plugs into any standard receptacle and provides a built-in outlet for ON/OFF switching of incandescent lamps rated 300W max. @ 120V AC. The lamp can be controlled remotely or locally via the programming button on the face of the Transceiver, which can also be used to change the unit's DHC address. Features Intellisense™ Technology to ensure optimum system performance. 2-Way communication permits local status of attached lamp to show on all 2-Way capable DHC controllers. Multiple HCPRF Transceivers can be used to increase coverage in large homes. Unit will re-transmit commands for up 256 DHC addresses. Color: White.



**HCPRF-1TW** 

**Key Chain Remote Controller**—Designed to fit on a key chain and send RF (radio frequency) command signals to DHC Plug-In Transceiver Cat. No. HCPRF. With an operating range of up to 50 ft. through wall and ceilings, it sends ON/OFF commands for any 2 sequential DHC addresses (addresses are user programmable). Ideal for control of home

lighting from a vehicle when entering garage or driveway. Uses long-life 3V CR2032 lithium battery (included). Must be used with HCPRF Transceiver. Color: Black.

HCCKR-E



HCCKR-E

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Leviton's Universal Remote Control works with DHC-controlled lighting and appliances as well as audio/video system components
- Ultra-compact Key Chain Remote adds to home security by allowing users to turn ON lighting as they approach entranceway, garage or driveway
- Plug-In Transceiver features Intellisense Technology for optimum reliability, 2-way signaling capability, and easy one-button programming. Must be used with Universal Remote and Key Chain Remote.
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-69519)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · UL 224A Tested (and others as appropriate)

#### **COLOR**

Colors available as listed.

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability (Engineering Thermoplastic) UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Note: Cat. No. HCCUR is CSA Certified only. Cat. No. HCPRF-1TW is UL Listed, CSA Certified and NOM Certified. UL and CSA not required for Cat. No. HCCKR-E







## Residential Grade Controllers—Red Line

6320

6315 6316

## Programmer/Controller Products (9) (5)

DESCRIPTION CAT. NO. 6312 Basic Wall Mounted Programmer—A powerful home automation controller that is easy to install and use. Compact, low-profile unit fits in single-gang wallbox. Accepts up to four addresses; maximum two ON and two OFF commands per address. SECURITY mode randomly selects ON and OFF times to make an empty home appear occupied. ALL LIGHTS ON switch acts as a panic-button lighting system, switching on all DHC switch modules with one touch. DIM/BRIGHTEN command can automatically adjust lighting levels of all fixtures controlled by DHC dimming receivers. LED readout shows time and program status; battery back-up protects clock setting and program status for ten hours during power interruption.

Table Top Controller★—Provides manual remote control for all 256 DHC addresses. Command functions include ON/OFF, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF and DIM/BRIGHTEN. The 6320 plugs into any 120 volt AC receptacle to transmit command signals over existing AC wiring.

Dry Contact Controllers ★—Allow monitoring of up to four dry contact closures. No. 6315 Maintained Contact Transmitter sends ON or OFF command signals in response to contact opening or closure. No. 6316 Momentary Contact Transmitter sends ON or OFF command signals in response to contact closure, and no command signal upon contact openings. These units can be used with photocells, infrared sensors, security system, motion sensors, and any other dry-contact-based sensors. Installs in a single-gang wallbox. Color: Ivory.

Power to control side: 125V 60Hz AC Only.

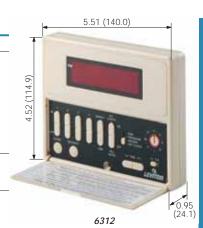
Available in Ivory, White, and Almond.

LV LEAD COLOR	TRANSMITS TO
Blue	A1*
Orange	A2*
Yellow	A3*
Brown	A4*

\*Or any four sequential address codes within the same Letter Code group as the Transmitter.

CSA Certified except where indicated by★

No more than 4 Controllers should be installed on a single branch circuit.







#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Programmer adds user-devised scheduling to DHC automated control of lights and appliances for greater convenience, energy savings and security
- · Programmer and Controllers send DHC switching commands over existing 60Hz 120V AC house
- Dry Contact Transmitters link signaling from photocells, infrared sensors, security systems, motion sensors, and other dry contact transmitters to DHC controlled devices
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- NOM Certified (#057)

#### COLOR

Colors available as indicated. Cat. No. 6312 available in Ivory (-I), White (-W) and Almond (-A).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

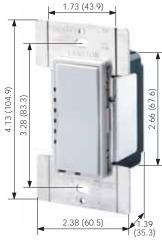
Engineering Thermoplastic UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: 32°F to 130°F

Note: A Cat. No. HCA02-10E System Amplifier must be installed in all panels in every DHC installation to ensure adequate signal strength.

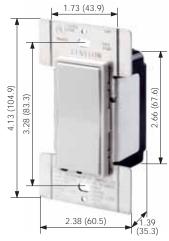




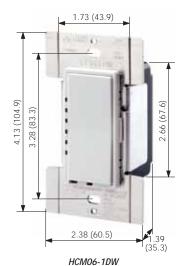
## Residential Grade Receivers—Green Line



#### HXM06-1TW



HXS08-1TW



Note: A Cat. No. HCAO2-10E System Amplifier must be installed in all panels in every DHC installation to ensure adequate signal strength.

## Scene-Capable Wall Dimmers and Switches 🖫 🚱

The new DHC Scene-Capable Receivers provide one-button programming for scene and address capturing. All feature Leviton's exclusive Intellisense® to ensure top performance and reliability even when noise is present on the AC powerline.

Dimming Wall Switch Receivers provide manual and remote ON/OFF switching and full-range dimming for incandescent and magnetic low-voltage lighting loads. The new HXS08-1TW Electronic Switch Receiver (non-dimming) provides manual and remote ON/OFF switching for incandescent, magnetic low-voltage, fluorescent and compact fluorescent lighting. All Switch Receivers come with a locator LED. Dimming models feature an LED brightness level display and a preset feature that turns lights ON at the last selected brightness level. Double Tap feature immediately adjusts light to full brightness without affecting the last selected brightness level. All -T Receivers allow 2-way status tracking with the DHC Toscana™ Deluxe Programmer and new 2-way capable controllers when receivers are changed locally.

Typical applications include home theaters, dining rooms, chandeliers, living rooms with multiple highhats, entranceways, and a wide range of mood lighting applications.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING @ 120V 60Hz	COLOR
600 Watt Scene-Capable Dimming Wall Switch Receiver with One-Button Programming and LED brightness display. 3-Way capable when used with MS00R-10 Multi-Remote	HCM06-1DW	Incandescent 600W, (450W) Magnetic Low-Voltage Lighting 600VA	White (Ivory kit included)
1000 Watt Scene-Capable Dimming Wall Switch Receiver with One-Button Programming and LED brightness display. 3-Way capable when used with MS00R-10 Multi-Remote	HCM10-1DW	1000W Incandescent, 1000VA (750W) Magnetic Low-Voltage Lighting	White (Ivory kit included)
600 Watt Scene-Capable Dimming Wall Switch Receiver with One-Button Programming, 2-Way Communication and LED brightness display. Neutral connection required	HXM06-1TW	600W Incandescent, 600VA (450W) Magnetic Low-Voltage Lighting	White (Ivory kit included)
1000 Watt Scene-Capable Dimming Wall Switch Receiver with One-Button Programming, 2-Way Communication and LED brightness display. Neutral connection required	HXM10-1TW	1000W, 120V AC 60Hz Incandescent, 1000VA (750W) Magnetic Low-Voltage Lighting	White (Ivory kit included)
8 Amp Scene-Capable Electronic Switch Receiver (non-dimming) with One-Button Programming and 2-Way Communication. Neutral connection required	HXS08-1TW	8 Amp, 1000W Incandescent, 1000VA (750W) Fluorescent & Magnetic Low-Voltage Lighting	White (Ivory kit included)

Special Note: As with any dimmer, derating for multiple gang installations is required for Wall Switch Receivers.

Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of DHC Dimming Wall Switch Receivers.

#### COLOR CHANGE KITS FOR WALL DIMMERS AND SWITCHES

Receiver Cat. No.	Cat. No. Ivory	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Almond	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black
HCM06/10-1DW	DRKDD-1LI	DRKDD-1LW	DRKDD-1LA	DRKDD-1LG	DRKDD-1LE
HXM06/10-1TW	DRKDD-1LI	DRKDD-1LW	DRKDD-1LA	DRKDD-1LG	DRKDD-1LE
HXS08-1TW	DRK0D-1LI	DRK0D-1LW	DRK0D-1LA	DRK0D-1LG	DRK0D-1LE

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- New One Button Programming
- Provide Scene Control capability when used with DHC Scene Controller HXCS7-1TW and HCCPG-1TW Toscana Programmer. Also backward compatible with 16400/16450-S and 16400/16450-SD Scene Controllers
- HCM06/10-1DW provides 3-way and multi-location capability when used with MS00R-10 Multi-Remote
- Soft On/Fade Off brightness levels extend bulb life
- Fits in standard wall boxes
- Leviton's patented Intellisense<sup>™</sup> Technology virtually eliminates signal problems due to line noise
- Protected memory during minor power fluctuations
- · LED brightness display alongside rocker
- Packed with Ivory and White snap-on rocker/frame kit; optional snap-on rocker/frame color change kits sold separately. See color change kit chart

- Decora-styled to coordinate with Leviton's Decora line of wiring devices
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed to File No. E31373
- CSA Certified to File No. LR3413
- NOM Certified #057

#### COLOR

Colors available as indicated. See chart for Rocker and Frame Kits (must be purchased separately)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS







## Residential Grade Receivers—Green Line

## Scene-Capable Wall Dimmers (9) (6)

Dimming Wall Switch Receivers provide manual and remote ON/OFF switching and full range dimming for incandescent and magnetic low-voltage loads. Receivers are scene-capable when used with Leviton's Toscana Programmer HCCPG-1TW and Seven-Scene Controller HXC7S. Receivers will respond to ON, OFF, DIM, BRIGHT, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF AND SCENE commands. Receivers also provide single-pole and 3-way (multi-location) ON/OFF switching and full range dimming when used with MS00R-10 Multi-Remote. Preset feature turns lights ON at last selected brightness level. Soft ON/Fade OFF feature provides eye-pleasing effect and extended bulb life. Cat. No. HCS10-1SW is a non-dimming ON/OFF Receiver. All réceivers feature Intellisense™ Technology to ensure top performance and reliability even when noise is present on the AC powerline.

Packed with Ivory and White Rocker and Frame Kits. Kits for other colors must be purchased separately.

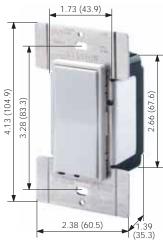
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	COLOR
600 Watt Scene-Capable Dimming Switch— Single-pole and 3-way (multi-location) when used with MS00R Multi-Remote. Neutral not required for incandescent loads.	HCM06-1SW	600W Incandescent, 600VA (450W) Magnetic Low-Voltage 120V AC 60Hz	White (Ivory kit included)
1000 Watt Scene-Capable Dimming Switch— Single-pole and 3-way (multi-location) when used with MS00R Multi-Remote. Neutral not required for incandescent loads.	HCM10-1SW	1000W Incandescent, 1000VA (750W) Magnetic Low-Voltage 120V AC 60Hz	White (Ivory kit included)
10 Amp Scene-Capable Switch (Non-Dimming)— Single-pole and 3-way (multi-location) when used with MS00R Multi-Remote. Neutral required. Requires Cat. No. 6287 when used with electronic loads such as compact fluorescent lamps.	HCS10-1SW	1200W Incandescent, 1200VA Fluorescent and Magnetic Low-Voltage Lighting 10A-120V AC 60Hz	White (Ivory kit included)

#### ROCKER AND FRAME KITS FOR HCM10-1SW AND HCM06-1SW

Cat. No. Ivory	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Almond	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black
DRK0D-1LI	DRK0D-1LW	DRK0D-1LA	DRK0D-1LG	DRK0D-1LE

#### **ROCKER AND FRAME KITS FOR HCS10-1SW**

Cat. No. Ivory	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Almond	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black
DRKOS-0LI	DRK0S-0LW	DRK0S-0LA	DRK0S-0LG	DRKOS-0LE



HCM06-1SW



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Provide Scene Control capability when used with DHC Scene Controller HXCS7-1TW and HCCPG-1TW Toscana Programmer. Also backward compatible with 16400/16450-S and 16400/16450-SD Scene Controllers
- · Provides 3-way and multi-location capability when used with MSOOR-10 Multi-Remote
- · Soft On/Fade Off brightness levels allowing extended bulb life
- · Fits in standard wall boxes
- Leviton's patented Intellisense<sup>™</sup> Technology virtually eliminates signal problems due to line noise
- Protected memory during minor power fluctuations
- · Packed with Ivory and White snap-on rocker/frame kit; optional snap-on rocker/frame color change kits sold separately. See color change kit chart
- · Decora-styled to coordinate with Leviton's Decora line of wiring devices
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed to File No. E31373
- · CSA Certified to File No. LR3413
- NOM Certified #057

#### COLOR

Colors available as indicated. See chart for Rocker and Frame Kits (must be purchased separately)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS





## Residential Grade Receivers—Green Line



HXP15-1TW



Scene-Capable Plug-In Receiver Modules 

DESCRIPTION CAT. NO.

Scene-Capable Plug-In Appliance Module with One-Button Programming and 2-Way Scene-Capable Plug-In Appliance Module with One-Button Programming and 2-Way Communication—Provides 1-button programming through address capturing. No wiring necessary; plugs into any 15A-125V grounding receptacle and provides NEMA 5-15R grounding receptacle for lights and appliances. Provides manual and remote ON/OFF switching for a variety of fee-standing lights and appliances. Provides scene capability (ON/OFF switching) when used with the HXCS7-1TW Seven-Scene Controller and the HCCPG-1TW Toscana Deluxe Programmer. Responds to ON, OFF, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF and SCENE COMMANDS. Push button allows manual ON/OFF control. Provides status tracking to notify 2-way capable controllers of manual status changes. Features Intellisense<sup>MT</sup> Technology for the utmost in reliability even when noise exists on the AC powerline. With LED locator light. Color: White.

Rated: 120V AC 60 Hz, 1800W Incandescent, 1800VA Fluorescent, 15A Resistive

Rated: 120V AC 60 Hz, 1800W Incandescent, 1800VA Fluorescent, 15A Resistive, 1/2 HP Motor loads @ 120V AC

Scene-Capable Plug-In Lamp Module with One-Button Programming—Provides 1-button programming through address capturing. Provides remote ON/OFF switching, manual ON switching, and remote full-range dimming for plug-in incandescent lamps. No wiring necessary; plugs into 15 Amp AC outlet. Allows local control of any lamp plugged into it. essary; plugs into 15 Amp AC dutet. Allows local control of any lamp plugged into it. Available in White (-W) only. Provides Scene Control capability when used with DHC Scene Controller HXCS7-1TW and HCCPG-1TW DHC Toscana Deluxe Programmer. Also backward compatible with 16400/16450-S and 16400/16450-SD DHC Scene Controllers. Equipped with Leviton's Intellisense® advanced circuitry for the utmost in reliability, even where electrical "noise" exists on the power line. Responds to ON, OFF, DIM, BRIGHT, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF and SCENE LIGHTING commands.

Rated: 120V 60Hz, 300W Incandescent

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Plug-in design requires no wiring
- · HXP15-1TW provides manual and remote ON/OFF switching of plug-in lamps and appliances
- HCP03-10W provides manual and remote ON/OFF switching and full-range dimming for plug-in incandescent lamps
- · One-button programming through address capturing
- Scene-capable when used with when used with the HXCS7-1TW Seven-Scene Controller and the HCCPG-1TW Toscana Deluxe Programmer
- Protected memory maintains status of plug-in loads and address programming during minor power fluctuations
- HXP15-1TW provides status tracking to notify 2-way capable controllers of manual status changes
- Leviton's patented Intellisense<sup>™</sup> Technology virtually eliminates signal problems due to line noise
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

HXP15-1TW

HCP03-10W

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- NOM Certified (#057)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

6291-WI

6293-WI





## - Residential Grade Receivers—Red Line

## Wall Switch Receivers (1) (1) INTELLISENSE

DESCRIPTION CAT. NO.

Single-Pole (One Location) Switch—Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control) and provides manual and remote ON/OFF control. Can be set to any of 256 DHC address codes to switch incandescent, inductive or resistive loads where dimming is not required. Responds to ON, OFF, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF commands. Wires easily into standard wall box using terminal screws. Neutral Connection Required. Pilot light is ON when switch is ON. Code wheels are located beneath rocker plate. Packed with Ivory and White Rocker and Frame. Kits for other colors must be purchased separately (See Chart). Requires Cat. No. 6287 when used with electronic loads such as compact fluorescent lamps.

Rated: 15A 120V AC 60Hz Incandescent, Inductive or Resistive

3-Way (Multi-Location) Switch—Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control). Provides manual and remote ON/OFF control in multi-station switching circuits when used in conjunction with one or more Cat. No. 6294 Remote Switches. The 6293 can be set to any of 256 DHC address codes to switch incandescent, inductive or resistive loads where dimming is not required. Responds to ON, OFF, ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF commands. Wires easily into standard wall box using terminal screws. Neutral Connection Required. Pilot light is ON when switch is ON. Code wheels are located beneath rocker plate. For proper operation, the total length of traveler wire between Multi-Location Switch and Remote should not exceed 90 feet. Packed with Ivory and White Rocker and Frame. Kits for other colors must be purchased separately (See Chart).

Rated: 15A 120V AC 60Hz Incandescent, Inductive or Resistive



#### **ROCKER AND FRAME KITS FOR 6383 SWITCH**

Cat. No. Ivory	Cat. No. White
6081-I	6081-W

#### ROCKER AND FRAME KITS FOR 6291 AND 6293 SWITCH

Cat. No. Ivory	
6091-l	

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Fit in standard wallboxes and replace regular switches to provide manual and remote ON/OFF switching of lighting and appliances. 6381-WI dimming switch rated for incandescent lighting only
- Leviton's patented Intellisense™ Technology virtually eliminates signal problems due to line noise
- Use existing 60Hz 120V AC house wiring to add multi-location switching without resorting to complicated and costly conventional wiring means
- Decora styled to coordinate with Leviton's Decora line of wiring devices
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

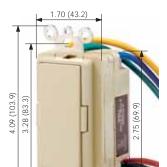
- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS





## - Residential Grade Receivers—Red Line



6371-I

## Wall Switch Remotes and Receivers (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION

3-Way and 4-Way (Multi-Location) Remote Switch—For use with DHC Cat. Nos. 6383 and 6293 Multi-Location Switches as a remote switch. The 6294 provides 3-Way, 4-Way and higher-level control in conjunction with these units. It cannot be used for any other purpose in the DHC network. The unit wires easily into standard wall box using terminal screws. For proper possible the total part of the provider with between Multi-Location Switch and Demote proper operation, the total length of traveler wire between Multi-Location Switch and Remote should not exceed 90 feet. Available in Ivory (-I), White (-W) and Almond (-A). Specify color(s) when ordering, as snap-on cover and frame kits cannot be used with the 6294

No Load Rating—For use with 6293 and 6383 units only

**Double Pole Wall Switch**—Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control). Provides local and remote ON/OFF control. Responds to ON/OFF and ALL OFF commands from controllers. Can be set to any of the 256 DHC address codes. Intended for control of pool pumps, air conditioning units, spa heaters and pumps, and other large residential loads. Wire easily into any standard wall box by means of six-inch leads. Available in Ivory only.

Rated: 20A 2 HP 250V AC 60Hz

6371-I

CAT. NO.

6294



#### ROCKER AND FRAME KITS FOR MSOOR-10 REMOTE SWITCH

Cat. No. Ivory	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Almond	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black
DRKOR-00I	DRKOR-00W	DRKOR-00A	DRKOR-00G	DRKOR-00E

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Remote Units add multi-location capability to dimmer and switch receivers
- · Fit in standard wallboxes to replace regular switches
- Leviton's patented Intellisense<sup>™</sup> Technology virtually eliminates signal problems due to line noise (Cat. No. 6371-I)
- · 6371-I Heavy-duty appliance switch available for automated control of heavy-duty loads such as air conditioning and pool pumps
- · Decora styled to coordinate with Leviton's Decora line of wiring devices
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- · CSA Certified (File # LR-54628)

Colors available as indicated.

#### HORSEPOWER

Cat. No 6371-I: 2 HP @ 250V 20A

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS





## RECEPTACLE Receivers (1) (1) INTELLISENSE

**DESCRIPTION Split Duplex Wall Receptacle**—Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control). Top outlet provides remote ON/OFF load control in response to controller command sig-

nals. Bottom outlet is continuously live. Local control of any light or appliance plugged into the controlled outlet can be achieved by switching the load ON/OFF switch once or twice. Will not respond to ALL LIGHTS ON command. Fits standard wall boxes and supplied with leads for easy installation. NEMA 5-15R

**Rated:** 15A 120V 60Hz AC only. NEMA 5-15R

Duplex Wall Receptacle—Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control). Same as 6227, but with both top and bottom outlets providing ON/OFF control in response to controller command signals. Feed-through load lead allows control of receptacles downstream. Will not respond to ALL LIGHTS ON command. No local control available.

Rated: 15A 120V 60Hz AC only. NEMA 5-15R

Single Wall Receptacle ★—Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control). Provides ON/OFF control. No local control available. Wires easily into standard wallbox using supplied six-inch leads. Will not respond to ALL LIGHTS ON command

Rated: 20A 120V 60Hz AC only. NEMA 5-20R

Single Wall Receptacle ★—Equipped with Intellisense (gated automatic gain control). Provides ON/OFF control. No local control available. Wires easily into standard wallbox using supplied six-inch leads. Will not respond to ALL LIGHTS ON command

Rated: 20A 250V 60Hz AC only. NEMA 6-20R

• Available in commonly used NEMA configurations · Fit in standard wallboxes and replace standard

Leviton's patented Intellisense<sup>™</sup> Technology virtually eliminates signal problems due to line noise

Decora styled to coordinate with Leviton's Decora line of wiring devices

· Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

CSA Certified except where indicated by★

# Residential Grade Receivers—Red Line

CAT. NO.

6227-I 6227-W

6227-A

6280-W

NEMA 5-15R

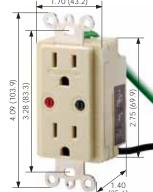
NEMA 5-20R

NEMA 6-20R

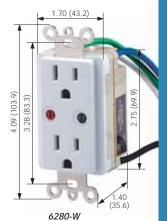
6296-I

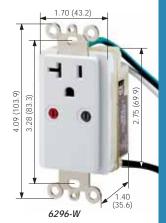
6296-W

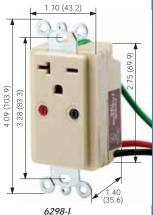
6298-W



6227-1







#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- · CSA Certified (File # LR-54628)
- · NOM Certified (#057)

#### COLOR

Colors available as indicated in Ivory (-I), White (-W) and Almond (-A)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



## Residential Grade Receivers—Red Line





DESCRIPTION

Receiver Modules (4) (5)

Universal Low Voltage Module—Almost any device operated at low voltages can now be automated using the 6337. This receiver interfaces between the low voltage device and the 120V AC wiring network. It receives an ON or OFF command from DHC Transmitters and can operate sprinkler systems, designated lighting, skylight closures, heating systems, garage door openers and other lighting and motor loads. Simply connect LV wiring to the screw terminal on the module and plug it into any 120V wall outlet.

In addition to switching contacts, the 6337 has a built-in alarm that can be set to sound whenever the switch contacts are closed. The 6337 can be set to operate the relay only, the alarm only, or both the relay and the alarm.

The 6337 can also be set for momentary operation so that the relay and/or the alarm will be turned on for approximately two seconds in response to any ON command. Does not respond to ALL LIGHTS ON or DIM/BRIGHT commands.

Rated: 120V 60Hz AC only. Contacts: 5A 12V DC

100VA 30V DC Inductive

Fixture Relay Module—Can be mounted at either an incandescent or fluorescent fixture by means of adhesive strips. Responds to ON/OFF and ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF commands from controllers. Equipped with leads for easy installation.

Rated: 15A 120V 60Hz AC only, incandescent, inductive, or resistive

Dimming Fixture Module—Can be mounted at an incandescent fixture by means of adhesive strips. Responds to ON/OFF, DIM/BRIGHTEN and ALL LIGHTS ON/ALL OFF commands from controllers. Equipped with leads for easy installation.

Rated: 300W incandescent 120V 60Hz AC only

See Lighting Controls Section C for more information on Leviton Power Extenders.



Use Leviton Power Extenders to extend the load capacity of DHC Dimming Wall Switch Receivers.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Universal Low Voltage Module can automate devices operated at low voltages such as sprin-klers, skylights, and heating/AC systems
- Fixture modules provide direct control for fixtures where only remote control is necessary
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

CAT. NO.

6337

6375

6376

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-54628)
- NOM Certified (#057)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS





## Residential Grade Network Integrity Products

## 

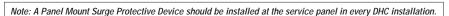
7/8" knockouts

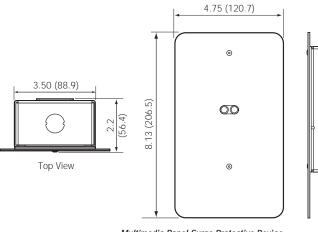
Panel Mounted Surge Protective Devices (SPD)—Provides homes with protection from high-energy transient voltage surges that can damage sensitive electronic circuits in computers, audio and video components and electronic appliances. DHC components incorporate micro circuitry and Leviton highly recommends protecting the DHC network from powerline surges. Leviton Panel Mount devices feature unique hybrid suppression circuitry for outstanding surge protection. The following devices are compatible with all DHC components.

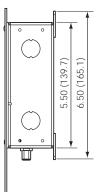
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	MAX. SURGE CURRENT (8 X 20µs wave) L-N	UL 1449 RATING L-N
<b>120/240V AC, Single-Phase</b> —Standard J-box metal enclosure with pre-punched standard knockouts.	51120-1	50kA	500V
<b>120/208V AC, 3-Phase WYE</b> —Standard J-box metal enclosure with pre-punched standard knockouts.	51120-3	50kA	500V
120/240V AC, Single-Phase—NEMA 3R enclosure suitable for outdoor use	51120-3R	50kA	800V
120/240V AC, Single-Phase—Features sine wave tracking, redundant protection and replaceable/surge modules. NEMA 12 enclosure with hinged cover.	52120-M2H	100kA	400V
120/240V AC, Single-Phase Multimedia Panel— Provides surge protection for AC powerline, 2-pairs of phone/fax/modem connections, and dual CATV/Satellite feeds using F connectors. Painted steel NEMA 1 enclosure with four perforated	51110-PTC	AC: 48kA Tel: 1.9kA @ 3.8kV CATV: 2kA	AC: 400V Tel: 220V CATV: 25V



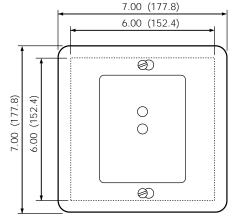
51120-1

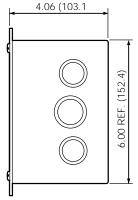






Multimedia Panel Surge Protective Device Cat. No. 51110-PTC





PANEL MOUNTED SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICE Cat. No.51120-1,-3

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Real-time diagnostic visual indicator shows power and suppression status for each \protected phase
- Cat. No. 51110-PTC Multimedia Panel protects AC, phone/fax/modem, and CATV/Satellite lines from transient voltage surges
- Cat. No. 52120-M2H features user-replaceable surge modules
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- · Listed to UL 1449 (2nd edition) Standards
- UL Listed (File #E-146315)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR94773)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS





## Residential Grade Network Integrity Products



HCA02-10E



DHC Network Integrity Products (9)

DESCRIPTION CAT. NO. HCA02-10E System Amplifier/Coupler/Repeater with Built-in Test Signal Generator—Performs a variety of

functions to ensure outstanding DHC system performance and reliability. Couples transmitter (programmer and controller) signals generated on the 120V leg where the transmitter draws power onto the other leg in a 120/240V single-phase 3-wire residential wiring system. The HCA02-10E also amplifies and repeats command signals to maintain proper signal strength through the DHC system. Green pilot light indicates unit has power. Lamp will indicate when signal is being transmitted. Features Intellisense™ Technology to help ensure top performance even when noise is present on the AC powerline. The error lamp indicates the Intellisense feature is activated. The unit provides convenient test signal transmission for easy signal strength verification at individual DHC module locations using Leviton's Cat. No. 6386 Signal Strength Indicator.

The HCA02-10E should be installed at the main panel on its own dedicated 15A breaker in accordance with NEC requirements. The HCA02-10E cannot be used in a 3-phase system.

Note: A Cat. No. HCA02-10E System Amplifier must be installed in all panels in every DHC installation to ensure adequate signal strength.

Signal Bridge/Passive System Coupler—Couples the DHC command signal onto the 120V 6299 legs of the power system to ensure sufficient command signal strength throughout the DHC network. (NOTE: 6299 should NOT be installed in the same panel as HCA02-10E) Rated: 120/240V 60Hz AC only.

Signal Attenuator, 2-Phase—Attenuates "(knocks down") external noise and signal levels 6285 entering the DHC network. The 6285 can be used to block interference from appliances, electronic ballasts and home electronics to ensure top performance from DHC network. Also used to block signal leakage (attenuation) caused by capacitive filters and electronic

Rated: 2-Phase 120/240V & 120/208V 60Hz AC only.

Multi-Phase Blocking Coupler—The 6284 is installed between the incoming electrical service and the service panel in apartment buildings, condominiums, attached-unit dwellings and homes sharing the same side of the electrical transformer. Keeps extraneous electronic noise and signals from entering or leaving the DHC network.

Rated: 120V, 120/240V & 120/208V 60Hz AC-Max. 200 Amp panel.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Cat. No. HCA02-10E System Amplifier/ Coupler/Repeater must be installed in all DHC installations to ensure adequate signal strength
- Cat. Nos. 6284 and 6285 are used to stop extraneous noise and signals from degrading DHC network
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

INTELLISENSE

6284

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR3413)
- · UL 244A Tested (and others where applicable)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

6287

6288

6386





## Residential Grade Network Integrity Products

## DHC Network Integrity Products (9)

DESCRIPTION CAT. NO.

Noise Block—The 6287 is designed for use with DHC switch modules that include a means for connection to neutral. This device may be wired on the LOAD side of a DHC switch module (except 6383), or on the LINE side of any fixture using an electronic ballast, a low-voltage ballast, or any noise-generating source that does not require more than 5A 120V AC. The 6287 prevents interference generated by fixture components from interfering with DHC signals.

Rated: 5A 120V 60Hz AC only.

Plug-in Noise Filter—electrical appliances may generate "noise" that could interfere with proper signal transmission. When the offending appliance is isolated and plugged into the 6288 Noise Filter, which is in turn plugged into a receptacle, stray noise is filtered out, ensuring a clear signal. Color: Brown.

Rated: 5A 120V 60Hz AC only.

In-Line Noise Reducer—the 6289 Noise Reducer filters electrical "noise" and signals with 6289 frequencies above and below the 121 kHz signal. The 6289 may be installed at the "noise" or signal source or at the module affected by the interference. Depending on the source of the interference, the 6289 may be wired phase to neutral or phase to phase.

#### DHC Powerline Carrier Test Equipment (9)

Signal Strength Indicator—Measures command signal strength at individual module locations. Minimum signal strength required for proper DHC Powerline Carrier component operation is 100mV.











- · These devices are designed to eliminate interference from appliances, electronic ballasts and home electronics in order to insure top performance from DHC systems
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### Signal Strength Indicator

- Signal strength testing equipment used to ensure proper operation of DHC system
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- NOM Certified (#057)
- UL Listed (E-66800)

#### Signal Strength Indicator

- UL Listed (File #E-66800)
- NOM Certified (#057)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

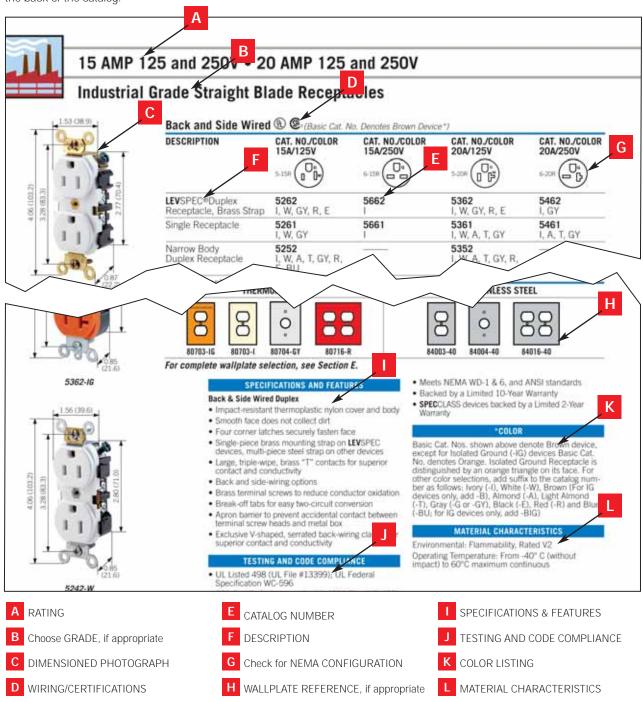




## HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

The L-101 Leviton Wiring Device Catalog is designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. Most product sections are divided into three distinct categories in the following sequence—Industrial Grade, Commercial Grade and Residential Grade—and grouped according to amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. For example, if you need to order 15 Amp, 125 Volt Industrial Grade straight-blade duplex receptacles, begin your search with the main Table of Contents at the front of the book. Here you'll see that all straight blade receptacles are listed in Section G. Turn to Section G for a more detailed Table of Contents on the first page. Each section page contains product descriptions, ratings and catalog numbers. There are also helpful highlights including Specifications and Features, Testing and Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics and dimensioned color product photos. Any product page in the L-101 Catalog can be clearly copied or faxed to customers and prospects for use as a specifier sheet or as part of a presentation.

The Quick Reference Guide follows the main Table of Contents to help you pinpoint and locate specific products. Technical Section V provides general product and test data, industry standards, NEMA configuration charts, a glossary of wiring device terms, ANSI architectural symbols and other related information. Specific catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.





# Structured Cabling Systems

## INDEX

Quick Reference Guide	L2
Connectors	12.15
QuickPort®	L3–L5
Fiber Optic	L6, L/
Wallplates and Housings	10.11/
QuickPort	L8-L10
Acenti®	LI/
Standard Telephone/Video Jacks	
Workstation Accessories	L23
Copper Components	104 100
Patch Panels	L24-L30
ndustrial Connectivity	L3T
Patch Cords	L32
110-Style	
66-Block	L39–L40
iber Components	
Enclosures	L41–L45
Fiber Optic Cable Assemblies	L46
Accessories	L47–L49
Enclosures	
Telecommunications	
Wireless Access Point	L52
Cable Management and Rack Accessories	5
/ersi-Duct®	L53
Rack and Frame	L54–L57
Hook and Loop	L58
abeling Products	L59, L60
Tools and Accessories	
Punchdown/Termination	
Fiber	L62-L64
Tone Test	L65
Crimping/Stripping	L65
Craftsperson's Handset	
Modular Plug Breakout Adapter	L66
o i	





#### STRUCTURED CABLING DEVICE FEATURES

#### **Quick Reference Guide**

The following terms are used throughout this section to help users quickly identify special product features.

#### eXtreme® 10G

Our Category 6A solution enables advanced technologies, including new 10G and IP-based services. eXtreme 10G connectors feature patent-pending Cone of Silence and patented Retention Force Technology® (ŘFT) for unparalleled signal integrity.

#### eXtreme® 6+

Leviton's Category 6 solution with patented Retention Force Technology. Includes connectors, patch cords and a variety of patch panels. Exceeds TIA specifications for channel, permanent link and component-rated Category 6 systems.

#### GigaMax® 5e

Leviton's Category 5e channel and component rated solution. Includes connectors, patch cords and a variety of universal and pre-configured panels. Exceeds TIA specifications for channel-and component-rated Category 5e systems.

#### Category 5

Leviton's Category 5 solution for fast reliable voice and data applications from frame to workstation. Includes connectors, patch cords and universal panels. Exceeds TIA specifications for channel and category-rated Category 5 systems.

#### Opt-X®

Opt-X is Leviton's full solution Fiber Optic System incorporating a wide range of fiber optic components, including adapters, mounting plates, connectors, enclosures, cable assemblies, tools, consumables and workstation products with features and options to meet all types of customer and application needs.

#### FastCAM™

Leviton's FastCAM fiber connectors are pre-terminated and factory polished to provide precision termination of single-mode or multimode fiber.

#### Thread-Lock®

Award-winning Thread-Lock mechanical connectors are part of Leviton's full line of connectors. Ideal for quick installations, the reusable connectors make field-installation simple and cost-effective.

#### **Fast-Cure**

Reliable, cost-effective fiber optic connectors with quick, adhesive termination featuring precision pre-radiused zirconia ferrules, high retention strength, and patented non-optical disconnect spacer design.

#### Versa-Cleave®

The Versa-Cleave tool is your award-winning solution for cleaving fiber perfectly every time.

#### Versi-Duct®

Leviton's versatile horizontal and vertical slotted duct system for fiber and copper cable organization and management. A high-quality system with a variety of solution-based accessories.

#### LabelWare™

A TIA/EIA-606-A compliant tool to label and help identify your cabling infrastructure.

#### 110 ChannelMax®

110 channel duct allows extra space for routing cables by increasing the vertical channel depth to 3 or 5 inches.

#### Retention Force Technology®

Patented features included in eXtreme 6+ and Gigamax 5e+ products, which provide enhanced connection integrity and promote consistent performance over the life of the system. Increased wire retention reduces tine contact failure. Improved gas-tight connection prevents corrosion.

#### QuickPort®

Leviton's extensive line of snap-in modules allows complete fieldconfigurability for the installer. Leviton QuickPort housings, such as wallplates, MOS housings and modular furniture faceplates, can be configured with a custom combination of QuickPort modules which easily snap in or out of ports.

#### Decora®

The original Decora QuickPort module wallplate is designed to match Decora electrical devices manufactured by Leviton.

#### Lifetime Performance Warranty

Leviton Voice & Data Division offers a Lifetime Performance Warranty when approved components are installed by a Leviton Certified Installer through the Certified Cabling System (CCS) program.

#### TIA Guidelines

The TIA, or Telecommunications Industries Association, is the industry regulatory body which defines industry standards, such as the following:

TIA/EIA-568-B: Commercial Building Telecommunications

Cabling Standard

Commercial Building Standards for TIA/EIA-569-B: Telecommunications Pathways & Spaces

TIA/EIA-570-B: Residential and Light Commercial Wiring

Standard

TIA/EIA-606-A: Administration Standard for the

Telecommunications Infrastructure of

Commercial Buildings

TIA/EIA-607: Telecommunications Bonding and Grounding

Standard

#### Styles, Features, etc.

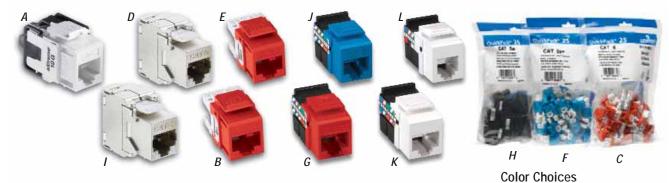
These color bars are found throughout this catalog to indicate additional information about a given product. They point out unique features and configurations, or other technical notes to help you in understanding, choosing or using Leviton products.

STYLES TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE



## QUICKPORT® COPPER CONNECTORS





## **QuickPort Connectors for UTP and STP Copper Cable**

A–I Leviton offers a variety of copper connectors from advanced CAT 6A (10G) to CAT 3 solutions. CAT 6A eXtreme® 10G, our highest performing connector featuring the Cone of Silence and Retention Force Technology®, (RFT), resists alien crosstalk (AXT) and offers unparalleled signal integrity. eXtreme 6+ and component rated GigaMAx 5e+ connectors also feature patented RFT for long term performance.

Shielded connectors in CAT 5e and CAT 6 ratings feature a robust, die-cast housing, provide

protection from electromagnetic interference, and offer increased data security. Category 5 and Category 3 connectors offer an economical solution for a variety of applications.

All connectors feature standard QuickPort compatibility and universal color coded wiring labels and exceed industry performance standards. Available in 14 colors.



Use a Leviton Field-Termination Coaster to quickly and easily punch down wires on any Leviton Category or Multimedia Connector. For more information, call Sales Support at 1-800-922-6229.

## **Quickport Snap-In Connectors**

eXtreme® 10G Snap-In Connectors cullus 🕰

		CAT. NO.
[A]	eXtreme 10G channel-rated connector Cone of Silence™ replacement pack (bag of 13)	6110G-R*6 61C05-B13
eXt	reme® 6+ Connectors cULus	
DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[B]	8-conductor eXtreme 6+ component-rated connector	61110-R*6
[C]	8-conductor eXtreme 6+ component-rated connectors QuickPack™ (25 per pack)	61110-B*6
[D]	eXtreme 6+ shielded channel-rated connector	6S180-SH6
Gig	aMax® 5e Connectors cULus	
DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[E]	8-conductor GigaMax 5e+ component-rated connector	5G110-R*5
[F]	8-conductor GigaMax 5e+ component-rated connectors QuickPack™ (25 per pack)	5G110-B*5
[G]	8-conductor GigaMax 5e channel-rated connector	5G108-R*5
[H]	8-conductor GigaMax 5e channel-rated connectors QuickPack™ (25 per pack)	5G108-B*5
[۱]	GigaMax 5e shielded channel-rated connector	5S180-SH5
Cat	egory 5 Connectors 🖫 🏽 🖾	
	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[J]	8-conductor Category 5 connector	41108-R*5
Cat	egory 3 Connectors 🖫 🚱 🕃	
DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[K]	8-conductor connector	41108-R*3
Voi	ce Grade Connectors 🗓 💁	
	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[L]	6-conductor USOC connector	41106-R*6
	8-conductor USOC connector	41108-R*8



Note: Protect your Category 5e and 6 connectors from damage and debris with Leviton's field installable Shutters and Icons. See Labeling Products Page L60.

Dk Red(R)

Brown(B)

#### \*COLOR/CONNECTOR

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (I), White (W), Gray (G), Black (E), Orange (O), Blue (L), Crimson Red (C), Yellow (Y), Green (V), Purple (P), Almond (A), Light Almond (T), Brown (B), Dark Red (R).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

- All module bodies are fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0
- Jack spring contacts are the highest quality phosphor bronze, plated with 50 microinches of gold over 100 microinches of nickel for lowest contact resistance, maximum life

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- All category-rated connectors comply with TIA-568-A requirements
- UL Listed
- Fully compliant with NEC Article 800
- Meet FCC Part 68

















For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: [F] RCA-110 Connector Inner Barrel Color—Orange (O), Red (R), White (W), Yellow (Y), [G-H] Insert Color—Red (R), Black (E), Yellow (Y), Blue (L), Green (V).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

· All module bodies are fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0

## QuickPort Adapters & Connectors for Audio/Video

Mix & match QuickPort Snap-In Audio/Video Adapters and Connectors to create a customized multimedia center. Make connections with standard industry tools. For Compression Connectors, use Leviton's Master Compression Tool.

- BNC QuickPort Adapter: Gold-plated female-to-female connector with twist-on front and rear connections using BNC plugs. Applications: high-end video, home theater, CCTV, LAN. Cable: shielded video & data cable.
- **F-Type QuickPort Adapter:** Nickel or gold-plated female-to-female connector with screw-on front and rear connections. Applications: TV, VCR, DVD, satellite, home theater. Cable: coaxial cable terminated with "F" plugs. R
- S-Video QuickPort Connector: Flush-mount S-Video connector on the front with 110 puchdowns on the rear. Applications: audio/video, conference rooms, classrooms, computers, projectors. Cable: UTP Category 5, 5e or 6 cable.
- QuickPort Blank Inserts: Cover up unused QuickPort housing openings. Order in D packages of 10.
- **RCA QuickPort Adapters:** Black, yellow or red striped color-coded module for front and rear connections using RCA plugs. Applications: audio/video, home theatre. Cable: shielded audio/video cable with terminated RCA plugs. Ε
- RCA-110 QuickPort Connector: Standard RCA connector on the front with 110 punchdowns on the rear. Applications: audio/video, VCR, DVD, computers and gaming consoles. Cable: UTP Category 5, 5e or 6 cable.
- G, H F-Type and RCA QuickPort Compression Connectors: Time saving solution for robust terminations right at the wall plate. Applications: HDTV, cameras, component video, CATV and satellite signal delivery. Cable: RG6 Quad.
- RCA and F-Type Compression Connectors: Female style connectors feature radial crimp for increased audio/video signal integrity. Applications: HDTV, cameras, component video, CATV and satellite signal delivery. Cable: RG6 Quad.

All modules meet or exceed industry standards. All QuickPort connectors and modules are UL certified, fully compliant with NEC $^{\circ}$  Article 800, and meet FCC Part 68.

For product specifications and recommendations, please visit our web resource at www.leviton.com/.

## Quickport Modules

Audio/Video Adapters (!)

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. ALMOND	CAT. NO. BLACK	CAT. NO. GRAY
[A]	BNC Adapter, nickel-plated† BNC Adapter, gold-plated	41084-BIF 40832-0BI	41084-BWF 40832-0BW	41084-BAF 40832-0BA	41084-BEF	41084-BGF
[B]	F-type Adapter, nickel-plated† F-type Adapter, gold-plated	41084-FIF 40831-0BI	41084-FWF 40831-0BW	41084-FAF 40831-0BA	41084-FEF	41084-FGF
[C]	S-Video Connector, 110 termination†	40734-SVI	40734-SVW	40734-SVA	40734-SVE	40734-SVG
[D]	Blank Insert (pack of 10)†	41084-BIB	41084-BWB	41084-BAB	41084-BEB	41084-BGB
[E]	RCA Jack, gold-plated w/black stripe†	40830-BIE	40830-BWE	40830-BAE		
	RCA Jack, gold-plated w/red stripe†	40830-BIR	40830-BWR	40830-BAR		
	RCA Jack, gold-plated w/yellow stripe†	40830-BIY	40830-BWY	40830-BAY		
	RCA Jack, gold-plated w/green stripe†	40830-BIV	40830-BWV			
	RCA Jack, gold-plated w/blue stripe†	40830-BIL	40830-BWL			<del></del>
[F]	RCA-110 Connector†	40735-R*I	40735-R*W	40735-R*A	40735-R*E	40735-R*G

Part numbers shown are for individual polybag packages in standard cartons. Some carded and contractor packs also available. Call customer service at 1-800-722-2082

† Note: Also available in Light Almond (\*T\*)

#### **Compression Connectors and Adapters**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. F-STYLE	CAT. NO. RCA	
[G-H] QuickPort Compression Connectors	40782-CPF	40782-R*W	
[I-J] Compression Connectors	40985-CPF	40985-CRU	

Note: See Tools & Accessories Page L59 for Master Compression Tool.



#### QUICKPORT® SNAP-IN ADAPTERS and CONNECTORS for AUDIO



#### **QuickPort Snap-In Adapters & Connectors for Audio**

- A, B Banana Jack Adapters: One black striped or one red striped color-coded module per unit pack. Screw-on rear-side connections. Front-side connections use standard banana plugs. Applications: speaker connections. Cable: speaker wire terminated with banana plugs.
- C, D Binding Post Adapters: One black striped or one red striped color-coded module per unit pack. Screw-on rear-side connections. Optional front-side connections—either screw-on or push-in—for banana plugs, speaker tip, spade tip, or bare wire. Applications: audio speaker connections. Cable: speaker wire.

All modules meet or exceed industry standards. All QuickPort connectors and modules are UL certified, fully compliant with NEC® Article 800, and meet FCC Part 68.

#### **QuickPort Snap-In Modules**

#### Audio Adapters (1)

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. ALMOND	CAT. NO. LIGHT ALMOND
[A]	Banana Jack Adapter, gold-plated w/black stripe	40837-BIE	40837-BWE	40837-BAE	40837-BTE
[B]	Banana Jack Adapter, gold-plated w/red stripe	40837-BIR	40837-BWR	40837-BAR	40837-BTR
[C]	Binding Post Adapter gold-plated w/black stripe	40833-BIE	40833-BWE	40833-BAE	40833-BTE
[D]	Binding Post Adapter gold-plated w/red stripe	40833-BIR	40833-BWR	40833-BAR	40833-BTR

Part numbers shown are for individual polybag packages in standard cartons. Some carded and contractor packs also available. Call customer service at 1-800-722-2082.

#### Push-On, Twist-On & Crimp-On F Connectors

- E, F Push-On F-Connectors: Quick, cost-effective 75 Ohm coaxial cable terminations, require no crimping tools. Quick and Universal versions accommodate RG-59, RG-6, and RG-6 Quad coax diameters.
- **G–K** 1-Piece and 2-Piece Crimp-On F-Connectors: Terminates 75 Ohm coaxial cable with a crimp-on male F-Connector. 2-piece version with separate crimp ring, or one-piece version with crimp ring attached. Both RG-59 and RG-6 versions available. Crimping tool required.
- L, M Twist-On F-Connectors: Twist-on male F-Connector for 75 Ohm coaxial cable. No crimping required. RG-59 and RG-6 versions.

#### Push-On, Crimp-On and Twist-On Connectors

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[E]	Universal F-Connector (bag of 100 with installation tool)	40985-HPC
[F]	Quick F-Connector (bag of 20 with installation tool)	40985-HPM
[G]	One-piece Crimp-on for RG-6 quad shield (bag of 100)	40985-006
[H]	One-piece Crimp-on for RG-59 (bag of 100)	40985-1P9
[1]	One-piece Crimp-on for RG-6 (bag of 100)	40985-1P6
[J]	Two-piece Crimp-on for RG-59 (bag of 100)	40985-2P9
[K]	Two-piece Crimp-on for RG-6 (bag of 100)	40985-2P6
[L]	Twist-On Connector for RG-59 (bag of 100)	40985-TW9
[M]	Twist-On Connector for RG-6 (bag of 100)	40985-TW6

Note: See Tools & Accessories Section Page L63 for Crimping Tool.

#### **HDMI and DVI Connectors**

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. IVORY
3.5	5mm Stereo Connector	40839-SWS	40839-SIS
[N] HD	MI Feed Through-Decora Style	41647-00W	41647-00I
[O] DV	I Feed Through	41648-00W	41648-001

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

 All module bodies are fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0

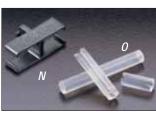














#### FastCAM™ Factory Polished Fiber Connectors

Pre-terminated and factory polished to provide precision termination of single-mode and multimode fiber. Available in LC, ST and SC styles to fit 250µm and 900µm cables with standard single-mode and standard multimode or laser-optimized multimode fiber options

#### **FastCAM Fiber Connectors**

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	FastCAM ST Multimode 62.5µm Connector	49991-MST
[B]	FastCAM ST Multimode 50µm Connector	49991-5ST
[C]	FastCAM ST Single-mode Connector	49991-SST
-	FastCAM Laser Optimized ST Multimode Connector	49991-LST
[D]	FastCAM SC Multimode 62.5µm Connector	49991-MSC
[E]	FastCAM SC Multimode 50µm Connector	49991-5SC
[F]	FastCAM SC Single-mode Connector	49991-SSC
	FastCAM Laser Optimized SC Multimode Connector	49991-LSC
[G]	FastCAM LC Multimode 62.5µm Connector	49991-MLC
[H]	FastCAM LC Multimode 50µm Connector	49991-5LC
[1]	FastCAM LC Single-mode Connector	49991-SLC
[J]	FastCAM Laser Optimized LC Multimode Connector	49991-LLC

#### Thread-Lock® Reusable Fiber Connectors, Multimode And Single-mode

**K-M** Award-winning Thread-Lock Connectors, available in SC, FC and ST® styles, are reusable, field-terminable fiber optic connectors with a simple, craft-friendly installation. Available in 62.5/125 and 50/125 multimode or single-mode versions. Each box of 50 connectors includes one tightening tool.

#### Thread-Lock Fiber Connectors

DESC	CRIPTION	CAT. NO. SINGLEMODE	CAT. NO. MULTIMODE
[K]	SC Thread-Lock Connector	49884-SSC (blue)	49884-MSC (beige)
[L]	FC Thread-Lock Connector	49883-SFC	49883-MFC
[M]	ST Thread-Lock Connector	49882-SST	49882-MST

#### **Thread-Lock Accessories**

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[N]	SC Duplex Clip for Thread-Lock Connector, black (bag of 25)	49884-DPC
[O]	Silicon Build-up Sleeve Kit, includes one of each type (bag of 10)	49885-SBS
	Nylon Retention Sleeve (bag of 10)	49855-SLV

#### MT-RJ Fiber Connectors, Multimode

P, Q Leviton MT-RJ Workstation connectors offer innovative push-button fiber termination, and plug directly into our MOS adapters (see page L14). Frame-Station connectors use a cam technology to lock the fiber into a terminated position for use in frame or, with adapters, in the workstation. Both feature a pre-polished ribbon fiber ferrule that eliminates polishing.

#### MT-RJ Fiber Connectors

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
[P]	High-Density MT-RJ Frame-Station Connector, multimode, 62.5 µm	49888-6SF	
	High-Density MT-RJ Frame-Station Connector, multimode, 50.0 µm	49888-5SF	
[Q]	High-Density MT-RJ Workstation Connector, multimode, 62.5 µm	49888-6SW	
	High-Density MT-RJ Workstation Connector, multimode, 50.0 µm	49888-5SW	

Note: For a complete listing of Fiber Optic Tools, see the Tools section, Pages L62–L64.

#### FIBER OPTIC ADAPTERS and CONNECTORS



#### **Fast Cure Adhesive Connectors**

A-D Leviton Fast-Cure adhesive connectors, available in ST, SC, FC, and LC styles, are reliable, cost-effective fiber optic connectors with quick, adhesive termination. Feature precision pre-radiused zirconia ferrules, high cable retention crimp, and patented non-optical disconnect spacer design. Available in multimode or singlemode versions.

#### **Adhesive Connectors**

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO. SINGLE-MODE	CAT. NO. MULTIMODE
[A]	ST Fast Cure Connector	49990-SST	49990-MST
[B]	SC Fast Cure Connector	49990-SSC	49990-MSC
[C]	FC Fast Cure Connector	49990-SFC	49990-MFC
[D]	LC Fast Cure Connector with 3mm boot LC Fast Cure Connector with .9mm boot	49990-SL2 49990-SDL	49990-ML2 49990-MDL

#### **Fast Cure Accessories**

. us	t date nedessories		
DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO. SINGLE-MODE	CAT. NO. MULTIMODE
[E]	SC Duplex Clip for Fast Cure Connector, black (bag of 25)		49886-DSC
[F]	LC Duplex Clip for Fast Cure Connector, blue (bag of 25)	49886-DLS	
[G]	LC Duplex Clip for Fast Cure Connector, beige (bag of 25)		49886-DLM

#### QuickPort® Snap-In Fiber Adapters

H-L Leviton offers QuickPort adapters to bring Thread-Lock and Fast-Cure fiber to any QuickPort wallplate or housing. FC, SC, ST, LC and MT-RJ adapters, in various colors.

#### **Fiber Adapters**

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[H]	QuickPort MT-RJ Adapter, for Frame-Station Connector	49889-QF*
[1]	QuickPort ST Fiber Optic Adapter, SM/MM, Phos. Bronze Sleeve† QuickPort ST Fiber Optic Adapter, SM/MM, Zirconia Sleeve	41084-S*F 41084-S*Z
[J]	OuickPort Simplex FC Fiber Optic Adapter, SM/MM, Phos. Bronze Sleeve QuickPort Simplex FC Fiber Optic Adapter, SM/MM, Zirconia Sleeve	41084-F*P 41084-F*Z
[K]	OuickPort Multimode Simplex SC Adapter Module, Phos Bronze OuickPort Singlemode Simplex SC Adapter Module, Zirconia Ceramic	41085-M*C 41085-S*C
[L]	QuickPort Duplex LC Adapter, SM/MM, Phos. Bronze Sleeve QuickPort Duplex LC Adapter, SM/MM, Zirconia Ceramic Sleeve	41085-ML* 41085-SL*

[H] Use with MOS 1 Port Adapter 41291-1M\* Page L15 † Note: Cat. No. 41084 also available in Light Almond (-STF)

# 41085-SL^

Leviton OuickPort fiber adapters fit into any Leviton OuickPort wallplate or housing, providing a high-density fiberto-the-workstation solution, see pages L8–L17 for workstation options.



Leviton's Fiber Optic Consumables Kits provide the products you need to quickly and efficiently polish, clean and terminate all our fiber connectors. See Page L63.



#### \*COLOR/FIBER ADAPTERS

[H–M] For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (I), White (W), Gray (G), Black (E).



#### **QUICKPORT® FLUSH MOUNT WALLPLATES and INSERTS**

#### **QuickPort Flush Mount Wallplates and Inserts**

Leviton offers one of the largest selections of field-configurable, flush mount wallplates and inserts available on today's market. They provide the adaptability and performance required in a voice/data wiring interface in a sleek low-profile wallplate.

Choose from a full range of materials and styles, including: nylon, urea and stainless steel; standard and midsize; single- and dual-gang; and Decora® designer styling. All Leviton flush mount devices fit standard NEMA openings for easy installation on new or existing wallboxes.



#### **Styles**



#### QuickPort

Wallplates with standard-sized openings designed to accommodate QuickPort connectors or adapters.



#### Flush Mount

Wallplates designed to fit smoothly against a wall, with a minimum profile.



#### Decora®

Wallplates with standard-sized openings designed to accommodate Decora Inserts.



#### Decora Insert

Standard, Decora-sized inserts designed to adapt high and low voltage applications to a single wallplate profile.



#### Single-gang

The standard wallplate width of 2.75" W x 4.53" H.



#### **Dual-Gang**

The standard double wallplate width of 4.625" W x 4.53" H.



#### Wall Jack

A wallplate preconfigured with some kind of connector or adapter.



#### Midsize

A wider (3.12" W x 4.87" H) single-gang wallplate designed to disguise flaws in drywall or provide a designer silhouette.



#### Type 106 (Duplex)

The Standard NEMA-style form, with two openings, which is most common among electrical outlets.



#### Type 105 (Single)

The Standard NEMA-style form with one opening—less common than the Type 106.



#### Type 104 (Duplex)

A NEMA-style of surface-mount box, with two outlets or openings, common for use with telephone jacks on walls or along baseboards.



#### Type 103 (Single)

Identical to the type 104 box, but featuring only one outlet.



#### Acenti™ Insert

QuickPort inserts designed to snap into Acenti wallplates.



#### Acenti Wallplate

Sleek, low-profile plates available in 1–6 gang styles accept a variety of QuickPort and other inserts for voice, data, electro-mechanical, lighting control, GFCI and more.



#### QUICKPORT® DECORA® MULTIMEDIA INSERTS





#### **QuickPort Decora Multimedia Inserts**

Combine voice, data, audio and video in one compact, attractive Decora wallplate. QuickPort Decora Wallplate Inserts offer designer style to match Leviton Decora electrical switches and outlets, with the capacity and flexibility to support high-tech communications for boardrooms or workstations. QuickPort snap-in modules fit neatly into a single gang Decora wallplate and can be combined with Decora electrical devices (with a barrier box) in a multi-gang wallplate. Simply snap in the QuickPort connectors of your choice to customize multimedia options. Compatible with all standard Decora wallplates and Decora Plus snap-on wallplates with hidden mounting screws and standard NEMA openings. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### **QuickPort Decora Multimedia Inserts**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.				
	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	BLACK	ALMOND	BROWN
2-Port Insert† 3-Port Insert† 4-Port Insert† 6-Port Insert† Blank Insert†	41642-00I 41643-00I 41644-00I 41646-00I 80414-00I	41642-00W 41643-00W 41644-00W 41646-00W 80414-00W	41642-0GY 41643-0GY 41644-0GY 41646-0GY 80414-0GY	41642-00E 41643-00E 41644-00E 41646-00E 80414-00E	41642-00A 41643-00A 41644-00A 41646-00A 80414-00A	41642-00B 41643-00B 41644-00B 41646-00B

#### QuickPort 2-Port Insert/Connector Kits

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	
2-Port Insert w/two 6-conductor connectors	41666-001	41666-00W	
2-Port Insert w/two 8-conductor connectors†	41688-00I	41688-00W	

#### Decora Plus Voice/Data Connectors with QuickPort Snap-In Modules

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE
Insert with one 6-conductor jack and one F-connector	41658-00I	41658-00W
Insert with one 6-conductor jack and one 8-conductor jack	41668-001	41668-00W

Note: Order QuickPort Snap-In Modules on pages L3–L7. Configured versions also meet FCC Part 68. † Note: Also available in Light Almond (00T)

#### **Decora Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. UREA	CAT. NO. NYLON	CAT. NO. DECORA PLUS SNAP-ON
Single-Gang Decora Wallplate	80401-00*	80401-0N*	80301-0S*
Dual-Gang Decora Wallplate	80409-00*	80409-0N*	80309-0S*
Three-Gang Decora Wallplate	80411-00*	80411-0N*	80311-0S*
Four-Gang Decora Wallplate	80412-00*	80412-0N*	80312-0S*

Note: Additional Decora Wallplate ordering information can be found on page L9.



For Decora-style F-connector and Telephone Wall Jack Inserts, see page L19.

#### \*COLOR/WALLPLATES

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows:1- and 2-Gang-lvory (I), White (W), Gray (G), Black (E), Almond (A), Light Almond (T) and Brown (no additional suffix indicates Brown). 3-Gang-lvory (I), White (W), Black (E), Almond (A) and Light Almond (T). 4-Gang-lvory (I), White (W), Almond (A) and Light Almond (T).

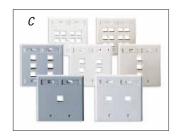




#### QUICKPORT® SINGLE- and DUAL-GANG WALLPLATES



# В





Leviton's LabelWare® System is TIA/EIA-606-A compliant and designed to help you label all our copper and fiber products. User-friendly software makes it quick, easy, and completely configurable or use pre-printed labels. See pages L59-L60.

#### QuickPort Single- and Dual-Gang Wallplates

QUICKPORT SINGLE-GANG MULTI-PORT WALLPLATES WITH OR WITHOUT DESIGNATION WINDOWS

A, B Single-gang flush mount wallplates offer field-configurable flexibility in an attractive single-piece housing. Fully compatible with all QuickPort Snap-in Modules including connectors or blank fillers. Options for port identification include LabelWare® wallplate and housing labels, typed or handwritten labels for designation windows, or the use of different color QuickPort modules. All windows are field-label compatible, and cover the wallplate security screw. UL Listed, CSA Certified, NEC Article 800 compliant.

#### **QuickPort Single-Gang Inserts**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	BLACK	ALMOND	BROWN
6-Port Wallplate* 4-Port Wallplate* 3-Port Wallplate* 2-Port Wallplate* 1-Port Wallplate*	41080-6IP	41080-6WP	41080-6GP	41080-6EP	41080-6AP	41080-6BP
	41080-4IP	41080-4WP	41080-4GP	41080-4EP	41080-4AP	41080-4BP
	41080-3IP	41080-3WP	41080-3GP	41080-3EP	41080-3AP	41080-3BP
	41080-2IP	41080-2WP	41080-2GP	41080-2EP	41080-2AP	41080-2BP
	41080-1IP	41080-1WP	41080-1GP	41080-1EP	41080-1AP	41080-1BP

† Note: Cat. No. 41080 also available in Light Almond (41080-\*TP)

#### **QuickPort Single-Gang Wallplates with Designation ID Windows**

DESCRIPTION	NO. OF	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
	WINDOWS	IVORY	WHITE	GRAY	BLACK
6-Port Wallplate 4-Port Wallplate 3-Port Wallplate 2-Port Wallplate 1-Port Wallplate	2	42080-6IS	42080-6WS	42080-6GS	42080-6ES
	2	42080-4IS	42080-4WS	42080-4GS	42080-4ES
	2	42080-3IS	42080-3WS	42080-3GS	42080-3ES
	2	42080-2IS	42080-2WS	42080-2GS	42080-2ES
	1	42080-1IS	42080-1WS	42080-1GS	42080-1ES

Note: Housings are sold empty. Snap-in Connectors must be ordered separately. (See pages L3-L7.)

#### QUICKPORT DUAL-GANG MULTI-PORT WALLPLATES WITH DESIGNATION WINDOWS

C Dual-gang flush mount wallplates with designation windows are designed in a single-piece housing and a wide choice of port counts for maximum density. Field configure with any combination of QuickPort Snap-in Modules. Use different color QuickPort modules for port identification, or type or hand-write labels for designation windows. All windows are field-label compatible, and cover the wallplate security screw. QuickPort wallplates are UL Listed, CSA Certified, and listed in compliance with NEC Article 800.

#### QuickPort Dual-Gang Wallplates with Designation ID Windows

DESCRIPTION	NO. OF WINDOWS	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. GRAY	CAT. NO. BLACK
12-Port Wallplate	4	42080-12I	42080-12W	42080-12G	42080-12E
8-Port Wallplate	4	42080-8IP	42080-8WP	42080-8GP	42080-8EP
6-Port Wallplate	4	42080-6IP	42080-6WP	42080-6GP	42080-6EP
4-Port Wallplate	4	42080-4IP	42080-4WP	42080-4GP	42080-4EP
3-Port Wallplate	2	42080-3IP	42080-3WP	42080-3GP	42080-3EP
2-Port Wallplate	2	42080-2IP	42080-2WP	42080-2GP	42080-2EP
1-Port Wallplate	2	42080-1IP	42080-1WP	42080-1GP	42080-1EP

Note: Housings are sold empty. Snap-in Connectors must be ordered separately. (See pages L3–L7.)

#### QUICKPORT MIDWAY WALLPLATES

D Midway wallplates provide QuickPort modularity with .375" more coverage than standard wallplates. Expanded silhouette provides designer look and easily hides irregular drywall cuts or flaws around outlets. The 4.875" x 3.125" plate is .375" wider and taller, and matches Leviton's Midway Wallplates for electrical devices and lighting controls, .25" depth ensures a clean fit with various devices. Crafted from durable, smooth-finish nylon, wallplates fit a single-gang electrical box. UL listed and CSA certified.

#### QuickPort Midway Single-Gang Wallplates, Nylon

, ,	<u> </u>				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
	IVORY	WHITE	ALMOND	BROWN	LT ALMOND
6-Port Midway QuickPort Wallplate	41091-6IN	41091-6WN	41091-6AN	41091-6BN	41091-6TN
4-Port Midway QuickPort Wallplate	41091-4IN	41091-4WN	41091-4AN	41091-4BN	41091-4TN
3-Port Midway QuickPort Wallplate	41091-3IN	41091-3WN	41091-3AN	41091-3BN	41091-3TN
2-Port Midway QuickPort Wallplate	41091-2IN	41091-2WN	41091-2AN	41091-2BN	41091-2TN
1-Port Midway QuickPort Wallplate	41091-1IN	41091-1WN	41091-1AN	41091-1BN	41091-1TN



#### QUICKPORT® STAINLESS STEEL WALLPLATES/WALLPLATE INSERTS



#### **QuickPort Stainless Steel Wallplates**

#### QUICKPORT STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE-GANG AND DUAL-GANG WALLPLATES

A, B Leviton's single-gang and dual-gang QuickPort Stainless Steel Wallplates provide elegant designer styling, and accept any QuickPort connector or adapter. Ideal in environments that demand durable, easy-to-clean solution. Use different color QuickPort modules or the LabelWare System for port identification. Fit standard NEMA electrical boxes. cULus Listed, meet FCC Part 68, and are listed in compliance with TIA/EIA-568-B.

#### **QuickPort Stainless Steel Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 1-PORT	CAT. NO. 2-PORT	CAT. NO. 3-PORT	CAT. NO. 4-PORT	CAT. NO. 6-PORT	CAT. NO. 8-PORT	CAT. NO. 12-PORT
Single-Gang	43080-1S1	43080-1S2	43080-1S3	43080-1S4	43080-1S6		
Dual-Gang		43080-2S2		43080-2S4	43080-2S6	43080-2S8	43080-S12

Note: Housings are sold empty. Snap-in Connectors must be ordered separately. (See pages L3–L7.)

#### **QUICKPORT STAINLESS STEEL WALLPHONE WALLPLATES**

C Bring Stainless Steel elegance to your wallphone. Easily mount any standard wallphone on this sturdy, standard-sized wallplate with durable rivets. Single port accepts any Leviton QuickPort Connector. Recessed design fits cleanly with slide-rail mechanisms.

#### **QuickPort Stainless Steel Wallphone Wallplates**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Stainless Steel Wallphone Wallplate, recessed	4108W-1SP	
Stainless Steel Wallphone Wallplate	4108W-0SP	

Note: Leviton also offers Voice-Grade Wall Phone Jacks. (See pages L3–L7.)

#### **QuickPort Wallplate Inserts**

#### QUICKPORT DUPLEX/QUAD 106 INSERTS

D, E The QuickPort Duplex and Quad 106 Units are ideal for applications where two or four individual modular ports are desired, within the standard '106/NEMA-style' outline that prevails among electrical outlets. Accepts all QuickPort Snap-in Modules and fits standard NEMA wallboxes and most floor boxes and monuments. A recess above each module port on the Duplex 106 Unit accommodates Leviton Designation Labels (page L60) or hand-written port ID. Uses standard duplex wallplates (sold separately, see Section E). UL & CSA listed and NEC Article 800 compliant.

#### QuickPort Duplex 106 Insert (4) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. LT. ALMOND	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. GRAY	CAT. NO. BLACK
QuickPort Duplex 106 Insert only	41087-2TP	41087-2IP	41087-2WP	41087-2GP	41087-2EP
QuickPort Quad 106 Insert only	41087-QTP	41087-QIP	41087-QWP	41087-QGP	41087-QEP

Note: Inserts are sold empty. Snap-in Connectors must be ordered separately. (See pages L3–L7.)

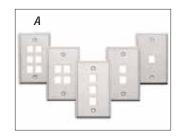
#### QUICKPORT FLOOR JACK INSERTS

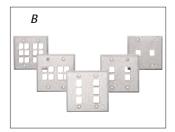
F Rugged and fully field-configurable, this device provides point-of-use connectivity for a broad range of applications where convenience or building requirements dictate the use of a floor-mounted communications outlet. Each floorplate is made of .06" thick solid brass to hold up under heavy furniture or foot traffic. When not in use, a flush-fitting brass screw cap keeps internal components free from dirt and dust.

The two individual ports are configured easily with any combination of QuickPort. QuickPort floor jacks will fit standard metal boxes 3" x 2", 3" x 21/8" and larger.

#### QuickPort Duplex Floor Jack Insert with Brass Plate and Screw Cap

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Insert with one F-connector, one blank module, and brass plate w/cap	41650-00F
Insert with one 6-conductor connector, one blank module, and brass plate w/cap	41650-006
Insert with one blank module and brass plate w/cap	41652-000
Insert with two 6-conductor jacks and brass plate w/cap	41652-006
Insert with one 6-conductor connector, one F-connector, and brass plate w/cap	41652-06F













NOTE: Wallplate included with each QuickPort Floor Jack Insert.





#### QUICKPORT® MODULAR FURNITURE FACEPLATES

Steelcase Series

# **QuickPort Modular Furniture Faceplates**

Bring a simple snap-in installation, attractive streamlined appearance and easy identification to your modular furniture environments. QuickPort Modular Furniture Faceplates accept all QuickPort Snap-In Modules—supporting virtually any application—and snap easily and snugly into standard modular furniture. Features faceplate windows with clear plastic covers that allow easy insertion of ID labels. Labor-saving QuickPort jack design and tool-less plate installation simplifies installations, adds, moves and changes, and allows access to the connectors without removing the furniture channel cover. Available in 2- and 4-port versions, and in four colors: ivory, white, gray and black.



Herman Miller® series (shown with 49910-SE4 and Herman Miller's "Reducer" G1189A)



Haworth® Panels



#### Standard Modular Furniture Faceplates with ID Windows

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	HERMAN MILLER®	STEELCASE	HAWORTH®	HON	OTHERS
2-Port	49910-S*2					
4-Port (w/1 blank)	49910-S*4					
4-Port Extended-depth† (w/1 blank)	49910-E*4	•	•	•		•

Note: Standard modular furniture faceplates above fit openings of approximately 1.38" x 2.63".

†4-port extended plate provides 1/2" added depth (3/4" total) for installation into shallow raceway channels, e.g., some pow-

Compatible when used with Herman Miller G1189A Reducer available from Herman Miller dealers.

#### Herman Miller Modular Furniture Faceplates

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	HERMAN MILLER®	STEELCASE	HAWORTH®	HON	OTHERS
2-Port HM Faceplate†	49910-H*2					
4-Port HM Faceplate (with 1 Blank)	49910-H*4					

Note: Herman Miller faceplates above fit openings of approximately 1.88" x 2.98".

†Fits most Herman Miller furniture. To ensure compatibility with specific models call Applications Engineering.

#### \*COLOR/FACEPLATES

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (I), White (W), Gray (G), Black (E)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

High-impact, fire-retardant, plastic rated UL 94V-0.



#### QUICKPORT® MULTIMEDIA OUTLET SYSTEM (MOS)



#### **QuickPort Multimedia Outlet System (MOS)**

The innovative QuickPort Multimedia Outlet System is designed to provide the highest level of application and installation flexibility for fiber optic and twisted-pair connectivity. It consists of a surface mount box and single- and dualgang wallplates, which accept a variety of copper, fiber, and AV QuickPort snap-in modules

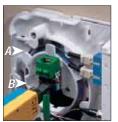
The MOS line is distinguished from other QuickPort housings by several features: front-load installation capability so that changes can be made without dismantling the entire device; duplex modules and fiber coupling types for SC, ST, MT-RJ and other applications; the addition of S-video and RCA adapters for high-definition audio/video; and design elements for enhanced routing, storage and bend radius protection of fiber and copper cabling. See individual product descriptions for more features.

For product specifications and recommendations, please visit our web resource at www.leviton.com.



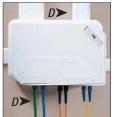
#### **Features and Benefits**

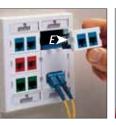
- A Multiple connector termination stations provide stabilized punchdown support.
- B Leviton's exclusive dual rings store the fiber loop and provide multiple straight paths to each port.
- C Single latch cover with security option restricts access if desired.
- D Multi-directional mounting and raceway access allow complete installation flexibility.
- **E** Front-loading inserts simplify configuration, while strong latches keep them in place during use.
- F Fiber storage/spacer ring fits between wallbox/mud ring and MOS dual-gang plate for fiber loop storage and management.
- **G** 45° angled jack insert optimizes bend radius compliance of cable exiting QuickPort® snap-in connectors.
- H Load up to 12 devices in a dual-gang wallplate.











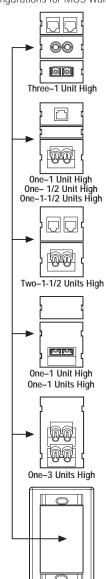






# QUICKPORT® MULTIMEDIA OUTLET SYSTEM (MOS)

Configurations for MOS Wallplates





#### COLOR/INSERTS and WALLPLATES

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows:

- \*\*Ivory (I), White (W), Gray (G), Black (e)

  \*\*Light Almond (T), Ivory (I), White (W),
  Gray (G), Black (E)

  \*\*Ivory (I), White (W)

High-impact, fire-retardant, plastic rated UL 94V-0.

#### **QuickPort Multimedia Outlet System (MOS)**

	6-Port Surface Mount Box	41296-MM <sup>o</sup>
	Single-Gang Wallplate	41290-SMº
	Dual-Gang Wallplate	41290-DMº
	Fiber Storage/Spacer Ring	41290-DR*
OS Ir	serts for Surface Mount Boxes and Wallplates	
	2-Port QuickPort Adapter, flush, (1 unit high)	41291-20º
ì	1-Port QuickPort Adapter, flush, (1 unit high)	41291-1Mº
•	1 S-video Insert Module, (1 unit high)	41291-1V°
- -	1 RCA Insert Module, 2-port, screw terminal (1 unit high) (red and white stripe)	41291-1Rº
	RCA Insert Module, 3-port, female-to-female adapters (1 unit high) (yellow and white stripe)	41292-3Rº
	1 HD-15 Insert Module, female-to-female (1 unit high) 1 HD-15 Screw Terminal	41293-HD° 41295-HD°
<b>10</b>	1 Duplex ST® Adapter, (1 unit high) (phos. bronze sleeve) 1 Duplex ST® Adapter, (1 unit high) (zirconia ceramic sleeve)	41291-2T* 41291-ZT*
<b>Q</b>	1 Duplex FC Adapter (1 unit high) (phos. bronze sleeve) 1 Duplex FC Adapter (1 unit high) (zirconia ceramic sleeve)	41291-PF* 41291-ZF*
	1 Duplex SC Adapter (1 unit high) (phos. bronze sleeve) 1 Duplex SC Adapter (1 unit high) (zirconia ceramic sleeve)	41291-PC* 41291-2C*
	Blank Module (1 unit high) Blank Module HD-15 Insert Module	41291-1B* 41291-DBº
200	1 RCA Component (Y, W, R) 110 1 RCA Component (R, G, B) 110	41292-AV 41292-DV
<u> </u>	1 Decora Converter Strap	41649-00
0S Ir	serts for use with MOS Wallplates	
	2-Port QuickPort Adapter, 45° exit (1.5 units high)	41294-20°
7	Blank Module (0.5 unit high)	41295-5B°
	Blank Module (1.5 units high)	41294-2B°
	Blank Module (2 units high)	41292-2B°

Blank Module (1.5 units high)	41294-2B°
Blank Module (2 units high)	41292-2B°
1 Duplex ST® Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (1.5 units high) (phos. bronze sleeve) 1 Duplex ST® Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (1.5 units high) (zirconia ceramic sleeve)	41294-2T* 41294-ZT*
1 Duplex FC Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (1.5 units high) (phos. bronze sleeve) 1 Duplex FC Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (1.5 units high) (zirconia ceramic sleeve)	41294-PF* 41294-ZF*
1 Duplex SC® Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (1.5 units high) (phos. bronze sleeve) 1 Duplex SC® Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (1.5 units high) (zirconia ceramic sleeve)	41294-PC* 41294-2C*
1 Duplex ST® Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (2 units high) (phos. bronze sleeve) 1 Duplex ST® Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (2 units high) (zirconia ceramic sleeve)	41292-2T* 41292-ZT*
1 Duplex FC Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (2 units high) (phos. bronze sleeve) 1 Duplex FC Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (2 units high) (zirconia ceramic sleeve)	41292-PF* 41292-ZF*
2 Duplex SC® Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (2 units high) (phos. bronze sleeve) 2 Duplex SC® Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (2 units high) (zirconia ceramic sleeve)	41292-PC* 41292-2C*
2 Duplex ST® Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (3 units high) (phos. bronze sleeve) 2 Duplex ST® Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (3 units high) (zirconia ceramic sleeve)	41293-4T* 41293-ZT*
2 Duplex FC Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (3 units high) (phos. bronze sleeve) 2 Duplex FC Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (3 units high) (zirconia ceramic sleeve)	41293-PF* 41293-ZF*

2 Duplex SC® Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (3 units high) (phos. bronze sleeve) 2 Duplex SC® Adapter 45° exit, SM/MM (3 units high) (zirconia ceramic sleeve)

41293-PC\* 41293-4C\*

#### QUICKPORT® SURFACE MOUNT HOUSINGS



#### **QuickPort Surface Mount Housings**

Leviton's surface mount housings offer fast, economical installation and field configuration for applications where it may not be practical to add a wallbox, such as modular furniture environments or retrofit situations. As with all QuickPort field-configurable products, you configure the housing to your specific needs using Snap-In Modules easily rearranged if applications change. These housings can be adapted for mounting on all types of surfaces, including walls and furniture with tape or screws (both included) modular furniture with a modular furniture bracket (page L23) or to metal surfaces with magnets (page L23).

Note: Identify all your connections with Leviton LabelWare System wallplate and housing labels (See page L60.)





#### QUICKPORT® SURFACE MOUNT HOUSINGS



#### QuickPort 1-, 2-, 4-, 6-, and 12-Port Surface Mount Housings

A-E Leviton has a surface mount housing to suit your need. 1-, 2-, 4-, 6- and 12-Port housings are easily field configured with QuickPort Connectors (sold separately, pages L3-L7). The 2-port version comes with a blank filler to cover and protect one unused opening. The 4- and 6-port housings are sized to completely cover a single-gang NEMA wallbox opening, while the 12-port fits over a single- or dual-gang NEMA box opening. Housings contain knockouts to accommodate raceway and cable entry, with built-in strain relief to assure undisturbed connections, and easy cover latches allow easy adds, moves and changes.

All housings can be mounted with screws or adhesive mounting tape (both provided), or with magnets or modular furniture brackets (sold separately on page L24). Identify ports and stations by using ample space next to each port or the designation window. All housings are UL Listed and compliant with NEC Article 800.

#### **QuickPort Surface Mount Housings**

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	1-Port Surface Mount Housing	41089-1*P
[B]	2-Port Surface Mount Housing (includes 1 blank module)	41089-2*P
[C]	4-Port Surface Mount Housing	41089-4*P
[D]	6-Port Surface Mount Housing	41089-6*P
[E]	12-Port Surface Mount Housing	41089-12*

Note: Connectors must be ordered separately. (See pages L3–L7) Leviton also offers Pre-configured Voice-Grade Surface Mount Jacks. (See page L23)

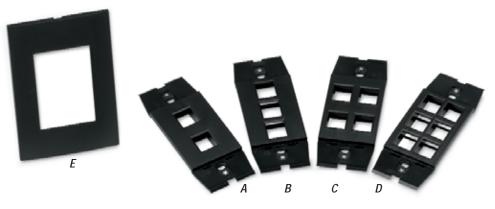
Gray (G), Black (E).

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (I), White (W),

High-impact, fire-retardant, plastic rated UL 94V-0.







# F

#### Acenti Wallplates, QuickPort® Inserts and Connectors

Leviton's new Acenti wallplates are sleek and smooth and come in 7 soft neutral colors to perfectly complement any home or office environment. The soft radius design with low-profile corners adds personality with clean simple lines. Available in 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5- and 6-gang styles. Choose from a wide variety of inserts for voice, data, electro-mechanical, lighting control, GFCI, and more. QuickPort inserts give all your voice, data, audio/visual and even fiber connections a sleek new look. See all the options at Leviton.com/acenti or call Leviton Customer Service at 1(800) 323-8920.

#### Acenti QuickPort Multimedia Inserts

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
[A] [B] [C] [D]	2-Port Acenti QuickPort Insert 3-Port Acenti QuickPort Insert 4-Port Acenti QuickPort Insert 6-Port Acenti QuickPort Insert	AC642 AC643 AC644 AC646	

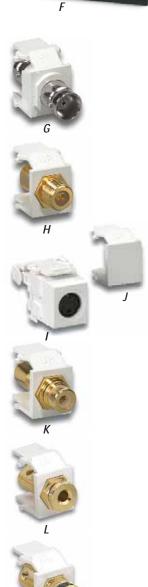
#### Acenti Wallplates

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[E]	Single-Gang Acenti Wallplate	ACWP1
[F]	Dual-Gang Acenti Wallplate	ACWP2
	Three-Gang Acenti Wallplate	ACWP3
	Four-Gang Acenti Wallplate	ACWP4
	Five-Gang Acenti Wallplate	ACWP5
	Six-Gang Acenti Wallplate	ACWP6

Note: Order QuickPort Snap-In Connectors on page L3–L7. Configured versions also meet FCC Part 68

#### Acenti® QuickPort® Snap-In Connectors

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
	GigaMax® Cat 5e Channel-Rated Connector	AC108-R*5
[G]	BNC Adapter, Nickel-Plated	AC084-B*F
	BNC Adapter, Gold-Plated	AC832-0B*
	F-Type Adapter, Nickel-Plated	AC084-F*F
[H]	F-Type Adapter, Gold-Plated	AC831-0B*
[1]	S-Video Module, 110 Termination	AC734-SV*
[J]	Blank Insert (Pack of 10)	AC084-B*B
	RCA Jack, Gold-Plated w/Red Stripe	AC830-B*R
[K]	RCA Jack, Gold-Plated w/Black Stripe	AC830-B*E
	RCA Jack, Gold-Plated w/Yellow Stripe	AC830-B*Y
[L]	Banana Jack, Gold-Plated w/Red Stripe	AC837-B*R
	Banana Jack, Gold-Plated w/Black Stripe	AC837-B*E
	Binding Post Adapter, Gold-Plated w/Red Stripe	AC833-B*R
[M]	Binding Post Adapter, Gold-Plated w/Black Stripe	AC833-B*E
	RCA 110 Termination Connector, Orange Inner Barrel	AC735-R0*
	RCA 110 Termination Connector, Red Inner Barrel	AC735-RR*
	RCA 110 Termination Connector, White Inner Barrel	AC735-RW*
	RCA 110 Termination Connector, Yellow Inner Barrel	AC735-RY*



#### \*COLOR/ACENT

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Neutral Colors– Alabaster (ALA), Onyx (ONX) and Slate (SLT). Off-White Colors–Quartz (QTZ), Sand (SND), Driftwood (DFT) and Natural (NTL).





#### STANDARD TELEPHONE/VIDEO WALL JACKS



#### Standard Telephone/Video Wall Jacks

TYPE 625B4 MODULAR WALL JACK

Includes jack, plate, and mounting hardware. Fits standard NEMA wallboxes. Screw terminals. UL Listed and CSA Certified or cULus Listed. Standard 6P4C (item A) 625B4 Modular Wall Jacks feature lead-frame design for reliability and ease of installation.

#### Type 625B4 Modular Wall Jack—Smooth Finish (1) (C) CULus, Standard Plate

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO. BROWN	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. ALMOND	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
[A]	6-Position, 4-Conductor	40249-000†	40249-00I†	40249-00W†	40249-00A†	40249-00T†
	6-Position, 6-Conductor		40238-00I	40238-00W		40238-00T
	8-Position, 8-Conductor		40280-00I	40280-00W		40280-00T



#### Type 625B4 Modular Wall Jack—Smooth Finish (1) (1), Midway Plate

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO. BROWN	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
	6-Position, 4-Conductor	40549-000	40549-00I	40549-00W	40549-00T
[B]	8-Position, 8-Conductor	40580-00I	40580-00W		

#### Type 625B4 Modular Wall Jack—Smooth Finish 🗓 💁, alternate construction (not shown)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. GRAY	CAT. NO. ALMOND	CAT. NO. BROWN
6-Position, 4-Conductor	4625B-44I	4625B-44W	4625B-44G	4625B-44A	4625B-044
6-Position, 6-Conductor	4625B-46I	4625B-46W	4625B-46G		
8-Position, 8-Conductor	4625B-48I	4625B-48W			

Note: Robertson/Slot Drive screws available for 4625B series, call customer service for ordering information. †These products are cULus Listed.



#### TYPE 625D F-CONNECTOR WALLPLATES

**C** F-Connector wallplates have one or two F-Connectors. Wallplates have a smooth finish. UL Listed and CSA certified.

#### F-Connector Wallplate (1) (1)

DESC	CRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. ALMOND	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
[B]	Flush-Mount Single F-Connector	80781-00I	80781-00W	80781-00A	80781-00T
	Flush-Mount Duplex F-Connector	80782-00I	80782-00W	80782-00A	80782-00T



#### TYPE 625D COMBINATION WALL JACKS AND F-CONNECTOR WALLPLATES

D The Type 625D jacks include one modular jack (with screw terminals) for voice, and one F-connector for cable TV or other video applications using RG6 or RG59 coax. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

# Type 625D Combination Wall Jacks and F-Connector Wallplates (9) (\$\mathbb{G}\_{\text{s}}\$)

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. GRAY	CAT. NO. ALMOND	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
[C]	6-Position, 4-Conductor and F-Connector	40259-00I	40259-00W	40259-00G	40259-00A	40259-00T
	6-Position, 6-Conductor and F-Connector	40258-001	40258-00W			40258-00T

### TELEPHONE INSERT WALL JACKS



#### Decora® Telephone Wall Jack Inserts

DECORA MODULAR SINGLE OR DUPLEX WALL JACK INSERTS

These single or duplex flush-mount voice-grade connectors fit in Leviton's popular Decora line of devices. Screw terminals. Includes matching Decora wallplate.

#### Decora Modular Wall Jack (1) (2)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
Decora Single Modular Wall Jack, 6-position 4-conductor	40949-0ID	40949-0WD	40949-0TD
Decora Duplex Modular Wall Jack, 6-position 4-conductor	40944-0ID	40944-0WD	40944-0TD

#### TYPE 625 DECORA MODULAR WALL JACKS

Single flush mount jack for use with Decora or Decora Plus wallplates. Mount in standard or multi-gang electrical box. Screw terminals. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 625 Decora Modular Wall Jack (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. GRAY	CAT. NO. BLACK	CAT. NO. ALMOND	CAT. NO. BROWN
6-position 4-conductor	40649-00I	40649-00W	40649-0GY	40649-00E	40649-00A	40649-000
6-position 6-conductor†	40638-00I	40638-00W	40638-0GY	40638-00E	40638-00A	40638-000
8-position 8-conductor	40680-00I	40680-00W	40680-0GY			

† Note: Cat. No. 40680 also available in Light Almond (40680-00T)

#### DECORA TV/PHONE COMBINATION JACK

Combination jack with 4-Conductor modular jack for UTP telephone connections and F-Connector for video (coaxial cable) connections. Includes matching Decora wallplate.

#### Decora TV/Phone Combination Jack (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
	IVORY	WHITE	LT ALMOND
Decora TV/Phone Combination Jack, 6-position 4-conductor	40959-0ID	40959-0WD	40959-0TD

#### Midway Telephone and Telephone/F-Connector Wall Jacks

MIDWAY WALL JACKS

D, E Midway wall jacks provide a larger silhouette for a more designer look, and to easily hide irregular drywall cuts. Choose a voice grade connector for UTP cable or an F-connector (filled or empty) for coaxial cable. Crafted from durable, UV-resistant nylon.

#### QuickPort® Midway Wallplates (1) (1)

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[D]	Midway Video Wallplate with F-Connector†	40539-0M*
[E]	Midway Video Wallplate without F-Connector (hexagonal opening only)	40539-HM*
	Midway Phone Wallplate with 6P4C Voice Grade Connector	40539-PM*
	Midway Wallplate with 6P4C Voice Grade Connector & F-Connector	40539-CM*

#### TYPE 625B MIDWAY DUPLEX WALL JACKS

These smooth finish midway units include 2 jacks, wallplate and mounting hardware. Wire to provide the same dial tone on both jacks or separate lines. Screw terminals. UL Listed & CSA Certified.

#### Type 625B Dupley Wall Jack (II) (\$\overline{\Psi}\_0\)

Type 023b bupiek Wali Jack & C		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE
Type 625B Duplex Wall Jack, 6-position 4-conductor, Midway Plate†	40544-00I	40544-00W
Type 625B Duplex Wall Jack, 6-position 6-conductor, Midway Plate	40566-00I	
Type 625B Duplex Wall Jack, 8-position 8-conductor, Midway Plate†	40588-00I	40588-00W

Note: Part Numbers 40544 and 40588 are also available in Light Almond (40544-00T and 40588-00T)

# Α







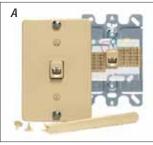
#### \*COLOR/MIDWAY WALLPLATES

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (I), White (W), Almond (A), Brown (B), Light Almond (T)

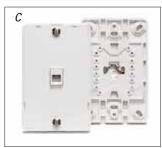




#### TELEPHONE WALL PHONE JACKS

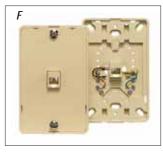












#### **Telephone Wall Phone Jacks**

#### TYPE 630A QUICK-CONNECT WALL PHONE JACK WITH PLASTIC WALL PLATE

A Features quick-connect terminals, screw-on wallplate, metal bracket, mounting lugs, and installation tool. Removable lugs and color-matched plastic inserts (included) permit conversion from wall phone jack to flush mount jack. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 630A Quick-Connect Jack with Plastic Wallplate (1) (19)

J.					
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. GRAY	CAT. NO. ALMOND	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
6-Position, 4-Conductor	40253-00I	40253-00W	40253-0GY	40253-00A	40253-00T
6-Position, 6-Conductor	40263-00I	40263-00W			40263-00T

#### TYPE 630A QUICK-CONNECT WALL PHONE JACK WITH STAINLESS STEEL WALLPLATE

**B** Includes 4-or 6-conductor jack with screw terminals, stainless steel screw-on wallplate. mounting screws and installation tool.

#### Type 630A Quick-Connect Jack with Stainless Steel Wallplate 🕸 💁

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
6-Position, 4-Conductor w/ QuickPort terminations	40223-00S
6-Position, 6-Conductor w/ screw terminations	40226-00S

#### WALL PHONE JACK

**C** Single phone jack for standard wall phone. Four color-coded screw-down connections.

#### Wall Phone Jack (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
	IVORY	WHITE	ALMOND	LT ALMOND
Wall Phone Jack	40914-00I	40914-00W	40914-00A	40914-00T

#### TYPE 625B3 DUPLEX WALL JACK

D These smooth finish units include 2 jacks, wallplate and mounting hardware. Wire to provide the same dialtone on both jacks or separate lines. Screw terminals. UL Listed & CSA Certified.

#### Type 625B3 Duplex Wall Jack 🗓 🕮

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE
Type 6255B3 Duplex Wall Jack, 6-position 4-conductor, Standard Plate*	40244-00I	40244-00W
Type 6255B3 Duplex Wall Jack, 6-position 6-conductor, Standard Plate†	40266-00I	40266-00W

<sup>\*</sup> NOTE: Part Number 40244 is also available in Almond (40244-00A), Light Almond (40244-00T) and Brown (40244-000) versions.

#### TYPE 630A SCREW TERMINAL WALL JACK WITH PLASTIC WALLPLATE

E Features 4-conductor jack, screw terminals, screw-on wallplate and removable mounting lugs can be converted to a flush-mount jack by replacing lugs with color-keyed plastic inserts (included). UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 630A Screw Terminal Wall Jack with Plastic Wallplate 🖫 🥵

31			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
6-position, 4-conductor	40257-001	40257-00W	40257-00T

#### TYPE 630A SCREW TERMINAL WALL JACK WITH SNAP-ON PLASTIC WALLPLATE

F Includes snap-on wallplate, mounting screws, and factory installed legs. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

# Type 630A Screw Terminal Wall Jack with Snap-On Plastic Wallplate 🖫 💁

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. ALMOND	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
6-position, 4-conductor	40214-00I	40214-00W	40214-00A	40214-00T
6-position, 6-conductor	40216-00I	40216-00W		40216-00T

20

<sup>†</sup> NOTE: Part Number 40266 is also available in Light Almond (40266-00T)

#### TELEPHONE WALL JACK INSERTS



#### **Telephone Wall Jack Inserts**

#### TYPE 106 DUPLEX FLUSH MOUNT MODULAR JACK WITH 110-TYPE TERMINATION

A The Type 106 duplex jack accommodates two voice and/or data terminals in the same jack location, using standard duplex electrical wallplates. Jack choices include 4-, 6-, and 8-conductor modular jacks for voice or data, with 8-conductor keyed versions typically used for data. Mounts easily in standard electrical boxes, most floor monuments, raceways, and many cellular or raised floor boxes without adapters. May be ganged for multiple-port applications. Installation is fast and easy with 110-type insulation displacement connectors for 22-26 AWG inside wiring. UL Listed, CSA Certified, and meets FCC Part 68 requirements.

#### Type 106 Flush Mount Modular Jack 🖫 🕮

DESCRIPTION	PORT DESIGN	IATIONS	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. GRAY
Two 4-Conductor USOC Jacks†	Line 1	Line 2	41364-IDI	41364-IDW	41364-IDG
Two 6-Conductor USOC Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41366-IDI	41366-IDW	41366-IDG
One 6-Conductor USOC Jack and one 8-conductor T568B CAT 3 jack	Voice	Data	41365-IDI	41365-IDW	
Two 8-Conductor USOC Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41368-IDI		
Two 8-Conductor T568B CAT 3 Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41367-IDI	41367-IDW	
Two 8-Conductor T568B Jacks ©	Voice	Data	41361-IDI		
One 8-Conductor T568B Jack, and one 8-conductor keyed T568B jack ©	Voice	Data	41360-IDI		

† Note: Part Numbers 41364 and 41361 are also available in Light Almond (41364-00T and 41361-00T) Note: Wallplate ordering information can be found on pages L8–L12.

#### TYPE 105 FLUSH MOUNT MODULAR JACK WITH 110-TYPE TERMINATION

B The 105 single-port flush mount jack fits a standard single opening (1.406" diameter) electrical wallplate. It is available in 4-, 6-, or 8-conductor configurations for voice and data, with the 8-conductor keyed version typically used for data. Mounts easily in standard single-, double-, or multi-gang electrical boxes, most floor monuments, and many cellular or raised floor boxes. Installs quickly using industry standard 110-type insulation displacement connectors for 22-26 AWG inside wiring. UL Listed, CSA Certified, and meets FCC Part 68 requirements.

#### Type 105 Flush Mount Modular Jack 🕸 🥵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
One 6-Position, 4-Conductor Jack	41054-IDD		41054-TDD
One 8-Position, 8-Conductor Jack, T568B ©	41058-IDA	41058-WDA	

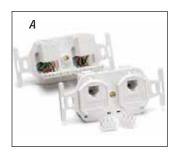
Note: Wallplate ordering information can be found on pages L8-L11.

#### TYPE 625B ROUND MODULAR JACK WALLPLATE INSERT

C A 4-conductor jack with Type 43A mounting bracket attached. Mounts in any standard electrical box. Slotted holes facilitate alignment. Can be used indoors or outdoors with corresponding Leviton wallplate. For use with 4-conductor modular line cord. Screw terminals. UL Listed & CSA Certified.

#### Type 625B Round Modular Jack Wallplate Insert and Wallplate 🖫 🥵

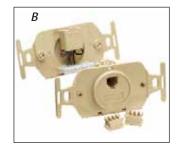
Type 6262 Realia Medalar Sack Walipiate Meet	and manpiace	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
Type 625B Round Modular Jack	40201-00I	40201-00T
Round Modular Jack Wallplate	80704-001	80704-00T

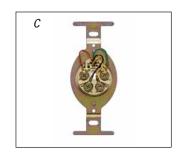


#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

#### Flush Mount Modular Jacks

- Housing: High-impact, fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V0.
- Spring wire contacts: Phosphor bronze, plated with 50 microinches hard gold over 100 microinches nickel.
- Wire leads: PVC-insulated, tinned solid copper.
- Mounting screws: Combination Phillips/straight blade head.

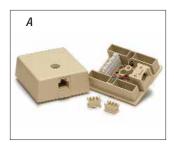








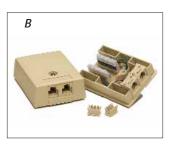
#### SURFACE MOUNT TELEPHONE JACKS



#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

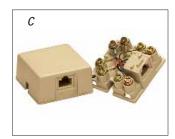
#### 103 Jacks

- · Housings: High-impact, fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94VO.
- Spring wire contacts: Phosphor bronze, plated with 50 microinches gold over 100 microinches nickel.
- · 110 clips: Solder-plated phosphor



#### 104 Jacks

- Housings: High-impact, fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V0.
- Spring wire contacts: Phosphor bronze, plated with 50 microinches gold over 100 microinches nickel.
- 110 clips: Solderplated phosphor



#### **Surface Mount Telephone Jacks**

#### TYPE 103 SURFACE MOUNT MODULAR JACK WITH 110-TYPE TERMINATION

A The 103 single-port surface mount jack is available in 4-, 6-, or 8-conductor configurations for voice and data. Mounts using screws or doublesided tape (both included), or optional magnets (see page L24). UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 103 Single-Port Surface Mount Modular Jack 🗓 💁

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
6-Position, 4-conductor Jack	41034-IDA		41034-TDA
6-Position, 6-conductor Jack	41036-IDA		41036-TDA
8-Position, 8-conductor USOC Jack	41038-IDA		41038-TDA
8-Position, 8-conductor T568B Category 3 compliant Jack	41038-IDB	41038-WDB	41038-TDB

#### TYPE 104 DUPLEX SURFACE MOUNT MODULAR JACK WITH 110-TYPE TERMINATION

B The 104 Duplex Surface Mount Jack accommodates two voice and/or data ports. Available in 4-, 6-, or 8-conductor configurations for voice and data. Mounts easily using screws or doublesided tape (both included), or optional magnets (see page L23). UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 104 Duplex Surface Mount Modular Jack 🗓 💁

DESCRIPTION	PORT DESIGN	IATIONS	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
Two 4-Conductor Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41044-IDA	41044-TDA
Two 6-Conductor Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41046-IDA	41046-TDA
One 6-Conductor Jack and one 8-conductor T568B Category 3 compliant jack	Voice	Data	41086-IDB	
Two 8-Conductor USOC Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41048-IDA	
Two 8-Conductor T568B Category 3 compliant Jacks	Line 1	Line 2	41048-IDB	41048-TDB
Two 8-Conductor T568B Category 3 compliant Jacks, one keyed and one non-keyed	Data	Data	41088-IDB	

#### TYPE 625A2 SURFACE MOUNT JACK

C The compact design of this "biscuit block" jack offers improved appearance and space savings for surface-mount applications, and includes many features to facilitate installation. Unit comes with your choice of modular jacks prewired to combo-head screw terminals. High-reliability features include retainer comb to assure proper contact between jack and plug. Self-tapping screws and adhesive pad are included. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Type 625A2 Surface Mount Jack (1) (1)

<u> </u>				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. GRAY	CAT. NO. LT ALMOND
6-Position 4-Conductor	4625A-24I	4625A-24W		4625A-24T
6-Position 6-Conductor	4625A-26I	4625A-26W		4625A-26T
8-Position 8-Conductor	40278-00I	40278-00W	40278-00G	40278-00T
8-Position 8-Conductor (with shorting bar, RJ31X)	40278-SBI			40278-SBT
8-Position 4-Conductor (with shorting bar, RJ31X)	40274-SBI			

### **WORKSTATION ACCESSORIES**



#### **Workstation Accessories**

#### SINGLE- AND DUAL-GANG SURFACE MOUNT BACKBOXES

These two-piece Surface Mount Backboxes snap snugly together to adapt Leviton flush mount products for surface mounting. Available in two sizes with knockouts on all sides for cable entry. Mounting options include screws and double-sided tape (installer-supplied); modular furniture brackets (F, G, H below) or magnet mounting (E below).

#### Single- and Dual-Gang Surface Mount Backboxes

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO. IVORY	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. GRAY	CAT. NO. BLACK
[A]	Single-Gang 1.89" deep	42777-1IA	42777-1WA	42777-1GA	42777-1EA
[B]	Single-Gang 1.45" deep	42777-1IB	42777-1WB	42777-1GB	42777-1EB
[C]	Dual-Gang 1.89" deep	42777-2IA	42777-2WA	42777-2GA	42777-2EA
[D]	Dual-Gang 1.45" deep	42777-2IB	42777-2WB	42777-2GB	42777-2EB



Mount surface mount products on desks and other metal surfaces.

#### Magnets

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[E] Magnets (4 per pack)	41030-SMJ

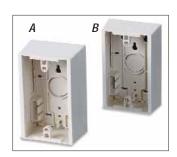
Use 1 Magnet for 2-port Surface Mount Housing. Use 2 Magnets for 4-, 6-, and 12-port Surface Mount Housings, Single & Dual-Gang Surface Mount Backboxes, 103 & 104 type Modular Jacks.

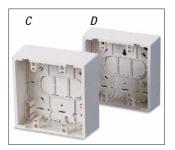
#### MODULAR FURNITURE BRACKETS

Use to install Leviton surface mount outlets (or flush mount devices with backbox) in many types of modular offices. Can also be used with Leviton backboxes and surface mount 4-, 6and 12-port housings. Cold-rolled steel units snap securely into modular partitions. A cutout allows rear cable entry for a clean, uncluttered look and tangle-free installation. Available in black.

#### **Modular Furniture Brackets**

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[F]	For Steelcase 9000®, Haworth®, Knoll Morrison®, Allsteel®, Teknion® and Westinghouse®	49222-BLK
[G]	For Herman Miller Ethospace® and Steelcase Avenir®	49222-ESP
[H]	For Herman Miller Action Office®	49222-HA0







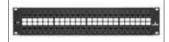




#### PATCH PANELS



24-Port [1.75" H x 19.0" W]



48-Port [3.5" H x 19.0" W]



Recessed Angled 48-Port [3.5" H x 19.0" W x 4.8" D]

#### Category 6A (10G) Performance System

Leviton's eXtreme® 10G System, featuring Cone of Silence™ and Retention Force Technology®, supports backwards compatibility for 1G and 10/100 Ethernet, as well as advanced new 10G Base-T applications. Patent pending Cone of Silence blocks alien crosstalk (AXT) between neighboring connectors. Retention Force Technology ensures error-free performance over the life of the system by reinforcing tine contacts even when 4- or 6-pin plugs have been used.

#### EXTREME 10G QUICKPORT® PATCH PANELS

Preloaded with black eXtreme 10G connectors, panels offer universal T568A/B wiring compatibility, 110-style IDC termination field, and labeling surfaces. Available in standard and angled styles.

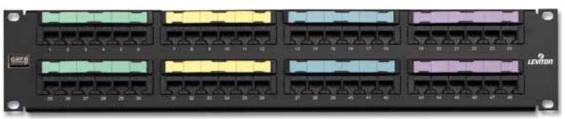
#### CAT 6A Performance QuickPort® Patch Panels

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
24-Port QuickPort Patch Panel preloaded with eXtreme® 10G Connectors, 1RU	6910G-U24
48-Port QuickPort Patch Panel preloaded with eXtreme 10G Connectors, 2RU	6910G-U48
48-Port High-Density QuickPort Patch Panel kitted with 48 eXtreme 10G connectors and cable management bar, 1RU	6910G-D48

- · Guaranteed to exceed the current TIA CAT 6A specifications for all AXT, NEXT, FEXT, PSNEXT, PSELFEXT, PSACR Insertion Loss and Return Loss, with tested transmission performance
- Exceeds TIA 568 B.2-10 channel performance when installed with Leviton approved 10G cable
- ETL verified to comply with and guaranteed to meet IEEE 802.3an 10GBASE-T and TIA Cat 6A standards
- Proprietary technology allows the channel to surpass proposed "6 around 1" Alien Crosstalk (AXT) test requirements







# eXtreme® 6+ Universal Patch Panels

Craft-friendly eXtreme 6+ Universal Patch Panels exceed published Category 6 standards and feature patented Retention Force Technology™ for robust long-term performance and mechanical integrity.

These 12-, 24-, 48- and 96-port panels (and 12-port patch block) come pre-configured with craft-friendly 110-style punchdowns on the rear and six-port RJ-45 front modules. Rear designation labels are reversible, with color-coded diagrams for T568A, T568B and 25-pair wiring configurations.

Patch panels feature advanced cable management and accommodate top, bottom or side cable entry.

All eXtreme 6+ panels mount in standard 19" equipment racks, are cULus Listed and A-tick compliant.

#### eXtreme 6+ Universal Patch Panels (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 12-PORT PATCH BLOCK*	CAT. NO. 12-PORT PANEL	CAT. NO. 24-PORT PANEL	CAT. NO. 48-PORT PANEL	CAT. NO. CENTRAL LABEL 48-PORT PANEL	
High-density, Pre-Configured Patch Panel with wire management bar	69586-U89	69586-U12	69586-U24	69586-U48	69586-C48	69586-U96
Dimensions:	10.0"H x 2.30"W	1.75"H x 19.0"W	1.75"H x 19.0"W	3.5"H x 19.0"W	3.5"H x 19.0"W	7"H x 19.0"W

<sup>\*12-</sup>Port Patch Block does not include wire management bar.

#### eXtreme 6+ QuickPort® Patch Panels

QuickPort Category 6 Patch Panels are provided in a kit with black eXtreme 6+ connectors and are available in 24- and 48-port versions. IRU 48-port panel provides extra density in minimal space. Connector rear-termination field ensures easy accessibility and accommodates T568A or T568B wiring configurations. cULus listed.

#### QuickPort Category 6 Patch Panels (4)

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	CAT. NO.
24-Port, IRU Patch Panel with eXtreme 6+ Connectors	1.75"H x 19"W	69270-U24
48-Port, 2RU Patch Panel with eXtreme 6+ Connectors	3.5"H x 19"W	69270-U48
48-port, IRU QuickPort High Density Patch Panel with eXtreme 6+ Connectors with cable mgmt bar		69270-D48



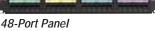
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

· Panels and blocks are 16 gauge steel, black painted finish with white write-on areas silkscreened beside the connectors. Printed circuit boards and plastic components are fire-retardant materials rated UL 94V-O.











48-Port Panel with Centralized Labels



96-Port Panel



Universal printed circuit-board modules— with 110 connections and rear termination field for easy-field config-urability— can be used for T568A, T568B or 25-pair wiring schemes.

- Patch panel labeling kit features colored slide-in front port identification labels.
- · Reversible rear label slides easily into redesigned slot and shows color coded diagrams for T568A, T568B and 25-pair wiring.









48-Port



48-Port with Centralized Labels



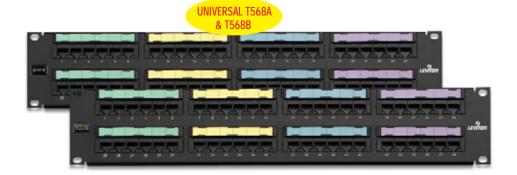
96-Port

- Connector spring wire contacts are highest quality phosphor bronze, plated with 50 microinches gold over 100 microinches of nickel.
- · Universal printed circuit-board modules with 110 IDC punchdowns can be used for T568A, T568B and 25-pair wiring configurations.



#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

· Panels and blocks are 16 gauge steel, black painted finish with white write-on areas silkscreened beside the connectors. Printed circuit boards and plastic components are fire-retardant materials rated UL 94V-O.



#### GigaMax® 5e and Category 5 Universal Patch Panels and Patch Blocks

GigaMax 5e and Category 5 Universal Patch Panels and Patch Blocks come in a variety of port densities. Both the blocks and panels come pre-configured with 110-punchdowns on the back and either Category 5 or GigaMax 5e six-port modules on the front. Both versions can be used for T568A or T568B wiring configurations. The panels, available with 12 to 96 pre-configured ports, mount in standard 19" equipment racks and accommodate top, bottom or side cable entry. For smaller, wall-mount installations, the 12-port patch blocks are an ideal low-profile

GigaMax 5e panels are rated for both component and channel-level performance.

All panels and blocks are cULus Listed and meet all requirements of the latest published TIA guidelines.

#### Universal GigaMax 5e Patch Panels 🗓 🖾

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 12-PORT	CAT. NO. 24-PORT	CAT. NO. 48-PORT	CAT. NO. CENTRAL LABEL 48-PORT	CAT. NO. 96-PORT
T568B/T568A	5G596-U12	5G596-U24	5G596-U48	5G596-C48	5G596-U96
Dimensions:	1.75"H x 19.0"W	1.75"H x19.0"W	3.5"H x 19.0"W	3.5"H x 19.0"W	7.0" H x 19.0" W

# Universal Category 5 Patch Panels 🕸 🛆

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 12-PORT	CAT. NO. 24-PORT	CAT. NO. 48-PORT	CAT. NO. 96-PORT
T568B/T568A	59596-U12	59596-U24	59596-U48	59596-U96
Dimensions:	1.75"H x 19.0"W	1.75"H x 19.0" W	3.5"H x 19.0"W	7.0"H x 19.0"W

#### Universal Category 5 and GigaMax 5e Patch Blocks (including Mounting Brackets) 🎥 🕰

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 12-PORT CATEGORY 5	CAT. NO. 12-PORT GigaMax 5e	
T568B/T568A	59596-U89	5G596-U89	
Dimensions:	10.0"H x 2.30"W	10.0"H x 2.30"W	

#### GigaMax 5e QuickPort® Patch Panels

QuickPort Category 5e Patch Panels are provided in a kit with with black GigaMax 5e+ connectors and are available in 24- and 48-port versions. Connector rear-termination field ensures easy accessibility and accommodates T568A or T568B wiring configurations. UL listed.

#### QuickPort Category 5e Patch Panels (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	CAT. NO.
24-Port, IRU Patch Panel with GigaMax 5e+ Connectors	1.75"H x 19"W	5G270-U24
48-Port, 2RU Patch Panel with GigaMax 5e+ Connectors	3.5"H x 19"W	5G270-U48
48-port, 1RU Patch Panel with GigaMax 5e+ Connectors, cable mgmt bar		5G270-D48

Note: Use Leviton's LabelWare™ System to quickly label your QuickPort panels. See Page L57.





#### extreme® 6+, GigaMax™ 5e and QuickPort® Angled Patch Panels

Simplify cable management, ease patch cord access, and increase rack density with Angled

Panels are available in eXtreme 6+ or GigaMax 5e Universal/110-style Angled versions. Fieldconfigurable QuickPort versions accommodate any style of QuickPort connector, and are available empty, or as kits with either Gigamax 5e+ or extreme 6+ QuickPort connectors.

All Universal panels feature 110-style punchdowns and reversible rear designation labels with color-coded wiring diagrams for T568A, T568B and 25-pair configurations.

An array of accessories, including Horizontal Ring, 1RU and 2RU Angled Blank Panel Inserts, Transitional Cover and Angled Cable Management Bar improves rack management.

All panels mount in standard 19" equipment racks and accommodate side cable entry. All panels are cULus Listed and meet or exceed all requirements of applicable Category ratings.



DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	CAT. NO.
eXtreme 6+ Angled Patch Panel, 48-Port, 2RU	3.5" x 19.0" x 4.8"	69587-U48
GigaMax 5e Angled Patch Panel, 48-Port, 2RU	3.5" x 19.0" x 4.8"	5G597-U48

# Angled QuickPort Panels (1)

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	CAT. NO.
eXtreme 6+ Angled Pre-configured Patch Panel, 48-Port	3.5" x 19.0" x 4.8"	69271-U48
GigaMax 5e Angled Pre-configured Patch Panel, 48-Port	3.5" x 19.0" x 4.8"	5G271-U48
High Density Angled Patch Panel, 72-Port, 2RU, w/cable mgmt bar, sold empty		49256-D72
QuickPort Angled Patch Panel, 1RU, sold empty		49256-H24
QuickPort Angled Patch Panel, 48-Port, sold empty	3.5" x 19.0" x 4.8"	49256-H48

**Angled Panel Accessories** 

Note: See Section L3-L5 for QuickPort connector options.

<u> </u>	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A] Angled Cable Management Bar, rear (4 Hook and Loop fasteners included)	49006-AMB
[B] Vertical Transition Ring (Horizontal Cable Ring), 2/box	49262-HR1
[C] Front Blank Angled Panel, 2RU	49254-BA2
[D] Front Blank Angled Panel, 1RU	49254-BA1
[E] Transitional Cover	49254-BC1
Angled Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer, 1RU	49254-LPM
Angled Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer, 2RU	49254-BCM













#### MULTIMEDIA PATCH PANELS AND PATCH BLOCKS

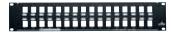




#### STYLE

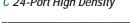


A 24-Port



B 32-Port





D 48-Port High Density

#### FEATURES

- Cable-tie down slots accommodate Hook and Loop Cable Management tie-wraps and plastic cable ties.
   Built-in cable management organizes cable and helps maintain optimum bend radii.
- Exclusive Quick Termination Stations can be used to temporarily hold connectors for more convenient termination and cable dressing on 24- and 32-port standard QuickPort panels.
- QuickPort panels accept all Leviton QuickPort snap-in connectors, modules and blanks. Use with Category 6, 5e or 5 connectors for outstanding performance.
- Rugged dual-wall reinforced construction provides secure, flush mount module retention.

#### QuickPort® Multimedia Patch Panels and Patch Blocks

Create a Category 5, 5e, 6 or multimedia panel instantly by matching Leviton Performance connectors with versatile QuickPort patch panels and patch blocks. Field-configure with any QuickPort Snap-in Modules for voice, data, audio and video, including: Category 5, GigaMax® 5e, and eXtreme® 6+ (sold separately), to configure the panel to your exact needs.

Configure patch blocks with up to 12 QuickPort modules. Patch panels range in port density from 24 to 48 ports. 24- and 32-port panels incorporate Leviton's exclusive 'Quick Termination Station', and a cable management tray. The high-density panels include a wire management bar. An 89D mounting bracket is sold separately for patch blocks.

#### QuickPort Multimedia Patch Panels with Cable Tray (9) (9)

DESCRIPTION		DIMENSIONS	CAT. NO.
[A]	24-Port Patch Panel with Cable Tray (Order 1 Port identification kit)	(3.5"H x 19"W)	49255-024 49257-QID
[B]	32-Port Patch Panel with Cable Tray (Order 2 Port identification kits)	(3.5"H x 19"W)	49255-Q32 49257-QID

#### QuickPort High Density Multimedia Patch Panels with Wire Management Bar 🗓 🕲

DES	CRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	CAT. NO.
[C]	High Density 24-Port Patch Panel w/Wire Management Bar (Order 1-Port identification kit)	(1.75"H x 19"W)	49255-H24 49257-QHD
[D]	High Density 48-Port Patch Panel w/Wire Management Bar. (Order 2-Port identification kits)	(3.5"H x 19"W)	49255-H48 49257-QHD

#### QuickPort High Multimedia Patch Blocks (4) 66.

DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	CAT. NO.
QuickPort 12-Port Patch Block, (mounting bracket sold separately)	(10"H x 2.375" W)	49255-089
QuickPort Patch Block mounting bracket, shown above (89D)		40089-00D
QuickPort 12-Port Multimedia Patch Block, (extra deep) (mounting bracket included)	(10"H x 2.375"W)	47689-0QP

Note: The above QuickPort Multimedia Patch Panels and Blocks are sold empty. See pages L3–L7 for our full line of QuickPort Connectors.

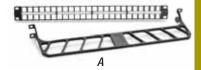
Note: Use Leviton's LabelWare™ System to quickly label your QuickPort panels. See Page L59.

#### HIGH DENSITY AND ZERO-U PATCH PANELS



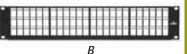
#### **High Density Patch Panels**

Leviton's high density 1RU 48-port and 2RU 72-port style patch panels provide the extra density you need along with robust performance. The 1RU 48-port patch panels feature industry-first, die-cast aluminum construction for high-strength and low weight and include a heavy-duty cable management bar to support the terminated cables. They are sold empty or kitted with 48 category-rated QuickPort connectors. The 72-port super-high density panels are sold empty in flat, angled and recessed-angle configurations.



#### **High Density Patch Panels**

DES	DESCRIPTION	
	High-Density 48-Port Patch Panel w/ CAT 6A connectors, cable management bar	6910G-D48
	High-Density 48-Port Patch Panel w/CAT 6 connectors, cable management bar	69270-D48
	High-Density 48-Port Patch Panel w/CAT 5e connectors, cable management bar	5G270-D48
[A]	High-Density 48-Port Patch Panel, empty, w/cable management bar	49255-D48
	High-Density Cable Management Bar, sold separately	49005-DMB
[B]	High-Density 72-Port Patch Panel	49255-D72
	High-Density 72-Port Angled Patch Panel	49256-D72
	High-Density 72-Port Recessed Angled Patch Panel	4W256-D72



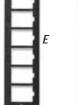
# VertiGO™ Zero-U Patch Panels

Leviton's new VertiGO Zero-U Patch Panels with Opt-X® and QuickPort Adapter Plate compatibility (sold separately) provide the ideal solution for copper and fiber connectivity in limited space without taking up any horizontal rack space.



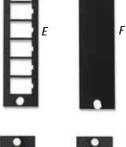
#### VertiGO Zero-U Panels

DES	DESCRIPTION	
[C]	QuickPort 12-Port Zero-U Patch Panels, panel only	49280-QP0
	QuickPort 12-Port Zero-U Patch Panel, panel w/ 3" wire channel	49280-QP3
	QuickPort 12-Port Zero-U Patch Panel, panel w/ 6" wire channel	49280-QP6
[D]	Opt-X Adapter Plate Zero-U Patch Panel, panel only	49280-AP0
	Opt-X Adapter Plate Zero-U Patch Panel, panel w/ 3" wire channel	49280-AP3
	Opt-X Adapter Plate Zero-U Patch Panel, panel w/ 6" wire channel	49280-AP6



#### QuickPort & Opt-X Adapter Plates

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.
[E]	Opt-X Adapter Plate, 6-Pack QuickPort, sold empty	5F100-QP6
[F]	Opt-X Adapter Plate, Blank	5F100-BLK
[G]	Opt-X Adapter Plate, 6-Pack Duplex LC MM, (12-fiber) beige, phos. bronze sleeve	5F100-12P
[H]	Opt-X Adapter Plate, 6-Pack Duplex LC MM, (12-fiber) aqua, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-12A



m

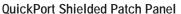
m

Ш

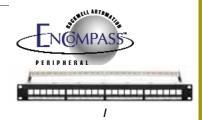
#### **Shielded Patch Panel**

Shielded patch panel provides both EMI protection and data security. Panel accepts Leviton's QuickPort Shutter Kit for labeling options and includes grounding wire and nickel-plating for improved grounding, cable management bar and cable ties





DES	SCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[1]	QuickPort Shielded Patch Panel, 24-Port, 1RU	4S255-S24



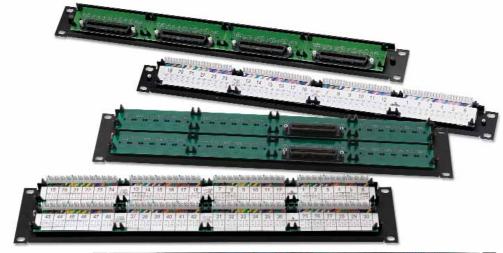
#### **VERTIGO FEATURES**

- Ideal for data center cabinets and other high-density network spaces.
- · Mounts on the back rail of cabinets utilizing industry standard RU fastener spacing.
- · Can be installed on the right or left of the cabinet.
- · Can share mounting hardware with servers or other existing equipment.

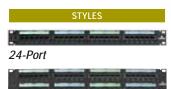




#### HIGH DENSITY AND ZERO-U PATCH PANELS







48-Port



Cable management bar available separately to facilitate dressing and organization of cable.

- Printed circuit-board modules with 110 IDC-style punchdowns or industry standard RJ21X connector termination.
- Connector spring wire contacts are highest quality phosphor bronze, plated with 50 microinches gold over 100 microinches of nickel.

#### **Voice Grade Patch Panels**

Leviton's Voice Grade Patch Panels are the perfect solution for bringing voice to your cable rack. Pre-configured in 24- and 48-Port densities, and designed specifically for voice grade applications, these low-cost panels are available in pre-connectorized and 110-IDC versions. A unique rear label is provided for the 110-IDC style patch panels that delineates 1-pair, 2-pair and 4-pair termination, in addition to showing 25-pair color coded termination.

#### Voice Grade Patch Panels, 110-Style 🗓 🛕

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 24-PORT	Cat. No. 48-port	
Voice 8P4C Jacks, 110 termination	49013-P24	49013-P48	
Dimensions:	1.75"H x 19.0"W	3.5"H x 19.0"W	
Cable Management Bar	49005-CMB	49005-CMB	

# Voice Grade Patch Panels, Pre-Connected (4)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 24-PORT	CAT. NO. 48-PORT	
Voice 8P2C Jacks, 25-pair connector	49012-J24	49012-J48	
Voice 8P4C Jacks, 25-pair connector	49014-J24	49014-J48	
Voice 8P8C Jacks, 25-pair connector	49018-J24	49018-J48	
Dimensions:	1.75"H x 19.0"W	3.5"H x 19.0"W	
Cable Management Bar	49005-CMB	49005-CMB	

Note: 49004 comes without label holders, and is available only in black painted finish with white write-on areas next to the connectors

#### **DuraPort™ Industrial Connectivity**

Moisture, dust, corrosion, acids, detergents, oils, and vibration – each presents a serious threat to network connectivity, especially with repeated exposure. Defeat these threats with patent pending DuraPort Industrial Connectivity products, Leviton's IP67-rated line of connector housings, patch cords, and wallplates.

#### DuraPort™ Industrial Connector Housings

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.
[A]	CAT 6 Industrial Connector Housing w/Connector Cap	D6706-00E
"	CAT 5e+ Industrial Connector Housing w/Connector Cap	D675E-00E
"	Connector Cap	D6701-00E

DuraPort™	Industrial	Stainless	Steel	Wallplates

DES	DESCRIPTION	
[B]	Industrial Wallplate, S/S, 1-Port, Single-Gang	D6710-1S1
"	Industrial Wallplate, S/S, 2-Port, Single-Gang	D6710-1S2
"	Industrial Wallplate, S/S, 2-Port, Dual-Gang	D6710-2S2
"	Industrial Wallplate, S/S, 4-Port, Dual-Gang	D6710-2S4

#### DuraPort™ Industrial Patch Cords, CAT 6

DES	DESCRIPTION			
[C]	Industrial Plug-to-Industrial Plug, 3-ft	D6720-03E		
"	Industrial Plug-to-Industrial Plug, 5-ft	D6720-05E		
"	Industrial Plug-to-Industrial Plug, 7-ft	D6720-07E		
"	Industrial Plug-to-Industrial Plug, 10-ft	D6720-10E		
	Industrial Plug-to-Industrial Plug, 15-ft	D6720-15E		
	Industrial Plug-to-Industrial Plug, 20-ft	D6720-20E		
[D]	Industrial Plug-to-RJ45 Plug, 3-ft	D6721-03E		
	Industrial Plug-to-RJ45 Plug, 5-ft	D6721-05E		
	Industrial Plug-to-RJ45 Plug, 7-ft	D6721-07E		
"	Industrial Plug-to-RJ45 Plug, 10-ft	D6721-10E		
"	Industrial Plug-to-RJ45 Plug, 15-ft	D6721-15E		
"	Industrial Plug-to-RJ45 Plug, 20-ft	D6721-20E		

#### **Duraport™ Industrial Outlet Kits**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[E] Industrial Outlet Kit, S/S, 1-Port, Single-Gang	D670K-1S1
Industrial Outlet Kit, S/S, 2-Port, Single-Gang	D670K-1S2
Industrial Outlet Kit, S/S, 2-Port, Dual-Gang	D670K-2S2
Industrial Outlet Kit, S/S, 4-Port, Dual-Gang	D670K-2S4





A Connector Housings









**B** Stainless Steel Wallplates



C Plug-to-Industrial Plug



D Industrial Plug-to-RJ45





E Outlet Kits

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### DuraPort™ Industrial Connector Housings

Made of Polybutylene Terephthalate (PBT) for strength and chemical resistance.

#### DuraPort™ Industrial Wallplates

Molded gasket with embedded sealing feature for wallplate mounting holes, ensures a watertight fit.

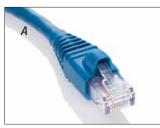
#### DuraPort™ Industrial Patch Cords

· Sheathed in Thermoplastic Elastomer to resist heat, abrasion, and tearing

#### DuraPort™ Industrial Outlet Kits

 Pre-assembled stainless steel wallplate with an appropriate number of connector housings and connector caps.









#### **Performance Patch Cords**

Leviton's eXtreme 10G, eXtreme 6+, GigaMax 5e and Category 5 patch cords meet or exceed industry starndard specifications and use compliant stranded wirer as specified by the latest TIA guidelines, to ensure adequate "flex life". All have quality consturcito nto maintain the integriey of signal transmission at the vross-connect, which is critical to the performance of the entire cabling system. Available in lengths of 3', 5', 7', 10', 15' and 20', in seven colors.

NOTE: Leviton Performance Patch Cords are required to qualify for the Leviton Lifetime Warranty on Certified installations.

#### Standard Patch Cords (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
	eXtreme 10G	eXtreme 6+	GigaMax 5e	CATEGORY 5
3-foot length (.91 m)	6210G-03*	62460-03*	5G460-03*	52455-03*
5-foot length (1.52 m)	6210G-05*	62460-05*	5G460-05*	52455-05*
7-foot length (2.13 m)	6210G-07	62460-07*	5G460-07*	52455-07*
10-foot length (3.05 m)	6210G-10	62460-10*	5G460-10*	52455-10*
15-foot length (4.57 m)	6210G-15	62460-15*	5G460-15*	52455-15*
20-foot length (6.10 m)	6210G-20	62460-20*	5G460-20*	52455-20*

<sup>\* =</sup> Colors: White(W), Yellow(Y), Red(R), Blue(B), Green(G), Grey(S), Black(E)

#### Slimline Patch Cords

SlimLine Patch Cords make it easy to get connected in both traditional and high-density applications. Bootless design and narrow Slimline profile are ideal in environments where rack space is especially tight. The snagless design prevents plugs form becoming entangled in nearby cables and the easy-access quick-release tab makes connections and disconnections easier. Flexible two-piece strain relief boot ensures excellent connectivity. Available in Category 5e and 6 ratings.

#### SlimLine Patch Cords

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
3-foot length (.91 m)	5D460-03*	6D460-03*
5-foot length (1.52 m)	5D460-05*	6D460-05*
7-foot length (2.13 m)	5D460-07*	6D460-07*
10-foot length (3.05 m)	5D460-10*	6D460-10*
15-foot length (4.57 m)	5D460-15*	6D460-15*
20-foot length (6.10 m)	5D460-20*	6D460-20*

<sup>\* =</sup> Colors: White(W), Yellow(Y), Red(R), Blue(B), Green(G), Grey(S), Black(E)

#### Shielded Patch Cords

Shielded Patch Cords, part of Leviton's full line of shielded products, provide enhanced EMI/RFI protection and increased data security for government, financial, and other critical applications. These Category 5e and Category 6 patch cords are available in 6 lengths. Grey only.

#### SlimLine Patch Cords

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	CAT. NO.
3-foot length (.91 m)	5S460-03S	6S460-03S
5-foot length (1.52 m)	5S460-05S	6S460-05S
7-foot length (2.13 m)	5S460-07S	6S460-07S
10-foot length (3.05 m)	5S460-10S	6S460-10S
15-foot length (4.57 m)	5S460-15S	6S460-15S
20-foot length (6.10 m)	5S460-20S	6S460-20S

NOTE: Leviton Patch Cords (Standard, SlimLine or Shielded) are required to qualify for the Leviton Lifetime Warranty on Certified installations.

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (I), White (W), Gray (G), Black (E), Blue (L), Red (R), Green (G), Yellow (Y).

#### **EXTREME® 6+ 110-STYLE WIRING PRODUCTS**





# eXtreme 6+ 110-Style Wiring Products

Leviton's 110-Style Wiring Products are perfect for quick and easy cross connects in a minimum of space. Achieve top performance and network integrity at consolidation points, even at Category 6 levels. Building a cross-connect system for voice and data is effortless.

eXtreme 6+ 110-Style Wiring Blocks are available in 96- and 288-Pair units, with or without legs for wall mount applications. We also offer 96-, 192- and 288-pair rack-mount units. All kits include C-4 clips.

A full selection of patch cords is available for easy connection to network equipment. All units meet or exceed Category 6 transmission requirements.

#### eXtreme 6+ Cat 6 110-Style Wiring Block \_\_\_ - Kitted Versions

DESC	RIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	eXtreme 6+ 110-Style Wiring Block, Wall-Mount w/o legs, CAT 6, 96-Pair	41NB6-1F4
[B]	eXtreme 6+ 110-Style Wiring Block, Wall-Mount w/legs, CAT 6, 96-Pair	41AB6-1F4
[C]	eXtreme 6+ 110-Style Wiring Block, Wall-Mount w/legs, CAT 6, 288-Pair	41AB6-3F4
[D]	eXtreme 6+ 110-Style Wiring Block, Rack-Mount, CAT 6, 96-Pair	41DR6-1F4
	eXtreme 6+ 110-Style Wiring Block, Rack-Mount, CAT 6, 192-Pair	41DR6-2F4
	eXtreme 6+ 110-Style Wiring Block, Rack-Mount, CAT 6, 288-Pair	41DR6-3F4

Note: Category 5e and 6 110 wiring block legs are non-removable.

Note: Identify all of your 110 products with LabelWare™ 110 wiring product labels. See page L59.

Note: All kits include C-4 clips.

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

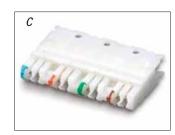
 C-4 connector clips (sold separately or included in kitted versions) are fire-retardant UL 94V-0 plastic with solder-plated IDC's.





#### EXTREME® 6+ 110-STYLE PATCH CORDS and CONNECTOR CLIPS





#### eXtreme 6+ 110-Style Patch Cords

A, B Make your network connections with eXtreme 6+ 110-style Patch Cords, a quick solution for 110 to 110 and 110 to RJ45 applications (in both T568A and T568B wiring configurations). Cords are gray with gray boots and are offered in 1', 2', 3', 5', 7' and 10' lengths. All cords meet or exceed all Category 6 transmission requirements.

#### eXtreme 6+ Cat 6 110-Style Patch Cords

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO. 1-F00T	CAT. NO. 2-F00T	CAT. NO. 3-F00T	CAT. NO. 5-F00T	CAT. NO. 7-F00T	CAT. NO. 10-F00T
[A]	CAT 6 110 to 110-Style Patch Cord, 4 pair	<b>62240-01S</b>	62240-02S	62240-03S	62240-05S	62240-07S	62240-10S
[B]	CAT 6 110 to T568A Patch Cord, 4 pair	6234A-01S	6234A-02S	6234A-03S	6234A-05S	6234A-07S	6234A-10S
	CAT 6 110 to T568B Patch Cord, 4 pair	6234B-01S	6234B-02S	6234B-03S	6234B-05S	6234B-07S	6234B-10S

#### eXtreme 6+ 110-Style Connector Clips

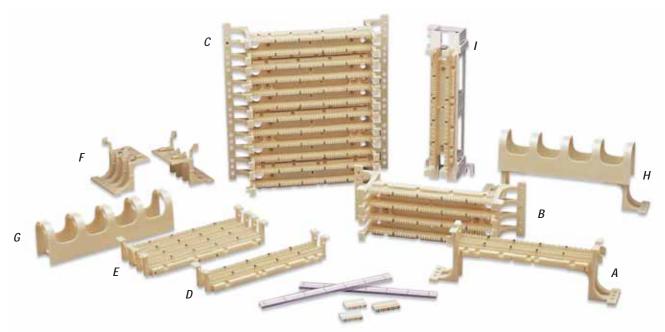
C Choose these connector clips for a high-quality, gas-tight connection to ensure signal integrity in your Category 6 applications. Clips withstand 200 re-terminations and are made of fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0 with solder-plated IDCs.

#### eXtreme 6+ Cat 6 110-Style C-4 Clip

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.	
[C] eXtreme 6+ C-4 Cli	p, CAT 6 (bag of 10)	69104-IDC	

#### GIGAMAX™ 5E 110-STYLE WIRING PRODUCTS





#### GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wiring Products

WALL-MOUNT 110-STYLE WIRING PRODUCTS

Create compact, adaptable 110 termination fields for voice and data by mounting 110 wiring bases to the wall or a backboard. Bases come in 50-, 100- or 300-pair densities. The 50- and 100-pair bases may be ordered with or without standoff legs. All 300-pair bases include standoff legs, label strip holders and white paper labels. A 50-pair 89D bracket configuration is also available (89D bracket sold separately, page L39).

Complete kits are available for 100- and 300-pair wall-mount units and 89D wiring base, and include bases, C-4 or C-5 connecting blocks, label holders and white paper labels.

All components are UL listed and exceed the latest TIA-568-B standards and Category 5e transmission requirements. Verified by independent testing.

GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wall-Mount Wiring Products

_	<u> </u>	
DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wiring Block, Wall-Mount w/legs, Cat 5e, 50-Pair	41AW1-050
[B]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wiring Block, Wall-Mount w/legs, Cat 5e, 100-Pair	41AW2-100
[C]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wiring Block, Wall-Mount w/legs, Cat 5e, 300-Pair	41AW2-300
[D]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wiring Block, Wall-Mount w/o legs, Cat 5e, 50-Pair	41DW1-050
[E]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wiring Block, Wall-Mount w/o legs, Cat 5e, 100-Pair	41DW2-100
	GigaMax 5e 110-Style legs (2 ea) for use with 41DW1	410L2-050
[F]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style legs (2 ea) for use with 41DW2	410L2-100
[G]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Horizontal Cord Manager w/o legs	41D10-HCM
[H]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Horizontal Cord Manager w/ legs	41A10-HCM
[1]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style 50-Pair 89-D Base	41DW1-589

#### GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wall-Mount Wiring Products – Kitted Versions

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO. C-4 CLIPS	CAT. NO. C-5 CLIPS
[J]	Wiring Block, Wall-Mount w/legs kit, Cat 5e, 100-Pair	41AB2-1F4	41AB2-1F5
	Wiring Block, Wall-Mount w/o legs kit, Cat 5e, 100-Pair	41NB2-1F4	41NB2-1F5
	Wiring Block, Wall-Mount w/legs kit, Cat 5e, 300-Pair	41AB2-3F4	41AB2-3F5

Note: Category 5e and 6 110 wiring block legs are non-removable.

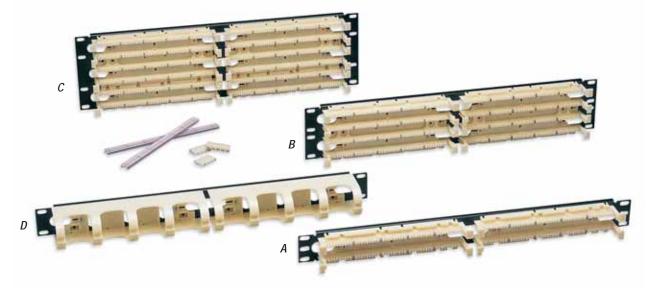
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

 Horizontal cord managers and 110 wiring bases feature sturdy construction of fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0. C-4 and C-5 connector blocks (sold separately or included in kitted versions) are fire-retardant UL 94V-0 plastic with solder-plated IDC's.





#### RACK-MOUNT 110-STYLE WIRING PRODUCTS



#### Rack-Mount 110-Style Wiring Products

Rack-Mount 110 Wiring Products attach to standard 19" wide racks to create compact, adaptable 110 termination fields for voice and data. Panels come in 100-, 200- or 300-pair densities and terminate 22-26 AWG solid copper wire. Cord management is provided by horizontal cord managers (sold separately).

Kits for 100-, 200- and 300-pair rack-mount panels include the panel, C-4 and C-5 connecting blocks, label strip holders and white paper labels.

Horizontal cord managers and 110 wiring bases feature sturdy single-piece construction of fireretardant plastic rated UL 94V-0. Wiring bases are attached to 19" wide steel rack-mount panels, painted black. Screws are included for mounting the panels onto 19" racks. C-4 and C-5 connector blocks are fire-retardant UL 94V-0 plastic with solder-plated IDC's.

All components are UL Listed, and exceed Category 5e transmission requirements. Verified by independent testing.

GigaMax® 5e 110-Style Rack-Mount Wiring Blocks (4)

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.
[A]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wiring Block, Rack-Mount, Cat 5e, 100 Pair	41DR2-100
[B]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wiring Block, Rack-Mount, Cat 5e, 200 Pair	41DR2-200
[C]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wiring Block, Rack-Mount, Cat 5e, 300 Pair	41DR2-300
[D]	Rack-Mount Horizontal Cord Manager (for part numbers listed above and below).	41D1R-HCM

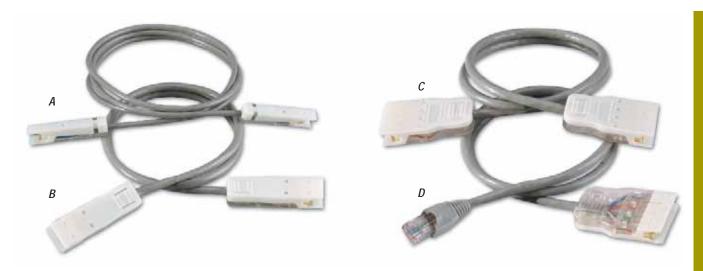
GigaMax 5e 110-Style Rack-Mount Wiring Products – Kitted Versions

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO. C-4 CLIPS	CAT. NO. C-5 CLIPS
	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wiring Block, Rack-Mount kit, Cat 5e, 100-Pair	41DBR-1F4	41DBR-1F5
[E]	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wiring Block, Rack-Mount kit, Cat 5e, 200-Pair	41DBR-2F4	41DBR-2F5
	GigaMax 5e 110-Style Wiring Block, Rack-Mount kit, Cat 5e, 300-Pair	41DBR-3F4	41DBR-3F5

Note: Leviton's Label Holders and Strips are ideal for identification of all your key 110 connections. See page L60.

#### GIGAMAX® 5e 110-STYLE PATCH CORDS and CONNECTOR CLIPS





#### GigaMax 5e 110-Style Patch Cords

A–D Make quick connections with GigaMax 110-Style Patch Cords. Available in 110 to 110 for cross connects and 110 to RJ45 (in both T568A and T568B wiring configurations) to connect to a panel or nearby workstation. The cords are offered in 1', 2', 3', 5', and 10' lengths, in gray with gray boots.

#### GigaMax 5e 110-Style Patch Cords A-Tick

- 3							
DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO. 1-F00T	CAT. NO. 2-F00T	CAT. NO. 3-F00T	CAT. NO. 5-F00T	CAT. NO. 7-F00T	CAT. NO. 10-F00T
[A]	110 to 110 Patch Cord, 1 pair	5G210-01S	5G210-02S	5G210-03S	5G210-05S	5G210-07S	5G210-10S
[B]	110 to 110 Patch Cord, 2 pair	5G220-01S	5G220-02S	5G220-03S	5G220-05S	5G220-07S	5G220-10S
[C]	CAT 5e, 110 to110 Patch Cord, 4 pair	5G240-01S	5G240-02S	5G240-03S	5G240-05S	5G240-07S	5G240-10S
[D]	CAT 5e, 110 to 568A Patch Cord, 4 pair	5G34A-01S	5G34A-02S	5G34A-03S	5G34A-05S	5G34A-07S	5G34A-10S
	CAT 5e, 110 to 568B Patch Cord, 4 pair	5G34B-01S	5G34B-02S	5G34B-03S	5G34B-05S	5G34B-07S	5G34B-10S



**E** These high-quality connector clips securely seat the wires on 110 wiring bases, providing a gas-tight IDC connection that maintains signal integrity for high performance applications. Available in three Category 5/5e pair-count sizes: C-3, C-4 and C-5. These clips withstand 200 reterminations, and are made of fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0 with solder-plated insulation displacement connectors.

#### GigaMax 5e 110-Style Connector Clip (1)

olyalviax be into-blyle confinector onp	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
GigaMax 5e 110-Style C-3 Connector Clips (bag of 10)	49103-IDC
GigaMax 5e 110-Style C-4 Connector Clips (bag of 10)	49104-IDC
GigaMax 5e 110-Style C-4 Connector Clips (bag of 50)	49104-I50
GigaMax 5e 110-Style C-5 Connector Clips (bag of 10)	49105-IDC







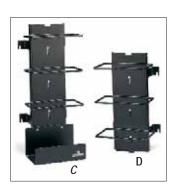


#### 110-Style Wall-Mount Frames

A-D For 110 wall-mount applications, mounting frames provide additional options for cord/cable management, access, and density via a rear cable channel, side slots, horizontal cord managers and a bottom cable tray. Components are offered individually or in kits (see ordering information below for description of included parts).

Begin with the basic mounting frames and vertical cord managers. Each has a 300-pair capacity—room for three 100-pair wiring bases, with 100-pair horizontal cord managers in between. The capacity for each mounting frame or vertical manager may be increased to 600 or 900 pairs with the addition of up to two 300-pair extension units.

Frames, trays and vertical cord managers are composed of sturdy steel, painted black; wiring bases, connector blocks and horizontal cord managers are fire-retardant plastic rated UL 94V-0. Kits include screws for attaching wiring bases and cord managers to the mounting frame. All components are UL Listed and exceed Category 5e transmission requirements. Verified by independent testing.



#### Wall-Mounting Frame 110-Style Wiring Products

DESC	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	300-pair Basic Mounting-Frame Unit (sheet metal frame and bottom cable tray only).	41MB2-SMF
[B]	300-pair Extension Mounting-Frame Unit (sheet metal frame only).	41MB2-SME
cable	c Mounting Frame Kit with three 100-pair bases; mounting frame; e tray; C-4 connector blocks; three horizontal cord managers; strip holders and white label strips.	41MB2-3FT
C-4 (	nsion Mounting Frame Kit with three 100-pair bases; mounting frame; connector blocks; three horizontal cord managers; label stripers and white label strips.	41MB2-EXT
[C]	300-pair Vertical Cord Manager, Basic unit; includes bottom cable tray.	41880-300
[D]	300-pair Vertical Cord Manager, Extension unit.	41880-EXT
	Rack-Mount Horizontal Cord Manager (Not Shown)	41D1R-HCM



#### 110-Style ChannelMax™ System

E-H Manage your cable with the 110 ChannelMax System, perfect to maximize control in minimum space. Cable channel provides extra room in the rear, cable trough allows a clean connection at the CP/frame, and vertical spool manager helps to dress crossconnect cables.

#### 110-Style Channel System

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.
[E]	3" Deep Vertical Cable Channel	41CMS-300
[F]	5" Deep Vertical Cable Channel	41CMS-500
[G]	Horizontal Cable Management Trough	41CMS-HCM
[H]	Vertical Spool Manager Mounting Bracket	41CMS-VSM



#### **66-Clip Connecting Blocks**

A variety of M Blocks, including 25-pair and split 50-pair styles, provide versatile cross connect points in equipment and telecommunications rooms. Install individually or in pairs. Constructed of high-impact, fire-retardant UL 94V-0 plastic with phosphor bronze quick-connect insulation displacement 66-clips. Install individually or in pairs in a cross-connect system using jumper wires or bridging clips.

66-Clip Connecting Blocks (1)

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	M Block: 25-pair (66M1-25) 10"H x 35/16"W x 13/16"D	40066-M25
	Split M Block: 50-pair (66M1-50) 10"H x 35/16"W x 13/16"D	40066-M50
	M Block with female connector (66M1-50W) 10"H x 35/16"W x 13/16"D	40066-0MW
[B]	M Block with female and male connectors (66M1-50W2) 10"H x 3 <sup>5</sup> /16"W x 1 <sup>3</sup> /16"D	40066-MW2
[C]	Connectorized Demarc Block (66M1-50R) 10"H x 313/32"W x 23/4"D female amphenol	40066-0MR



Accessories include Covers for M Blocks and Demarc Blocks, M-Block Brackets for Jack/Connector Mounting, Wire Distribution Spools, Modular Adapters and Bridging Clips.

**Bridging Clips** 

- 3 3 · 1··	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[D] Bridging Clips (SA-1), bag of 50	40067-0BC
Hinged Covers and Snap-On Covers	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Snap-on Cover for M blocks (66MC-4) 9-15/16" H x 2-5/16" W x 5/16" D	40050-MCV
Hinged Cover for Demarc blocks: orange (66MC4LH-0) 10" H x 2-7/16" W x 3/4" D	40050-MH0
Hinged Cover for M blocks: grey (66MC4LH-G) 10" H x 2-7/16" W x 3/4" D	40050-MHG

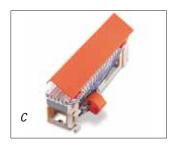


			_
DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.	
[E]	M-block Bracket for connector mounting (89-D/QuickPort Blocks) 10" H x 3-13/32" W x 1-1/2" D	40089-00D	

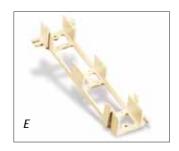
Note: Numbers in parentheses refer to industry product designation.















#### **66-CONNECTING BLOCK ACCESSORIES**





#### **66-Clip Connecting Block Accessories** (continued)

#### **Modular Adapters**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[F] Position Modular Adapter (Tap™-2) - Converts two 66-clip co into a 6P2C modular jack	ntacts 40072-0T2
4-Position Modular Adapter (Tap <sup>™</sup> -4) - Converts four contact into a 6P4C modular jack	s <b>40072-0T4</b>
6-Position Modular Adapter (Tap <sup>™</sup> -6) - Converts six contacts into a 6P6C modular jack	40072-0T6
8-Position Modular Adapter, T568B wiring (Tap™-008) - Converts eight contacts 8P8C non-keyed modular jack	40072-0T8

#### Wire Distribution Spools

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[G] Wire Distribution Spool (20-A) 1-3/4" Dia. x 3" H	40054-0DS
[H] Wire Distribution Spool with screw (20-B) 1-3/4" Dia. x 3" H	40054-DSS

Note: Number in parentheses refers to industry product designation.

#### **Surface-Mount Mini Patch Panels**

For applications with space limitations or simple breakout patching, the Mini Patch Panel with modular connectors can be mounted almost anywhere. Combine two or more panels in-line and use patch cords to make and change connections.

#### Surface-Mount Mini Patch Panels 🗓 🏵

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.	
[1]	25 6-position 2-conductor (RJ11) FCC Spec Jacks connected to a circuit board with one male 25-pair connector in surface-mount housing. Wired in standard T-R sequence (26-1, 27-2, 28-3, etc).	41600-00I	
[J]	25 6-position 4-conductor (RJ14) FCC Spec Jacks wired into two male 25-pair connectors in standard T-R sequence.	41610-00I	
[K]	25 6-position 2-conductor (RJ11) FCC Spec Jacks connected to a circuit board with two bridged 25-pair connectors (one male and one female) in standard T-R sequence for series connection.	41620-001	
	Mounting Magnets (20 Per Package)	49200-00M	

# OPT-X® 1000 1RU FIBER OPTIC ENCLOSURES





# Opt-X 1000 Low-Profile Rack-Mount Enclosures (1RU) 1.75"H x 19.0"W x 12.0"D (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. W/O RAILS	CAT. NO. W/RAILS
24 Fiber w/6 ST adapters	5R030-0AB	5P030-0AB
24 Fiber w/3 duplex SC adapters	5R030-0HB	5P030-0HB
72 Fiber, empty (accepts 3 adapter plates, sold sep.)	5R130-00N	5P130-00N
24 Fiber, loaded w/12 ST adapters	5R230-0AB	5P230-0AB
24 Fiber, loaded w/6 duplex SC adapters	5R230-0HB	5P230-0HB
24 Fiber, unloaded, punched for ST adapters	5R330-0AA	5P330-0AA
24 Fiber, unloaded, punched for duplex SC adapters	5R330-0HA	5P330-0HA
24 Fiber loaded w/24 ST adapters	5R330-0AB	5P330-0AB
24 Fiber loaded w/12 duplex SC adapters	5R330-0HB	5P330-0HB
Add-On Slide Rail Kit		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Slide Rail Kit for IRU enclosures only	5S100-SLM	



UNLOADED = The enclosure includes a bulkhead which has openings for, but does not include, the specified couplings. EMPTY = No bulkhead coupling plates are included.

Note: For mounting plates and accessories, see pages L47-49.

24 Fiber Rack-Mount Metal 1RU Replacement Door

Replacement Door DESCRIPTION

Note: Custom lengths and configurations on pigtails available; call customer service for more information: 1-800-722-2082

CAT. NO.

5D000-1RM



Opt-X 1000 Low-Profile Rack-Mount shown in open view.





# OPT-X® 1000 2RU FIBER OPTIC ENCLOSURES







Wall mount or rack mount for maximum flexibility. Mid- or flush-mount the 2RU in any space on a standard 19" or 23" rack, or use the universal mounting brackets to flush mount on a wall.

# Opt-X 1000 Fiber Optic Enclosures (2RU) 3.5"H x 19.0"W x 12.0"D (9)

CAT. NO.	
5R430-00N	
5R440-00N	
5R460-00N	
	5R430-00N 5R440-00N

# Replacement Doors

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
2RU Replacement Metal Door	5D000-2RM
2RU Replacement Poly Door	5D000-2RP

### Accessories

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
12 Splice Tray	5T000-00T
3M Fibrlock <sup>™</sup> Splice Holder	5T000-3MT
AT&T Rotary Splice Holder	5T000-ATT
Lock and Key	5L000-L0K
Slide mounts (kit)	5S100-SLM
Fiber rings, 2 per pack, 2.5" diameter	5R100-0FR

**PLEASE NOTE:** All STOCK configurations of this rack-mount enclosure are sold 'empty,' or without any mounting plates installed. Capacity is dependent upon configuration of mounting plates as shown in note. Rack-mount enclosures DO include grounding/strain relief, grommets, labels, and the appropriate number of cable management rings.

Note: For mounting plates and accessories. See pages L47-L49.

Note: Custom lengths and configurations on pigtails available; call customer service for more information: 1-800-722-2082

# OPT-X® 1000 3RU and 6RU FIBER OPTIC ENCLOSURES





Opt-X 1000 Rack-Mount Enclosures, 3	Rack Units High (3RU)	5.25"H x 19.0"W x 12.0"D 🗓

- <u>-</u> -	J \ /	
DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.
3RU, Empty with metal door, no lock		5R730-00N
3RU, Empty with metal door and one lock/key		5R740-00N
3RU, Empty with smoked polycarbonate door, no lock		5R760-00N

# Opt-X 1000 Rack-Mount Enclosures, 6 Rack Units High (6RU) 10.25"H x 19.0"W x 12.0"D DESCRIPTIONCAT. NO.6RU, Empty with metal door, no lock5R930-00N6RU, Empty with metal door and one lock/key5R940-00N6RU, Empty with smoked polycarbonate door, no lock5R960-00N

### Add-On Slide Rail Kit

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Slide rail kit for 3RU or 6RU fiber Rack-Mount enclosures only	5S100-SLM

### Replacement Doors

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
3RU Rack-Mount replacement metal door	5D000-3RM
3RU Rack-Mount replacement smoked poly door	5D000-3RP

## Add-On Lock and Key

DESCRIPTION

Add security to an existing door for this enclosure—simply remove the black plastic plug on the door front, and replace with lock mechanism.	
Lock and Key	5L000-L0K

PLEASE NOTE: All STOCK configurations of this rack-mount enclosure are sold 'empty,' or without any mounting plates installed. Capacity is dependent upon configuration of mounting plates as shown in note. Rack-mount enclosures DO include grounding/strain relief, grommets, labels, 8 or 16 blank plastic mounting plates, and the appropriate number of cable management rings.

Note: For mounting plates and accessories. See pages L47-49.





### FEATURES

- Includes 8 (3RU) or 16 (6RU) plastic blank mounting plates to inexpensively fill up any unused locations.
- Houses up to 12 (3RU) or 24 (6RU) mounting plates for assorted fiber or multimedia applications. See chart on page L48.



CAT. NO.



# OPT-X® 1000 WALL-MOUNT FIBER OPTIC ENCLOSURES







# Opt-X 1000 Small Wall-Mount Enclosures 8.0"H x 13.0"W x 3.5"D

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Small, Empty with solid metal door, no lock, holds no splice trays	5W110-00N
Small, Empty with split metal door and one lock/key, holds no splice trays	5W120-00N
Small, Empty with solid metal door and lock/key, holds no splice trays	5W170-00N

# Opt-X 1000 Medium Wall-Mount Enclosures 14.0"H x 12.0"W x 5.25"D

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Medium, Empty with solid metal door, no lock, holds 6 splice trays	5W310-00N
Medium, Empty with split metal door and one lock/key, holds 6 splice trays	5W320-00N
Medium, Empty with solid metal door and one lock/key, holds 6 splice trays	5W370-00N

# Opt-X 1000 Large Wall-Mount Enclosures 17.0"H x 15.0"W x 5.25"D (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Large, Empty with solid metal door, no lock, holds 6 splice trays	5W710-00N
Large, Empty with split metal door and one lock/key, holds 6 splice trays	5W720-00N
Large, Empty with solid metal door and lock/key, holds 6 splice trays	5W770-00N

### Add-On Lock and Key

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.

Add security to an existing metal enclosure door. Simply remove the black plastic plug on the door front, and replace with lock mechanism. Lock and Key

PLEASE NOTE: All STOCK configurations of this wall-mount enclosure are sold 'empty,' or without any mounting plates installed. Capacity is dependent upon configuration of mounting plates shown on page L48. The wall-mount enclosures DO include grounding/strain relief, grommets, labels, and the appropriate number of cable management rings. Large Wall-Mount Enclosure includes 8 blank plastic mounting plates.

5L000-L0K

Note: For mounting plates and accessories. See page L48.



# OPT-X° 500 and OPT-X° 250 FIBER OPTIC ENCLOSURES



# Opt-X 500 1RU, 2RU and 3RU Fiber Optic Enclosures



### Opt-X 500 Fiber Enclosures, 3 Rack Units High (3RU) 5.25"H x 19.0"W x 12.0"D (4)

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	1RU, empty with metal cover, no lock	5R1UA-A03
[B]	2RU, empty with metal cover, no lock	5R2UA-A06
[C]	3RU, empty with metal cover, no lock	5R3UA-A12



1RU with cover





DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
1RU, empty with no metal cover, no lock	5R1UE-A03



2RU with cover



3RU with cover

### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

### Opt-X 500 Fiber Enclosure

- One-piece removable cover protects and conceals patch cords and allows for complete accessibility to the back of the enclosure.
- · Mounting brackets allow for installation on any rack space.
- Stores 3 meters of 900 micron tight buffered fiber per adapter.
- · Multiple bend radius and cable management features including 2 cable tie down features in front, and 4 in back, protect and organize cables.

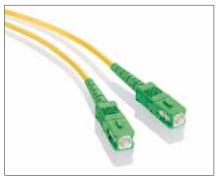
### Opt-X 250 Fiber Panel

- Perfect for small to medium installations with excellent flexibility at a competitive price.
- Utilizes minimum rack space while providing space for up to three (3) adapter plates or splice trays (more splice trays if no obstructions).
- Two fiber management rings easily attach to low profile mounting clips for customized positioning. Includes multiple bend radius and cable management features.
- · Open back allows easy access and management in all directions.
- Mounting brackets allow panel to be installed on any rack space.





### FIBER OPTIC CABLE ASSEMBLIES









# Fiber Optic Cable Assemblies

Leviton offers an extensive line of high quality fiber optic cable assemblies, including laser optimized versions as well as pigtails for frame and workstation. Strenuously tested for return and insertion loss, and held to strict internal quality standards, these cable assemblies are developed to exceed TIA 568-B.3 standards.

Choose from standard & hybrid combinations of connectors, in single-mode and multimode, for cable assemblies and pigtails in ST, SC, FC, LC and MT-RJ styles. Laser optimized assemblies are available in a 50µm core style with a variety of connection configurations including combinations of MT-RJ, ST, SC and LC connectors and provide 10-gig performance for higher bandwidth requirements at greater distances.

We also provide custom lengths and configurations manufactured to your exact specifications—simply call customer service for more information. PLEASE NOTE: CUSTOM LENGTHS MAY REQUIRE A WAITING PERIOD. All cables are OFNR\* rated and meet all applicable TIA/EIA and industry standards.

# **Configure Your Catalog Number**

Fiber Optic Cable Assemblies, OFNR Rated — Configure your Catalog Number by following the key below



AA B CC-D EE (Catalog Number)



Examples: 50DSC-M05 = 50 micron Duplex SC-SC multimode connector – 5 meters

Step 1		Step	2		Ste	ep 3		Step	4	;	Step 5	
CORE STYLE/POLISH TYPE (AA)		CABLE TYP	PE (B)	CONNECTOR COMBINATIONS (CC)		MODE (D)		CABLE LENGTH (EE)				
Multimode Core	Code	Cable Type	Code	Standard &	Code	Hybrid	Code	Mode Type	Code	Length/m	Length/ft	Code
50µm size	50	Simplex	S	Pigtail		SC-to-ST	CT	Single-mode	S	1 meter	3.3'	01
62.5µm size	62	Duplex	D	MT-RJ-to-MT-RJ	MJ	SC-to-FC	CF	Multimode	M	2 meters	6.6'	02
50µm laser optimized	5L	Pigtail	Р	ST-to-ST	ST	SC-to-MT-RJ	CM	Note: This will a		3 meters	9.8'	03
Singlemode Core		Note: MT-RJ is		SC-to-SC	SC	ST-to-MT-RJ	TM	on selected Cor Size/Polish as ir		5 meters	16.4'	05
UPC polish	UP	duplex. Simple duplex cannot		FC-to-FC	FC	ST-to-FC	TF	in Step 1.		10 meters	32.8'	10
(ultra physical contact)		combined.		LC-to-LC	LC	SC-to-LC	CL				lengths availab	
APC polish	AP					ST-to-LC	TL			upon request. at 1(800) 722		
(angle physical contact)						FC-to-LC	FL			information.		
						LC-to-MT-RJ	ML					

<sup>\*</sup>OFNP-rated cables are available as a special order. See below.

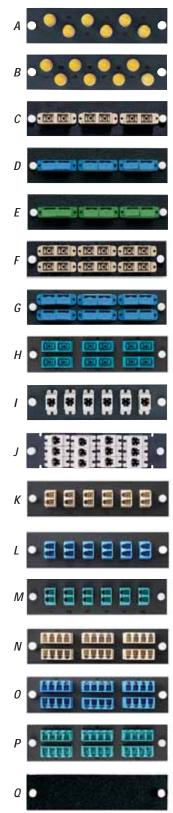
# FIBER OPTIC ACCESSORIES



# **OPT-X® Fiber Adapter Plates\***

OI	1-X - Libel Adapter Flates	
DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	6-Pack ST MM, (6-fiber) phos. bronze sleeve	5F100-1ST
	6-Pack ST SM, (6-fiber) zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-6ZT
[B]	8-Pack ST MM, (8-fiber) phos. bronze sleeve	5F100-8ST
	8-Pack ST SM, (8-fiber) zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-8ZT
	6-Pack FC MM, (6-fiber) phos. bronze sleeve	5F100-6PF
	6-Pack FC SM, (6-fiber) zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-6ZF
	8-Pack FC MM, (8-fiber) phos. bronze sleeve	5F100-8PF
	8-Pack FC SM, (8-fiber) zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-8ZF
[C]	3-Pack Duplex SC MM, (6-fiber) beige, phos. bronze sleeve	5F100-3BC
[D]	3-Pack Duplex SC SM, (6-fiber) blue, phos. bronze sleeve	5F100-3SC
[E]	3-Pack Duplex SC SM, (6-fiber) green, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-3CA
	3-Pack Duplex SC SM, (6-fiber) blue, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-3ZC
	3-Pack Duplex SC MM Laser Optimized, (6-fiber) aqua, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-3AC
[F]	6-Pack Duplex SC MM, (12-fiber) beige, phos. bronze sleeve	5F100-6BC
[G]	6-Pack Duplex SC SM, (12-fiber) blue, phos. bronze sleeve	5F100-CSC
[H]	6-Pack Duplex SC MM laser optimized, (12-fiber) aqua, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-6AC
	6-Pack Duplex SC SM, (12-fiber) blue, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-6ZC
	6-Pack Duplex SC SM, (12-fiber) green, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-6CA
[1]	6-Pack MT-RJ MM, (12-fiber) beige, dual polarity	5F100-6MC
[J]	12-Pack MT-RJ MM, (24-fiber) beige, dual polarity	5F100-12M
[K]	6-Pack Duplex LC MM, (12-fiber) beige, phos. bronze sleeve	5F100-12P
[L]	6-Pack Duplex LC SM, (12-fiber) blue, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-12Z
	6-Pack Duplex LC SM, (12-fiber) green, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-12V
[M]	6-Pack Duplex LC MM laser optimized, (12-fiber) aqua, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-12A
[N]	6-Pack Quad LC MM, (24-fiber) beige, phos. bronze sleeve	5F100-24P
[0]	6-Pack Quad LC SM, (24-fiber) blue, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-24Z
[P]	6-Pack Quad LC MM, (24-fiber) laser optimized aqua, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-24A
[Q]	Blank, metal Blank, plastic	5F100-BLK 5F100-BPP

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: Not for use with LightSpace  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  Enclosures.



**3-pack**, **6-pack**, **8-pack**, **12-pack** = capacity of up to 3, 6, 8 or 12 connectors, respectively.



# FIBER OPTIC ACCESSORIES

# **Fiber Density Chart**

# Styles

	RACK MOUNT	DENSITY
Low Profile 1RU		3RU Holds
Holds 1 Bulkhead w/or w/o 3 Mounting Plates		6-pack S
6-pack ST = up to 18 Fibers		8-pack S
8-pack ST = up to 24 Fibers		6-pack F
6-pack FC = up to 18 Fibers		8-pack F
8-pack FC = up to 24 Fibers		3-pack D
3-pack Duplex SC = up to 18 Fibers		6-pack D
6-pack Duplex SC = up to 24 Fibers		6-pack M
6-pack MT-RJ = up to 36 Fibers		12-pack I
12-pack MT-RJ = up to 72 Fibers		12-pack i
2011		6RU Holds
2RU Holds up to 6 Mounting Plates		6-pack S
6-pack ST = up to 36 Fibers		8-pack S
8-pack ST = up to 48 Fibers		6-pack F
6-pack FC = up to 36 Fibers		8-pack F
8-pack FC = up to 48 Fibers		3-pack D
3-pack Duplex SC = up to 36 Fibers		
<u> </u>		6-pack D
6-pack Duplex SC = up to 72 Fibers		6-pack N
6-pack MT-RJ = up to 72 Fibers		12-pack I
12-pack MT-RJ = up to 144 Fibers		

•	DENOTT							
	3RU Holds up to 12 Mounting Plates							
	6-pack ST = up to 72 Fibers							
8-pack ST = up to 96 Fibers 6-pack FC = up to 72 Fibers 8-pack FC = up to 96 Fibers 3-pack Duplex SC = up to 72 Fibers 6-pack Duplex SC = up to 144 Fibers 6-pack MT-RJ = up to 144 Fibers								
					12-pack MT-RJ = up to 288 Fibers			
						6RU Holds up to 24 Mounting Plates		
						6-pack ST = up to 144 Fibers		
						8-pack ST = up to 192 Fibers		
						6-pack FC = up to 144 Fibers		
	8-pack FC = up to 192 Fibers							
3-pack Duplex SC = up to 144 Fibers 6-pack Duplex SC = up to 288 Fibers								
					6-pack MT-RJ = up to 288 Fibers			
	12-pack MT-RJ = up to 576 Fibers							

### WALL MOUNT DENSITY

6-pack ST = up to 12 Fibers				
8-pack ST = up to 16 Fibers				
6-pack FC = up to 12 Fibers				
8-pack FC = up to 16 Fibers				
3-pack Duplex SC = up to 12 Fibers				
6-pack Duplex SC = up to 24 Fibers				
6-pack MT-RJ = up to 24 Fibers				
12-pack MT-RJ = up to 48 Fibers				
Medium Holds up to 4 Mounting Plates				
Troda up to Troda in Tales				
6-pack ST = up to 24 Fibers				
6-pack ST = up to 24 Fibers				
6-pack ST = up to 24 Fibers 8-pack ST = up to 32 Fibers				
6-pack ST = up to 24 Fibers 8-pack ST = up to 32 Fibers 6-pack FC = up to 24 Fibers				
6-pack ST = up to 24 Fibers 8-pack ST = up to 32 Fibers 6-pack FC = up to 24 Fibers 8-pack FC = up to 32 Fibers				
6-pack ST = up to 24 Fibers 8-pack ST = up to 32 Fibers 6-pack FC = up to 24 Fibers 8-pack FC = up to 32 Fibers 3-pack Duplex SC = up to 24 Fibers				
6-pack ST = up to 24 Fibers 8-pack ST = up to 32 Fibers 6-pack FC = up to 24 Fibers 8-pack FC = up to 32 Fibers 3-pack Duplex SC = up to 24 Fibers 6-pack Duplex SC = up to 48 Fibers				

Small Holds up to 2 Mounting Plates

Large Holds up to 12 Mounting Plates				
6-pack ST = up to 72 Fibers				
8-pack ST = up to 96 Fibers				
6-pack FC = up to 72 Fibers				
8-pack FC = up to 96 Fibers				
3-pack Duplex SC = up to 72 Fibers				
6-pack Duplex SC = up to 144 Fibers				
6-pack MT-RJ = up to 144 Fibers				
12-pack MT-RJ = up to 288 Fibers				

# FIBER OPTIC ACCESSORIES



### **Fiber Adapters**

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A] [B]	ST® Adapter MM w/Phosphor Bronze Sleeve ST Adapter SM w/Zirconia Sleeve	49882-SAD 49882-ZAD
[C] [D]	FC Adapter SM w/Phosphor Bronze Sleeve FC Adapter MM w/Zirconia Sleeve	49883-SAD 49883-MAD
[E] [F] [G] [H] [J]	SC Duplex Adapter SM (blue) w/Zirconia Sleeve SC Duplex Adapter SM (blue) w/Phosphor Bronze Sleeve SC Duplex Adapter MM (beige) w/Phosphor Bronze Sleeve SC Duplex Adapter MM aqua, zirconia ceramic sleeve SC Simplex Adapter SM blue, zirconia ceramic sleeve SC Simplex Adapter MM beige, phos. Bronze sleeve SC Simplex Adapter SM APC green, zirconia ceramic sleeve	49884-SAD 49884-MAD 49884-BAD 49884-AAD 49884-SAS 49884-MAS 49884-VAS
[K]	MT-RJ Adapter MM (beige)	49889-MAD
[L] [M] [N]	Quad LC Adapter MM (aqua) Quad LC Adapter MM (beige) Quad LC Adapter SM (blue)	5F100-QLA 5F100-QLC 5F100-QLZ
[O] [P] [Q]	Duplex LC Adapter MM (beige) Duplex LC Adapter SM (blue) LC Duplex Adapter MM aqua, zirconia ceramic sleeve LC Simplex Adapter MM green, zirconia ceramic sleeve	5F100-DLC 5F100-DLZ 5F100-DLA 5F100-DLV



R Protect your bare fiber and prepare loose-tube cable for direct termination to connectors with these simple 6- or 12-strand kits. Available in 24" or 36" lengths. Kits separate 250 µm fibers and route them into color-coded 900 µm buffer tubes. No proprietary tools required. Can be used with any manufacturers loose-tube cabling, and any industry standard connectors.

### Fiber Optic Fan-Out Kit

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[R]	24" Fiber Optic Fan-Out Kit, 6-fiber	49887-06S
	24" Fiber Optic Fan-Out Kit, 12-fiber	49887-12S
	36" Fiber Optic Fan-Out Kit, 6-fiber	49887-06L
	36" Fiber Optic Fan-Out Kit, 12-fiber	49887-12L

### FIBER OPTIC FAN-OUT CONSUMABLES KIT

**S** Leviton's Fan-Out Consumables Kit contains everything to properly terminate at least 10 Fiber Optic Fan-Out Kits, including lint-free wipes, alcohol pads, d'Gel™ packets, sealant, and talc powder

### Fiber Optic Fan-Out Consumables Kit

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[S] Fan-Out Consumables Kit	49800-FAN

### SPLICE TRAY KITS

# Splice Tray Kits

ophice hay kits		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
12-splice Splice Tray Kit (Comes standard with Fusion/Heatshrink splice holders)	5T000-00T	

### EXTRA CABLE MANAGEMENT RINGS

# Extra Cable Management Rings

Extra Gable Management Kings		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Additional Fiber Cable Management Rings (package of 2)— Can be stacked on top of existing rings for additional cable storage or management.	5R100-0FR	



A-D



E-J



K-Q



R



S





# Telecommunications Enclosures for Active Zone Cabling

Leviton's telecommunications enclosures add flexibility and manageability to cabling infrastructure. Active ceiling enclosures install flush with the drop ceiling for a clean, unobtrusive look. Recessed panels in doors may be fitted with a ceiling tile. Fully hinged, drop down doors support installed equipment and open to face the technician for safe, easy access. Manufactured of aluminum, all ceiling enclosures are plenum rated and include two edge-protected cable access ports with fire rated foam sealing kits.



### 2' x 2' Active Ceiling Enclosure

A Accommodates one removable assembly with total 2RU of active electronics and up to 5RU (2U+1U+2U) of 19" rack-mount patch panels and wire management. Units are AC Power ready and include a 9 CFM fan with transformer capable of providing more than 100 air changes per hour. UL Listed.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A] Active Ceiling Enclosure, 2' x 2'	Z1000-AC2

# 2' x 4' Active Ceiling Enclosure

For hubs, switches and patch panels in high density areas, these enclosures house two removable rack-mount assemblies each with 4RU (total 8RU) of mounting space for active components and up to 10RU divided (2U+1U+2U) of 19" rack-mount patch panels and wire management. Units are AC Power ready and include a 9 CFM fan with transformer capable of providing more than 100 air changes per hour. UL listed.



# 2' x 4' Active Ceiling Enclosure 12.0"H x 24.0"W x 48.0"L

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[B] Active Ceiling Enclosure, 2' x 4'	Z1000-AC4



### **Enclosure Accessories**



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[C] Foam kit for zone ceiling enclosures	Z1000-FM1
Chrome Lock Kit	Z1000-L0K
Replacement Keys (2)	Z1000-KEY





# Telecommunications Enclosures for Passive Zone Cabling

These easy-to-install enclosures provide flexible consolidation point placement in the floor or ceiling. Manufactured of aluminum, enclosures are plenum rated and include fire-rated foam sealing kits.

# 2' x 2' Passive Ceiling Enclosure

A For consolidation points within the ceiling, these enclosures accommodate up to 5RU (2U+1U+2U) of 19" rack-mount patch panels and or wire management. Enclosures install flush with the drop ceiling and recessed panels in doors may be fitted with a ceiling tile for a clean, unobtrusive look. Fully hinged, drop down doors support installed equipment and open to face the technician for safe, easy access. UL listed.



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A] Passive Ceiling Enclosure,	2' x 2' <b>Z1000-PC2</b>

# 2' x 2' Passive Raised Floor Enclosure

For consolidation points in air handling spaces under 8" deep raised floors, this enclosure holds two 4RU (8U total) racks to accommodate any combination of standard 19" rack-mountable patch panels or wire management. Rotating patch panel mounting locations provide easy access to rear of patch panels for easy terminations. UL listed.

### 2' x 2' Passive Raised Floor Enclosure ®

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Passive Raised Floor Enclosure, 8" depth	Z1000-PF2





### WIRELESS ACCESS POINT ENCLOSURES





### **Wireless Access Point Enclosures**

### WIRELESS ACCESS POINT CEILING ENCLOSURES, 10" AND 5"

A-B Mount these enclosures into standard 2' x 2' ceiling tiles for a clean look and easy access. Each unit is designed to house a variety of wireless access points. Single edge-protected access port includes a fire-rated foam sealing kit, making it suitable for air handling spaces. Doors are fully hinged and lockable. The enclosure is painted white to blend with ceiling tiles. Multiple door faceplates, including a blank one, are sold separately to accommodate a variety of wireless equipment. UL listed.



This ceiling mount enclosure accommodates one wireless access point or bridge. The removable door mounted bracket supports equipment up to 101/2" wide by 51/2" deep by 17/8" high. Fully hinged door is is lockable for security and is stamped with two obround holes centered 5" apart allowing antennas to extend below the drop ceiling. UL listed.



# Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosures (9)

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosure, 10" Depth, w/o Faceplate	W1000-WCE
[B]	Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosure, 5" Depth, w/o Faceplate	W1000-WC5
[C]	Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosure, 4" Depth	W1000-WC0



### **Faceplates**

### Wireless Access Point Ceiling Enclosure Faceplates

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Blank Faceplate (Fits 10" Wireless Access Point Enclosure)	W1000-F01
Faceplate for Cisco Aironet™ 350 (Fits 5" and 10" Wireless Access Point Enclosure)	W1000-F02
Faceplate for Cisco Aironet 1100 (Fits 5" and 10" Wireless Access Point Enclosure)	W1000-F03
Faceplate for Cisco Aironet 1200 (Fits 5" and 10" Wireless Access Point Enclosure)	W1000-F04
[D] Faceplate for Leviton AP200 Wireless Access Point w/mounting bracket	W1000-WC5



### WIRELESS ACCESS POINT WALL-MOUNT ENCLOSURE

E Constructed of rugged steel with a lock assembly these enclosures are perfect for areas where there is limited floor or ceiling space and a need for security. Inside space accommodates a Cisco® Aironet® 350 or equivalent equipment sized 9" wide by 61/2" high by 23/4" deep. UL listed.





DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[E] Wireless Access Point Wall-Mount Enclosure	W1000-WW0



# **VERSI-DUCT® CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**





# **Versi-Duct Slotted Duct Cable Management System**

Leviton's unique Versi-Duct Slotted Duct System provides a versatile simple solution for fiber and copper cable organization and management. The horizontal duct is available in both one rack (1RU-1.75") or two-rack (2RU-3.5") unit sizes to accommodate both small and large cable systems. Vertical slotted ducts comes in a 35" half or 80" full rack height version. Both the horizontal and vertical slotted ducts come in Front Only or Front & Back configurations with cable-concealing covers and an assortment of accessories. Versi-Duct is the ideal system for efficient, adaptable rack and frame cable management.

### Versi-Duct Slotted Duct Cable Management Systems

	3 3	
DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	Vertical Front & Rear Duct, 80" high	4980L-VFR
[B]	Vertical Front-only Duct, 80" high	4980L-VF0
[C]	Vertical Front & Rear Duct, 35" high	4935L-VFR
[D]	Vertical Front-only Duct, 35" high	4935L-VF0
[E]	Horizontal Front & Rear Duct, 2RU	492RU-HFR
[F]	Horizontal Front & Rear Duct, 1RU	491RU-HFR
[G]	Horizontal Front-only Duct, 2RU	492RU-HF0
[H]	Horizontal Front-only Duct, 1RU	491RU-HF0
[1]	Vertical Channel Divider	49265-DV1
[J]	Slack Loop Storage Organizer, extended (2")	49265-SL2
[K]	Bend-radius Compliant Funnel, rear only	49265-FN4
[L]	Duct Cover Hinge, 4 per package	49265-HNG
[M]	Extended Cover, Front-only 2RU	49265-EX3
[N]	Extended Cover, Front-only 1RU	49265-EX1
[O]	Slack Loop Storage Organizer	49265-SL1
[P]	Cable Retainer	49265-WR1
[Q]	Mounting Bracket, 2 per package	49265-BRK

### Versi-Duct

- · Versatile accessories solve a variety of cable management challenges
- · Suitable for copper and fiber applications
- · Slack loop control feature
- Helps maintain proper cable bend radii
- Offered in Front & Back and Front Only versions (for both vertical and horizontal ducts)
- Horizontal Duct offered in 1RU (1.75") and 2RU (3.50") sizes
- · Horizontal Duct offered in 35" and
- · Cable concealing covers with optional hinges





















Horizontal Cable Management
Create a first class cabling infrastructure and reduce network administration time using Leviton's Horizontal Cable Management System. Options include cable management bars, patch cord organizers, slack organizers, and the patent-pending Front Hinge Bracket.

### **Cable Management Bars**

DES	CRIPTION	HEIGHT	RINGS	CAT NO.
[A]	Rear Cable Manager for Active Equipment	2RU		41188-SM2
[B]	Extended Cable Management Bar			49005-EMB
[C]	Cable Management Bar			49005-CMB
[D]	High Density Cable Management Bar			49005-DMB

Horizontal	l Patch	Cord	<b>Organizers</b>

DES	CRIPTION	HEIGHT	RINGS	CAT NO.
[E]	Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer	2RU	2"	49253-2CM
	Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer	2RU	4"	49253-BCM
	Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer	1RU	4"	49253-LPM
[F]	Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer	4RU	5"	49253-4CM
	Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer	4RU	7"	49253-6CM
	Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer (Angled)	1RU	2"	4W254-LPM
	Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer (Angled)	2RU	2"	4W254-BCM
	Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer (w/ metal cover)	1RU	4"	4925C-LPM
[G]	Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer (w/ metal cover)	2RU	4"	4925C-BCM
	Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer (w/ metal cover)	4RU	5"	4925C-4CM
	Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer (w/ metal cover)	4RU	7"	4925C-6CM

# Front Hinge Bracket

DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	RINGS	CAT NO.
[H] Front Hinge Bracket	3RU		49400-FHB





### **Rack Cable Management and Accessories**

### CORD ORGANIZERS

Two-Position Cord Organizer combines horizontal and vertical distribution rings with individual routing clips for patch cord organization between patch panels. One-Position Cord Organizer is 1RU with vertical distribution rings and individual routing clips.

### **Cord Organizers**

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	Two-Position Organizer Panel (19" wide, 2RU)	49252-P02
[B]	One-Position Organizer Panel (19" wide, 1RU)	49252-P01

### COMBO FRONT/REAR MANAGEMENT

Manage front and rear cables/cords in a 2RU standard rack space. Oversized front rings meet larger-capacity requirements for patch cords. Rear management maintains bend radius of cables routed from vertical channels. Retention rings and fixed anchor points for 'loose-fit' or tie-wrapped bundles.

### Combo Front/Rear Management

DESC	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[C]	Combo Front/Rear Manager (19" wide, 2RU)	49252-PCM

### RECLOSEABLE CABLE BARS

Manage cable vertically and horizontally on relay racks and cabinets. 19" metal-clad horizontal bar with attached loops (Hook and Loop-Style) screws into rack to manage cables horizontally.

### Recloseable Cable Bars

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 3RU
[D] Metal Clad Horizontal Bar (for 19" Racks, 1RU)	41150-019

### THE WRAP BAR

Mounts to the rear of standard TIA/EIA racks to support cable bundles and help maintain bend radius near cable terminations. Fixed anchor points for 'loose-fit' tie wrapped cables.

### The Wrap Bar

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
DESCRIPTION	OAT. NO.
[E] Tie Wrap Bar (19" wide, 1.0" high, 1.5" deep)	49258-TWB

### SPACEMAKER CABLE MANAGER

Mounts to front or rear of standard TIA/EIA racks to support cable bundles and help maintain bend radius. Allows retrofit of current configurations without the need to move existing patch panels. Using existing panel screws, simply loosen screws, slide in SpaceMaker, and re-tighten screws.

### Spacemaker Cable Manager

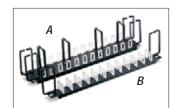
DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[F]	SpaceMaker Cable Manager (19" wide, 1RU, 2RU, 3RU)	41188-SM1

### VERTICAL MANAGEMENT COMPONENTS

Flexible front and rear vertical management. "Open-ring" system can be changed as needed for total customization and on-site adaptability. An optional tie bracket and divider panel can be added to provide cord and cable separation between racks.

### **Vertical Management Components**

vortical management compensits			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.		
[G] 3" Vertical Manager Ring (4-pair cable capacity: 180 rear, 250 front)	49260-MR3		
[H] 6" Vertical Manager Ring (4-pair cable capacity: 360 rear, 500 front)	49260-MR6		
[I] Tie Bracket to secure vertical manager ring to adjacent rack	49261-BKT		

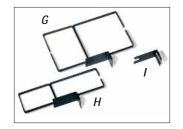






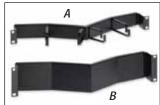






















# **Angled Panel Cable Management**

Angled panels and accessories provide improved access to 110 punch down fields and allow the option to increase rack density. Angled Cable Management Accessories, suitable for Category 5e, 6, or 10G Angled Patch Panels, provide enhanced cable management and organization via the Angled Cable Management Bar, Vertical Transition Rings, 1RU and 2RU Angled Blank Panel Inserts, and Transitional Covers. Recessed Angled and Angled styles available.

### RECLOSABLE TIE-WRAPS

A Hook & Loop tie-wrap that easily reopens for moves, adds and changes, this general purpose Hook & Loop strap is available in 5", 8" and 12" lengths 1/2" wide.

Recessed Angled Panel Cable Management Accessories

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.
[A]	Recessed Angled Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer, 1RU	4W254-LPM
	Recessed Angled Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer, 2RU	4W254-BCM
	1RU Recessed Angled Blank Panel Inserts	4W254-BA1
[B]	2RU Recessed Angled Blank Panel Inserts	4W254-BA2
[C]	Recessed Angled Cable Management Bar, rear (4 hook and loop fasteners included)	4W006-AMB
[D]	Recessed Angled Transitional Cover	4W254-BC1
	Vertical Transition Rings (Horizontal Cable Ring), 2/box	49262-HR1

# **Angled Panel Cable Management Accessories**

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.
	Angled Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer, 1RU	49254-LPM
	Angled Horizontal Patch Cord Organizer, 2RU	49254-BCM
[E]	1RU Angled Blank Panel Inserts	49254-BA1
[F]	2RU Angled Blank Panel Inserts	49254-BA2
[G]	Angled Cable Management Bar, rear (4 hook and loop fasteners included)	49006-AMB
[H]	Angled Transitional Cover	49254-BC1
	Vertical Transition Ring (Horizontal Cable Ring), 2/box	49262-HR1



# **Rack Cable Management and Accessories**

**RACK AND PANEL ACCESSORIES** 

The Hinged Wall-Mount Bracket is designed for use in installations where space is constrained or racks are not used. Available in 2RU, 3RU, and 4RU sizes.

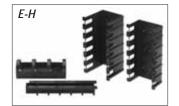
Blank Panels provide a seamless look until additional rack space is needed for future expansion.

### **Rack and Panel Accessories**

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.
[A]	Hinged Wall-Mount Bracket, 2RU	49251-W62
	Hinged Wall-Mount Bracket, 3RU	49251-W63
	Hinged Wall-Mount Bracket, 4RU	49251-W64
[B]	Front Blank Panel, Standard, 4RU	49254-BP4
[C]	Front Blank Panel, Standard, 2RU	49254-BP2
[D]	Front Blank Panel, Standard, 1RU	49254-BP1







### 110 CHANNELMAX® SYSTEM

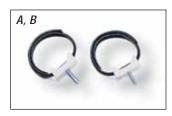
Route and manage cables and cross connect wires in 110-style installations with the 110 ChannelMax System. 3" and 5" Cable Channels, provide two to three times the space of typical 110 blocks with legs, and the non-proprietary design works with all standard 110 blocks. Vertical Spool Managers and Horizontal Cable Managermant Troughs organize and support cables while allowing easy access for re-configuration. Vertical Spool Manager works with Wire Distribution Spools, PN 40054-DSS, sold separately.

### 110 ChannelMax® System

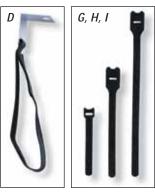
DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.
[E]	Horizontal Cable Management Trough	41CMS-HCM
[F]	Vertical Spool Manager Mounting Bracket	41CMS-VSM
[G]	5" Deep Vertical Cable Channel	41CMS-500
[H]	3" Deep Vertical Cable Channel	41CMS-300
	Wire Management Spools	40054-DSS



# HOOK AND LOOP CABLE MANAGEMENT















General Purpose Hook and Loop Cable Management
Whatever your cable management needs, Leviton has a Hook and Loop product to keep your
cable under wraps. These innovative solutions are perfect for the messy cables that accumulate around the workstation.

### Recloseable Saddle Ties

Recloseable Saddle Hes	
DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
[A] Recloseable Saddle Tie with 10/32 metal rack screw (10 per pack)	41020-SPR
[B] Recloseable Saddle Tie with #8 wood screw (10 per pack)	41010-SPW
Recloseable Compression Strap	
DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
[C] Recloseable Compression Strap	45224-RCS
Recloseable "J" Hook	
DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
[D] Recloseable "J" Hook	46700-SLG
Bulk Hook and Loop Wrap	
DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
[E] Bulk Hook and Loop Wrap, 75 Foot Roll	43115-075
[F] Bulk Hook and Loop Wrap, 15 Foot Roll	43115-015
Recloseable Tie-Wraps	
DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
[G] Tie Wrap, 5" Length (25 per pack)	43105-005
[H] Tie Wrap, 8" Length (25 per pack)	43108-008
[I] Tie Wrap, 12" Length (25 per pack)	43112-012
Hook and Loop Workstation Cable Management	
DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
[J] Individual Loops with Peel-off Adhesive (25 per pack)	41225-SAP
Recloseable Fastener	
DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
[K] Recloseable Fasteners (orange) (10 per pack)	41030-0FT
Recloseable Storage Rings	
DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
[L] Recloseable Storage Ring, Inside Plant (11.75" diameter)	48900-IFR

48900-0FR

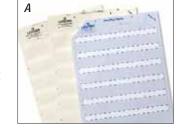


Recloseable Storage Ring, Outside Plant (24" diameter)



### LableWare

LabelWare is the perfect tool to create TIA/EIA-606-A compliant labels for cabling infrastructure components. Laser print surface on pre-cut, perforated 8.5" x 11" sheets provides simple application with permanent legibility. User-friendly software includes label templates designed specifically for Leviton patch panels, patch cords, 110 wiring products and wallplates. The context sensitive Help Module includes step-by-step instructions to easily create and customize complex label builds in minutes. The Build Editor allows integration of fonts and symbols from your word processing software. Download LabelWare software at www.levitonvoicedata.com/labelware.



# Cable and Wallplate Product Labels

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.
[A]	Cable Wrap-around Labels (8mm), 48 self-adhesive labels per sheet	59260-00W
[B]	Wallplate & Housing Labels, 10 sheets, 80 card-stock labels per sheet (white)	59259-COW
[C]	Port Labels, 10 sheets, 324 self-adhesive labels per sheet (clear)	59259-ACL



### Patch Panel and 110 Wiring Product Labels

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO. WHITE	CAT. NO. PUR/YEL	CAT. NO. BLU/GRY	CAT. NO. RED/ORG	CAT. NO. GRE/BRN
[D]	110 Wiring Product Labels, 10 sheets, 16 labels/sheet	59258-00W	59258-0PY	59258-0LG	59258-0RO	59258-0VB
[E]	Patch Panel and Block Labels 10 sheets, 40 labels/sheet	59256-00W	59256-0PY	59256-0LG	59256-0RO	59256-0VB
[F]	QuickPort Patch Panel and Block Labels, 10 sheets, 40 labels/sheet	59257-00W	59257-0PY	59257-0LG	59257-0RO	59257-0VB



# TIA/EIA-606-A Color Code Chart

TERMINATION TYPE	TYPICAL APPLICATION	COLOR
Demarcation Point	Central office connection	Orange
Network Connections	User side of central office connection	Green
Common Equipment	Connections to PBX, mainframe, LAN, multiplexer	Purple
1st Level Backbone	Terminations of building backbone cable MCs to ICs	White
2nd Level Backbone	Terminations of building backbone cable ICs to HCs	Gray
Horizontal Cabling	Terminations of horizontal cable in TEs	Blue
Campus Backbone	Termination of backbone cable between buildings	Brown
Auxiliary Circuits	Alarms, security, or energy management	Yellow
Key Circuits	Connections to key telephone systems	Red













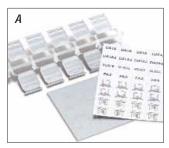




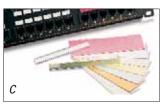




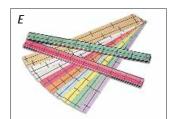




# В



	VOICE 1	VOICE 1	VOICE	VOICE
D	VOICE 1	VOICE 1	DATA	DATA
	VOICE 2	VOICE 2	FAX	FAX
	VOICE 2	VOICE 2	PRINTER	PRINTER
	VOICE 3	VOICE 3	SPARE	SPARE
	VOICE 4	VOICE 4		
	DATA 1	DATA 1		
	DATA 1	DATA 1	<b>®</b>	<b>@</b>
	DATA 2	DATA 2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	DATA 2	DATA 2	1	1
	DATA 3	DATA 3	- 1	1
	DATA 3	DATA 3	2	2
	DATA 4	DATA 4	2	2
	DATA 4	DATA 4	3	3
	PHONE	PHONE	4	4
	PHONE	PHONE	5	5
	PHONE	PHONE	6	6
		10BASE-T	A	А
41080-	LEB Sh	own	,	,



### **QuickPort® Shutters and Icons**

Leviton's field-installable QuickPort Shutters protect connectors from dust and debris with a unique, one-piece hinged door. Suitable for commercial and residential applications. Shutters feature labels and recessed windows and fit on Leviton Category 6, 5e, 5, and 3 and 8-Position Voice Grade connectors, when used in a QuickPort wallplate or housing. Optional label kits are available. NOTE: SHUTTERS DO NOT WORK WITH CONNECTOR INTERFACE BEZELS.

### **QuickPort Shutters and Icons**

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.
[A]	QuickPort Shutter Kit w/Leviton logo and miscellaneous icons	51084-ICN
	Accessory Kit w/pre-printed icons on white paper	51084-XLB
[B]	Color Label Kit w/pre-printed icons on colored paper*	51084-CLB

### Patch Panel and Port Accessories

### Patch Panel Port Identification Kits

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[C] QuickPort 32-port ID kit (for 24- and 32-port panels) [C] QuickPort High Density ID kit (for 24- and 48-port high density panels)	49257-QID 49257-QHD

### PRE-PRINTED PORT DESIGNATION LABELS

Identify ports on any QuickPort Housings with these attractive and versatile jack designation labels. Printed on clear self-adhesive backing. Commercial or residential labels available.

### Port Designation Labels

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. BLACK INK	CAT. NO. WHITE INK
Commercial Labels—10 sheets per kit, 94 labels per sheet Residential Labels—10 sheets per kit, 94 labels per sheet	41080-LEB 40740-0BE	41080-LWB

### 110 Product Labeling Holders and Strips

E Identify all your 110 ports quickly and easily with these label holders and slide-in label strips. The clear plastic holders attach to all types of 110 wiring bases including wall, rack and wallmounting frame styles. Labeling strips are lined for 2-, 3-, 4- or 5-pair spacing and available in white for Cat 6 110 Wiring Products. Cat 5e labeling strips are available in your choice of nine colors.

### 110 Product Labeling Holders and Strips

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[E]	Clear Label Holders (bag of 6) CAT 6 Label Strips lined for 4-pair spacing (bag of 6)	41100-HLD 41LBL-60W
[E]	(available in white only) CAT 5e Label Strips lined for 2-, 3-, 4- or 5-pair spacing (bag of 6) (available in one of 9 colors)	41LBL-00*

### \*COLOR/LABELS

### QuickPort Shutter Kit

CulckPort Shatter Nt For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Gray (G), Orange (O), Blue (L), Yellow (Y), Green (V), Purple (P), Brown (B), Red (R).

### 110 Product Labels

For color selection, add suffix to catalog number as follows: White (W), Gray (G), Orange (O), Blue (L), Yellow (Y), Green (V), Purple (P), Brown (B), Red (R).

# **TOOLS and ACCESSORIES**



### 110 Punchdown Tool

### WIRE PUNCHDOWN/TERMINATION TOOL

- A versatile punchdown/termination tool with changeable blades (sold separately) that enables installers to make reliable connections on a variety of wire termination blocks. Terminate/punch down wire with one simple push on the handle. An adjustable impact setting allows you to terminate wire with less effort than other impact tools. Handle can be fitted with several interchangeable custom blades to cover many termination types: 110 IDC, 66 IDC, Krone, BIX (Northern Telecom BIX system), and an awl (woodscrew starter punch). A spare blade can be kept in a storage chamber in the handle.
- B-E These special application blades are for use with the Wire Punchdown Tool for terminating 22, 24 or 26 gauge wire. Krone and BIX blades feature scissor-action trim

### D814 Wire Puchdown/Termination Tool and D814 Tool Blades

49553-814 49553-110
49553-110
49553-066
49553-BIX
49553-KRN
49553-AWL



F The Multi-pair Termination Tool is designed for use with Leviton's Category 6 110-style wiring products. The high-impact, spring-loaded handle, makes it easy to terminate multiple pairs with just one punch. Use "Blade In" and "Blade Out" options for daisy chain or full termination. Category 5e and 6 heads are available separately. Handle works with both Category 5e and 6 heads.

### Multi-Pair Termination Tools and Accessories

DESCRIPTION		CAT. NO.
[F]	Mass Termination Multi-Pair Tool Handle with CAT 6, 4-Pair Head	49553-TTH
	Mass Termination Replacement Head, CAT 6, 4-Pair	49553-64H
	Mass Termination Replacement Head, CAT 5e, 5-Pair	49553-55H

### MASTER COMPRESSION TOOL

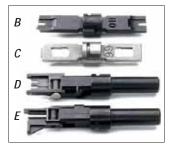
G The Multi-pair Termination Tool is designed for use with Leviton's Category 6 110-style wiring products. The high-impact, spring-loaded handle, makes it easy to terminate multiple pairs with just one punch. Use "Blade In" and "Blade Out" options for daisy chain or full termination. Category 5e and 6 heads are available separately. Handle works with both Category 5e and 6 heads.

### Master CompressionTool

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[G] Master Compression Tool	40989-CPT

Compression Connectors are sold on page L4













# FIBER OPTIC TOOLS





# **Opt-X Fiber Tool Kits**

### **OPT-X LIGHT TOOL KIT**

A All the essential tools for quick field-termination of fiber optic connectors. Includes 100X inspection scope, scribe, polishing fixture, polishing pad, 900µm buffer remover tool, jacket stripper, Thread-Lock® tightening tool, and scissors.

### OPT-X PRO TOOL KIT

B Use with any SC, ST, or FC Thread-Lock connectors. Includes Thread-Lock Versa-Cleave® Tool, 200X inspection scope, Thread-Lock tightening tool, one 250lm and one 900lm buffer remover, polishing pad, safety glasses, scissors, jacket stripper, polishing fixture, and music wire.

### OPT-X FAST-CURE TOOL KIT

C Use with single-mode or multimode Fast-Cure adhesive connectors - SC, ST, FC, or LC. Includes 200X inspection scope, one 250lm and one 900lm buffer remover, polishing pad, standard 2.5mm and LC 1.25mm polishing fixtures, LC scope adapter, fiber crimp tool, safety glasses, scissors, jacket stripper, music wire and lapping film. Adhesive/Accelerator Kit sold separately on page K5.

### OPT-X MT-RJ ACCESSORY KIT

Adds MT-RJ capability to existing tool kits.

### Fiber Optic Tool Kits

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
[A]	Opt-X Light Tool Kit	49800-MTK	
[B]	Opt-X Pro Tool Kit (includes Versa-Cleave)	49800-UTP	
[C]	Opt-X Fast-Cure Tool Kit	49800-FTK	
	Opt-X MT-RJ Accessory Kit	49800-SLA	

# FIBER OPTIC TOOLS and CONSUMABLES



# Fiber Optic Tools and Consumables Sold Individually

# **Individual Components**

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
	Universal Tools	
[A]	250 µm Buffer Remover	49886-BR2
[B]	900 µm Buffer Remover	49886-BR9
[C]	Jacket Stripper	49886-STP
[D]	Aramid Strand Scissors	49886-SIS
	Marking Pen	49886-SMP
	Safety Glasses	49886-GLS
	Sapphire Scribe	49886-SCR
	2.5mm Polishing Puck	49886-PUC
	3" x 6" Polishing Pad	49886-PAD
	Opt-X® Tool Kit Carrying Case	49886-CSE
	Tightening Tools	
[E]	ST/SC Combination Tightening Tool	49886-CTT
[F]	FC Tightening Tool	49883-FCT
	FastCAM Installation Kits	
[G]	Multi/Single-Mode Installation Kit	49800-SMK
[H]	Multimode Installation Kit	49800-MMK
	MT-RJ Specific Tools	
	Strip Length Gauge	49886-SLG
	Frame-Station Connector Assembly Tool	49886-FIT
	Workstation Connector Lead-in Crimp Tool	49886-SLC
	Versa-Cleave® Adapter for MT-RJ Workstation Connectors	49886-VWA
	Versa-Cleave Adapter for MT-RJ Frame-Station Connectors	49886-VFA
	Opt-X 20/20 Lenses	49886-0TT
	MT-RJ Tool Kit Carrying Case	49886-CST
	MT-RJ Accessory Kit Carrying Case	49886-CSA
	Fast-Cure Specific Tools	
[G]	Fiber Optic Crimp Tool with .128, .151, .178 hex die	49886-FCT
	LC Scope Adapter	49886-LCS
	1.25mm (LC) Polishing Puck	49886-LCP
	Fast-Cure Tool Kit Carrying Case	49886-FCC
	Consumables	
	Music Wire	49886-WRE
	Lint Free Dry Wipes 100/pack	49886-DWP
	Alcohol Pads 100/pack	49886-APD
	12 µm Aluminum Oxide Lapping Film, 100/pack	49886-12F
	3 μm Aluminum Oxide Lapping Film, 100/pack	49886-03F
	0.3 µm Aluminum Oxide Lapping Film, 100/pack	49886-X3F
	Replacement Needles 25/pack	49886-FCN
	Replacement Syringes 25/pack	49886-SYR



H-J Leviton's Consumables Kits contain everything you need to clean and polish connectors, such as polyester wipes, alcohol pads, music wire, and 12-, 3- and 0.3 µm lapping film. Fast-Cure kit adds needles and syringes, plus adhesive and accelerator. Adhesive/ Accelerator kit is also sold separately. Fan-Out Consumables Kits are also available.

### **Consumables Kits**

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[H]	Universal Consumables Kit	49800-CON
[1]	Fast-Cure Consumables Kit	49800-FAC
[J]	Adhesive/Accelerator Kit	49800-680
	Fan-Out Consumables Kit (shown on page L51)	49800-FAN























# FIBER OPTIC TOOLS and CONSUMABLES





# **Fiber Optic Tools**

THREAD-LOCK® VERSA-CLEAVE® TOOL

A-C Diamond blade cleaves fiber perfectly every time, eliminating the need for a craft-sensitive scribe procedure. The ergonomic stop-watch design fits comfortably in the hand, works with any style or brand of mechanical 2.5mm ferrule connector, and cleaves with a simple push of the button. The integrated debris cup catches and retains fiber debris for safe disposal. Versa-Cleave can be ordered separately, or as part of the Opt-X® Pro Tool Kit

### Thread-Lock Versa-Cleave

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	Versa-Cleave Tool	49886-TVC
[B]	Versa-Cleave Adapter for MT-RJ Workstation Connector	49886-VWA
[C]	Versa-Cleave Adapter for MT-RJ Frame-Station Connector	49886-VFA

### SAFETY PAD

Provides a flexible, shatterproof, non-slip surface perfect for terminating all Leviton Fiber Optic Connectors.

### Safety Pad

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[D] Safety Pad	49886-SPD



### **INSPECTION SCOPES**

E, F Leviton's 100x and 200x Inspection Scopes allow techs to view multimode and singlemode end-face polishes safely, and reduce the chances of over-polishing (a sideeffect of many coaxial inspection scopes). 200x Scope features oblique viewing technology, ergonomic grip, 200X magnification and full laser eye protection through wavelengths of 850-1550 nanometer. Both scopes feature rugged construction that stands up to jobsite abuse.





### **Inspection Scopes**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[E] 100x Inspection Scope	49886-SCP
[F] 200x Inspection Scope	49886-FSP



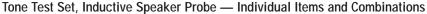
### **Tone Test Set**

A Use the Leviton Tone Test Set in low voltage wire applications to test for continuity, check for shorts or opens, and provide talk battery for a communication line on a vacant pair. Connect toner across a wire pair and set to transmit either a continuous 1000 Hz or alternating 500/1000 Hz tone. Use with the Speaker Probe (below) to trace pairs and locate broken pairs/cables in walls.

Also identifies Tip and Ring polarity, and line condition for CLEAR LINE with dial tone, BUSY LINE and RINGING LINE. Features "O" ring seals on the case, test leads for water resistance, support leash, tri-color, and nylon-braided tinsel wire test leads. Telco-standard, 6A-type alligator clips with piercing pins securely grip 66-clips, screw heads, screw bodies, and wire-wrapped or threaded terminals. A 6-position, 2-conductor plug lead is also provided for connection to modular jacks.



B The streamlined inductive speaker probe detects audible frequency tones quickly for accurate tracing and identification of wires, cables, and metallic circuits. Use with the tone test set (above) to trace and isolate pairs in virtually any type of wire application, without damage to the insulation. Identifies single wires or individual pairs in multiple-pair cables at terminals or closures; identifies station wiring or cables to specific equipment in closets or on distribution frames; and identifies the ends of drop wires. Probe can also be used to locate prewiring, or opens in wires, after wall covering is installed. Features both needlepoint and duckbill tips and a non-locking slide switch.



DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A]	Tone Test Set (includes 9 volt battery)	49560-TTS
[B]	Inductive Speaker Probe only (includes 9 volt battery; one duckbill tip; and one needlepoint tip)	49561-SSP
[C]	Leather Belt Holster for Tone Test Set	49560-LCC
[D]	Leather Belt Holster for inductive speaker probe	49561-LCC
	Spare duckbill and needlepoint tip set	49561-TIP
	Kit containing tone test set with belt holster, and inductive speaker probe with belt holster	49562-TSK
	Kit containing 5 tone test sets with belt holsters, and 5 inductive speaker probes with belt holsters	49562-KIT



# **Crimping Tool for Coaxial Connectors**

E For use in crimping coaxial connectors onto RG-59 or RG-6 cables. Rugged metal construction with cushioned handles. Carded package for display in merchandising racks.

### Crimping Tool for Coaxial Connectors

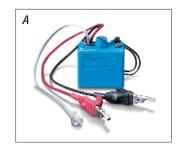
	1 9 11 1 11 1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[E]	Crimping Tool for Coaxial Connectors	40988-000

### **UTP Stripping Tool**

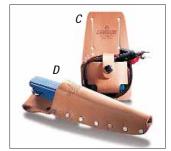
F Use this versatile tool to strip unshielded twisted pair (UTP) cable. Carded package for display in merchandising racks.

### **UTP Stripping Tool**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[F] Stripping Tool	49660-00C







Optional leather belt holsters.

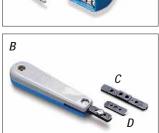












### Craftsperson's Handset

A This handset is used by installers, repair technicians, and other authorized personnel for basic line testing and essential on-site temporary communications. Line-powered to provide either DTMF (Touch Tone) or dial pulse output. Features all standard 'buttset' line tests, including polarity check, line monitoring, and signaling.

### Craftsperson's Handset

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[A] Craftsperson's Handset	49575-CTS

### **Termination Tool (66-BT)**

B This 'pocket friendly' tool quickly punches down 20 through 26 gauge unstripped wire in devices using 66-clip terminals. It adjusts to accommodate variation in wire size and blade sharpness. Replaceable blades reverse to let you terminate and cut wire in a single stroke, or terminate without.

# Replacement Stem for Termination Tool (66-BT02)

C The replaceable stem for the termination tool blade.

# Replacement Blade for Termination Tool (66-BT01)

D This blade reverses so wires can be terminated and cut, or terminated without cutting. It also adjusts to accommodate variation in wire size or blade sharpness.

### Termination Tool, Replacement Stem and Replacement Blade

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[B]	Termination Tool (66-BT)	46666-0BT
[C]	Replacement Stem for Termination Tool (66-BT02)	46666-BTS
[D]	Replacement Blade for termination Tool (66-BT01)	46666-BTB

Note: Numbers in parentheses refer to industry product designation.

# Ε

# Modular Plug Breakout Adapter

E For testing any 6- or 8-position modular jack with the Tone Test Set or Craftsperson's Handset. Includes contacts to connect, via alligator clip leads, to any test apparatus or Lineman's Test Set. Can be used in series with any cable with a 6- or 8-conductor modular plug.

### Modular Plug Breakout Adapter

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[E]	Modular Plug Breakout Adapter	40070-MDP





# Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors

# INDEX

Industrial Grade Plugs & Connectors	
Overview	M2
15A 125V & 250V	
Hospital Grade	M3
Industrial Grade	M3
Flanged Inlets and Outlets	M3
Wetguard®	
Dustguard®	M5
Python™	M6
Integrated Inlets and Outlets with	
Weather-Resistant Covers	M7
20A 125V & 250V	
Hospital Grade	M4
Industrial Grade	
Flanged Inlets and Outlets	M4
Wetguard®	M5
Dustguard®	M5
Python™	M6
Integrated Inlets and Outlets with	
Weather-Resistant Covers	M7
Weather-Resistant Boots	
20 AMP Power Plugs	
30 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs	
50 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs	M9
60 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs	
Commercial Grade Plugs & Connectors	
Overview	.M11
15A 125V & 250V	.M12
20A 125V & 250V	
30 Amp and 50 Amp Dual Power	
Attachment Plugs	.M14
Residential Grade Plugs & Connectors	
Parallel, Polarized and Non-Polarized	.M15
Grounding	





# STRAIGHT BLADE PLUG AND CONNECTOR FEATURES

# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**

### A COMPLETE LINE OF PLUGS AND CONNECTORS THAT STANDS UP TO THE HARSHEST ENVIRONMENTS

The Leviton line of straight blade plugs and connectors includes: Black & White™ Industrial Grade devices that resist impact, corrosion and chemicals; Hospital Grade devices that meet the highest standards for dependable, long-term performance; Wetguard® for water and moisture resistance; Dustguard® to resist dust and dirt; Python™, with an innovative interlocking design; rugged nylon flanged inlets and outlets; and integrated inlets and outlets with weather resistant covers.



Hospital Grade
Superior design, heavy-duty, impactresistant, all nylon construction for 
long-lasting performance and reliability in the demanding healthcare 
environment

8215-C shown



Angle Plugs and Connectors
For hospital and industry use
where power cords must lay close
to walls and floors; 8 plug positions.
8215-CAT shown



Wetguard®
Specifically developed for wet or damp locations. EPTR thermoplastic rubber body and rugged design resist water, alkalies, grease, oils and solvents.

14W48 shown



Python<sup>™</sup> Hinged design provides speedy, simple wiring and installation, delivers top performance, stands up to rough-duty applications. 5456-VY shown



Flanged Inlets and Outlets
Fit flush on equipment mounting
panels and require only 2 mounting
screws for easy panel assembly.
5278-C shown

# BLACK & WHITE

Leviton's 15 and 20 Amp nylon plugs and connectors offer superior performance and long-lasting reliability features; from ergonomic design details to rugged construction that resists impact, punishing application environments, chemicals and corrosives.

### **Features and Benefits**

- UL 498 Listed; meets latest Federal Specifications WC-598; CSA Specification C22.2 No. 42 Certified
- Cord clamp with removable strain relief insert accepts cables rated from 10-3 ST to 18-3 SVT (.245"-.700")
- One-piece, rivetless triple-wipe brass connector contacts offer enlarged contact surface area
- Husk is constructed of ST801 Super Tough Nylon for superior impact resistance in rugged environments
- Beveled back edges prevent body from catching on corners and rough surfaces
- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial gripping edge is ideal for gripping and pulling

External cord grip utilizes deep triple drive steel screws that are backed out and positioned inside shrouded pockets. External clamps accepts wire mesh grips. Catalog and NEMA numbers printed on cord clamp

termination

NEMA configuration and

device rating are molded on front of device to assist with

Positive contact plate bundles

stranded wire maximizing surface contact resulting in improved

Dead front solid containment barrier prevents accidental contact with internal parts

identification

Wiring module keyed to body for easy assembly and a tight fit

#8-32 triple drive brass terminal screws

5266-C

Three "U" type fast-threading, triple drive, steel screws secure wiring module to body

Wire clamps move in individual chamber — provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strand

Captive, colorcoded brass #8 terminal screws



Individual deepfunnelled chamfered wire wells. Clear housing allows inspection of wire termination and provides molded-in wire strip gage





# BLACK &WHITE

# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**

Hospital Grade —15 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding (1)
--

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG  NEMA 5-15P   W  U  O	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR  NEMA 5-15R  TO G
Hospital Grade, Black & White Body	8215-C	8219-C
Hospital Grade, Transparent Body	8215-CT	8219-CT
Hospital Grade, Power Indication™ Transparent	8215-PLC	8219-PLC
Hospital Grade Angle, Transparent Body	8215-CAT	

# Industrial Grade —15 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ® ®

Black & White Nylon Body	5266-C	5269-C
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5266-CY	5269-CY
All-Black Nylon for Stage and Studio	5266-CB	5269-CB
All-Black Nylon, Power Indication™	5266-PLB	5269-PLB
Orange & White Body	5266-C0	5269-C0
Gray Nylon Body	5266-CG	5269-CG
Black & White Nylon Body, Power Indication™	5266-PLC	5269-PLC
Angle, Black & White Nylon Body	5266-CA	5269-CA
Black 2-Piece Nylon Shell	5266-N	5269-N
Flanged Inlet, White Nylon Body	5278-C	
Flanged Outlet, White Nylon Body		5279-C

# Industrial Grade —15 AMP 250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG NEMA 6-15P	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR  NEMA 6-15R
Black & White Nylon Body	5666-C	5669-C
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5666-CY	5669-CY
Angle, Black & White Nylon Body	5666-CA	
Flanged Inlet, White Nylon Body	15678-C	
Flanged Outlet, White Nylon Body		15679-C
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body Angle, Black & White Nylon Body Flanged Inlet, White Nylon Body	5666-CY 5666-CA	5669-CY ———

For Weather Resistant Plug and Connector Boots, see page M4.

### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

### Hospital Grade

 Unmatched quality and performance confirmed by rigorous UL 498 testing

SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

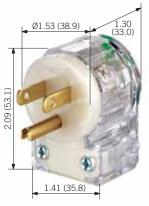
· Clearly identified by green dot

### Industrial Grade

- Rugged construction resists impact, sunlight, chemicals and rough use
- All contacts are solid one-piece brass for better conductivity
- Triple-wipe, heavy-duty power contacts set in deep pockets to resist damage
- Captive, color-coded brass #8 terminal screws
- Unique cord clamp accepts wide range of cord sizes (.245"-.700"), providing secure grip without damaging cord jacket: SVT 18-3 to SO 14-3 with strain relief insert, up to ST 10-3 when strain relief insert is removed.
- Power Indication™ devices equipped with green neon bulb rated at 30,000 hours (24/7) for 3.5 years

- Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI requirements
- Meet NEWA WD 1 & 0, ANSITequirements
- UL Listed & meets UL Fed. Spec. requirements: Industrial Plugs & Connectors (File #13393); Hospital Grade (UL 498, File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTIC



8215-CAT



5266-C



5269-C

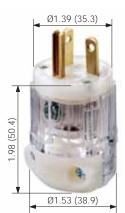






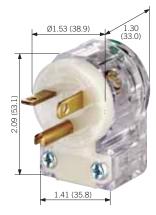
# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**

DESCRIPTION



8315-PLC







# Hospital Grade — 20 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding (1) (1)



	NEMA 5-20P	NEMA Config. 1 CSA config. 1 Canada
Hospital Grade, Black & White Body	8315-C	8319-C
Hospital Grade, Transparent Body	8315-CT	8319-CT
Hospital Grade, Power Indication™ Transparent	8315-PLC	8319-PLC
Hospital Grade Angle, Transparent Body	8315-CAT	<del></del>

CAT. NO. PLUG

Industrial Grade — 20 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding 🖫 ᢨ			
Black & White Nylon Body	5366-C	5369-C	
Black & White Nylon Body, Power Indication™	5366-PLC	5369-PLC	
All-Black Nylon, Power Indication™	5366-PLB	5369-PLB	
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5366-CY	5369-CY	
Gray Nylon Body	5366-CG	5369-CG	
Angle, Black & White Nylon Body	5366-CA	5369-CA	
Flanged Inlet, White Nylon Body	15378-C		
Flanged Outlet, White Nylon Body		15379-C	

# Hospital Grade — 20 AMP 250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding (1) (1)

Hospital Grade	20 Min 2004 2 1 Old, 5 Will Gloundin	ig 😌 😎
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
	NEMA 6-20P	NEMA Config. CSA config. Config. Config. Config.

Hospital Grade Angle, Transparent Body	8415-CAT	
Industrial Grade — 20 AMP 250V 2	-Pole, 3-Wire Groundii	ng 🖫 <b>G</b> ®

	, ,	
Black & White Nylon Body	5466-C	5469-C
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5466-CY	5469-CY
Flanged Inlet, White Nylon Body	5478-C	
Flanged Outlet, White Nylon Body		5479-C

# Weather-Resistant Boots (9) 6

Our outstanding Industrial Grade boots feature a triple-seal design to protect straight blade and locking plugs and connectors against the harmful effects of dirt and moisture in harsh environments. Boots are available in black or high-visibility yellow. The fluted surface and grip-ring design provide a non-slip grip even in wet conditions.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Weather-Resistant Straight Blade Plug Boot, Black Rubber. For 15A & 20A Straight Blade Industrial Nylon Plugs	6017
Weather-Resistant Straight Blade Plug Boot, High Visibility Yellow Rubber. For 15A & 20A Straight Blade Industrial Nylon Plugs	6017-Y
Weather-Resistant Straight Blade Connector Boot, Black Rubber. For 15A & 20A Straight Blade Industrial Nylon Connectors	6018
Weather-Resistant Straight Blade Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow Rubber. For 15A & 20A Straight Blade Industrial Nylon Connectors	6018-Y

### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

### Hospital Grade

- Unmatched quality and performance confirmed by rigorous UL 498 testing
- · Clearly identified by green dot

### Industrial Grade

- Rugged construction resists impact, sunlight, chemicals and rough use
- · All connector contacts are solid one-piece brass for superior conductivity
- · Triple-wipe, heavy-duty power contacts set in deep pockets to resist damage
- · Captive, color-coded brass #8 terminal screws
- Unique cord clamp accepts wide range of cord sizes (.245"–.700"), providing secure grip without damaging cord jacket: SVT 18-3 to SO 14-3 with strain relief insert, up to ST 10-3 when strain relief insert is removed.

 Power Indication™ devices equipped with green neon bulb rated at 30,000 hours (24/7) for 3.5 years

- Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI requirements
- UL Listed & meets Fed. Spec. requirements: Industrial Plugs & Connectors (File #13393); Hospital Grade (UL 498, File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



# 15 AMP 125 and 250V • 20 AMP 125 and 250V



# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**

# Vetguard Wetguard Devices Engineered to IP66 & IP67 Watertight Standards

Wetguard Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors (1) (19)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
Rubber Yellow, 15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	14W47	15W47
	NEMA 5-15P	NEMA 5-15R
Black Rubber, 15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	14W47-B	15W47-B
	NEMA 5-15P	NEMA 5-15R
Yellow Rubber , 15A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	14W49	15W49
	NEMA 6-15P	NEMA 6-15R
Yellow Rubber, 15A-277V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	14W34	15W34
	NEMA 7-15P	NEMA 7-15R
Yellow Rubber , 20A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	14W33	15W33
	NEMA 5-20P	NEMA 5-20R
Yellow Rubber , 20A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	14W48	15W48
	NEMA 6-20P	NEMA 6-20R



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Replacement Female Closure Cap for use with 15A & 20A 2-pole, 3-wire devices	50W50



# **Dustguard® Devices Engineered to IP44 Splashproof** and Dust-Tight Standards

# Dustquard Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors (9) 66.

busigual u Straight blade i lugs and connectors & &			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR	
High-Visibility Yellow, 15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	1447 NEMA 5-15P w G	1547  NEMA 5-15R	
High-Visibility Yellow, 15A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	1449 NEMA 6-15P	1549 NEMA 6-15R	
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	1433 NEMA 5-20P <b>U</b> G	1533 NEMA 5-20R	
High-Visibility Yellow, 20A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	1448	1548	

For 15 and 20 Amp corrosion resistant straight blade devices, see pages N20-N21.

### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- IEC IP66 and IP 67 Rated, in accordance with IEC 529 as evaluated by UL and CSA
- NEMA Type 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 6 and 6P Ratings in accordance with UL 50 and CSA 94
- Outstanding resistance to wet and damp environments, extreme temperature variations, acids, alkalis, grease, oils and solvents
- Effective "tongue and groove" construction seals out water, moisture, dirt when plugs are mated with
- Innovative strain-relief grips cables securely, keeps out water and moisture
- Cord clamp range: 18/3-10/3S0 (.375"-.655")

- · Non-magnetic stainless steel fast-threading assembly screws won't interfere with sensitive equipment
- Connector "hood" closure cap seals device when not in use

### Dustguard

- IEC/IP44 Rated
- · Developed to withstand dusty and dirty environments, cracking and fading, temperature extremes
- Rugged wiring modules have high performance 1-piece brass triple-wipe contacts, solid brass plug blades
- Self centering cord clamp accepts wide range of conductors, 18-3 SVT-12-3SO (.240"-.655")





# TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI requirements
- UL Listed & meets Fed. Spec. requirements: Wetguard (File #13393), Dustguard (File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS





# 15 AMP 125 and 250V • 20 AMP 125 and 250V

Angle, High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body

DESCRIPTION

DESCRIPTION

# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**





Hospital Grade —15 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ⊕ €

DESCRIPTION CAT. NO. PLUG CAT. NO. CONNECTOR

White Nylon Body

8256-V

8259-V

Industrial Grade —15 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding 
Black Nylon Body

5256-VB

5259-VB

High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body

5256-VY

5259-VY

Gray Nylon Body

5256-VG

5259-VG

5256-VA



# Hospital Grade —15 AMP 250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding & @

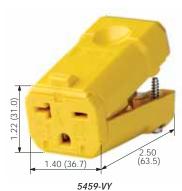
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 1 LOG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
	NEMA 6-15P	NEMA 6-15R
White Nylon Body	8656-V	8659-V
Industrial Grade —15 AMP 250V 2-F	Pole, 3-Wire Grou	inding 🖫 💁
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	15656-VY	15659-VY
Angle, High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	15656-VA	<del></del>

CAT NO PILIG

# Hospital Grade — 20 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding (9) (5)

	NEMA 5-20P	NEMA 5-20R S-20R CSA config in Canada
White Nylon Body	8356-V	8359-V
Industrial Grade — 20 AMP 125V 2	-Pole, 3-Wire Grou	ınding 🖫 🥵
Black Nylon Body	5356-VB	5359-VB
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5356-VY	5359-VY
Angle, High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5356-VA	

CAT. NO. PLUG



# Hospital Grade — 20 AMP 250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding 🖫 🌀

DESCRIPTION	NEMA 6-20P	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR  NEMA 6-20R  CSA config. in Canada
White Nylon Body	8456-V	8459-V
Industrial Grade — 20 AMP 250V 2	2-Pole, 3-Wire Ground	ing 🖫 🏵
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5456-VY	5459-VY
Angle High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Rody	5456-VA	

### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURE

### Python

- · Tough high-impact body
- Hinged design delivers fast, easy installation and assembly
- Triple-drive screws for easy wiring Standard, Philips, Robertson
- Wide Cord Clamp Range, 18-3 SVT-10-3 ST, (.245"-.700")

## TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

CAT NO CONNECTOR

CAT. NO. CONNECTOR

- Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI requirements
- UL Listed & meets Fed. Spec. requirements: Industrial Plugs & Connectors (File #13393); Hospital Grade (UL 498, File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



# 15 AMP 125 and 250V • 20 AMP 125 and 250V



# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**

# Integrated Power Inlets and Outlets with Weather-Resistant Covers

- Engineered to IP 64 and NEMA 3R Protection Ratings
- Suitable for Industrial Indoor and Outdoor Use

Integrated Power Inlets and Outlets with Weather-Resistant Covers (In Gray, Glass-Filled Thermoplastic Cover and White, Nylon Device

Gray, Glass-Filled Thermoplastic Cover and White, Nylon Device			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. FLANGED INLET	CAT. NO. FLANGED OUTLET	
Standard Wire Wells, 15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	5278-CWP  NEMA 5-15P  W  U  O  W  U  O	5279-CWP  NEMA 5-15R  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Slots for Fork Terminals, 15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	5278-FWP  NEMA 5-15P  W  0  0	5279-FWP  NEMA 5-15R	
Standard Wire Wells, 15A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	15678-CWP NEMA 6-15P	15679-CWP  NEMA 6-15R	
Standard Wire Wells, 20A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	15378-CWP NEMA 5-20P	15379-CWP  NEMA S-20R    De   CSA   Config.   De   In Canada	
Standard Wire Wells, 20A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	5478-CWP NEMA 6-20P	5479-CWP  NEMA G-20R  CSA config. for in Canada	

Note: For locking configurations, please see Section N.





5278-CWP Shown Open



5279-CWP Shown Open

### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Glass-filled thermoplastic cover and plate provide outstanding impact resistance and durability
- UL 94 VO Flammability Rating
- IP 64 Suitability rating protects against dust particles and splashing water
- NEMA Type-3R enclosure Rating ensures protection against rain, sleet and damage from external ice formations
- Available with standard wire wells or with slots that accept fork terminals
- Dual gaskets, one under plate and one under lid, for weather-resistant fit
- Stainless steel external hardware resists corrosive effects of moisture
   Large thumb-tab makes it easy to open cover with gloved hand
- Mounts to panels or FS/FD boxes
- UL Listed and CSA Certified for wet locations with cover closed

### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #-13397)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-16347
- NOM Certified (#057)
- IP 64 Suitability Rating (protected against dust and splashing water)
- NEMA Type-3R Enclosure Rating when properly installed (protected against rain, sleet and damage from external ice formations)
- Backed by a Limited 2-Year Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: VO Flammability Rating per UL 94 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 75°C



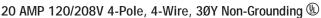
# 20 AMP 125/250 and 120/208V • 30 AMP 125, 250, 277 125/250 and 120/208V

# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**

# **20 AMP Power Plugs**

20 AMP 125/250V Straight Blade Plugs 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding 🗓 🚳

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	MATCHING RECEPTACLE	NEMA CONFIG.
Straight Plug	9151-N	5032 5032-I	10-20P (x   W y



Straight Plug 7251-C 7250-FR



9530-P



# 30 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs

30 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	MATCHING RECEPTACLE	NEMA CONFIG.
Angle Plug	9530-P	5371 5371-IG	5-30P (Tw

30 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) 6.

Angle Plug	9630-P	5372	<b>Ū</b> □
		5372-IG	6-30P ( <b></b> )

30 AMP 277V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🕸 🚳

Angle Plug 9730-A

30 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding (4) 6

Angle Plug 9332-P 5207

30 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding (9) (6)

Angle Plug 9432-P 278



30 AMP 250V 3-Pole 4-Wire 3-Phase Grounding (9) 66-

Angle Plug 8432-P 8430

30 AMP 120/208V 4-Pole 4-Wire 3ØY Non-Grounding 🕸 🖫

Angle Plug **8332-P 8330** 



For more information regarding matching receptacles, refer to Receptacles, Section G.

### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Rugged cord clamp for secure cable grip accommodates cord diameters from .625" to 1.375" and does not tear conductor jacket
- Made of tough, heavy-duty nylon for long service life
  Devices feature heavy-sectioned dead-front
- Devices feature heavy-sectioned dead-front right-angle
- · Pressure-clamp terminal design
- Terminals accept up to #4AWG stranded conductors
- Four-way positioning front module
- · Solid brass blades for maximum conductivity

### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #13393)
- UL Test 498 (CSA 42)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



# 50 AMP 125, 250, 277 125/250 and 120/208V



# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**

# 50 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs

50 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🗓 🖫

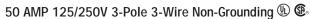
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	MATCHING RECEPTACLE	NEMA CONFIG.
Angle Plug	9550-P	5373	<b>■</b> G
			5-50P ( w )

# 50 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) 6.

Angle Plug 9650-P 5374 5374-IG 6-50P (■ ■	

# 50 AMP 277V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🖫 🊱

Angle Plug	9750-P	9750-A	<b>Ū</b> <sub>G</sub>
			7-50P ( <b>\</b>



Angle Plug	9450-P	5206	<b>₩</b>
			10-50P (

# 50 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding (1) (1)

Angle Plug	9452-P	279	
3 3			14-50P ( <b>■</b> × <b>■</b> × <b>■</b> )

### 50 AMP 250V 3-Pole 4-Wire 3-Phase Grounding (9) (6)

Angle Plug	8452-P	8450 8450-IG	15-50P (x = z

### 50 AMP 120/208V 4-Pole 4-Wire 3ØY Non-Grounding (9)

30 / IIVII 120/20	OV 4 I OIC 4 WIIC	301 Non Grounding	9
Angle Plug	8352-P	8350	18-50P (x   z   z   z   z   z   z   z   z   z

 $For more \ information \ regarding \ matching \ receptacles, \ refer \ to \ Receptacles, \ Section \ G.$ 







### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Rugged cord clamp for secure cable grip accommodates cord diameters from .625" to 1.375" and does not tear conductor jacket
- · Made of tough, heavy-duty nylon for long service life
- Devices feature heavy-sectioned dead-front right-angle
- · Pressure-clamp terminal design
- Terminals accept up to #4AWG stranded conductors
- Four-way positioning front module
- · Solid brass blades for maximum conductivity

### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #13393)
- UL Test 498 (CSA 42)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



# 60 AMP 250, 125/250 and 120/208V

# **Industrial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**

# 2.76 (70.2) 2.52 (64.0) Sq. 1.89 Face (47.9)

# **60 AMP Nylon Angle Plugs**

60 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding (1) 65-

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	MATCHING RECEPTACLE	NEMA CONFIG.
Angle Plug	9462-P	9460 9460-IG	14-60P (x   Y   Y   Y   Y   Y   Y   Y   Y   Y

# 60 AMP 250V 3-Pole 4-Wire 3-Phase Grounding 🖫 🚱

Angle Plug 8462-P 8460

60 AMP 120/208V 4-Pole 4-Wire 3ØY Non-Grounding 🖫 🕮

Angle Plug	8362-P	8360		W	
0 0			18-60P	(×∎ " ∎²)	

 $For \ more \ information \ regarding \ matching \ receptacles, \ refer \ to \ Receptacles, \ Section \ G.$ 



9462-P

8462-P



### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Rugged cord clamp for secure cable grip accommodates cord diameters from .625" to 1.375" and does not tear conductor jacket
- Made of tough, heavy-duty nylon for long service life
- Devices feature heavy-sectioned dead-front right-angle
- Pressure-clamp terminal design
- Terminals accept up to #4AWG stranded conductors
- Four-way positioning front module
- Solid brass blades for maximum conductivity

# TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #13393)
- UL Test 498 (CSA 42)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

#### STRAIGHT BLADE PLUG AND CONNECTOR FEATURES



#### **Commercial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**

LEVITON OFFERS A LARGE SELECTION OF 15, 20, 30 AND 50 AMP COMMERCIAL GRADE STRAIGHT BLADE PLUGS AND CONNECTORS, AVAILABLE IN A WIDE VARIETY OF FEATURES.

Leviton's Commercial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors are rugged performers. They are moisture, chemical and abuse- resistant. And they're ideal for indoor and outdoor use.

- EPTR rubber-backed plugs and connectors stand up to rough use, protect against dirt and moisture
- Deep-slotted, backed-out terminal screws draw backwire clamps securely over stripped leads for maximum conductivity





PVC Grounding Plug Resists moisture and chemicals; suited for outdoor cords. 515PV shown



PVC Grounding Connector Unique dimpled body design provides secure grip; resists abuse. 515CV shown



PVC Angle Grounding Plug Speed-ihread assembly screws tighten with just a few quick turns; impact-resistant. 515AN shown



Armored Grounding Plug Ideal for shops, garages and rough-duty work with hard floors. 520PA shown



Armored Grounding Connector Two-piece strain-relief clamp center cord for neat installation; able to take hard punishment. 615CA shown



**Rubber Grounding Connector**Provides protection against rough use, dirt, moisture and temperature extremes.

515CR shown



Dual Power Vinyl Angle Plug
Thermoplastic body for long life;
interchangeable blade configurations.



Motor Base Inlet Contains heavy gauge brass blades and thermoplastic housing. 5239 shown



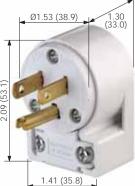


#### 15 AMP 125 and 250V

#### **Commercial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**

## Ø1.38 (35<u>.1)</u>







Ø1.54 (39.1)

# (54.0)

515AN

#### 15 AMP Plugs, Angle Plugs, Armored Plugs and Connectors

15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🗓 🖫

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	
PVC Grounding Plug	515PV	Yellow	
Armored Grounding Plug	515PA	Yellow/Steel Armor	
Rubber Grounding Plug	515PR	Black	
PVC Angle Grounding Plug	515AN	White	5.45
PVC Grounding Connector	515CV	Yellow	5-15
Armored Grounding Connector	515CA	Yellow/Steel Armor	
Rubber Grounding Connector	515CR	Black	
Motor Base Inlet	5239	Black	

15	AMP	250V	2-Pole	3-Wire	Grounding	(ÎI)	●

	<u> </u>		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
PVC Grounding Plug	615PV	Yellow	
Armored Grounding Plug	615PA	Yellow/Steel Armor	<b>■</b> G
Armored Grounding Connector	615CA	Yellow/Steel Armor	6-15R
Motor Base Inlet	5240	Black	

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Triple-drive head screws Standard, Philips, Robertson
- NEMA configuration number & rating molded on face of device for easy identification
- · Rubber body is dirt and moisture resistant

5239

- · Deep-slotted, backed out terminal screws draw backwire clamps securely for maximum conductivity
- · Husk & module keyed for easy alignment
- Built-in cord grip adjusts automatically for use with No. 18-3 through No. 12-3 cords (.245"–.655")
- · Motor Base Inlet accepts No. 10 max. copper or copper clad wire

#### **PVC Plugs & Connectors**

Rugged PVC body resists moisture and chemicals; suited for outdoor cords

- · Unique dimpled body design provides a secure grip
- · Speed-thread assembly screws tighten with just a few quick turns

#### **Armored Plugs & Connectors**

- · Ideal for shops, garages and rough-duty work with
- · Two piece strain-relief clamp center cord for neat installation

#### Rubber-Back Plugs & Connectors

- · Designed to stand up to rough use
- · No internal metal parts exposed
- · Elastomeric husk provides added protection against dirt and moisture entry into the back wire port
- · Designed to operate in the widest possible tempera-

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

NEMA CONFIG.

- · Meet NEMA requirements
- UL Listed (File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



#### **Commercial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**

#### 20 AMP Plugs, Angle Plugs, Armored Plugs and Connectors

#### 20 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🖫 🥵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA C	ONFIG.
PVC Grounding Plug	520PV	Yellow		
Armored Grounding Plug	520PA	Yellow/Steel Armor	5 000 <b>G</b>	5 000 D.
PVC Grounding Connector	520CV	Yellow	5-20P	5-20R (1 B)
Armored Grounding Connector	520CA	Yellow/Steel Armor	$\smile$	

#### 20 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (9) (6)

20 AIVIP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Gro	ounding 🖭 🛭	<b>5</b> ⊛		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA C	ONFIG.
PVC Grounding Plug	620PV	Yellow		
Armored Grounding Plug	620PA	Yellow/Steel Armor		
PVC Grounding Connector	620CV	Yellow	6-20P (	6-20R (口)
Armored Grounding Connector	620CA	Yellow/Steel Armor	-	
Rubber Back Grounding Plug	620PR	Black		







#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Triple-drive head screws Standard, Philips, Robertson
- NEMA configuration number & rating molded on device for easy identification
- · Dirt and moisture resistant
- Deep-slotted, backed out terminal screws draw backwire clamps securely for maximum conductivity
- $\bullet\,$  Husk & module keyed for easy alignment during wiring
- Built-in cord grip adjusts automatically for use with No. 18-3 through No. 12-3 cords (.245"–.655")

#### **PVC Plugs & Connectors**

- Rugged PVC body resists moisture and chemicals; suited for outdoor cords
- · Unique dimpled body design provides a secure grip
- Speed-thread assembly screws tighten with just a few quick turns

#### **Armored Plugs & Connectors**

- Ideal for shops, garages and rough-duty work with hard floors
- Two piece strain-relief clamp center cord for neat installation

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Meet NEMA requirements
- UL Listed (File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

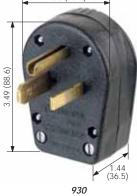
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

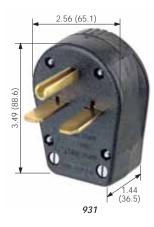




#### 30 AMP — 125V/50 AMP 125V, 250V/50 AMP 250V, 125/250V/50 AMP 125/250V, 125V

#### **Commercial Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors**





#### 30 AMP/50 AMP Dual Power Attachment Plugs

30 AMP 125V/50 AMP 125V Grounding 🕸 🚳

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.	
Dual-Power Vinyl Angle Plug, Interchangeable Blades Cord Dia. Range .630"-1.050"	930	Black	5-30P (	

#### 30 AMP 250V/50 AMP 250V Grounding (4) 6.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.	
Dual-Power Vinyl Angle Plug, Interchangeable Blades Cord Dia. Range .630"–1.050"	931	Black	6-30P 6-50P 6-50P	

#### 30 AMP 125/250V/50 AMP 125/250V Non-Grounding 🖫 🚳

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.	
Dual-Power Vinyl Angle Plug, Interchangeable Blades Cord Dia. Range .687"–1.050"	287-T	Black	10-30P (10-50P (10-50P))	

#### 30 AMP 125/250V/50 AMP 125/250V Grounding 🕸 🚳

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Dual-Power Vinyl Angle Plug, Interchangeable Blades Cord Dia. Range .750"-1.125"	275-T	Black	14-30P (  x   y   )   14-50P (  x   y   )

#### 30 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Travel Trailer Vinyl Angle Plug, for use with 7313 Receptacle Cord Dia. Range .687"875"	830-T	Black	ANSI Std. C73.13

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Tough thermoplastic shell for long life
- · Shell and bottom are hinged in front for ease of assembly
- Solid brass blades with color-coded terminals simplify wiring
- Each dual combination plug supplied with 30A blades and flat 50A blade
- Dead front right angle construction
- Interchangeable blades eliminate need for stocking different devices
- Built-in rejection feature prevents closure if blades are incorrectly positioned
- Versatile cord clamp suitable for use with Nos. 14, 12, 10, 8 and 6 AWG round cord and Nos. 10/3 SRDT, 8/2-10/1 SRDT and 6/2-8/1 flat wire
- · Wiring stripping gauge molded into plug cover

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- · Meet NEMA requirements
- UL Listed (File #13393)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (File #057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



#### Residential Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors

#### 10 AMP and 15 AMP Parallel Plugs and Connectors

#### Easy Wire Plugs 🗓 🏵

CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded) Amperage (Watts)	NEMA CONFIG.
321 321-W	Brown White		#16/2 HPN, 15A (1875 Watts) #18/2 HPN, 10A (1250 Watts)	Non-Polarized Non-Polarized
321-P* 321-PW*	Brown White		#18/2 SPT-1, 10A (1250 Watts) #18/2 SPT-2, 10A (1250 Watts)	
123 123-I 123-W	Brown Ivory White		#18/2 SPT-1, 10A (1250 Watt	Non-Polarized Non-Polarized
123-P* 123-PI* 123-PW*	Brown Ivory White		#20/2 XT, 3A (375 Watts)	1-15P Polarized W
	321-P* 321-P* 321-PW* 123-1 123-W 123-P* 123-P*	321 Brown 321-W White  321-P* Brown 321-PW* White  123 Brown 123-I Ivory 123-W White  123-P* Brown 123-PI* Ivory	321 Brown 321-W White  321-P* Brown 321-PW* White  123 Brown 123-I Ivory 123-W White  123-P* Brown 123-P! Ivory	(inches) Amperage (Watts)  321 Brown 321-W White  #16/2 HPN, 15A (1875 Watts) #18/2 HPN, 10A (1250 Watts)  #18/2 SPT-1, 10A (1250 Watts) #18/2 SPT-2, 10A (1250 Watts) #18/2 SPT-2, 10A (1250 Watts) #18/2 SPT-1, 10A (1250 Watts) #18/2 SPT-1, 10A (1250 Watts) #18/2 SPT-1, 10A (1250 Watts) #18/2 SPT-1, 10A (1250 Watts) #18/2 SPT-1, 10A (1250 Watts) #18/2 SPT-1, 10A (1250 Watts) #18/2 SPT-1, 10A (1250 Watts)

<sup>\*</sup>Packed 500 Bulk

#### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 2-Wire 🖫 🚱

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Polarized Light Duty Clamptite Plug	101 101-W 101-E	Brown White Black	Up to .250	No. 20, 18, 16 Flat or Rounded	
Note: Consult factory for availab	pility of non-pol	arized version			_
Polarized Light Duty Clamptite Connector	102 102-W 102-E	Brown White Black	Up to .250	No. 20, 18, 16 Flat or Rounded	
Non-Polarized Heavy-Duty PVC Plug	115PV	Yellow	245 /55"	AWG 18-2 to	
Non-Polarized Heavy-Duty TPE Rubber Plug	115PR	Black	.245–.655"	12-2 cable.	1450
Non-Polarized Short Flat Vinyl Plug★	48643 48643-W 48643-E	Brown White Black	.375 max.	18–14	1-15P Polarized W
Polarized Angle Vinyl Plug★	638 638-B 638-W	Black Brown White	.343 max.	16 max.	Polarized U Uw
Non-Polarized Round Vinyl Handle Plug, w/Cord Clamp★	48646	Black	.437 max.	18–14	
Non-Polarized Vinyl Connector, w/Cord Clamp★	612†	Black	.437 max.	14 max.	_
Non-Polarized Round Vinyl Handle Plug, w/Spring Blades★	48642	Black	.375 max.	18–14	_

tNot UL Listed. For replacement use only. CSA Certified except where indicated by ★

SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

• Armored devices have heavily plated steel shields

• Vinyl devices resist chipping, cracking, oils, grease

· Rubber devices resist cold, abrasion, grease, oils,

· Plastic devices resist grease, oils and acids

and cord clamps

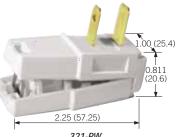
acids and impact

and acids

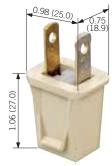
#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Brass plug blades and connector contacts for maximum conductivity • Meet NEMA requirements (1-15P)
  - UL Listed (File #E-13393)
  - · CSA Certified
  - NOM Certified (#057)
  - · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



321-PW



123-PI









#### Residential Grade Straight Blade Plugs and Connectors



#### 15 AMP Plugs and Connectors

15 AMP 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding 🖫 🚱

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	CORD DIA. (inches)	WIRE GAUGE (stranded)	NEMA CONFIG.
Vinyl Handle Plug, w/Cord Clamp★	48648	Black	.437 max.	18–14	
Vinyl Connector, w/ Steel Cord Clamp	617	Black	.437 max.	16 max.	5-15P (w G
Rubber Plug w/Vinyl Inner Assembly	113	Black	.396562	18–14	
Rubber Connector mates w/No. 113 above	114	Black	.396562	18–14	- 5-15R
Weatherproof Inlet on Flush Mount Wallplate with Aluminum Cover	4937			No. 10 max. copper or copper clad	_

CSA Certified except where indicated by ★





4937

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

Double wipe brass contacts for maximum conductivity and blade retention

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Meet NEMA requirements
- UL Listed (File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS





#### Locking and Comosion Resistant Devices

#### INDEX

Industrial Specification Grade Locking Devices
Overview
15 Amp Devices
20 Amp Devices
30 Amp Devices
Wetguard® Devices
15 Amp
20 Amp
30 Amp
Corrosion Resistant Devices
15 Amp
20 Amp
30 Amp
50 Amp
Non-NEMA Devices
15 Amp
20 Amp
30 Amp
50 Amp
50 Amp "California Style"
Weather Resistant Boots
Power Interrupting Devices
Midget Straight Blade and Locking Devices N29
Combination Locking and
Straight Blade Devices
Integrated Inlets and Outlets with
Weather Resistant Covers





#### LOCKING DEVICE FEATURES

#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**

#### LOCKING DEVICES FOR THE ENTIRE SPECTRUM OF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Leviton's Industrial Grade Locking Devices are built to provide unparalleled quality and superior performance in the most severe industrial settings. The Locking Devices line represents a broad selection of plugs and connectors, locking receptacles, flanged inlets and outlets, California-style devices, midget locking devices, power interrupting devices, and non-NEMA devices. Leviton combines the best materials available with superior production standards to produce a broad selection of Locking Devices of unmatched flexibility and dependability.

Internal wiring chambers isolate individual conductors to prevent flashover, arcing, and stray strands of wire

Transparent wiring chambers provide a means of visual inspection of conductors and terminals

Color-coded terminal screws

External cord clamp utilizes deep triple drive steel screws that are backed out and positioned inside shrouded pockets. External clamp accepts wire mesh grips

Cable gage identifies maximum cord size allowed with strain relief insert

- UL 498 Listed
- Federal Specification WC-596 Listed
- CSA Specification C22.2 No. 42 Certified

Ergonomically designed fluted body with radial gripping ridge creates an ideal surface for gripping, turning and pulling

Cleat on contacts cuts oxidation when plug blades enter contact surfaces

One-piece, rivetless, .035" thick brass contacts offer enlarged contact surface areas, improved conductivity, low resistance, low heat and long life

Combination #10-32 deep slotted/ Phillips brass screws easily torque to 10-14 in.-lbs.

Color-coded terminal screws

Deep slotted/ Phillips/Robertson steel screws secure wiring module (12-14 in.-lbs) to body

NEMA configuration, agency certifications and device rating are molded on front of device to assist with identification

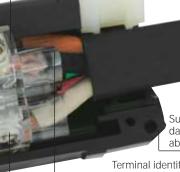
Solid brass blades are fitted and held tightly and securely in place

Dead front construction prevents accidental contact with internal parts

Wiring module keyed to body for easy assembly

> Speed drive screws for faster assembly

Molded-in strip gage provides correct measurement for proper strip length of conductor



Super Tough Nylon resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemical attack

Terminal identification letters on back cover ensure quick and accurate termination

Positive crimp contact plate bundles stranded wire maximizing wire/clamp surface contact

LIFETIME WARRANTY



Shrouded pockets in cord clamp prevents slippage of screwdriver blade when tightening clamp screws.



Wire clamps move within individual chambers to provide positive clamp lock without cutting wire strands.



Captive terminal screws eliminate nuisance dropping and searching for missing screws



Deep-funnelled, large wire wells guide conductors into termination position.



#### **LOCKING DEVICE FEATURES**

#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**

#### **V-@-MAX** LOCKING FLUSH RECEPTACLES Engineered for maximum performance with a



Flanged Inlets and Outlets
Built to endure hard use with
rugged nylon flanges that
assure a smooth, flush fit and
outstanding resistance to
cracking and breaking.
2316 charm. 2316 shown



Weather-Resistant Boots Feature triple seal action to protect locking plugs and connectors from the harmful effects of dirt and moisture in harsh operations. 6034 shown



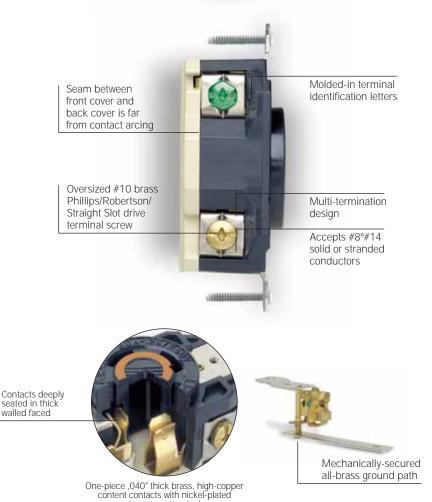
Midget Locking Devices ML1, ML2 and ML3 Locking devices covering the entire spectrum of industrial applications where restrained space considerations are a factor. ML1-C shown



**Wetguard<sup>°</sup>** 

Specifically developed for wet or damp locations. EPTR thermoplastic rubber body and rugged design resists water, acids, alkalies, grease, oils and solvents. 24W47 shown





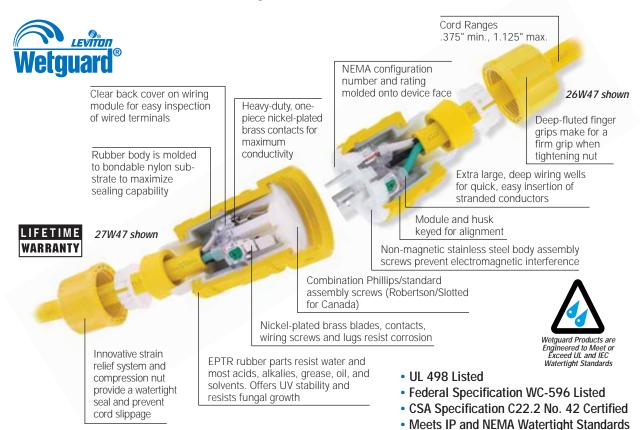


clamp type terminals



#### WETGUARD® LOCKING AND CORROSION RESISTANT DEVICE FEATURES

#### **Industrial Grade Locking and Corrosion Resistant Devices**



Leviton's Corrosion Resistant Devices are specifically designed for extremely damp and corrosive environments. They offer additional corrosive resistance because the metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are nickel-plated. They have also passed the ASTM (B117.13) 500 hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test.

Solid brass plug blades held tightly in individual module configurations

> Plug blades avoid contaminants in interior chamber

Non-magnetic stainless steel assembly screws will not interfere with sensitive navigational equipment



All current-carrying metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are electroless nickel-coated

Heavy-duty, impactresistant, super tough ST801 all-nylon body construction, with sure grip fluted design

Nylon plug and connector body is distinguished by a bright yellow color for easy identification as corrosion resistant

Mill-slotted, stainless steel cord clamp screws set in deepfunneled wells

#### WEATHER RESISTANT BOOTS AND COVERS FOR CORROSION RESISTANT DEVICES

Weather-resistant boots and covers for plugs and connectors are available for 15A, 20A, 30A and 50A straight and locking plugs and connectors. The tough, rubber triple-seal design protects devices against the harmful effects of dirt and moisture. Thermoplastic covers for 15A, 20A and 30A flush receptacles have close-fitting, spring-loaded lids to protect outlets against the elements in harsh environments. Boots and covers are listed after their appropriate device.

52CM-66C

Captive, brass #8 terminal screws are

color coded for easy

wiring identification

Wire clamp provides positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

Wiring module keyed

assembly and tight fit

to body for easy





#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**

NEMA CONFIG.

#### BLACK &WHITE INDUSTRIAL GRADE PLUGS & CONNECTORS

#### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (4)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Dustguard™ Locking Plug, Yellow EPTR Body	2447	
Dustguard <sup>™</sup> Locking Connector, Yellow EPTR Body	2547	
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	4700	
Duplex Flush Receptacle w/2 Hot Feeds and 1 Neutral Return, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	4702-IIR	
Duplex Flush Receptacle w/Split Feed — 2 Hot Feeds and 2 Neutral Returns, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	4703-IIR	
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground, Back and Side Wired	4700-IG	
Single Flush Receptacle	4710	
Single Flush Receptacle, w/Short Strap	4710-SS	
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	4710-IG	
Locking Flanged Outlet	4715-C	L5-
Locking Flanged Inlet	4716-C	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	4720-C	
Power Indication™ Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	4720-PLC	
Angle Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	4720-CA	
Locking Plug, All Black Nylon for Stage and Studio	4720-CB	
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	4720-CY	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	4729-C	
Power Indication™ Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	4729-PLC	
Locking Connector, All Black Nylon for Stage and Studio	4729-CB	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	4729-CY	









4727-0

Weather-Resistant Boots for 15A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

Cord Clamp Range—Black & White Plugs and Connectors: .240"-.700" #18-#10 AWG Dustguard Plugs and Connectors: .240"-.655" #18-#12 AWG

#### **Wallplates and Covers**

302 STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE RECEPTACLE	302 STAINLESS STEEL DUPLEX RECEPTACLE	WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR INLETS AND OUTLETS
1.41" Dia. Opening		IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws
° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	\$4003-40	WP1

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.





#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

#### **Locking Flush Receptacles**

- Rugged nylon body and cover for outstanding resistance to impact and harsh chemicals
- Double-wipe phosphor-bronze power contacts **Locking Plugs and Connectors**
- Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals
- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life
- Power Indication™ 15A Locking Plugs & Connectors equipped with green neon bulb rated at 30,000 hours (24/7) for 3.5 years

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in highabuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### **Dustguard Plugs and Connectors**

- IEC IP44 Rated
- Developed to withstand dusty and dirty environments, cracking and fading, temperature extremes
- Rugged wiring modules have high performance singlepiece brass triple-wipe contacts, solid brass plug blades

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed. Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

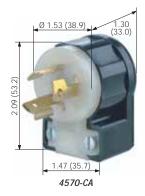
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



#### 15 AMP 250V, 277V and 3Ø 250V

#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**









Cord Clamp Range—Black & White Plugs and Connectors: .240"-.700" #18-#10 AWG 15 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	4550	
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground, Back and Side Wired	4550-IG	
Single Flush Receptacle	4560	
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	4560-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	4570-C	
Power Indication™ Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	4570-PLC	
Angle Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	4570-CA	L6-15P ( L6-15R ( )
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	4570-CY	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	4579-C	
Power Indication™ Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	4579-PLC	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	4579-CY	
Locking Flanged Outlet	4585-C	
Locking Flanged Inlet	4586-C	

15 AMP 277V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) (1)		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	4750	
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground, Back and Side Wired	4570-IG	
Single Flush Receptacle	4760	
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	4760-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	4770-C	
Power Indication™ Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	4770-PLC	
Angle Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	4770-CA	
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	4770-CY	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	4779-C	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	4779-CY	
Power Indication™ Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	4779-PLC	
Locking Flanged Outlet	4785-C	



NEMA CONFIG.



15 AMP 3Ø 250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding 🕸

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	4870	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	4880-C	L11-15P (z x x) L11-15R (x x x z)
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	4889-C	

Weather-Resistant Boots for 15A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

#### **Wallplates and Covers**

Locking Flanged Inlet

302 STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE RECEPTACLE	302 STAINLESS STEEL DUPLEX RECEPTACLE	WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR INLETS AND OUTLETS
1.41" Dia. Opening		IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws
° 0 ° 84004-40	84003-40	WP1

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

#### **Locking Flush Receptacles**

- Rugged nylon body and cover for outstanding resistance to impact and harsh chemicals
- Double-wipe phosphor-bronze power contacts

#### Locking Plugs and Connectors

- Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals
- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life
- Power Indication™ 15A Locking Plugs & Connectors equipped with green neon bulb rated at 30,000 hours (24/7) for 3.5 years

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in highabuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)

4786-C

- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



#### 20 AMP 125V, 250V and 277V

#### BLACK & WHITE HOUSTRIAL GRADE PLUGS & CONNECTORS

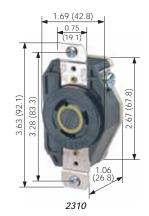
#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**

#### 20 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🗓 🚱

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2310
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2310-IG
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2311
Power Indication™ Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2311-PLC
Locking Plug, all Black for Stage and Studio	2311-B
Power Indication™ Locking Plug, All-Black Nylon Body	2311-PLB
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	2311-CY
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2313
Power Indication™ Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2313-PLC
Locking Connector, all Black for Stage and Studio	2313-B
Power Indication™ Locking Connector, All-Black Nylon Body	2313-PLB
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	2313-CY
Locking Flanged Inlet	2315
Locking Flanged Outlet	2316



NEMA CONFIG.



### 2.47 (63.0) 2.08 (53.0)

20 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🖫 🚳

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2320
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2320-IG
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2321
Power Indication™ Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2321-PLC
Power Indication™ Locking Plug, All-Black Nylon Body	2321-PLB
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	2321-CY
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2323
Power Indication™ Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2323-PLC
Power Indication™ Locking Connector, All-Black Nylon Body	2323-PLB
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	2323-CY
Locking Flanged Inlet	2325
Locking Flanged Outlet	2326



NEMA CONFIG.



20 AMP 277V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🗓 🕲

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2330
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2330-IG
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2331
Power Indication™ Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2331-PLC
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	2333
Power Indication™ Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2333-PLC
Locking Flanged Inlet	2335
Locking Flanged Outlet	2336

NEMA CONFIG.





Cord Clamp Range—Black & White Plugs and Connectors: .385"-.780" #16-#10 AWG

#### Weather-Resistant Boots for 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

For recommended Wallplates and Covers, see page N8. For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### V-0-Max® Locking Flush Receptacles

- UL 94 V-O Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacles available today
- Extra-thick .050" nickel-plated brass mounting strap for high-abuse applications
- Designed for maximum durability: One-piece .040" brass, high copper-content contacts with nickelplated clamp-type terminals
- Color-coded voltage rating on face for easy identification

#### Locking Plugs and Connectors

- Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals
- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling

- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life
- Power Indication™ 20A Locking Plugs & Connectors equipped with green LED rated at 100,000 hours (24/7) for 11.5 years

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high-abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- · NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL94, V-O-MAX® Receptacles Rated V0 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

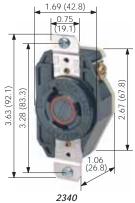


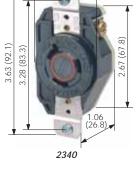
#### 20 AMP 347V, 480V, 600V and 125/250V

#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**



NEMA CONFIG.











#### 20 AMP 347V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding @

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-O-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	3720	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	3721	L24-20P (
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	3723	
Locking Flanged Inlet	3755	-
Locking Flanged Outlet	3756	-

20 AMP 480V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) (1) DESCRIPTION CAT. NO. V-O-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle 2340 V-O-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground 2340-IG Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body 2341 Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body 2343 Locking Flanged Inlet 2345 Locking Flanged Outlet 2346

20 AMP 600V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🖫 🌑		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-O-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2350	
V-O-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2350-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2351	L9-20P ( L9-20R ( )
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2353	L9-20P (1)

2355

2356

20 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding ®
---

20 7 mm 120/2001 0 1 010 0 1 mo Hon ordanamy		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2360	_
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2361	- L10-20P ( L10-20R
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2363	E10-20R
Locking Flanged Inlet	2365	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2366	

Weather-Resistant Boots for 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

Cord Clamp Range—Black & White Plugs and Connectors: .385"-.780" #16-#10 AWG

#### **Wallplates and Covers**

Locking Flanged Inlet

Locking Flanged Outlet

302 STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE RECEPTACLE	WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR 20A INLETS/OUTLETS AND 20A RECEPTACLES		WEATHER-RESISTANT THERMOPLASTIC COVER FOR RECEPTACLES
1.60" Dia. Opening	IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws		Self-Closing Lid—Includes Gasket and Screws
o o			
84020-40	WP2 for Inlets/Outlets	7420-CR for Receptacles	4980-GY

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### V-0-Max® Locking Flush Receptacles

- UL 94 V-O Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacles available today
- Extra-thick .050" nickel-plated brass mounting strap for high-abuse applications
- Designed for maximum durability: One-piece .040" brass, high copper-content contacts with nickelplated clamp-type terminals
- Color-coded voltage rating on face for easy identification

#### **Locking Plugs and Connectors**

Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals

- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high-abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- · Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- · NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL94, V-O-MAX® Receptacles Rated VO Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



#### 20 AMP 3Ø 250V, 480V and 125/250V

#### BLACK &WHITE NOUSTRIAL GRADE PLUGS & CONNECTORS

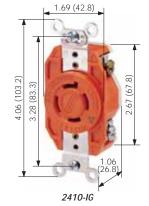
#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**

#### 20 AMP 3Ø 250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2370	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2371	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2373	L11-20P ( ) L11-20R (x ( )
Locking Flanged Inlet	2375	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2376	

#### 20 AMP 3Ø 480V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2380	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2381	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2383	L12-20P (
Locking Flanged Inlet	2385	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2386	•



#### 20 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2410	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2410-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2411	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2413	L14-20P (**) L14-20R (**)
Locking Flanged Inlet	2415	0 0
Locking Flanged Outlet	2416	



#### 20 AMP 3Ø 250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding (9) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2420†	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2420-IG†	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2421	L15-20P (1) L15-20R (1) )v
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2423	213-20F (1) 201 (1) 201
Locking Flanged Inlet	2425	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2426	



Ø 3.03 (77.0)

Ø 2.22 (56.4) **2416** 

Weather-Resistant Boots for 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

Cord Clamp Range—Black & White Plugs and Connectors 3-Wire: .385"-.780" #16-#10 AWG 4-Wire: .595"-.895" #14-#10 AWG

#### Wallplates and Covers

wanpiates and cove	13		
302 STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE RECEPTACLE	WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR 20A INLETS/OUTLETS AND 20A RECEPTACLES		WEATHER-RESISTANT THERMOPLASTIC COVER FOR RECEPTACLES
1.60" Dia. Opening	IP64 Rated—Include	s Gasket and Screws	Self-Closing Lid—Includes Gasket and Screws
° °			
84020-40	WP2 for Inlets/Outlets	7420-CR for Receptacles	4980-GY

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

#### V-0-Max® Locking Flush Receptacles

- UL 94 V-O Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacles available today
- Extra-thick .050" nickel-plated brass mounting strap for high-abuse applications
- Designed for maximum durability: One-piece .040' brass, high copper-content contacts with nickelplated clamp-type terminals
- Color-coded voltage rating on face for easy identification

#### **Locking Plugs and Connectors**

Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals

- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high-abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

(58.7)

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL94, V-O-MAX® Receptacles Rated V0 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

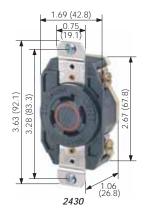




#### 20 AMP 3Ø 480V; 3ØY 120/208V, 277/480V and 347/600V

#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**











#### 20 AMP 3Ø 480V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding (1) (19)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2430	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2430-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2431	L16-20P (16-20R (17))
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2433	L16-20P (*( ))
Locking Flanged Inlet	2435	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2436	

#### 20 AMP 3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding ®

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2440	- L18-20P ( L18-20R ( )
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2441	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2443	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2445	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2446	

#### 20 AMP 3ØY 277/480V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2450	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2451	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2453	L19-20P ( 1 1) L19-20R ( 1)
Locking Flanged Inlet	2455	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2456	

#### 20 AMP 3ØY 347/600V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2460	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2461	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2463	L20-20P (v w) L20-20R (w) ) v
Locking Flanged Inlet	2465	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2466	

Weather-Resistant Boots for 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

Cord Clamp Range—Black & White Plugs and Connectors: .595"-.895" #14-#10 AWG

#### Wallplates and Covers

302 STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE RECEPTACLE	WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR 20A INLETS/OUTLETS AND 20A RECEPTACLES		WEATHER-RESISTANT THERMOPLASTIC COVER FOR RECEPTACLES
1.60" Dia. Opening	IP64 Rated—Include	s Gasket and Screws	Self-Closing Lid—Includes Gasket and Screws
° °			
84020-40	WP2 for Inlets/Outlets	7420-CR for Receptacles	4980-GY

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### V-0-Max® Locking Flush Receptacles

- UL 94 V-O Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacles available today
- Extra-thick .050" nickel-plated brass mounting strap for high-abuse applications
- Designed for maximum durability: One-piece .040" brass, high copper-content contacts with nickelplated clamp-type terminals
- Color-coded voltage rating on face for easy identification

#### **Locking Plugs and Connectors**

Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals

- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high-abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL94, V-O-MAX® Receptacles Rated V0 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



#### 20 AMP 3ØY 120/208V, 277/480V and 347/600V



#### BLACK AWHITE

#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**

#### 20 AMP 3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding (1) (1)

	9	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2510	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2510-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2511	L21-20P ( L21-20R ( O O O)
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2513	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2515	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2516	



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2520	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2520-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2521	L22-20P (1) L22-20R (1) (2)
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2523	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2525	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2526	



	J	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2530	
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2530-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2531	L23-20P (10 1) L23-20R (10 0)
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2533	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2545	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2546	-

Weather-Resistant Boots for 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

Cord Clamp Range—Black & White Plugs and Connectors: .595"-.895" #14-#10 AWG

#### Wallplates and Covers

302 STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE RECEPTACLE	WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR 20A INLETS/OUTLETS AND 20A RECEPTACLES		WEATHER-RESISTANT THERMOPLASTIC COVER FOR RECEPTACLES
1.60" Dia. Opening	IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws		Self-Closing Lid—Includes Gasket and Screws
84020-40	WP2 for Inlets/Outlets	7420-CR for Receptacles	4980-GY

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### 1.70 (43.3) 3.62 (92.1) (83.3) 1.13 (28.6) 2510



2511



2513

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL94, V-O-MAX® Receptacles Rated VO Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Locking Flush Receptacles

- UL 94 V-O Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacles available today
- Extra-thick .050" nickel-plated brass mounting strap for high-abuse applications
- Designed for maximum durability: One-piece .040" brass, high copper-content contacts with nickel-plated clamp-type terminals
- · Color-coded voltage rating on face for easy identification

#### **Locking Plugs and Connectors**

· Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals

- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

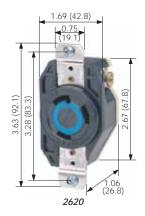
- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high-abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- · Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands



#### 30 AMP 125V, 250V and 277V

#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**









Cord Clamp Range—Black & White Plugs and Connectors: .385"-.860" #16-#8 AWG

30 AMP 125V	2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding	ĵį)	∰.
DESCRIPTION			

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2610	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2610-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2611	
Power Indication™ Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2611-PLC	
Locking Plug, All Black for Stage and Studio	2611-B	
Power Indication™ Locking Plug, All-Black Nylon Body	2611-PLB	
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	2611-CY	45 000 (P
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2613	L5-30P (5)
Power Indication™ Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2613-PLC	
Locking Connector, All Black for Stage and Studio	2613-B	
Power Indication™ Locking Connector, All-Black Nylon Body	2613-PLB	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	2613-CY	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2615	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2616	

30 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🖫 🏽 🕏		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2620	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2620-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2621	
Power Indication™ Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2621-PLC	
Locking Plug, All Black for Stage and Studio	2621-B	_
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	2621-CY	L6-30P
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	C2623	E0-30K
Power Indication™ Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2623-PLC	
Locking Connector, All Black for Stage and Studio	C2623-B	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	C2623-CY	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2625F	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2626F	

IG				
PLC				
В		_		
СҮ	L6-30P		L6-30R	(PS)
3	E0-30F		L0-30K	
PLC				
8-B				
B-CY				

NEMA CONFIG.

30 AMP 277V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🖖 🥸		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2630	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2630-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2631	
Power Indication™ Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2631-PLC	17-3
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2633	L/-3
Power Indication™ Locking Connector, Black& White Nylon Body	2633-PLC	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2635	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2636	

Weather-Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

For recommended Wallplates and Covers, see page N13. For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### V-0-Max® Locking Flush Receptacles

- UL 94 V-O Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacles available today
- Extra-thick .050" nickel-plated brass mounting strap for high-abuse applications
- Designed for maximum durability: One-piece .040" brass, high copper-content contacts with nickelplated clamp-type terminals
- Color-coded voltage rating on face for easy identification

#### **Locking Plugs and Connectors**

Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals

- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life
- Power Indication™ 30A Locking Plugs & Connectors equipped with green LED rated at 100,000 hours (24/7) for 11.5 years

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high-abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- · Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- · NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL94, V-O-MAX® Receptacles Rated V0

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



#### 30 AMP 480V, 600V, 125/250V and 3Ø 250V



1.69 (42.8)

2650-A

Ø 2.88 (73.0)

Ø 2.05 (52.0)

2656

3.63 (92.1)

2.11 (53.6)



#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**

#### 30 AMP 480V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) 68-

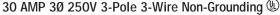
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2640	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2640-IG	_
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2641	L8-30P (15)
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2643	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2645	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2646	



30 Aivii 000V 2-1 die 3-Wile dibuliung 🍜 😅		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2650	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2650-IG	_
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	C2651	- L9-30P ( 2)
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	C2653	- 19-301 (V 2)
Locking Flanged Inlet	2655	_
Locking Flanged Outlet	2656	_

#### 30 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2660	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2661	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2663	L10-30P (
Locking Flanged Inlet	2665	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2666	-



<u> </u>	
CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
2670	
2671	
2673	L11-30P (x ( )x) L11-30R (x ( )7)
2675	
2676	-
	CAT. NO. 2670 2671 2673 2675

Weather-Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

Cord Clamp Range—Black & White Plugs and Connectors: .385"-.860" #16-#8 AWG

#### Wallplates and Covers

302 STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE RECEPTACLE	WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR 30A INLETS/OUTLETS AND 30A RECEPTA	
1.60" Dia. Opening	IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws	Self-Closing Lid—Includes Gasket and Screws
°     °		
84020-40	WP2 for Inlets/Outlets 7420-CR for Recepta	acles 4980-GY

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **Locking Flush Receptacles**

- UL 94 V-O Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacles available today
- Extra-thick .050" nickel-plated brass mounting strap for high-abuse applications
- Designed for maximum durability: One-piece .040" brass, high copper-content contacts with nickel-plated clamp-type terminals
- Color-coded voltage rating on face for easy identification

#### **Locking Plugs and Connectors**

Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals

- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high-abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL94, V-O-MAX® Receptacles Rated V0 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



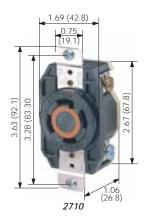


#### 30 AMP 3Ø 480V, 3Ø 600V, 3Ø 250V and 125/250V

#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**



NEMA CONFIG.









#### 30 AMP 30 480V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2680	
ocking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2681	
ocking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2683	L12-30P (x) L12-30R (x)
ocking Flanged Inlet	2685	$\mathcal{O}$
ocking Flanged Outlet	2686	

30 AMP 3Ø 600V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding (9) DESCRIPTION CAT. NO.

220011111111	0711111101
Single Flush Receptacle	2690
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2691
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2693
Locking Flanged Inlet	2695
Locking Flanged Outlet	2696
30 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding (1) (1)	

n	ΛN/ID	125/2501/	2 Dolo	4 Wiro	Grounding	(Vi)	<b>€</b>	
U	AIVIP	125/2501	3-P01e	4-wire	Grounding	(GL)	€ા	

<u></u>		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2710	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2710-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2711	
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body	2711-CY	114 20D (W) 114 20D
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2713	L14-30R
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body	2713-CY	
Locking Flanged Inlet	2715	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2716	

#### 30 AMP 3Ø 250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding (9) 6.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2720	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2720-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2721	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2723	L15-30P (( ) L15-30R (( ))
Locking Flanged Inlet	2725	•
Locking Flanged Outlet	2726	

Weather-Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

Cord Clamp Range—Black & White Plugs and Connectors 3-Wire: .385"-.860" #16-#8 AWG 4-Wire: .595"-1.150" #14-#8 AWG

#### Wallplates and Covers

302 STAINLESS STEEL WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER SINGLE RECEPTACLE FOR 30A INLETS/OUTLETS AND 30A RECEPTACLES		WEATHER-RESISTANT THERMOPLASTIC COVER FOR RECEPTACLES			
1.60" Dia. Opening	IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws		Self-Closing Lid—Includes Gasket and Screws		
$\circ$	WP2 for lalets (Outlots	7420 CP for Pocontacios	4000 CV		
04020 40	WP2 for Inlets/Outlets	7420-CR for Receptacles	4980-GY		

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### V-O-Max® Locking Flush Receptacles

- · UL 94 V-O Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacles available today
- Extra-thick .050" nickel-plated brass mounting strap for high-abuse applications
- Designed for maximum durability: One-piece .040" brass, high copper-content contacts with nickelplated clamp-type terminals
- Color-coded voltage rating on face for easy identification

#### **Locking Plugs and Connectors**

Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals

- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high-abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- · Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- · NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL94, V-O-MAX® Receptacles Rated V0 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



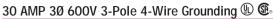
#### 30 AMP 3Ø 480V, 3Ø 600V, 3ØY 120/208V and 3ØY 277/480V

#### BLACK & WHITE INDUSTRIAL GRADE PLUGS & CONNECTORS

#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**

#### 30 AMP 3Ø 480V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding (1) 66.

<u></u>		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle	2730	
V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2730-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2731	L16-30P (1 1 ) L16-30R (1 1 )
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2733	L16-30P ( 1 16-30R ( 1 2 ) )
Locking Flanged Inlet	2735	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2736	



committee contract of the committee contract of the contract o		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2740	
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2740-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2741	L17-30P (V) L17-30R (1) N
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2743	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Locking Flanged Inlet	2745	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2746	

#### 30 AMP 3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding 🚇

<u> </u>	9	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2750	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2751	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2753	L18-30P (** ]w L18-30R (*() 14*)
Locking Flanged Inlet	2755	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2756	_



30 / Wil 301 2 / // 400 4 1 010 4 Wile Woll 61	ouriding ©	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2760	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2761	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2763	L19-30P (L19-30R (L))
Locking Flanged Inlet	2765	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2766	<del>-</del>

Weather-Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

Cord Clamp Range—Black & White Plugs and Connectors: .595"-1.150" #14-#8 AWG

#### Wallplates and Covers

302 STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE RECEPTACLE	WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR 30A INLETS/OUTLETS AND 30A RECEPTACLES		WEATHER-RESISTANT THERMOPLASTIC COVER FOR RECEPTACLES	
1.60" Dia. Opening	IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws		Self-Closing Lid—Includes Gasket and Screws	
$\bigcirc$				
84020-40	WP2 for Inlets/Outlets	7420-CR for Receptacles	4980-GY	

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### 1.69 (42.8) 4.06 (103.2) 3.28 (83.3) 1.06 (26.8) 2730-16







#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### V-0-Max® Locking Flush Receptacles

- UL 94 V-O Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacles available today
- Extra-thick .050" nickel-plated brass mounting strap for high-abuse applications
- Designed for maximum durability: One-piece .040' brass, high copper-content contacts with nickelplated clamp-type terminals
- Color-coded voltage rating on face for easy identification

#### **Locking Plugs and Connectors**

Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals

- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high-abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- · NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

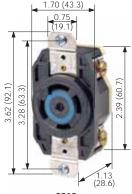
Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL94, V-O-MAX® Receptacles Rated V0 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



#### 30 AMP 3ØY 347/600V, 3ØY 120/208V and 3ØY 277/480V

#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**







2811





Cord Clamp Range—Black & White Plugs and Connectors: .595"-1.150" #14-#8 AWG

#### 30 AMP 3ØY 347/600V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2770	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2771	
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2773	20-30P (*( ) ) L20-30R (*( ) )
Locking Flanged Inlet	2775	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2776	

30 AMP 3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding (9) (6) DESCRIPTION CAT. NO. NEMA CONFIG. V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle 2810 V-0-MAX® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground 2810-IG Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body 2811 Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body 2813 Locking Flanged Inlet 2815 2816 Locking Flanged Outlet

30 AMP 30Y 277/480V 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding 🖭 👺		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2820	
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2820-IG	_
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2821	- L22-30P
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2823	L22-30R
Locking Flanged Inlet	2825	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2826	-

#### 30 AMP 3ØY 347/600V 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding (1) 68-

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	2830	
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	2830-IG	
Locking Plug, Black & White Nylon Body	2831	L23-30P (((())))
Locking Connector, Black & White Nylon Body	2833	123-30F (139 17)
Locking Flanged Inlet	2835	
Locking Flanged Outlet	2836	

Weather-Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

#### Wallplates and Covers

302 STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE RECEPTACLE	WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR 30A INLETS/OUTLETS AND 30A RECEPTACLES		WEATHER-RESISTANT THERMOPLASTIC COVER FOR RECEPTACLES
1.60" Dia. Opening	IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws		Self-Closing Lid—Includes Gasket and Screws
o o			
84020-40	WP2 for Inlets/Outlets	7420-CR for Receptacles	4980-GY

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Locking Flush Receptacles

- UL 94 V-O Flammability Rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial Locking Flush Receptacles available today
- Extra-thick .050" nickel-plated brass mounting strap for high-abuse applications
- Designed for maximum durability: One-piece .040" brass, high copper-content contacts with nickel-plated clamp-type terminals
- Color-coded voltage rating on face for easy identification

#### **Locking Plugs and Connectors**

Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals

- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high-abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL94, V-O-MAX® Receptacles Rated V0 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C



#### 15 & 20 AMP 125V, 250V and 277V

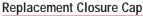
#### Industrial Grade Wetguard® Locking Devices

#### Wetguard®

#### **Etguard** Wetguard Devices Engineered to IP66 & IP67 Watertight Standards

#### Wetguard Locking Plugs and Connectors (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
Yellow EPTR, 15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	24W47 L5-15P (**)	25W47 L5-15R (( )
Black EPTR	24W47-B	25W47-B
Yellow EPTR, 15A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	24W49 L6-15P	25W49 L6-15R
Yellow EPTR, 15A-277V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	24W34 L7-15P	25W34 L7-15R
Yellow EPTR, 20A-125V	26W47	27W47
2-Pole, 3-Wire Black EPTR	26W47B	27W47B
Yellow EPTR, 20A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	26W48	27W48
Black EPTR	26W48-B	27W48-B
Yellow EPTR, 20A-277V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	26W49 L7-20P	27W49 L7-20R



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. YELLOW	CAT. NO. BLACK
Connector Cap for 15A devices	50W50	50W50-B
Connector Cap for 20A devices	50W52	50W52-B
Plug Cap for 15A devices	14W	14W-B
Plug Cap for 20A devices	26W	26W-B

Cord Clamp Range—Wetguard® Locking Plugs and Connectors 15A: .375"-.655" #18-#10 AWG 20A: .375"-.875" #18-#10 AWG





25W47



26W47

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Wetguard

- IEC IP66 and IP 67 Rated, in accordance with IEC 529 as evaluated by UL and CSA
- NEMA Type 4, 4X, 6 and 6P Ratings in accordance with UL 50 and CSA 94
- EPTR rubber parts provide outstanding resistance to wet and damp environments, extreme temperature variations, acids, alkalis, grease, oils and solvents
- Interlocking "tongue and groove" construction seals out water, moisture, dirt when plugs are mated with connectors
- Multi-point sealing system utilizes nut, strain relief washer and rubber bushing to form a watertight cord grip seal
- Non-magnetic stainless steel fast-threading assembly screws won't interfere with sensitive equipment
- Connector "hood" closure cap seals device when not in use

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI requirements
- UL Listed & meets Fed. Spec. requirements: (File #13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



#### 20 AMP 125/250V; 3Ø 250V, 480V, 3ØY 120/208V, 277/480V and 347/600V

#### **Industrial Grade Wetguard® Locking Devices**

## 3.58 (91.0)

26W81

# Ø 2.50 (63.3)

27W81



26W81-B

#### Wetquard Wetquard

#### Wetguard® Wetguard® Devices Engineered to IP66 & IP67 Watertight Standards

Wetguard Locking Plugs and Connectors 🗓 💁

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
Yellow EPTR, 20A-125/250V	26W74	27W74
3-Pole, 4-Wire	L14-20P	L14-20R
Yellow EPTR, 20A-3Ø 250V	26W75	27W75
3-Pole, 4-Wire	L15-20P	L15-20R
Black EPTR	26W75-B	27W75-B
Yellow EPTR, 20A-3Ø 480V 3-Pole, 4-Wire Black EPTR	26W76 26W76-B	27W76 L16-20R
Yellow EPTR, 20A-3ØY 120/208V	26W81	27W81
4-Pole, 5-Wire	L21-20P	L21-20R
Black EPTR	26W81-B	27W81-B
Yellow EPTR, 20A-3ØY 277/480V 4-Pole, 5-Wire	26W82	27W82 L22-20R ( ) )
Yellow EPTR, 20A-3ØY 347/600V	26W83	27W83
4-Pole, 5-Wire	L23-20P	L23-20R

#### Wetguard Non-NEMA, Non-Grounding Devices (Not UL Listed-For Replacement Use Only)

Trongular a real real real real real real real		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
Yellow EPTR, 20A-125/250V 3-Pole, 3-Wire	26W08 NON-NEMA	27W08 NON-NEMA
Yellow EPTR, 20A-3ØY 120/208V 4-Pole, 4-Wire	26W09  NON- NEMA	27W09 NON- NEMA

Replacement Closure Cap

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. YELLOW	CAT. NO. BLACK
Connector Cap for 20A devices	50W52	50W52-B
Plug Cap for 20A devices	26W	26W-B

Cord Clamp Range—Wetguard® 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors: .375"–.875" #18–#10 AWG

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Wetguar

- IEC IP66 and IP 67 Rated, in accordance with IEC 529 as evaluated by UL and CSA
- NEMA Type 4, 4X, 6 and 6P Ratings in accordance with UL 50 and CSA 94
- EPTR rubber part provide outstanding resistance to wet and damp environments, extreme temperature variations, acids, alkalis, grease, oils and solvents
- Interlocking "tongue and groove" construction seals out water, moisture, dirt when plugs are mated with connectors
- Multi-point sealing system utilizes nut, strain relief washer and rubber bushing to form a watertight cord grip seal
- Non-magnetic stainless steel fast-threading assembly screws won't interfere with sensitive equipment
- Connector "hood" closure cap seals device when not in use

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI requirements
- UL Listed & meets Fed. Spec. requirements: (File #13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS





#### Industrial Grade Wetguard® Locking Devices

#### Wetguard® Wetguard® Devices Engineered to IP66 & IP67 Watertight Standards

Wetguard Locking Plugs and Connectors 🗓 🥵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
Yellow EPTR, 30A-125V	28W47	29W47
2-Pole, 3-Wire	L5-30P	L5-30R
Black EPTR	28W47-B	29W47-B
Yellow EPTR, 30A-250V	28W48	29W48
2-Pole, 3-Wire	L6-30P	L6-30R
Yellow EPTR, 30A-277V	28W49	29W49
2-Pole, 3-Wire	L7-30P	L7-30R
Yellow EPTR, 30A-125/250V	28W74	29W74
3-Pole, 4-Wire	L14-30P	L14-30R
Yellow EPTR, 30A-3Ø 250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire Black EPTR	28W75 28W75-B	29W75 L15-30R 29W75-B
Yellow EPTR, 30A-3Ø 480V	28W76	29W76
3-Pole, 4-Wire	L16-30P	L16-30R
Black EPTR	28W76-B	29W76-B
Yellow EPTR, 30A-3Ø 600V 3-Pole, 4-Wire Black EPTR	28W77 28W77-B	29W77 L17-30R 29W77-B
Yellow EPTR, 30A-3ØY 120/208V	28W81	29W81
4-Pole, 5-Wire	L21-30P	L21-30R (Q 0')
Yellow EPTR, 30A-3ØY 277/480V	28W82	29W82
4-Pole, 5-Wire	L22-30P	L22-30R
Yellow EPTR, 30A-3ØY 347/600V	28W83	29W83
4-Pole, 5-Wire	L23-30P	L23-30R



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. CONNECTOR
Yellow EPTR, 30A-125/250V	28W08	29W08
3-Pole, 3-Wire	NON-NEMA	NON-NEMA
Yellow EPTR, 30A-3ØY 120/208V	28W09	29W09
4-Pole, 4-Wire	NON-NEMA	NON-NEMA

Replacement Closure Cap

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. YELLOW	CAT. NO. BLACK
Connector Cap for 30A devices	50W54	50W54-B
Plug Cap for 30A devices	28W	28W-B

Cord Clamp Range—Wetguard® 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors: .625"-1.125" #12-#8 AWG

## 3.62 (92.0)

28W47





29W47-B

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Wetguard

- IEC IP66 and IP 67 Rated, in accordance with IEC 529 as evaluated by UL and CSA
- NEMA Type 4, 4X, 6 and 6P Ratings in accordance with UL 50 and CSA 94
- EPTR rubber parts provide outstanding resistance to wet and damp environments, extreme temperature variations, acids, alkalis, grease, oils and solvents
- Interlocking "tongue and groove" construction seals out water, moisture, dirt when plugs are mated with connectors
- Multi-point sealing system utilizes nut, strain relief washer and rubber bushing to form a watertight cord grip seal
- Non-magnetic stainless steel fast-threading assembly screws won't interfere with sensitive equipment
- Connector "hood" closure cap seals device when not in use

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

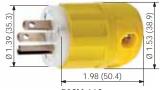
- Meet NEMA WD 1 & 6, ANSI requirements
- UL Listed & meets Fed. Spec. requirements: (File #13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



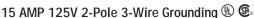
#### 15 AMP 125V, 250V and 277V

#### **Industrial Grade Corrosion Resistant Devices**



52CM-66C

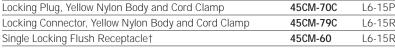




DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CO	ONFIG.	
Straight Blade Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	52CM-66C	5-15P		
Straight Blade Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	52CM-69C	5-15R	<b>J</b> □	
Duplex Receptacle, Smooth Face. One-Piece Electroless Nickel-Plated Brass Strap	52CM-62	5-15R	<b>₩ 1</b> 5-15P	5-15R
Single Receptacle, Smooth Face, Yellow Nylon Body	5261-CR	5-15R		
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	47CM-20C	L5-15P	( w	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	47CM-29C	L5-15R		(G 2)
Single Locking Flush Receptacle	47CM-10	L5-15R	L5-15P	L5-15R

15 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🗓 🏵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA C	ONFIG.	
Single Receptacle, Smooth Face, Yellow Nylon Body	5661-CR	6-15R	6-15P	6-15R





15 AMP 277V AC 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🖫 🏽

DESCRIPTION CAT. NO. **NEMA CONFIG.** Single Locking Flush Receptacle 47CM-60 L7-15R



0 1.53 (38.9) 2.76 (70.1) 47CM-29C

Cord Clamp Range—15A St. Blade/Locking Plugs and Connectors: .240"-.700" #18-#10 AWG

Weather-Resistant Boots for 15A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

#### Wallplates and Covers

302 STAINLESS STEEL FOR 15A/20A ST. BLADE/15A SINGLE LOCKING RECEPTACLE	302 STAINLESS STEEL FOR 15A/20A ST. BLADE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE	WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR 15A/20A ST. BLADE/15A LOCKING DEVICES
1.41" Dia. Opening		IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws
° O ° 84004-40	84003-40	WP1
WETGUARD COVER AND GASKET FOR 15A/20A ST. BLADE/15A LOCKING DEVICES	BLANK PLATE W/GASKET	FD BOX GLASS-FILLED POLYESTER (2 KO OPENINGS)
IP66 Rated		
60W03 Yellow, 60W03-B Black	WP459 Yellow	452CR Yellow 1/2", 453CR Yellow 3/4", 454CR Yellow 1"

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Plugs and Connectors

- · All current-carrying metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are electroless nickel-coated
- Captive, brass #8 terminal screws are color coded for easy wiring identification: green (ground), brass (hot) and silver (neutral)
- Super tough nylon plug and connector body is bright yellow for easy corrosion resistant identification
- Connector power contacts are heavy-duty, solid, one-piece brass, triple-wipe, set in deep pockets to resist rough use
- Heavy-duty, impact-resistant, super tough ST801 all-nylon body construction; fluted body design provides sure grip
- Wire clamp moves in individual chamber to provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Plugs and connectors pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion
- Designed to meet or exceed UL Fed Spec. Listing WC-596. UL Listed (File #E-13399 for Receptacles; File #E-13393 for Plugs and Connectors)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA WD1 & WD6 requirements
- NEMA configuration and rating molded on front
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL 94 Operating Temperature: -40°C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous



#### 20 AMP 125V, 250V, 277V, 125/250V and 3Ø 250V, 480V



#### **Industrial Grade Corrosion Resistant Devices**

20 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🖫
---------------------------------------

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CO	NFIG.	
Straight Blade Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	53CM-66C	5-20P		
Straight Blade Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	53CM-69C	5-20R	G	
Duplex Receptacle, smooth face. One Piece Electroless Nickel-Plated Brass Strap	53CM-62	5-20R	5-20P	5-
Single Receptacle, Smooth Face, Yellow Nylon Body	5361-CR	5-20R		
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	23CM-11	L5-20P		(,
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	23CM-13	L5-20R		((0
V-0-MAX® Single Locking Flush Receptacle	23CM-10	L5-20R	L5-20P	L5
20 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) (1)				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CO	NFIG.	
Single Receptacle, Smooth Face, Yellow Nylon Body	5461-CR	6-20R		

V-0-MAX® Single Locking Flush Receptacle

L6-20R

23CM-20





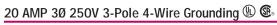
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CO	NFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Locking Flush Receptacle	23CM-30	L7-20R	(Ya





DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Locking Flush Receptacle	24CM-10	L14-20R





DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Locking Flush Receptacle	24CM-20	L15-20R (15-20P) (15-20R)

#### 20 AMP 3Ø 480V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding 🖫 🖫

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
V-0-MAX® Single Locking Flush Receptacle	24CM-30	L16-20R

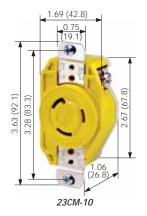
Weather-Resistant Boots for 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

#### **Wallplates and Covers**

WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER 20A SINGLE LOCKING RECEPTACLE		WETGUARD COVER AND GASKET 20A SINGLE LOCKING RECEPTACLE	
IP64 Rated—Include	s Gasket and Screws	IP66 Rated	
WP2	7420-CR	60W04 Yellow, 60W04-B Black	
KET	FD BOX GLASS-FI	LLED POLYESTER (2 KO OPENINGS)	
	4F2CD V-II	1/2" 453CR Yellow 3/4" 454CR Yellow 1"	
	20A SINGLE LOCK IP64 Rated—Include	20A SINGLE LOCKING RECEPTACLE  IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws  WP2 7420-CR  KET FD BOX GLASS-FI	

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.





#### Cord Clamp Range—

20A St. Blade/3-Wire Locking Plugs and Connectors: .240"-.700" #18-#10 AWG 20A 4-Wire Locking Plugs and Connectors: .595"-.895" #14-#10 AWG

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **Plugs and Connectors**

- All current-carrying metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are electroless nickel-coated
- Captive, brass #8 terminal screws are color coded for easy wiring identification: green (ground), brass (hot) and silver (neutral)
- Super tough nylon plug and connector body is bright yellow for easy corrosion resistant identification
- Connector power contacts are heavy-duty, solid, one-piece brass, triple-wipe, set in deep pockets to resist rough use
- Heavy-duty, impact-resistant, all-nylon body construction; fluted body design provides sure grip
- Wire clamp moves in individual chamber to provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Plugs and connectors pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion
- Designed to meet or exceed UL Fed Spec. Listing WC-596. UL Listed (File #E-13399 for Receptacles; File #E-13393 for Plugs and Connectors)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA WD1 & WD6 requirements
- NEMA configuration and rating molded on front
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL94, V-O-MAX® Receptacles Rated V0 Operating Temperature: -40°C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous



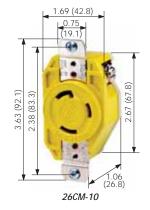


#### 30 AMP 125V, 250V, 125/250V and 3Ø 250V

#### **Industrial Grade Corrosion Resistant Devices**



26CM-11



30 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🖫 🏵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CO	NFIG.	
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	26CM-11	L5-30P	( )	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	26CM-13	L5-30R	(· )	(CD)
V-0-MAX® Single Locking Flush Receptacle	26CM-10	L5-30R	L5-30P	L5-30R

30 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (4) 6.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CO	NFIG.	
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	26CM-21	L6-30P		B
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	26CM-23	L6-30R	(* J)	(6 5)
Single Locking Flush Receptacle	26CM-20	L6-30R	L6-30P	L6-30R

30 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding 🖫 🏵 DESCRIPTION CAT. NO.

V-0-MAX® Single Locking Flush Receptacle 27CM-10

L14-30R

30 AMP 3Ø 250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding 🖫 🏵

DESCRIPTION CAT. NO. NEMA CONFIG. V-0-MAX® Single Locking Flush Receptacle 27CM-20 L15-30R

**NEMA CONFIG** 

Weather-Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

Cord Clamp Range--30A 3-Wire Locking Plugs and Connectors: .385"-.860" #16-#8 AWG 30A 4-Wire Locking Plugs and Connectors: .595"-1.150" #14-#8 AWG

#### Wallplates and Covers

302 STAINLESS STEEL 30A SINGLE LOCKING RECEPTACLE		INT FLIP LID COVER KING RECEPTACLE	WETGUARD COVER AND GASKET 30A SINGLE LOCKING RECEPTACLE
1.60" Dia. Opening	IP64 Rated—Include	es Gasket and Screws	IP66 Rated
° 84020-40	WP2	7420-CR	60W05 Yellow, 60W05-B Black
BLANK PLATE W/GASK	(ET	FD BOX GLASS-FILLED POLYESTER (2 KO OPENING	
			With the second





WP459 Yellow



452CR Yellow 1/2", 453CR Yellow 3/4", 454CR Yellow 1"

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **Plugs and Connectors**

- All current-carrying metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are electroless nickel-coated
- Captive, brass #8 terminal screws are color coded for easy wiring identification: green (ground), brass (hot) and silver (neutral)
- Nylon plug and connector body is bright yellow for easy corrosion resistant identification
- · Connector power contacts are heavy-duty, solid, one-piece brass, triple-wipe, set in deep pockets to resist rough use
- Heavy-duty, impact-resistant, all-nylon body construction; fluted body design provides sure grip
- · Wire clamp moves in individual chamber to provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- Plugs and connectors pass the ASTM B117-13 fivehundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible
- · Designed to meet or exceed UL Fed Spec. Listing WC-596. UL Listed (File #E-13399 for Receptacles; File #E-13393 for Plugs and Connectors)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Meets NEMA WD1 & WD6 requirements
- · NEMA configuration and rating molded on front
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated V2 per UL94, V-O-MAX® Receptacles Rated V0

Operating Temperature: -40°C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous



#### 50 AMP 125V, 125/250V



#### BLACK & WHITE INDUSTRIAL GRADE PLUGS & CONNECTORS

#### **Industrial Grade Corrosion Resistant Devices**

#### 50 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) (19)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	6361-CR	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	6360-CR	
Single Locking Flush Receptacle	6370-CR	
Power Inlet, 316 Stainless Steel w/Threaded Cap	6372-CR	



6364-CR

|--|

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Locking Plug, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	6365-CR	
Locking Connector, Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp	6364-CR	m × × ×
Single Locking Flush Receptacle	6369-CR	Ģ GR W W
Power Inlet, 316 Stainless Steel w/Threaded Cap	6374-CR	



7788-CR

#### Boots and Covers for 50 AMP Corrosion Resistant Devices

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
50A Locking Plug Boot, High Visibility Yellow	7715-CRY
50A Locking Plug Boot, Black	7715-CR
50A Locking Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	7717-CRY
50A Locking Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	7717-CR
Weather-Resistant Receptacle Flip Lid Cover, IP64 rated, Yellow Lexan	7788-CR
Cast Aluminum Grey Flip Lid Cover, IP64 rated	7770

Cord Clamp Range—50A CR Locking Plugs and Connectors: .650"-1.125" #10-#4 AWG

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- All current-carrying metal parts (blades, contacts, terminals and screws) are electroless nickel-coated
- Color coded wire entrance holes for simple and easy wiring
- Nylon plug and connector body are bright yellow for easy corrosion resistant identification
- Nylon housing for excellent impact resistance and secure gripping
- · Boots are IP55 Rated

- Longer contacts inside connector assure stronger, tighter fitting contact points
- Backed by a lifetime warranty
- External cord clamp with cable insert accomodates from smallest to largest wire size
- Covers are IP64 rated for wet location with cover closed

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- NOM Certified (#057)
- CSA Certified (File# 152105)

#### Receptacles

• UL Listed (File #E-111198)

#### Plugs & Connectors and Inlets

• UL Listed (File #E-57672)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 75°C





#### 15 AMP 125V/10A-250; 20 AMP 250V, 125/250V and 3ØY 120/208V

#### Industrial Grade Non-NEMA Locking Devices





#### 15 AMP 125V/10A-250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding Non-NEMA†

13 /11VII 123 V/ 10/1 230 V 3 1 010 3 VV	inc rion orounding rion rich	V1/ \	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA	CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle†	7582		
Locking Plug	7567-C*		
Locking Connector†	7565-C*	NON- NEMA	NON-
Locking Flanged Inlet	7556		
Locking Flanged Outlet	7557		

- These devices are no longer UL Listed and are for replacement use only. Add (-G) for grounding version.
- \*Grounding (-G) version not available. For grounding connector, use Cat. No. 7555-G
- \*\*Uses stainless steel wallplate, Cat. No. 84004-40.

#### 20 AMP 250V AC/DC / 10 AMP 600V AC 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA

DESCRIPTION CAT		NON-NEMA	CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	3520		
Locking Plug, Black Nylon Body	3521-C		
Locking Connector, Black Nylon Body	3523-C	NON- NEMA	NON-
Locking Flanged Inlet	3524-C		
Locking Flanged Outlet	3525-C		





#### 20 AMP 125V/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding Non-NEMA††

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	7310-B	
Locking Plug	9965-C	
Locking Connector	7314-C	NON- NEMA (* W) NON- NEMA (* )
Locking Flanged Inlet	3325-C	
Locking Flanged Outlet	3326-C	

#### 20 AMP 3ØY 120V/208V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding Non-NEMA††

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	7410-B	
Locking Plug	7411-C	NON- NEMA
Locking Connector	7413-C	
Locking Flanged Inlet	7408-C	NON- ( NEMA
Locking Flanged Outlet	7409-C	NEMA (C)
++ Fff - +i -         1   1001   - +i -		00 104 (001/404

th Effective July 1, 1981, rating for non-grounding versions was changed from 20A-250V AC/DC, 10A-600V AC to comply with UL requirements. Add (-G) for grounding devices: (-G) devices are rated 20A-250V AC/DC, 10A-600V AC and are no longer UL Listed — for replacement use only.

Weather-Resistant Boots for 15A and 20A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27

#### Non-NEMA Locking Plugs and Connectors— 15A: .240"-.700" #18-#10 AWG

Cord Clamp Range

20A 3-Wire: .385"-.780" #16-#10 AWG 20A 4- & 5-Wire: .595"-.895" #14-#10 AWG

#### **Wallplates and Covers**

302 STAINLESS STEEL 15A SINGLE RECEPTACLE	302 STAINLESS STEEL 20A SINGLE RECEPTACLE	WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR 20A INLETS/OUTLETS AND 20A RECEPTACLES	
1.41" Dia. Opening	1.60" Dia. Opening	IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws	
° O ·	ů.		
84004-40	84020-40	WP2 for Inlets/Outlets 7420-CR for Receptacles	

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Locking Flush Receptacles

- Rugged nylon body and cover for outstanding resistance to impact and harsh chemicals
- Double-wipe phosphor-bronze power contacts **Locking Plugs and Connectors**
- Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals
- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high-abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- Most non-NEMA locking devices are not UL Listed and are intended for replacement use only. Consult your Leviton representative for more information on UL Listing for Non-NEMA devices
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



#### 30 AMP 125/250V, 3ØY120/208V; 50 AMP 250V DC/600V



#### **BLACK**

#### **Industrial Grade Non-NEMA Locking Devices**

NON-NEMA CONFIG.

30 AMP 125V/250 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding Non-NFMAT

CO 7 IIII 12017200 0 1 010 0 17 II 011 01 04 II 4 II 1	,	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	3330	
Locking Plug	3331-C	
Locking Connector	3333-C	
Locking Flanged Inlet	3334-C	NON-NEMA
Locking Flanged Outlet	3335-C	

†Effective July 1, 1981, rating for non-grounding versions was changed from 30A-250V to comply with UL requirements. Add (-G) for grounding devices: (-G) devices are rated 30A-250V and are no longer UL Listed — for replacement use only.

#### 30 AMP 3ØY 120V/208V 4-Pole 4-Wire Non-Grounding Non-NEMA††

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Single Flush Receptacle	3430
Locking Plug	3431-C
Locking Connector	3433-C
Locking Flanged Inlet	3434-C
Locking Flanged Outlet	3435-C
ttEffective July 1 1001 rating for non grounding version	s was changed from 201 2EOV AC/I

#Effective July 1, 1981, rating for non-grounding versions was changed from 30A-250V AC/DC, 30A-600V AC to comply with UL requirements. Add (-G) for grounding devices: (-G) devices are rated 30A-250V AC/DC, 30A-600V AC and are no longer UL Listed—for replacement use only.

#### 50 AMP 250V DC/600V AC 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA (4) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Receptacle	3771	
Locking Plug	3763-C	GR W W GR
Locking Connector	3762-C	₩ G W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W
Locking Flanged Inlet	3777	NON-NEMA



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Receptacle	7379*	
Locking Plug	7765-C*	
Locking Connector	7764-C*	
Locking Flanged Inlet	7958*	NON-NEMA
TO AMD STOVEDOVEDOVE AC SIDELE A Miles	Constanting Nam NENAA	D 66

#### 

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Locking Receptacle	3769	
Locking Plug	3765-C	$(X_{i}, X_{i})$
Locking Connector	3764-C	₩ Z Z ₩ Z ₩ GR
Locking Flanged Inlet	3775	NON-NEMA

Weather Resistant Boots for 30A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N27. Weather Resistant Boots for 50A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N23.

#### Wallplates and Covers

WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR 30A INLETS AND OUTLETS AND 30A RECEPTACLES		WEATHER-RESISTAN FOR 50A REC		
	IP64 Rated—Includ	es Gasket and Screws	IP64 Rated—Includes	Gasket and Screws
	WP2 for Inlets/Outlets	7420-CR for Receptacles	7788-CR Yellow Lexan	7770 Grav Metal

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E. \*For replacement use in existing installations only.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### 30A Locking Flush Receptacles

- Rugged nylon body and cover for outstanding resistance to impact and harsh chemicals
- Double-wipe phosphor-bronze power contacts

#### **30A Locking Plugs and Connectors**

- Super tough Nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals
- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring—accepts all wire mesh strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life

#### 30A Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high-abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands

#### 50A Locking Plugs and Connectors

· Nylon housing for excellent impact and chemical resistance

- 50A Locking Receptacles and Flanged Inlets Heavy-duty Nylon construction for excellent impact and chemical resistance
- · Clamp-type wire terminals







Cord Clamp Range Non-NEMA Locking Plugs and Connectors

30A 3-Wire: .385"-.860" #16-#8 AWG

30A 4-Wire: .595"-1.150" #14-#10 AWG

50A 4-Wire: .650"-1.20"

#10-#4 AWG

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- Most non-NEMA locking devices are not UL Listed and are intended for replacement use only. Consult your Leviton representative for more information on UL Listing for Non-NEMA devices

#### **50A Devices**

- UL Listed Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles (File #F-13399)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-81290
- NOM certified (#057)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated VO per UL94 Operating Temperature: 30A Devices: -40°C to 60°C 50A Devices: -40°C to 75°C





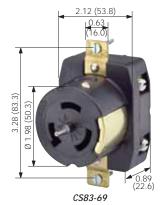
#### 50 AMP 125V, 250V, 125/250V, 480V and 3Ø 480V

#### Industrial Grade "California Style" CS Non-NEMA Locking Devices





CS63-77



50 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA (1) 65

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Single Locking Receptacle	CS63-70
Locking Plug	CS63-61C
Locking Connector	CS63-60C
Locking Flanged Inlet	CS63-77



THO IT ITEIVING	0011110.
NON-I	NEMA NEMA

Edeking Flanged Inlet	030
50 AMP 250V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding Non-I	NEMA (l) ( <b>©</b> ®

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Single Locking Receptacle	CS82-69
Locking Plug	CS82-65C
Locking Connector	CS82-64C
Locking Flanged Inlet	CS82-75



• Dx 01 NON-NEMA

#### 50 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA 🕸 🏵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Single Locking Receptacle	CS63-69
Locking Plug	CS63-65C
Locking Connector	CS63-64C
Locking Flanged Inlet	CS63-75

NON-NEMA	CONFIG
	(X) .



#### 50 AMP 3Ø 250V AC 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA 🕸 🏵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Single Locking Receptacle	CS83-69
Locking Plug	CS83-65C
Locking Connector	CS83-64C
Locking Flanged Inlet	CS83-75

#### NON-NEMA CONFIG.





50 AMP 480V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA (4) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Single Locking Receptacle	CS84-69
Locking Plug	CS84-65C
Locking Connector	CS84-64C
Locking Flanged Inlet	CS84-75

#### NON-NEMA CONFIG.





#### 50 AMP 3Ø 480V AC 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding Non-NEMA 🕸 🌑

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Single Locking Receptacle	CS81-69
Locking Plug	CS81-65C
Locking Connector	CS81-64C
Locking Flanged Inlet	CS8175

#### NON-NEMA CONFIG.





Weather Resistant Boots for 50A Locking Plugs and Connectors are listed on page N23

Cord Clamp Range—50A CS Locking Plugs and Connectors: .680"-1.125" #10-#4 AWG

#### 50A CS Locking Receptacles and Flanged Inlets

Color-coded wire entrance holes for

ance and secure gripping

simple, easy wiring

Heavy-duty nylon construction for excellent impact and chemical resistance

**SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES** 50A CS Locking Plugs and Connectors · Nylon housing for excellent impact resist-

· Clamp-type wire terminals

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles (File #E-13399)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-15105)
- NOM Certified (#057)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability Rated VO

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 75°C

#### Wallplates and Covers

#### WEATHER-RESISTANT FLIP LID COVER FOR 50A RECEPTACLES

IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws



7788-CR Yellow Lexan



7770 Gray Metal

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### **WEATHER-RESISTANT BOOTS**



#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**

#### Locking Plug and Connector Boots—Thermoplastic Elastomer Construction Boots for 15 AMP Industrial Locking Plugs and Connectors

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Locking Plug Boot, Black	6017-L
Locking Plug Boot, High-Visibility Yellow	6017-LY
Locking Connector Boot, Black	6018-L
Locking Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6018-LY



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
3-wire Locking Plug Boot, Black	6031
3-wire Locking Plug Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6031-Y
3-wire Locking Connector Boot, Black	6032
3-wire Locking Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6032-Y



#### Boots for 4 and 5-Wire 20 AMP & 30 AMP Industrial Locking Plugs and Connectors

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
4 & 5-wire Locking Plug Boot, black	6033
4 & 5-wire Locking Plug Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6033-Y
4 & 5-wire Locking Connector Boot, black	6034
4 & 5-wire Locking Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6034-Y

For Weather-Resistant Boots for 50A Locking Plugs and Connectors see page N23





#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Feature a triple seal action to protect straight blade and locking plugs and connectors against dirt and moisture in harsh applications
- Plug and connector boots available in black and high-visibility yellow
- Fluted surface and grip-ring design provide a non-slip grip even in wet conditions

#### WARRANTY

· Backed by a Limited Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

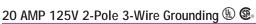
Environmental: Flammability, Rated HB Operating Temperature: -40°C to 90°C





#### 20 AMP 125V and 30A-600VAC / 20 AMP-250V DC

#### Industrial Grade Locking Power Interrupting Devices—Non-NEMA





DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle with a Thermoset body	23000-HG*	W W
Locking Connector	23001-HG*	GR GR
Locking Plug	23004-HG*	RECEPTACLE

\*UL listed for "HOSPITAL USE ONLY" applications in non-hazardous locations

20	ΔМР	125V	2-Pole	3-Wire	Grounding	(JL)
∠∪	HIVIE	1231	Z-FUIC	2-MILE	Grounding	(a)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	23030	W W
Locking Connector	23031-A	GR GR
Locking Plug	23034-A	RECEPTACLE

#### 30A-600VAC / 20AMP – 250V DC 3-Pole 4-Wire Grounding (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Flush Receptacle	20403	GR X
Locking Connector	21414-B	(Y ■ ) GR GR (C ) ) Y
Locking Plug	21415-B	RECEPTACLE

#### 30A-600VAC / 20AMP – 250V DC 4-Pole 5-Wire Grounding (9)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NON-NEMA CONFIG.
Single Receptacle with Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon Interior with Cast Iron and Steel Shell. Fits FS or FD boxes	25403	
Locking Connector	25414-B	W X EQ GR 3 GR X X
Locking Plug	25415-B	RECEPTACLE

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

#### 15 AMP 125V and 125/250V



#### **Industrial Grade Midget Locking Devices**

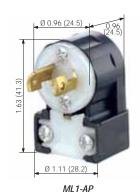
#### 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 2-Wire Non-Grounding (1) 68-

10 7 min 1201 2 1 010 2 11110 Hon Grounding	<u> </u>	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Midget Locking Plug	ML1-P	
Angle Plug	ML1-AP	(W) (W)
Midget Locking Connector	ML1-C	$(\mathbf{C})(\mathbf{C})$
Angle Connector	ML1-AC	$\circ$
Plastic Midget Locking Flanged Inlet	ML1-PB	NEMA ML1
Plastic Midget Locking Flanged Outlet	ML1-PER	



15	AMP	125V	2-Pole	3-Wire	Grounding	(11)	∰.
----	-----	------	--------	--------	-----------	------	----

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Midget Locking Plug	ML2-P	
Angle Plug	ML2-AP	w w
Midget Locking Connector	ML2-C	
Angle Connector	ML2-AC	
Plastic Midget Locking Flanged Inlet	ML2-PB	NEMA ML2
Plastic Midget Locking Flanged Outlet	ML2-PER	



#### 15 AMP 125/250V 3-Pole 3-Wire Non-Grounding (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Midget Locking Plug	ML3-P	
Angle Plug	ML3-AP	
Midget Locking Connector	ML3-C	
Angle Connector	ML3-AC	\$ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Plastic Midget Locking Flanged Inlet	ML3-PB	NEMA ML3
Plastic Midget Locking Flanged Outlet	ML3-PER	

#### Straight Blade 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 2-Wire Non-Grounding 🗓 🖫

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. PLUG	CAT. NO. ANGLE PLUG	NEMA CONFIG.
Midget Straight Blade Plug Black & White Nylon	MS2-P	MS2-AP	NEMA 1-15P (W)

Cord Clamp Range Midget Locking/St. Blade Plugs and Connectors—.218"-.430" #18-#14 AWG

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Offer a smaller form factor for limited-space applications
- Locking Plugs and Connectors feature heavy-duty construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Flanged Inlets and Outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

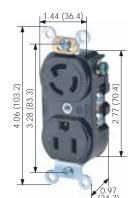
- All receptacles, plugs, connectors, inlets and outlets are designed to meet NEMA WD-6, and ANSI C-73, and to meet/exceed UL 498 standards
- UL Fed. Spec. Listed WC-596 Plugs, Connectors and Flanged Inlets (File #E-13393), Receptacles and Flanged Outlets (File #E-13399)
- CSA Certified (File No. LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS



#### COMBINATION LOCKING & STRAIGHT BLADE • INTEGRATED INLETS & OUTLETS

#### **Industrial Grade Locking Devices**



4792

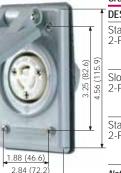
#### Combination Locking and Straight Blade Duplex Receptacle

15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding Back and Side Wired 🗓 🚳

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	NEMA CONFIG.
Duplex Combination Locking & Straight Blade Receptacle with Common Feed	4792	L5-15R (C)
Duplex Combination Locking & Straight Blade Receptacle with 2 Hot Feeds, 1 Neutral Return	4794-1R	
Duplex Combination Locking & Straight Blade Receptacle with Split Feed — 2 Hot Feeds, 2 Neutral Returns	4795-2R	5-15R (

#### **Integrated Power Inlets and Outlets with Weather-Resistant Covers**

- Engineered to IP 64 and NEMA 3R Protection Ratings
- · Suitable for Industrial Indoor and Outdoor Use



Integrated Power Inlets	s and Outlets with Weather-Resistant (	Covers 🖤 👺
Gray, Glass-Filled Thermopla	astic Cover and White, Nylon Device	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. FLANGED INLET	CAT. NO. FLANGED OUTLET

DESCRIPTION	CAL NO. I LANGED INLET	OAT. NO. I LANGED COTLET
Standard Wire Wells, 15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	4716-CWP  NEMA L5-15P	4715-CWP  NEMA L5-15R
Slots for Fork Terminals, 15A-125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire	4716-FWP NEMA L5-15P	4715-FWP

Standard Wire Wells, 15A-250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire

4586-CWP NEMA L6-15P

4585-CWP

NEMA L6-15R



4715-FWP

Note: For straight blade configurations, please see page M7.

#### Wallplates

302 STAINLESS STEEL DUPLEX RECEPTACLE	THERMOPLASTIC DUPLEX RECEPTACLE
84003-40	80703-E
84003-40	80703-E

For complete wallplate selection, see Section E.

# .88. (46.6)

4716-FWP

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

#### Combination Devices

- · Impact-resistant black thermoplastic nylon face and body
- · Smooth face does not collect dirt
- Large, triple-wipe brass "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- · Triple-combination terminal screws
- Back and side wire options accept #10-#14 AWG stranded or solid wire

#### **Integrated Devices**

- · Glass-filled thermoplastic cover and plate provide outstanding impact resistance and durability
- · Dual gaskets, one under plate and one under lid, for weather-resistant fit
- · Stainless steel external hardware resists corrosive effects of moisture
- · Large thumb-tab makes it easy to open cover with gloved hand
- Mounts to panels or FS/FD boxes
- · UL Listed and CSA Certified for wet locations with

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

#### **Combination Devices**

- UL Listed (File #E-13393)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### **Integrated Devices**

- UL Listed (File #E-13397)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-16347)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- IP 64 Suitability Rating (protected against dust and splashing water)
- NEMA Type 3R Enclosure Rating when properly installed (protected against rain, sleet and damage from external ice formations)
- · Backed by a Limited 2-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

#### **Combination Devices**

Environmental: Flammability, Rated V2

Operating Temperature: -40°C (without impact) to 60°C maximum continuous

#### **Integrated Devices**

Environmental: VO Flammability Rating per UL 94 Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

30





# Pin & Sleeve Devices

Series 309-1 and 309-2 IEC Configuration

## INDEX

North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Device	es
Overview	D2, O3
20 & 30 Amp Devices	04
60 & 100 Amp Devices	O5
Dimensions	D6, O7
Specifications	08, O9
PowerSwitch® by Leviton	
North American Watertight Mechanical Interloc	cks
Overview	
20 & 30 Amp Devices	
60 & 100 Amp Devices	013
Dimensions	014
Specifications	015
International-Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices	
16, 32, 63 & 125 Amp Devices	
Specifications	017
Dimensions	8–O20
Pin & Sleeve Products	
Back Boxes	
Accessories	022
Making the Right Connection:	
Color Code and Clock Position	
Leviton Catalog Numbering System	O23
PowerSwitch® by Leviton	
Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches	
Overview	
30, 60 & 100 Amp Devices	
Specifications	
Dimensions	
Accessories	028





## PIN & SLEEVE DEVICE FEATURES

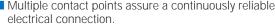
## **Industrial Grade North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices** IEC 309-1 & 309-2

## The Watertight Line: North American-Rated Devices

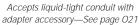
Superior Connection...Superior Protection

## **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged housing, made of superior performance Valox 357, provides maximum corrosion protection and makes the device resistant to impact and abuse; greater resistance to temperature extremes, V-0 flame rated and superior UV stability.
- Contact carrier resists arcing and internal heat build-up; 60 and 100 amp contact/pin carriers are made of reinforced nylon for even greater strength and temperature resistance.
- Solid brass terminal screws on 20A, 30A & 60A devices provide maximum clamping pressure.
- Stainless steel terminal screws and terminals on 100A devices provide corrosion resistance in caustic environments.
- Dependable, clean brass construction for long life, reliable electrical contact, maximum conductivity, and corrosion
- Watertight Chloroprene onion skin grommet provides a precise, reliable seal at the cable entry point.
- Ground, neutral and phase terminals are clearly identified by color coding or letters and numbering on both front & back side.





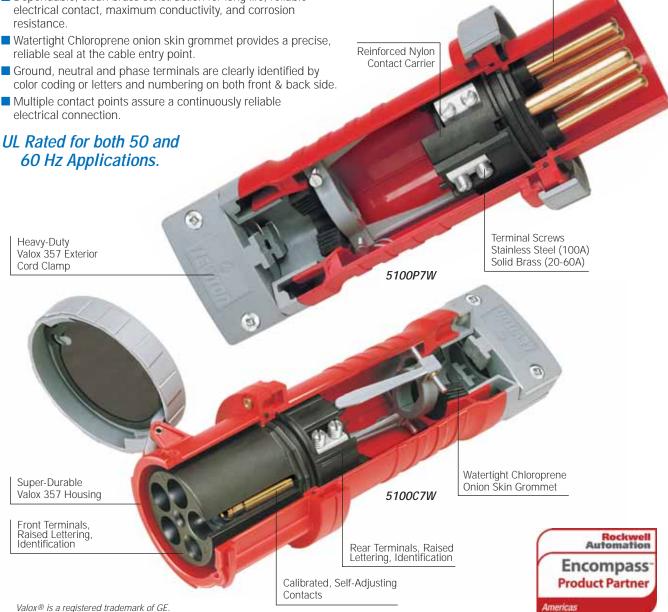




2 YEAR LIMITED



Clean Brass Pins



## PIN & SLEEVE DEVICE FEATURES

## **Industrial Grade North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices**



## Super Tough Housing

- Provides maximum protection from abuse and environment
- · Heavy-wall molding of Valox 357 resists impact, heat, flame and chemicals
- · Superior performance in low-to-high ambient temperature extremes (-40°C to 60°C)
- Excellent UV stability for superior outdoor performance (UL1682)
- V-0 flammability rating
- Fully insulated
- · Color-coded by voltage for easy identification



#### Pin & Contact Carrier 60 & 100 Amp

- Protects pins & contacts, holding them firmly in place
- · Pin Carrier and Contact Carrier constructed of glass fiber reinforced nylon for maximum impact resistance and maximum protection of pins and con-
- Superior arc-tracking resistance
- · Excellent heat-resistance and flame-resistance
- · Chamfered wire entry makes wiring easier



#### **External Cord Clamp**

- Protects terminals from strain
- · Accommodates a wide variety of
- · Excellent impact strength
- Excellent UV stability for superior outdoor performance (UL1682)
- V-0 flammability rating



#### Pin & Contact Carrier 20 & 30 Amp

- Pin Carrier and Contact Carrier con-structed of nylon for maximum impact resistance and maximum protection of pins and contacts
- Terminal screws are aligned on a single plane for easier access
- · Internal hinged cord clamp adds strainrelief and swings aside when wiring terminals
- Large diameter combination head terminal screws



#### Internal Cord Clamp

- Secondary method for eliminating strain on terminals and conductors
- True IEC 309-1 & 309-2 acceptance
- · Constructed of sturdy thermoplastic for tough environments
- · Removes easily for user convenience



#### **Pins**

- Designed for manageable insertion/ withdrawal force
- · Clean brass construction resists corrosion, provides superior contact and low electrical resistance
- · Rounded tips reduce insertion force and decrease wear on the contact surface area



#### Spring Loaded Cover, Cover Arm, & Locking Rings

- · Rings lock plug to connector
- · Spring loaded cover closes automati-
- "Performance grade" Stainless Steel cover spring for superior corrosion-resistance and long life
- Excellent UV stability for outdoor use
- · V-0 flammability rating
- Interior arm design in 60 and 100 amp helps eliminate breakage



#### Sleeves (Contacts)

- Designed for manageable insertion/ withdrawal force
- · Clean brass construction resists corrosion, provides superior contact and low electrical resistance
- · Self-adjusting, machine-calibrated contacts for accurate contact pressure designed for superior wiping and cleaning action
- Made from high performance Swedish Industrial Standard (SIS) Brass 5170-04
- · Positioned at sleeve entrance, stainless steel spring enables pin cleaning at earliest point of entry



#### Gasket/Grommet

- · Prevents moisture, dust, and contaminants from entering housing or pin/ contact carrier
- Solid Chloroprene for positive seal and excellent chemical/corrosionresistance
- Onion skin design on grommet provides precise watertight fit, eliminating the need to choose from multiple grommets that may not fit the cable jacket precisely



## Terminal Screws

- · Engineered to provide maximum holding power and lowest electrical resistance
- · Accepts a wide range of conductors
- · Double screws ensure secure connection
- Direct bearing pressure terminals for 20, 30 and 60 Amp ratings; pressure clamp termination for 100 Amp devices
- Stainless steel terminal screws and terminals for top performance on 100 Amp





## 20 AMP • 30 AMP

## **Industrial Grade North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices**

IEC 309-1 & 309-2

20 AMP and 30 AMP Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices













PLUG — 320	DP4W	CONNECTOR — 320C	4W REG	CEPTACLE — 420I	R9W	INLET — 420B9\	V	BACK BOX — E	3X230-V
AMPS	WIRING	VOLTAGE AC	CONNECTOR/ RECEPTACLE	PLUG/ INLET	PLUG	CONNECTOR	RECEPTACLE	INLET	BACK BOX
	2p3w	125			320P4W	320C4W	320R4W	320B4W	BX230-V
	2p3w	250		<b>©</b>	320P6W	320C6W	320R6W	320B6W	BX230-V
	2p3w	480		<b>©</b>	320P7W	320C7W	320R7W	320B7W	BX230-V
	3p4w	125/250		<b>©</b>	420P12W	420C12W	420R12W	420B12W	BX230-V
20	3p4w	30250			420P9W	420C9W	420R9W	420B9W	BX230-V
20	3p4w	3Ø480			420P7W	420C7W	420R7W	420B7W	BX230-V
	3p4w	3Ø600			420P5W	420C5W	420R5W	420B5W	BX230-V
	4p5w	3ØY120/208		<b>©</b>	520P9W	520C9W	520R9W	520B9W	BX230-V
	4p5w	3ØY277/480			520P7W	520C7W	520R7W	520B7W	BX230-V
	4p5w	3ØY347/600		<b>③</b>	520P5W	520C5W	520R5W	520B5W	BX230-V
	2p3w	125		<b>(</b>	330P4W	330C4W	330R4W	330B4W	BX230-V
	2p3w	250		<b>©</b>	330P6W	330C6W	330R6W	330B6W	BX230-V
	2p3w	480		<b>(</b>	330P7W	330C7W	330R7W	330B7W	BX230-V
	3p4w	125/250			430P12W	430C12W	430R12W	430B12W	BX230-V
20	3p4w	30250		<b>③</b>	430P9W	430C9W	430R9W	430B9W	BX230-V
30	3p4w	3Ø480		<b>③</b>	430P7W	430C7W	430R7W	430B7W	BX230-V
	3p4w	3Ø600		<b>©</b>	430P5W	430C5W	430R5W	430B5W	BX230-V
	4p5w	3ØY120/208		<b>(3)</b>	530P9W	530C9W	530R9W	530B9W	BX230-V
	4p5w	3ØY277/480		<b>③</b>	530P7W	530C7W	530R7W	530B7W	BX230-V
	4p5w	3ØY347/600		<b>(3)</b>	530P5W	530C5W	530R5W	530B5W	BX230-V

Additional information for Back Boxes and Accessories can be found on pages 021 & 022.





# Industrial Grade North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices IEC 309-1 & 309-2

## 60 AMP and 100 AMP Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices













PHIG	410	00P12W

CONNECTOR — 4100C12W

RECEPTACLE — 360R6W

INLET — 360B7W

BACK BOX — BX100-V

AMPS	WIRING	VOLTAGE AC	CONNECTOR/ RECEPTACLE	PLUG/ INLET	PLUG	CONNECTOR	RECEPTACLE	INLET	BACK BOX
	2p3w	125		<b>©</b>	360P4W	360C4W	360R4W	360B4W	BX60-V
	2p3w	250		<b>©</b>	360P6W	360C6W	360R6W	360B6W	BX60-V
	2p3w	480		<b>©</b>	360P7W	360C7W	360R7W	360B7W	BX60-V
	3p4w	125/250		<b>③</b>	460P12W	460C12W	460R12W	460B12W	BX60-V
//0	3p4w	3Ø250		<b>(3)</b>	460P9W	460C9W	460R9W	460B9W	BX60-V
60	3p4w	3Ø480			460P7W	460C7W	460R7W	460B7W	BX60-V
	3p4w	3Ø600			460P5W	460C5W	460R5W	460B5W	BX60-V
	4p5w	3ØY120/208			560P9W	560C9W	560R9W	560B9W	BX60-V
	4p5w	3ØY277/480			560P7W	560C7W	560R7W	560B7W	BX60-V
	4p5w	3ØY347/600			560P5W	560C5W	560R5W	560B5W	BX60-V
	2p3w	125			3100P4W	3100C4W	3100R4W	3100B4W	BX100-V
	2p3w	250			3100P6W	3100C6W	3100R6W	3100B6W	BX100-V
	2p3w	480		<b>©</b>	3100P7W	3100C7W	3100R7W	3100B7W	BX100-V
	3p4w	125/250		<b>©</b>	4100P12W	4100C12W	4100R12W	4100B12W	BX100-V
100	3p4w	3Ø250			4100P9W	4100C9W	4100R9W	4100B9W	BX100-V
100	3p4w	3Ø480			4100P7W	4100C7W	4100R7W	4100B7W	BX100-V
	3p4w	3Ø600		<b>©</b>	4100P5W	4100C5W	4100R5W	4100B5W	BX100-V
	4p5w	3ØY120/208		<b>©</b>	5100P9W	5100C9W	5100R9W	5100B9W	BX100-V
	4p5w	3ØY277/480		<b>©</b>	5100P7W	5100C7W	5100R7W	5100B7W	BX100-V
	4p5w	3ØY347/600		<b>©</b>	5100P5W	5100C5W	5100R5W	5100B5W	BX100-V

Additional information for Back Boxes and Accessories can be found on pages O21 & O22.





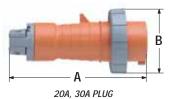
## PLUG & CONNECTOR DIMENSIONS

## **Industrial Grade North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices**









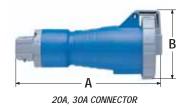


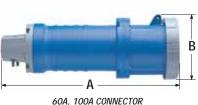
## **Plug Dimensions**

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	А	В	CORD GRIP RANGE
2200	20	inch	5.83	2.80	.350 –.860
320P	20	mm	148	71	9 – 22
420P	20	inch	6.46	3.11	.350860
42UP	20	mm	164	79	9 – 22
520P	20	inch	6.61	3.43	.437 –1.187
320F	20	mm	168	87	11 – 30
330P	30	inch	6.85	3.70	.437 –1.187
330F	30	mm	174	94	11 – 30
430P	30	inch	6.85	3.70	.437 –1.187
430P	30	mm	174	94	11 – 30
ESOD	30	inch	7.40	3.98	.437 –1.450
530P		mm	188	101	11 – 37
360P	60	inch	10.83	4.49	.670 –1.625
300P		mm	275	114	17 – 41
460P	60	inch	10.83	4.49	.670 –1.625
400P	00	mm	275	114	17 – 41
560P	60	inch	10.83	4.49	.670 –1.625
360P	00	mm	275	114	17 – 41
3100P	100	inch	12.3	5	.950 –1.875
3100P	100	mm	312	127	24 – 48
4100P	100	inch	12.3	5	.950 –1.875
4100P	100	mm	312	127	24 – 48
E100D	100	inch	12.3	5	.950 –1.875
5100P	100	mm	312	127	24 – 48

## **Connector Dimensions**







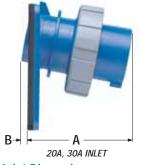
# **Pin & Sleeve Devices**

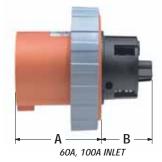
## **Industrial Grade North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices**

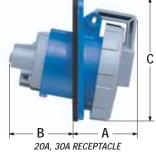


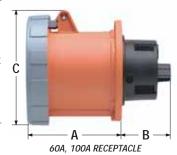


Engineered to IP67
Watertight Standards









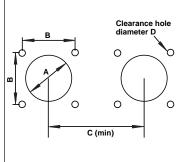
## **Inlet Dimensions**

	IIIIet DIIIIelisiolis					
	CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	А	В	
ĺ	2200	20	inch	1.85	0.39	
	320B		mm	47	10	
	420D	20	inch	2.09	0.39	
	420B	20	mm	53	10	
ĺ	520B	20	inch	2.32	0.39	
	32UB	20	mm	59	10	
	330B	30	inch	2.36	0.47	
	330B	30	mm	60	12	
	430B	30	inch	2.36	0.47	
	430b	430D 30	mm	60	12	
	530B	30	inch	2.64	.47	
			mm	67	12	
	360B	60	inch	3.15	1.97	
	300B	60	mm	80	50	
	460B	60	inch	3.15	1.97	
	4006	00	mm	80	50	
	560B	60	inch	3.15	1.97	
	500В	00	mm	80	50	
	3100B	100	inch	3.50	2.21	
	31006	100	mm	89	56	
	4100B	100	inch	3.50	2.21	
	41000	100	mm	89	56	
	5100B	100	inch	3.50	2.21	
	J 100B	100	mm	89	56	

## **Receptacle Dimensions**

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	А	В	С
320R	20	inch	1.77	2.24	3.74
32UK	20	mm	45	57	95
420R	20	inch	1.77	2.24	3.74
420K	20	mm	45	57	95
520R	20	inch	1.85	2.24	3.90
SZUK	20	mm	47	57	99
330R	30	inch	2.20	2.40	4.10
SSUK	30	mm	56	61	104
430R	30	inch	2.20	2.40	4.10
430K	30	mm	56	61	104
530R	30	inch	2.20	2.44	4.37
JJUK		mm	56	62	111
360R	60	inch	3.50	1.89	4.37
300K	60	mm	89	48	111
460R	60	inch	3.50	1.89	4.37
400K	60	mm	89	48	111
560R	60	inch	3.50	1.89	4.37
JOUR	60	mm	89	48	111
3100R	100	inch	3.94	2.28	4.80
3 100K	100	mm	100	58	122
4100R	100	inch	3.94	2.28	4.80
4 100K	100	mm	100	58	122
5100R	100	inch	3.94	2.28	4.80
STOOK	100	mm	100	58	122

## Drilling Plan Inlets & Receptacles



	DEVIC	E SIZE	А		В		C (min		D	
			inches	mm	inchesmm		inches	mm	inches	mm
	20A: 3-wire:	Receptacle	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	3.94	100	0.185	4.7
	ZOA, J-WIIC.	Inlet	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	3.94	100	0.185	4.7
	20A: 4-wire:	Receptacle	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	4.33	110	0.185	4.7
	20A, 4-WIIC.	Inlet	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	4.33	110	0.185	4.7
	20A:5-wire:	Receptacle	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	4.92	125	0.236	6.0
1	ZUA, 5-WITE.	Inlet	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	4.92	125	0.185	4.7
	30A:3-wire:	Receptacle	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	5.12	130	0.236	6.0
	JUA, J-WII C.	Inlet	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	5.12	130	0.185	4.7
	30A:4-wire:	Receptacle	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	5.12	130	0.236	6.0
	JOA,4-WIIC.	Inlet	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	5.12	130	0.185	4.7
	30A:5-wire:	Receptacle	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	5.71	145	0.236	6.0
	JUA,J-WIIE.	Inlet	3.26	83	3.12	79.5	5.71	145	0.185	4.7
	60A	AII	2.76	70	2.40	61	6.69	170	0.224	5.7
	100A	AII	3.47	88	2.80	71	7.87	200	0.280	7.1

## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

## **Industrial Grade North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices**









- Listed to UL 1682 and 1686
- Certified to CSA Standard C22.2 number 182.1
- Classified to IEC Standards 309-1 and 309-2 for both North American-rated and International-rated voltages and services
- CE marking per low-voltage directives 73/23/EEC, 93/68/EEC





4100P12W

4100C12W

## **Material Specifications**

PART	MATERIAL
Housing	Valox 357
Locking Ring	Valox 357
Mounting Flange	Valox 357
Contact Carrier	Nylon for 20 and 30 Amp devices; Reinforced nylon for 60 and 100 Amp devices
Phase, Ground Pins	Brass
20, 30, 60A Terminal Screws	Brass
100A Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel
Sealing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene

#### Connectors

DADT	MATERIAL
PART	MATERIAL
Housing	Valox 357
Internal Cord Clamp Asmbly	Thermoplastic
External Cord Clamp Asmbly	Valox 357
Gland Cap	Valox 357
Grommet	Chloroprene Onion Skin
Cover with Arm	Valox 357
Arm Spring	"Performance Grade" Stainless Steel
Cover Eyelet	Nickel-Plated Brass
Sealing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene
Contact Carrier	Nylon for 20 and 30 Amp devices; Reinforced nylon for 60 and 100 Amp devices
Phase, Ground Sleeve	Brass
Sleeve Spring	Stainless Steel
20, 30, 60A Terminal Screws	Brass
100A Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel
Internal Screws	Zinc-plated Steel
External Screws	Acid-proof Stainless Steel

#### **Plugs**

PART	MATERIAL
Housing	Valox 357
Locking Ring	Valox 357
Sealing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene
Internal Cord Clamp Asmbly	Thermoplastic
External Cord Clamp Asmbly	Valox 357
Gland Cap	Valox 357
Grommet	Chloroprene Onion Skin
Contact Carrier	Nylon for 20 and 30 Amp devices; Reinforced nylon for 60 and 100 Amp devices
Ground, Phase Pins	Brass
20, 30, 60A Terminal Screws	Brass
100A Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel
Internal Screws	Zinc-plated Steel
External Screws	Acid-proof Stainless Steel

#### Receptacles

PART	MATERIAL
Housing	Valox 357
Mounting Flange	Valox 357
Cover with Arm	Valox 357
Arm Spring	"Performance Grade" Stainless Steel
Cover Eyelet	Nickel-Plated Brass
Sealing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene
20, 30, 60A Terminal Screws	Brass
100A Terminal Screws	Stainless Steel
Phase, Ground Sleeves	Brass
Sleeve Spring	Stainless Steel

Valox® is a registered trademark of GE.

STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS					
	Pin & Sleev	e: Inlets, Connectors, Plugs, I	Receptacles		
UL CSA 1682 & 1686 C22.2 No. 182.1		NOM	CE	IEC 309-1 & 309-2	
E164321 & E164322	LR700925	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	

## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**



## **Industrial Grade North American Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices**





Watertight Standards

## Performance Specifications – UL 1682 & 1686 Electrical

Dielectric Voltage	Devices rated≤ 300V: 2000V for 1 min. Devices rated >300V: 3000V for 1 min.		
Insulation Resistance	500 V for 1 min. Insulation Resistance ≥ 5 megohms		
Ground Path Current	Apply high current for short time (See Table 1) and maintain continuity		
Overload	150% of rated current and 100% of rated voltage for 50 cycles (Power factor 0.75–0.80)		
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting at full-rated current and voltage		
Temperature Rise	Max 30°C rise at full rated current (after overload)		
Resistance to Arcing	Continuation of overload for additional 200 cycles		
Endurance with Load	Device # Cycles with Load		
	20A 5000 Rated Current, Voltage 30A,60A 1000 Rated Current, Voltage 100A 250 Rated Current, Voltage		
	(Power Factor 0.75 – 0.80)		

#### Mechanical

Mold Stress Relief	70°C for 7 hrs			
Humidity	32°C, 93% humidity, 168 hrs			
Cable Secureness	Pull force and apply torque for 1 minute (See Table 2)			
Impact	Drop from 30" 8 times after conditioning to -25°C, for 6 hrs			
Crush	250 lbs for 1 min after -25°C for 6 hrs			
Withdrawal Force	Pull for one minute (See Table 3)			
Strength of Insulating Base and Support	110% of specified tightening torque on terminal screws			
Endurance	Device Total # Cycles (connect & disconnect)			
	20A 5000 30A,60A 2000 100A 500			
Polarization Integrity	Matching devices will not mate so that ground is energized even when polarization feature is removed and 40-lb insertion force applied			

#### **Environmental**

Flammability	V2 or better on 20 and 30 amp devices per UL 94 or CSA 22.2 No 0.6; V-0 on 60 & 100 amp devices
Resistance to Corrosion Moisture Resistance per UL 1682	Ferrous parts immersed in 10% ammonium chloride solution Watertight: Device immersed for 24 hrs in 5 cm of 25°C water Splashproof: 1" dia. water stream at 15 PSI from 10 ft. for 5 minutes
UV Resistance	Exposed plastic materials are UV stabilized





460P7W

460C12W

#### **Short-Time Grounding Test Currents**

Device Rating, Amperes	Groundi	Minimum Size Equipment Grounding Conductor (Copper) AWG (mm2)		Test Current, Amperes
20	12	(3.3)	4	470
30	10	(5.3)	4	750
60	10	(5.3)	4	750
100	8	(8.4)	4	1180

Ground-path integrity is of critical importance to safe operation of industrial equipment. Leviton pin and sleeve devices are tested by applying a test current through their ground path that far exceeds the device rating. All devices are properly wired and connected to line current at rated values. Then the ground path is subjected to a dramatic, sudden increase in current for 4 seconds. In all cases, the ground pin, sleeve, and terminals of the devices must sustain the test current, continue to function properly, and show no evidence of damage or deterioration in any electrical or mechanical elements of the ground path. Test current values and test parameters are displayed in the above chart.

#### **Cord Secureness Test Values**

Device Rating	Force		То	rque	Maximum Displacement	
Amperes	lb	N	ft-lb	N • M	inches	mm
20	30	133	0.4	0.54	≤3/32	2.38
30	75	333	0.5	0.68	≤3/32	2.38
60	150	667	1.0	1.4	≤3/32	2.38
100	150	667	2.0	2.7	≤3/32	2.38

Heavy cord stress is typical of industrial applications. To assure you of top performance, Leviton pin and sleeve devices are subjected to a punishing series of tests to confirm they can absorb heavy cord pulls. The cord conductors wired to devices are simultaneously twisted and pulled. Values for the applied twisting torque and force of pull are shown above. In all cases, the cord displacement is less than  $^3/32$  inches.

#### Minimum Withdrawal Force

Device Rating, Amperes	Minimum \ Ib	Nithdrawal Force N
20	5	22
30	6	27
60	15	67
100	20	89

In industrial settings, inadvertent disconnection of power can be troublesome at best, dangerous at worst, and unacceptable in any case. To verify that Leviton pin and sleeve plugs and connectors remain securely connected, they are tested to establish the minimum force required for withdrawal. In establishing these minimum withdrawal forces, the plugs and connectors are properly mated, but not locked with locking rings or other mechanical means. The pins and sleeves provide the only resistance to the force of withdrawal. In all cases, the values in the table above show the minimum force required to separate the plugs and connectors.





## MECHANICAL INTERLOCK FEATURES

## **Industrial Grade North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks** IEC 309-1 & 309-2

Type 3R, 4X & 12K **IP67** 



420MF9W

20 Amp, Fused







"Class J" Time-Delay **Fuses** 

**Fused Models Accept** 

## PowerSwitch® Mechanical Interlocks

20 Amp Non-Fused & Fused 30 Amp Non-Fused & Fused

■ 60 Amp Non-Fused & Fused ■ 100 Amp Non-Fused

PowerSwitch Mechanical Interlock devices incorporate a disconnect safety switch and IEC receptacle in a non-metallic watertight enclosure. The interlock mechanism prevents making and breaking of power under load. "The switch cannot be actuated to the ON position until an IEC compatible plug is fully inserted, and the plug cannot be removed until the switch is in the OFF position."

The complete IEC 309-1 and 309-2 system of plugs, connectors, inlets and mechanical interlock devices can be used for both retrofit and new installations enhancing safety and performance in critical power connections.

## MECHANICAL INTERLOCK FEATURES



## **Industrial Grade North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks**

Liquid-tight conduit fitting can be installed for top or bottom feed

One fitting supplied:

- 20-30 Amp 3/4"
- 60 Amp 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- 100 Amp 11/2"

Stainless steel screws are captive and will not fall out when cover is opened

Impact, UV and chemicalresistant Valox enclosure rated to UL and IEC watertight standards

- Type 3R, 4X & 12K
- IP67

**Fused Models Accept** 

Red "pistol grip" handle provides visual confirmation of switch's status



Integrated lockout handle meets OSHA safety regulations



Handle with padlock installed

Circuit identification pad for means of identifying specific equipment loads

Color-coded receptacle cover indicates voltage rating of device and seals against water and other contaminants when not in use

"Class J" Time-Delay Fuses

Pre-wired grounding plate connects to metal conduit grounding system

Brass threaded inserts will not strip, provide higher torque, and form tighter seal between back box and cover

Rugged hinge mechanism pivots 180° for easy access during installation and maintenance





420MF9W

420MF9W

Generous wiring space for drip loop or top to bottom wiring



Compact non-fused mechanical interlocks are easy to wire

Disconnect switch with integrated fuse holder offers proven performance in a compact package

- Fused cartridges accept "Class J" fuses (not included)
- One factory installed auxiliary contact (normally opened – 10 Amp). Additional auxiliary contact available (normally closed — 10 Amp)
- · Easily accessible neutral and ground terminal blocks

Pre-wired IEC receptacle accepts all manufacturer's IEC 309-2 plugs

	STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS					
Mechanical Interlocks						
UL 231 & UL1686	UL 98 Fused	UL 508 Non-Fused	CSA C22.2 No. 182.1 & 14	NOM	CE	IEC 309-1 & 309-2
E171391			LR700925	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>/</b>



# Industrial Grade North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks Non-Fused & Fused







**Fused Models Accept** "Class J" Time-Delay Fuses

Type 3R, 4X & 12K

IP67					NON-FUSED		FUSED	<u> </u>	
AMPS	WIRING	VOLTAGE AC	RECEPTACLE CONFIG.	PLUG CONFIG.	MECHANICAL INTERLOCK	HP RATING	MECHANICAL INTERLOCK	HP RATING	USE PLUG CAT. NO.
	2p3w	240		<b>©</b>	320MI6W	3			320P6W
	2p3w	480		<b>③</b>	320MI7W	5			320P7W
	3p4w	125/250		<b>③</b>	420MI12W	*	420MF12W	*	420P12W
	3p4w	3Ø240		<b>③</b>	420MI9W	5	420MF9W	5	420P9W
20	3p4w	3Ø480		<b>③</b>	420MI7W	10	420MF7W	10	420P7W
	3p4w	3Ø600		<b>©</b>	420MI5W	15	420MF5W	15	420P5W
	4p5w	3ØY120/208		<b>③</b>	520MI9W	5			520P9W
	4p5w	3ØY277/480		<b>③</b>	520MI7W	10			520P7W
	4p5w	3ØY347/600		<b>③</b>	520MI5W	15			520P5W
	2p3w	240		<b>©</b>	330MI6W	5			330P6W
	2p3w	480		<b>③</b>	330MI7W	10			330P7W
	3p4w	125/250		<b>③</b>	430MI12W	*	430MF12W	*	430P12W
	3p4w	3Ø240		<b>③</b>	430MI9W	10	430MF9W	7.5	430P9W
30	3p4w	3Ø480		<b>③</b>	430MI7W	20	430MF7W	15	430P7W
	3p4w	3Ø600		<b>©</b>	430MI5W	25	430MF5W	20	430P5W
	4p5w	3ØY120/208		<b>③</b>	530MI9W	10			530P9W
	4p5w	3ØY277/480		<b>③</b>	530MI7W	20	530MF7W	15	530P7W
	4p5w	3ØY347/600		<b>③</b>	530MI5W	25	530MF5W	20	530P5W

<sup>\*</sup>Consult factory for your specific application.





# Industrial Grade North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks Non-Fused & Fused











560MI7W

Type 3R, 4X & 12K

IP67					NON-FUSED		FUSED		
AMPS	WIRING	VOLTAGE AC	RECEPTACLE CONFIG.	PLUG CONFIG.	MECHANICAL INTERLOCK	HP RATING	MECHANICAL INTERLOCK	HP RATING	USE PLUG CAT. NO.
	2p3w	240			360MI6W	10	360MF6W	*	360P6W
	2p3w	480		<b>©</b>	360MI7W	20			360P7W
	3p4w	125/250			460MI12W	*	460MF12W	*	460P12W
	3p4w	30240			460MI9W	20	460MF9W	15	460P9W
60	3p4w	3Ø480			460MI7W	40	460MF7W	30	460P7W
	3p4w	3Ø600			460MI5W	40	460MF5W	50	460P5W
	4p5w	3ØY120/208			560MI9W	20	560MF9W	15	560P9W
	4p5w	3ØY277/480		<b>③</b>	560MI7W	40			560P7W
	4p5w	3ØY347/600		<b>③</b>	560MI5W	40			560P5W

Type 3R, 4X & 12K IP67

IP67				NON-FUSED			
AMPS	WIRING	VOLTAGE AC	RECEPTACLE CONFIG.	PLUG CONFIG.	MECHANICAL INTERLOCK	HORSEPOWER RATING	USE PLUG CAT. NO.
	2p3w	125		0	3100MI4W	5	3100P4W
	2p3w	240		<b>©</b>	3100MI6W	15	3100P6W
	2p3w	480		<b>©</b>	3100MI7W	25	3100P7W
	3p4w	125/250		<b>©</b>	4100MI12W	*	4100P12W
	3p4w	3Ø240		(i)	4100MI9W	30	4100P9W
100	3p4w	3Ø480		<b>©</b>	4100MI7W	50	4100P7W
	3p4w	3Ø600		<b>©</b>	4100MI5W	50	4100P5W
	4p5w	3ØY120/208		<b>③</b>	5100MI9W	25	5100P9W
	4p5w	3ØY277/480		<b>©</b>	5100MI7W	50	5100P7W
	4p5w	3ØY347/600		<b>③</b>	5100MI5W	50	5100P5W

\*Consult factory for your specific application.

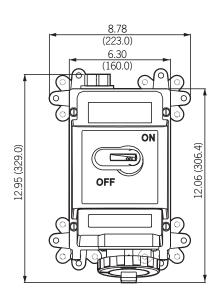


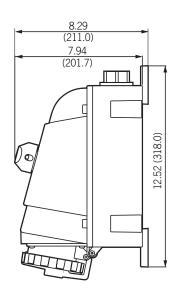


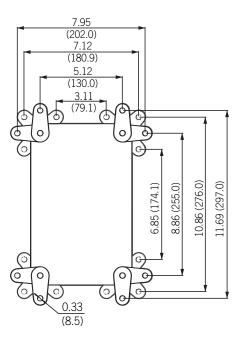
## MECHANICAL INTERLOCK DIMENSIONS

## **Industrial Grade North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks** Non-Fused & Fused

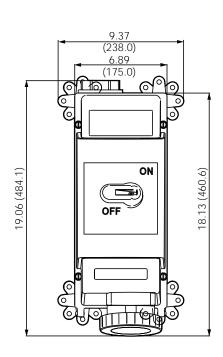


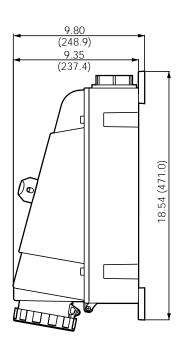


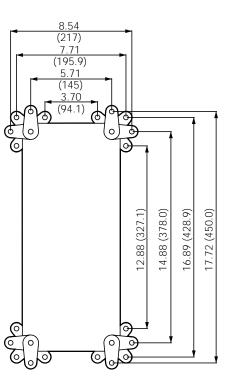




## 20 AMP & 30 AMP FUSED AND NON-FUSED







60 AMP FUSED & NON-FUSED & 100 AMP NON-FUSED

## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**



# Industrial Grade North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks 20, 30, 60 and 100 AMP





Engineered to IP67

- Enclosures are rated Type 3R, 4X & 12K, IP67
- Listed to UL 231 and 1686
- Certified to CSA Standard C22.2 number 182.1& 14
- Classified to IEC Standards 309-1 and 309-2 for both North American-rated voltages and services
- CE marking per low-voltage directives 73/23/EEC, 93/68/EEC
- Switches are listed to UL 508 for Non-Fused and UL98 for Fused models (including 100 Amp Non-Fused)

## **Material Specifications**

## 20 and 30 Amp Devices

PART	MATERIAL		
Housing Cover	Valox 357		
Housing Base	Valox 357		
Cover with Arm	Valox 357		
Locking Ring	Valox 357		
Cover Arm Eyelet	Nickel-Plated Brass		
Housing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene		
Sealing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene		
Handle	Valox 357		
Actuator Shaft	Valox 357		
Locking Mechanism	Zinc-Coated Steel		
Contact Carrier	Nylon		
Phase and Ground Sleeves	Brass		
Ground Contact	Brass		
Conduit Grounding Plate	Zinc-Coated Steel		
Conduit Hub (1")	Die-Cast Zinc		
Switch	Reinforced Nylon		
Switch Terminal Contacts	Brass		
Internal Screws	Zinc-Coated Steel		
Housing Screws	Stainless Steel		

#### Additional Components for 60 Amp Devices

PART	MATERIAL
Ground Bus	Brass
Neutral Bus	Brass
Actuator Shaft	Zinc-Coated Steel
Contact Carrier	Reinforced Nylon
Conduit Hub (11/2")	Die-Cast Zinc
Locking Mechanism	Valox 357

#### **Additional Components for 100 Amp Devices**

PART	MATERIAL
Ground Terminal	Plated Brass/Steel
Ground Terminal Block	Nylon
Neutral Terminal	Plated Brass/Steel
Neutral Terminal Block	Nylon
Terminal Shaft Key	Die-Cast Aluminum
Actuator Shaft	Zinc-Coated Steel
Contact Carrier	Reinforced Nylon
Conduit Hub (2")	Die-Cast Zinc
Switch	Reinforced Nylon
Locking Mechanism	Valox 357

Valox® is a registered trademark of GE.



**Performance Specifications** 

•				
ELECTRICAL				
Ground Path	Device 20 A 30 A	Current Applied 40 A 60 A	Duration 2 min 2 min	
Integrity	60 A 100 A	120 A 200 A	4 min 6 min	
Current Interrupting		Certified for current interrupting at full-rated current and voltage		
Endurance		6000 operations at rated current and voltage (Power factor 0.75 – 0.80)		
Dielectric		1000 V plus twice rated voltage for 1 minute		

MECHANICAL		
Mold Stress Relief	70°C for 7 hours	
Knockout Test	Remains in place with 20 lb push	
Crush	100 lb	
Impact	1.2 lb steel ball dropped from 5 ft	
Cold Impact	Same as above, after conditioning to -35°C	
Strength of Insulating Base and Support	110% of specified tightening torque on terminal screws	
Pullout	18 lb pull on internal wires	

ENVIRONMENTAL		
Flammability	No 0.6; V-0 for watertight enclosure	
Rain (3R) per UL 50	Water spray @ 5 psi from all sides for 1 hr	
Hosedown (4X) per UL 50	Water spray @ 65 gal/min for 5 min.	
Dust (12K) per UL 50	Cement Dust Circulated @ 1000 ft/minute for 5 minutes	
Gasket Aging	70°C for 168 hours	
UV Resistance	Exposed plastic materials are UV stabilized	
Operating Temperature	-40°C to +60°C (-40°F to +140°F)	

V V V V V V					
UL231 & UL 98 UL 508 CSA NOM CE IEC UL1686 Fused Non-Fused C22.2					
Mechanical Interlocks					
STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS					





## 16 AMP • 32 AMP • 63 AMP • 125 AMP

## Industrial Grade International-Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices









Watertight Standards
432P3WL, 432C3WL & All 125A Devices listed on this page have North American Rated Construction







SP516R6

SP516B6

#### **International-Rated Devices**

Leviton offers international-rated pin and sleeve devices available in 16, 32, 63 and 125 Amps. These IEC 309-1 and 309-2 compliant devices are ideal for use overseas where voltage and amperage requirements differ from North American standards, but where rigorous performance, quality, and reliability criteria need to be met. 16, 32 and 63 Amp devices have an environmental classification of splashproof (IP44), and 125 Amp devices are classified as watertight (IP67).

## Ordering Information\*

	Add the first that th							
AMPS	WIRING	VOLTAGE AC	CONNECTOR/ RECEPTACLE	PLUG/ INLET	PLUG	CONNECTOR	RECEPTACLE	INLET
	2p3w	100 – 130		<b>(</b>	SP316P4	SP316C4	SP316R4	SP316B4
16	2p3w	250		<b>©</b>	SP316P6	SP316C6	SP316R6	SP316B6
10	3p4w	380 – 415		<b>③</b>	SP416P6	SP416C6	SP416R6	SP416B6
	4p5w	200/346 – 240/415		<b>③</b>	SP516P6	SP516C6	SP516R6	SP516B6
	2p3w	100 – 130		<b>©</b>	SP332P4	SP332C4	SP332R4	SP332B4
32	2p3w	250		<b>©</b>	SP332P6	SP332C6	SP332R6	SP332B6
32	3p4w	380 – 415		<b>③</b>	SP432P6	SP432C6	SP432R6	SP432B6
	3p4w	30380 - 30440		<b>©</b>	432P3WL <sup>†</sup>	432C3WL <sup>†</sup>		
	4p5w	200/346 – 240/415		<b>③</b>	SP532P6	SP532C6	SP532R6	SP532B6
	2p3w	250		<b>©</b>	SP363P6	SP363C6	SP363R6	SP363B6
63	3p4w	380 – 415		<b>③</b>	SP463P6	SP463C6	SP463R6	SP463B6
	4p5w	200/346 – 240/415		<b>③</b>	SP563P6	SP563C6	SP563R6	SP563B6
	2p3w	250		<b>©</b>	3125P6W	3125C6W	3125R6W	3125B6W
125	3p4w	380 – 415		<b>③</b>	4125P6W	4125C6W	4125R6W	4125B6W
	4p5w	200/346 – 240/415		<b>③</b>	5125P6W	5125C6W	5125R6W	5125B6W

<sup>\*</sup>Consult the factory for availability before placing your order. These are specialty order items and are not regularly stocked. †This device has North American 30 Amp construction and is used in refrigerated container applications.



## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**



## Industrial Grade International-Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices

- Classified to IEC Standards 309-1 and 309-2
- CE marking per low-voltage directives 73/23/EEC, 93/68/EEC









## **Material Specifications**

International Rated De	vices 4.32P3WL, 4.32C3WL & All 1.25A Devices listed on this page have North American Rated Construction
MATERIAL FOR 16A, 32A INLETS	MATERIAL FOR 63A, 125A INLETS
Nylon	Valox 357
Nylon	
	Valox 357
Nylon	Reinforced Nylon
Brass	Brass (63A)
Brass	Brass
,	MATERIAL FOR 16A, 32A INLETS  Nylon Nylon  Nylon  Nylon  Brass

Connectors

PART	MATERIAL FOR 16A, 32A CONNECTORS	MATERIAL FOR 63A, 125A CONNECTORS
Housing	Nylon	Valox 357
Cover	Nylon	Valox 357
Arm Spring	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Contact Carrier	Nylon	Reinforced Nylon
Internal Cord Clamp	Nylon	Nylon
External Cord Clamp		Valox 357
Grommet	EPDM Rubber	EPDM Rubber(63A), Chloroprene Onion Skin (125A)
Sealing Gasket (125A)		Solid Chloroprene
Cover Eyelet	Nickel Plated Brass	Nickel Plated Brass
External Screws		Acid-Proof Stainless Steel
Terminal Screws	Brass	Brass (63A), Stainless Steel (125A)
Phase, Ground Sleeve	Brass	Brass
Sleeve Spring	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Internal Screws	Zinc-Plated Steel	Zinc-Plated Steel

**Plugs** 

PART	MATERIAL FOR 16A, 32A PLUGS	MATERIAL FOR 63A, 125A PLUGS
Housing	Nylon	Valox 357
Contact Carrier	Nylon	Reinforced Nylon
Internal Cord Clamp	Nylon	Nylon
External Cord Clamp		Valox 357
Grommet	EPDM Rubber	EPDM Rubber (63A), Chloroprene Rubber (125A)
Sealing Gasket (125A)		Solid Chloroprene
External Screws		Acid-Proof Stainless Steel
Terminal Screws	Brass	Brass (63A), Stainless Steel (125A)
Phase, Ground Pins	Brass	Brass
Sleeve Spring	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Internal Screws	Zinc-Plated Steel	Zinc-Plated Steel

Receptacles

PART	MATERIAL FOR 16A, 32A PLUGS	MATERIAL FOR 63A, 125A PLUGS
Housing	Nylon	Valox 357
Cover	Nylon	Valox 357
Mounting Flange	Nylon	
Arm Spring	_	Stainless Steel
Contact Carrier	Nylon	Reinforced Nylon
Sealing Gasket (125A)	_	Solid Chloroprene
Cover Eyelet	Nickel Plated Brass	Nickel Plated Brass
Terminal Screws	Brass	Brass (63A), Stainless Steel (125A)
Phase, Ground Sleeve	Brass	Brass
Sleeve Spring	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel

Valox® is a registered trademark of GE.

STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS		
Pin & Sleeve: Inlets, Connectors, Plugs, Receptacles		
CE IEC 309-1 & 309-2		
✓		



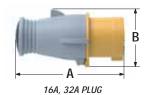


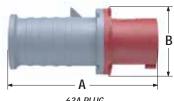
## PLUG & CONNECTOR DIMENSIONS

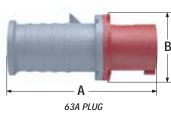
## Industrial Grade International-Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

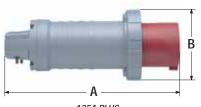












125A PLUG





_					
CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В	CORD GRIP RANGE (DIA.)
SP316P	16	inch	4.53	2.48	.350 –.860
353105	10	mm	115	63	9 – 22
SP416P	16	inch	5.51	2.83	.350860
3P4 10P	10	mm	140	72	9 – 22
SP516P	16	inch	5.51	2.99	.437 –1.187
353105	10	mm	140	76	11 – 30
SP332P	32	inch	6.14	3.27	.437 –1.187
373327	32	mm	156	83	11 – 30
SP432P	32	inch	6.14	3.27	.437 –1.187
3P432P	32	mm	156	83	11 – 30
SP532P	32	inch	6.14	3.46	.437 –1.450
373327	32	mm	156	88	11 – 37
SP363P	43	inch	8.46	4.06	.670 –1.625
3P303P	63	mm	215	103	17 – 41
SP463P	63	inch	8.46	4.06	.670 –1.625
3F403F	03	mm	215	103	17 – 41
SP563P	63	inch	8.46	4.06	.670 –1.625
3F303F	03	mm	215	103	17 – 41

## **Plug Dimensions**

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В	CORD GRIP RANGE (DIA.)
432P3WL	32	inch	5.79	3.70	.437 –1.450
432P3WL	32	mm	147	94	11 – 37
3125P	405	inch	12.32	5.12	.950 – 1.875
3125P	125	mm	313	130	24 – 48
4125P	105	inch	12.32	5.12	.950 – 1.875
4125P	125	mm	313	130	24 – 48
5125P	105	inch	12.32	5.12	.950 – 1.875
	125	mm	313	130	24 – 48

## **Connector Dimensions**

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В	CORD GRIP RANGE (DIA.)
SP316C	16	inch	4.88	2.95	.350 –.860
323100	10	mm	124	75	9 – 22
SP416C	14	inch	5.91	3.45	.350 –.860
3P4 10C	16	mm	150	85	9 – 22
SP516C	16	inch	5.98	3.50	.437 –1.187
373100	10	mm	152	89	11 – 30
SP332C	32	inch	6.73	3.66	.437 –1.187
3P332U	32	mm	171	93	11 – 30
SP432C	32	inch	6.73	3.66	.437 –1.187
3P432C	32	mm	171	93	11 – 30
SP532C	32	inch	6.73	3.89	.437 –1.450
32320	32	mm	171	99	11 – 37
CD2/2C	42	inch	8.82	4.41	.670 –1.625
SP363C	63	mm	224	112	17 – 41
CD442C	42	inch	8.82	4.41	.670 –1.625
SP463C	63	mm	224	112	17 – 41
CDE ( 2 C	42	inch	8.82	4.41	.670 –1.625
SP563C	63	mm	224	112	17 – 41

## **INLET & RECEPTACLE DIMENSIONS**



## Industrial Grade International-Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices

# 2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### **Connector Dimensions**

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В	CORD GRIP RANGE (DIA.)
432C3WL	20	inch	6.97	4.02	.437 –1.187
432C3WL	32	mm	177	102	11 – 30
3125CW	125	inch	12.80	4.80	.950 – 1.875
3125CW	125	mm	325	122	28 – 48
4125CW	125	inch	12.80	4.80	.950 – 1.875
4125CW	125	mm	325	122	28 – 48
5125CW	125	inch	12.80	4.80	.950 – 1.875
3123CW		mm	325	122	28 – 48



## **Receptacle Dimensions**

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В	С
CD21/D	1/	inch	2.20	1.14	2.87
SP316R	16	mm	56	29	73
CD414D	1/	inch	2.28	1.18	3.43
SP416R	16	mm	58	30	87
SP516R	16	inch	2.36	1.22	3.50
SPOTOR	10	mm	60	31	89
SP332R	32	inch	2.76	1.34	3.66
3P332K	32	mm	70	34	93
SP432R	32	inch	2.76	1.34	3.66
3P432K	32	mm	70	34	93
SP532R	32	inch	2.76	1.34	3.90
3P332K	32	mm	71	34	99
SP363R	63	inch	3.43	1.89	4.41
SPSOSK	03	mm	87	48	112
SP463R	63	inch	3.43	1.89	4.41
Sr403K	03	mm	87	48	112
SP563R	63	inch	3.43	1.89	4.41
SPOOSK	03	mm	87	48	112





#### **Receptacle Dimensions**

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В	С
3125R	105	inch	3.94	2.28	4.80
3123K	125	mm	100	58	122
4125R	D 405	inch	3.94	2.28	4.80
4125K	125	mm	100	58	122
5125R	105	inch	3.94	2.28	4.80
3123K	125	mm	100	58	122



## Inlet Dimensions for International-Rated Watertight devices

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В
3125B6W	125	inch	3.50	2.21
3123B0W	125	mm	89	56
412ED/W	125	inch	3.50	2.21
4125B6W	125	mm	89	56
E12ED/W	125	inch	3.50	2.21
2172R0M	5125B6W 125	mm	89	56



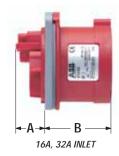
LEVITON<sub>®</sub>



## **INLET & RECEPTACLE DIMENSIONS**

## Industrial Grade International-Rated Pin & Sleeve Devices

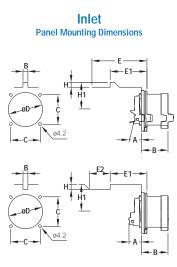
# 2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY



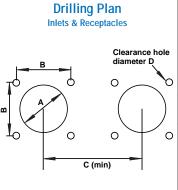


#### **Inlet Dimensions**

CATALOG NO.	AMPS	UNIT	Α	В
SP316B	16	inch	.85	1.83
3P3 10B	10	mm	21.5	46.5
CD414D	1/	inch	.83	1.85
SP416B	16	mm	21	47
CDE1/D	1/	inch	.83	1.83
SP516B	16	mm	21	46.5
CD222D	22	inch	.95	2.19
SP332B	32	mm	24.5	55.5
CDASSD	20	inch	.95	2.19
SP432B	32	mm	24.5	55.5
CDESSD	22	inch	.98	2.19
SP532B	32	mm	25	55.5
CD2/2D	/2	inch	1.97	3.0
SP363B	63	mm	50	78
CD4/2D	(2	inch	1.97	3.0
SP463B	63	mm	50	78
CDE43D	42	inch	1.97	3.0
SP563B	63	mm	50	78



	DEVICE	SIZE	С	D	E	E1	E2	G	Н	H1
	SP316B	in	1.73-1.85	1.93	2.95	1.59	0.31	0.35	0.16	1.18
		mm	44-47	49	75	40.5	8	9	4	30
	SP416B	in	1.97-2.05	2.32	3.15	1.83	0.31	0.35	0.2	1.34
		mm	50-52	59	80	46.5	8	9	5	34
	SP516B	in	1.97-2.05	2.32	3.54	2.07	0.31	0.35	0.27	1.5
		mm	50-52	59	90	52.5	8	9	7	38
1	SP332B	in	2.36-2.40	2.6	3.54	2.11	0.31	0.35	0.27	1.57
_		mm	60-61	66	90	53.5	8	9	7	40
	SP432B	in	2.36-2.40	2.6	3.54	2.11	0.31	0.35	0.27	1.57
		mm	60-61	66	90	53.5	8	9	7	40
	SP532B	in	2.36-2.40	2.6	4.13	2.34	0.35	0.35	0.31	1.77
		mm	60-61	66	105	59.5	9	9	8	45
	SP363B	in	2.40	2.76	4.13	2.32	0.39	0.43	0.35	1.95
		mm	61	70	105	59	10	11	9	49.5
	SP463B	in	2.40	2.76	4.13	2.32	0.39	0.43	0.35	1.95
		mm	61	70	105	59	10	11	9	49.5
	SP563B	in	2.40	2.76	4.13	2.32	0.39	0.43	0.35	1.95
		mm	61	70	105	59	10	11	9	49 5



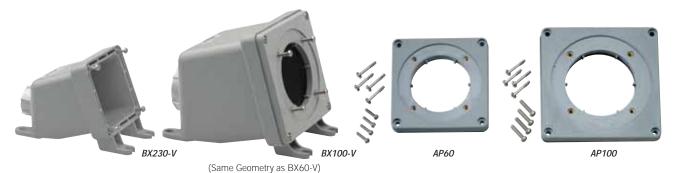
DEVICE	CLZE	Α	Α			C (min)		D	
DEVICE	SIZE	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm
16A: 3-wire:	Receptacle	1.93	49	1.73	44	3.35	85	.185	4.7
TOA, 3-WITE.	Inlet	1.93	49	1.73	44	3.35	85	.185	4.7
16A; 4-wire:	Receptacle	2.32	59	2.05	52	3.94	100	.185	4.7
TOA, 4-WITE.	Inlet	2.32	59	2.05	52	3.94	100	.185	4.7
16A:5-wire:	Receptacle	2.32	59	2.05	52	3.94	100	.185	4.7
TOA,5-WITE.	Inlet	2.32	59	2.05	52	3.94	100	.185	4.7
32A:3-wire:	Receptacle	2.60	66	2.40	61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
32A,3-WIIE.	Inlet	2.60	66	2.40	61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
32A:4-wire:	Receptacle	2.60	66	2.40	61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
32A,4-WIIE.	Inlet	2.60	66	2.40	61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
32A:5-wire:	Receptacle	2.60	66	2.40	61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
32A,5-WITE.	Inlet	2.60	66	2.40	61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
63A	All	2.76	70	2.40	61	6.69	170	.185	4.7
125A	AII	3.47	88	2.80	71	7.87	200	.280	7.1

## **BACK BOXES & ACCESSORIES**



## **Industrial Grade Pin & Sleeve Devices**



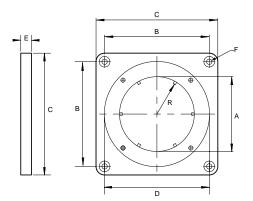


## Valox® Back Boxes for Watertight Inlets & Receptacles

APPLICATION	CATALOG NO.
20 & 30 Amp No Adapter Plate Required	BX230-V
60 Amp Adapter Plate Included	BX60-V
100 Amp Adapter Plate Included	BX100-V

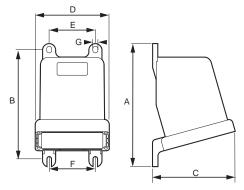
## Replacement Valox® Adapter Plates for Leviton & Hubbell Back Boxes

APPLICATION	CATALOG NO.
60 Amp Watertight Inlets & Receptacles	AP60
100 Amp Watertight Inlets & Receptacles	AP100



## **Dimensions for Valox® Adapter Plates**

UNIT	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	R
60 Amp							
inch	2.78	3.86	4.50	3.88	.40	.20	1.28
mm	70	98	114	98.5	10	5	32.5
100 Amp							
inch	3.23	4.88	5.50	4.60	.40	.22	1.50
mm	82	124	140	117	10	5.5	38



## Dimensions for Valox® Back Boxes

UNIT	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
20 Amp & 3	30 Amp – 1"	Hub					
inch	6.69	5.91	4.53	3.90	2.35	2.35	0.25
mm	170.0	150.0	115.0	99.0	60.0	60.0	6.5
60 Amp – 1	1/2" Hub						
inch	7.68	6.92	5.20	4.65	2.99	2.99	0.31
mm	195.0	176.0	132.0	118.0	76.0	76.0	8.0
100 Amp –	2" Hub						
inch	8.23	7.39	6.30	5.71	3.99	3.33	0.33
mm	209.0	188.0	160.0	145.0	101.0	84.5	8.5

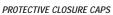
Valox<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of GE.



## PIN & SLEEVE ACCESSORIES

## **Industrial Grade Pin & Sleeve Devices**







PLG1





In Use with PLUG

In Use with INLET





L7902 STRAIGHT MALE LIQUID-TIGHT GRIP For use with flexible metal conduit.





CA520

CA100



RA420







Mount-Kit

#### **Protective Closure Caps for Plugs and Inlets**

APPLICATION NORTH AMERICAN	APPLICATION INTERNATIONAL	WATERTIGHT CATALOG NO.
20 Amp, 3-Wire	16 Amp, 3-Wire	PC320
20 Amp, 4-Wire	16 Amp, 4-Wire	PC420
20 Amp, 5-Wire	16 Amp, 5-Wire	PC520
30 Amp, 3-, 4-Wire	32 Amp, 3-, 4-Wire	PC3430
30 Amp, 5-Wire	32 Amp, 5-Wire	PC530
All 60 Amp	All 63 Amp	PC60
All 100 Amp	All 125 Amp	PC100

## Lockout / Tagout for Pin and Sleeve Devices

APPLICATION	CATALOG NUMBER WATERTIGHT & SPLASHPROOF
Can be used for any IEC 309-1 and 309-2 pin and sleeve plugs or inlets	PLG1

## **Liquid-Tight Adapters**

APPLICATION	NPT SIZE	ADAPTER CATALOG NO.	STRAIGHT MALE FITTING CATALOG NO.
20 Amp, 3-,4-Wire	1/2" NPT	SAA12	L7902
20 Amp, 5 Wire	1/2" NPT	SAB12	L7902
30 Amp, 3-,4-Wire	3/4" NPT	SAB34	L7903
30 Amp, 5 Wire	3/4" NPT	SAC34	L7903
30 Amp, 5 Wire	1" NPT	SAC100	L7904
60 Amp, All	11/4" NPT	SAC125	L7905
100 Amp, All	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " NPT	SAD125	L7905

#### Replacement Watertight Closure Cover Kit for **Connectors and Receptacles**

APPLICATION	CATALOG NUMBER
20 Amp, 3-Wire	CA320
20 Amp, 4-Wire	CA420
20 Amp, 5-Wire	CA520
30 Amp, 3-, 4-Wire	CA343
30 Amp, 5-Wire	CA530
All 60 Amp	CA060
AII 100 Amp	CA100

## Replacement Watertight Locking Ring for Plugs and Inlets

APPLICATION	CATALOG NUMBER
20 Amp, 3-wire	RA320
20 Amp, 4-wire	RA420
20 Amp, 5-wire	RA520
30 Amp, 3-, 4-wire	RA343
30 Amp, 5-wire	RA530
All 60 Amp	RA060
All 100 Amp	RA100

#### **Replacement Grommets for Plugs and Connectors**

APPLICATION	CATALOG NUMBER
20A 3,4-Wire	GROMT-020
20A 5-Wire 30A 3,4-Wire	GROMT-023
30A 5-Wire	GROMT-030
AII 60A	GROMT-060
AII 100A	GROMT-100

## **Replacement Mounting Feet**

APPLICATION	CATALOG NUMBER
For all Disconnects and Mechanical Interlocks. Includes 4 feet and 4 mounting screws	MOUNT-KIT



## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**



## Industrial Grade Pin & Sleeve Devices

# Making the Right Connection is as Easy as Matching Colors and Telling Time!

Leviton's pin and sleeve devices are easy to use. Matching amperage and voltage requirements is literally as easy as matching colors and telling time.

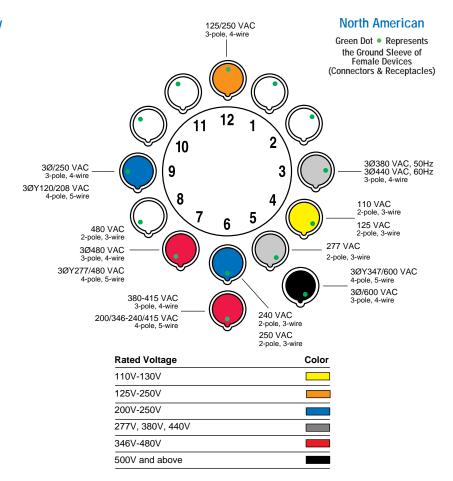
The amperage rating is related to the size of the device; devices of the same amperage are the same size.

The voltage rating is related to the location of the ground sleeve on the female device and the number of conductors. This location is based on a clock face with the key-way at the 6 o'clock position.

The ground sleeve is positioned at a specific hour location, depending on the device's voltage rating.

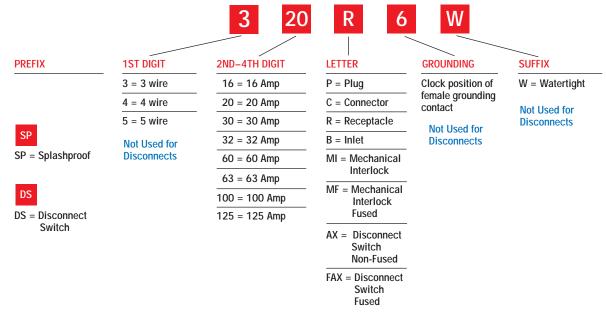
The clock position for plugs and inlets is a mirror image of the position for matching connectors and receptacles.

For quick visual identification, voltage ratings are also color-coded and the housings of interconnecting units are always the same color. All 125VAC devices are yellow; 250VAC are blue, etc. Matching up interconnecting devices is as easy as matching colors.



#### Catalog Numbering System

Leviton's catalog numbering system is easy to use. Each letter or number provides a description of the product. Simply follow the six-part code below, made up of letters and numbers. Each catalog number contains the number of conductors, amperage rating, device type, clock position of the ground sleeve, and environmental rating. For example, the catalog number below refers to a 3-wire, 20 amp receptacle with a grounding sleeve located at the 6 o'clock position and an environmental classification of watertight.







## SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCH FEATURES

## **Industrial Grade Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches**

UL 98 & UL 508 Listed, CUL per CSA Specification, C22.2 No. 14 Certified



Liquid-tight conduit fitting can be installed for top or bottom feed

One fitting supplied:

- 30 Amp 3/4"
- 60 Amp 11/4"

• 100 Amp - 11/2"

Stainless steel screws are captive and will not fall out when cover is opened

Impact UV and chemical-resistant Valox enclosure rated to UL and IEC watertight standards

• Type 3R, 4X & 12K

• IP67

Red "pistol grip" handle provides visual confirmation of switch's status

Integrated lockout handle meets OSHA safety regulations

Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches Include -30 Amp Fused, 60 & 100 Amp (Fused & Non-Fused)

Meets 2002 NEC® Requirements 430.102 (A) and 430.102 (B)

Circuit identification pad for means of identifying specific equipment loads

DS60-FAX

**Fused Models Accept** "Class J" Time-Delay Fuses

Pre-wired grounding plates (top and bottom of enclosure) connect to metal conduit grounding system

Brass threaded inserts will not strip, provide higher torque, and form tighter seal between back box and cover

Generous wiring space for top to bottom wiring

DS60-FAX



Handle with padlock installed

Disconnect switch with integrated fuse holder offers proven performance in a compact package

- Fused cartridges accept "Class J" fuses (not included)
- 1 Factory installed Auxiliary Contact (Normally Open 10 Amp)
- · Additional Auxiliary Contact Available (Normally Closed – 10 Amp)
- · Easily accessible neutral and ground terminal blocks

Rugged hinge mechanism pivots 180° for easy access during installation and maintenance



STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS						
Saftey Disconnect Switches						
UL 98 Fused (Including 100A Non-Fused - DS)	UL 508 Non-Fused	CSA C22.2 No. 14	NOM	CE	IEC 947-3	
E63	969	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	*	<b>✓</b>	

Not available on DS30-AX



## **Industrial Grade Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches**







DS30-AX (Non-Fused)



DS60-FAX (Fused)



DS100-AX (Non-Fused)

#### **Ordering Information**

	ordering information						
	AMPS	MAX	CATALOG NO.				
	AIVIFS	VOLTAGE	NON-FUSED	FUSED			
	30	600V AC	DS30-AX	DS30-FAX			
	60	600V AC	DS60-AX	DS60-FAX			
	100	600V AC	DS100-AX				

ELECTRICAL				
	Device	Current Applied	Duration	
Ground	30 A	60 A	2 min	
Path	60 A	120 A	4 min	
Integrity	100 A	200 A	6 min	
Current Interrupting		Certified for current interrupting at full-rated current and voltage		
Endurance		6000 operations at rated current and voltage (Power factor 0.75 – 0.80)		
Dielectric		1000 V plus twice rated voltage for 1 minute		

MECHANICAL	
Mold Stress Relief	70°C for 7 hours
Knockout Test	Remains in place with 20 lb push
Crush	100 lb
Impact	1.2 lb steel ball dropped from 5 ft
Cold Impact	Same as above, after conditioning to -35°C
Strength of Insulating Base and Support	110% of specified tightening torque on terminal screws
Pullout	18 lb pull on internal wires

Flammability	V2 or better per UL 94 or CSA 22.2 No 0.6; V-0 for watertight enclosure
Rain (3R) per UL 50	Water spray @ 5 psi from all sides for 1 hr
Hosedown (4X) per UL 50	Water spray @ 65 gal/min for 5 minutes
Dust (12K) per UL 50	Cement Dust Circulated @ 1000 ft/minute for 5 minutes
Gasket Aging	70°C for 168 hours
UV Resistance	Exposed plastic materials are UV stabilized
Operating Temperature	-40°C to +60°C (-40°F to +140°F)

**ENVIRONMENTAL** 

VOLTS	MAX. HP RATINGS PER UL508 NON-FUSED SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCHES		
VOLIS	DS30-AX	DS60-AX	DS100-AX
120V AC	1	2	5
208V AC	5	20	25
240V AC	2.5	10	15
480V AC	5	20	25
600V AC	NA	20	20
3Ø Y 120/208V AC	5	20	25
3Ø 240V AC	5	20	30
3Ø 480V AC	15	40	50
3Ø 600V AC	15	40	50

VOLTS	MAX. HP RATINGS PER UL508 FUSED SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCHES		
VOLIS	DS30-FAX	DS60-FAX	
120V AC	2	NR	
208V AC	7.5	15	
240V AC	3	NR	
480V AC	15	NR	
600V AC	20	NR	
3Ø Y 120/208V AC	7.5	15	
3Ø 240V AC	7.5	15	
3Ø 480V AC	15	30	
3Ø 600V AC	20	50	

NR = Not Rated





## **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

# Industrial Grade Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches UL 98 & UL 508 Listed, CUL per CSA Specification, C22.2 No. 14 Certified



Watertight Standards





- Heavy Duty Safety Disconnects
- Enclosures are TYPE 3R, 4X & 12K, IP67
- Listed to UL 508 for Non-Fused and UL 98 for Fused
- Certified to CSA Standard C22.2 number 14
- Classified to IEC Standard 947-3
- CE marking per low-voltage directives 73/23/EEC, 93/68/EEC



#### **Material Specifications** 30 Amp Switch, Non-Fused

PART	MATERIAL	
Housing Cover	Valox 357	
Housing Base	Valox 357	
Housing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene	
Handle	Valox 357	
Screw handle	Stainless Steel	
Conduit Grounding Plate	Zinc-Coated Steel	
Conduit Hub	Die-Cast Zinc	
Switch	Nylon	
Switch Terminal Contacts	Brass	
Switch Contacts	Cadmium-Free Silver Alloy	
Internal Screws	Zinc-Coated Steel	
Housing Screws	Stainless Steel	
Housing Sciews	Statilless Steel	
Mounting Feet	Valox 357	
Mounting Feet	Valox 357	
Mounting Feet Ground Terminal	Valox 357 Plated Brass/Steel	
Mounting Feet Ground Terminal Ground Terminal Block	Valox 357 Plated Brass/Steel Nylon	

60 & 100 Amp Switch, Non-Fused		
PART	MATERIAL	
Housing Cover	Valox 357	
Housing Base	Valox 357	
Housing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene	
Handle	Valox 357	
Screw handle	Stainless Steel	
Conduit Grounding Plate	Zinc-Coated Steel	
Conduit Hub	Die-Cast Zinc	
Switch	Reinforced Nylon	
Switch Terminal Contacts	Brass	
Switch Contacts	Cadmium-Free Silver Alloy	
Internal Screws	Zinc-Coated Steel	
Housing Screws	Stainless Steel	
Hinge Screws	Stainless Steel	
Mounting Feet	Valox 357	
Ground Terminal	Plated Brass/Steel	
Ground Terminal Block	Nylon	
Neutral Terminal	Plated Brass/Steel	
Neutral Terminal Block	Nylon	

### 30 & 60 Amp Switch, Fused

50 & 00 Amp Switch, 1 d3cd		
PART	MATERIAL	
Housing Cover	Valox 357	
Housing Base	Valox 357	
Housing Gasket	Solid Chloroprene	
Handle	Valox 357	
Screw handle	Stainless Steel	
Conduit Grounding Plate	Zinc-Coated Steel	
Conduit Hub	Die-Cast Zinc	
Switch	Reinforced Nylon	
Switch Terminal Contacts	Brass	
Internal Screws	Zinc-Coated Steel	
Housing Screws	Stainless Steel	
Hinge Screws	Stainless Steel	
Fuse Holder	Reinforced Nylon	
Mounting Feet	Valox 357	
Ground Terminal	Plated Brass/Steel	
Ground Terminal Block	Nylon	
Neutral Terminal	Plated Brass/Steel	
Neutral Terminal Block	Nylon	

Valox® is a registered trademark of GE.

	STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS				
	Safety Disconnect Switches				
UL 98 Fused	UL 508 Non-Fused	CSA C22.2 No.14	NOM	CE	IEC 947-3
<b>/</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>~</b>	*	<b>V</b>

\*Not available on DS30-AX IP Ratings & UL Standards

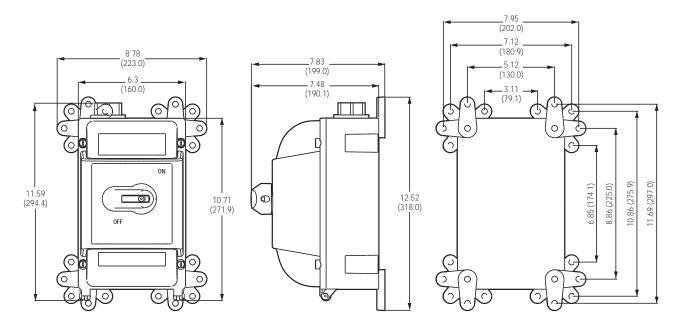
CATALOG NO.	IP RATING	UL STANDARD
DS30-AX	IP67	UL508
DS60-AX	IP67	UL508
DS100-AX	IP67	UL98
DS30-FAX	IP67	UL98
DS60-FAX	IP67	UL98

SWITCHING MECHANISM TYPE			
NON-FUSED SWITCHING FUSED SWITCHIN			SWITCHING
DS30-AX	Rotary	DS30-FAX	Knife
DS60-AX	Rotary	DS60-FAX	Knife
DS100-AX Knife			

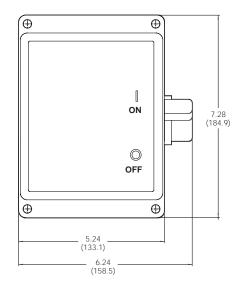
## SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCH DIMENSIONS

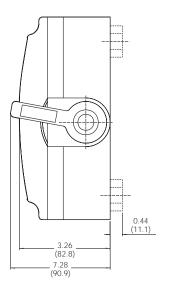


## **Industrial Grade Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches**



## 30 AMP FUSED & 60 AMP NON-FUSED





**30 AMP NON-FUSED** 

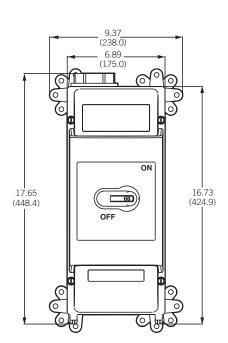


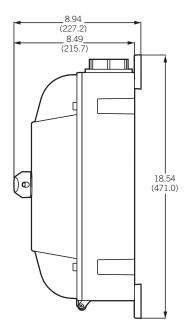


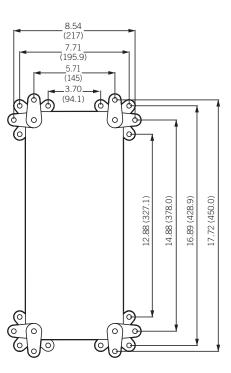
## SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCH DIMENSIONS

## **Industrial Grade Watertight Safety Disconnect Switches**









## **60 AMP FUSED & 100 AMP NON-FUSED**

## **Auxiliary Contacts for Safety Disconnect Switches**

- Leviton Disconnect Switches automatically ship with one factory installed auxiliary contact, normally open.
- A second auxiliary contact may be added. Select from the table below.



DEVICE	CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION
For ALL <b>non-fused</b> and <b>fused</b> disconnect switches	AUXNO	Normally open contact, 10 Amp, early break type
	AUXNC-NF	Normally closed contact, 10 Amp, early break type
For ALL <b>fused</b> disconnect switches	AUXNC-F	Normally closed contact, 10 Amp, early break type



# Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors and Stage Pin Devices

## **INDEX**







## STAGE PIN DEVICE FEATURES

## **Commercial Grade Stage Pin Devices**

Stage Pin Devices — Conforms to USITT (United States Institute for Theater Technology) S3 Standard for Stage Pin Connectors



Male pins and female contacts have a onepiece solid brass design for superior current flow and resistance from abuse

Male pins and female contacts float to ensure compatibility with all competitive products and improved electrical connections



Slit in male pin provides spring action to compensate for wear

60 and 100 Amp versions have rugged phenolic housings for superior high temperature performance

60 and 100 Amp plugs and connectors have Sure Grip™ edge for easy handling

100FP-E



20 Amp version is available with a clear cover to allow for visual inspection of proper termination of conductors. Other colors available include white, blue, green, yellow, red and orange. Consult factory for availability.



Male Plug, Crimp Terminal



100MP-E

Male Plug, Pressure Plate Terminal



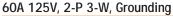


## **Commercial Grade Stage Pin Devices**

## 20, 60 and 100 AMP 125V Stage Pin Devices

## 20A 125V, 2-P 3-W, Grounding

DESCRIPTION	CATALOG NO.	COLOR*
Male Plug-Pressure Plate Terminal	20MP-E	Black
Male Plug-Pressure Plate Terminal	20MP-CL	Black w/ Clear Cover
Male Plug-Crimp Terminal	20MC-E	Black
Male Plug-Crimp Terminal	20MC-CL	Black w/ Clear Cover
Female Connector-Pressure Plate Terminal	20FP-E	Black
Female Connector-Pressure Plate Terminal	20FP-CL	Black w/ Clear Cover
Female Connector-Crimp Terminal	20FC-E	Black
Female Connector-Crimp Terminal	20FC-CL	Black w/ Clear Cover
Panel Mount Male Inlet-Set Screw Terminal, Snap-In Mounting†	20IS-E	Black
Panel Mount Female Receptacle-Screw Terminal, Snap-In Mounting†	20RS-E	Black



Male Plug-Set Screw Terminal	60MP-E	Black	
Female Connector-Set Screw Terminal	60FP-E	Black	
Panel Mount Female Receptacle-Set Screw Terminal, Snap-In Mounting†	60RS-E	Black	
Panel Mount Female Receptacle-Set Screw Terminal, Bolt-On Mounting†	60RB-E	Black	
Panel Mount Male Inlet-Set Screw Terminal, Snap-In Mounting†	60IS-E	Black	
Panel Mount Male Inlet-Set Screw Terminal, Bolt-On Mounting†	60IB-E	Black	

## 100A 125V, 2-P 3-W, Grounding

Male Plug-Set Screw Terminal	100MP-E	Black	
Female Connector-Set Screw Terminal	100FP-E	Black	
Panel Mount Female Receptacle-Set Screw Terminal, Bolt-On Mounting†	100RB-E	Black	
Panel Mount Male Inlet-Set Screw Terminal, Bolt-On Mounting†	100IB-E	Black	

<sup>\*</sup>For 20 Amp male plugs and female connectors, other cover colors are available in white, blue, green, yellow, red and orange. Consult factory for availability.

#### **†SEE PAGE P19 and P20 FOR DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS**







Female Panel Mount, Snap-In



20MP-C



20FP-CL



60MP-E



60FP-E



100MP-E



100FP-E





## SINGLE POLE CAM-TYPE CONNECTOR FEATURES

## Commercial & Industrial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

# Cam Connectors for Commercial and Industrial Use

Leviton offers a wide variety of single pin cam-type cable connectors and panel mount receptacles that supply temporary electrical power distribution for multiple indoor and outdoor applications. The heavy-duty connectors are the standard for the following markets:

- Entertainment and Movie Industry
- Concerts and Theme Parks
- Carnival Equipment
- Conventions.

Other applications include:

- Motor and Generator Splices
- Mining and Construction Sites
- Commercial and Navy Shipbuilding & Repair
- Other temporary power applications.

Leviton manufactures the highest quality single pin connectors available. Our connectors are completely compatible with competitive cam-type products and can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems. We offer a variety of quick connect/disconnect connectors for various amperage ratings in a multitude of cable sizes. Connectors are available in two styles:

- Field detachable
- Vulcanized

We also offer ball nose and taper nose configurations.

#### **Quality Product and Diversification**

In addition to high product quality comes diversity when doing business with Leviton. Leviton offers many varieties of entertainment cable and the ability to produce specialty cord sets for the entertainment/power distributon marketplace.

## Leviton Cam-Type Connectors Features and Benefits

- Intermateable and compatible with competitive cam-type products—can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems
- Locking and reinforcing ring won't melt, break or crack
- Shatter and crack proof—high durometer thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) or neoprene rubber
- Color-coded insulating sleeves—fast and easy phase identification
- Prevents arcing or burning—no movement of contact surfaces
- Self compensating for wear—slit and cam in male contact provides spring action for longer usage
- Quick connect/disconnect—twist and pull provided by double cam male and cam button in female
- High conductivity—positive, vibration-proof connection provided by double cam design
- Wide range of applications—usable with a wide range of cable and amperage ratings
- Meets NEC Code, UL Listed and CSA Certified. NEMA 3R-Rated for use in outside locations

#### **Experience the Difference**

Our cam-type connectors are designed for easy assembly and disassembly without special tools. An insulated screw is used to tightly secure the contact inside the insulating sleeve, making assembly, disassembly and field repairs effortless. The connectors use plastic locking and reinforcement rings molded into insulating sleeves and receptacles. Under severe stress and load conditions, plastic locking and reinforcement rings will not melt, break or crack. Other quality differences include:

- Reusable sleeves and contacts
- Preservation of cable length
- Snug fit due to Helox shape of connection as well as cable cutoffs that accommodate a wide range of cable sizes
- Hard thermoplastic elastomer screw head provides strength and durability
- Collar around port provides protection for insulated screw
- Quick check for cable-to-contact connection



## SINGLE POLE CAM-TYPE CONNECTOR FEATURES



## **Commercial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**





## SINGLE POLE CAM-TYPE AMPACITY CHART

## Commercial & Industrial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors

**Ampacity Chart** 

CABLE SIZE		AXIMUM ALLOWABLE AMPACIT	
	60°C (140°F) CABLE	75°C (167°F) CABLE	90°C (194°F) CABLE
#8	60	70	80
#6	80	95	105
#4	105	125	140
#3	120	145	165
#2	140	170	190
#1	165	195	220
1/0	195	230	260
2/0	225	265	300
3/0	260	310	350
4/0	300	360	400
250MCM	340	405	455
300MCM	375	445	505
350MCM	420	505	570
400MCM	455	545	615
500MCM	515	620	690

## 15 SERIES—TAPER NOSE—UP TO 140 AMP



## **Commercial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

## 15 Series—Taper Nose—Up to 140 AMP, 600V

Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page P6

#### Male Detachable Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
#6-#4	15D21*	15D21-C	15SDM*	Single Set Screw
#6-#4	15D23*†	15D23-C	15SDM*	Crimped★

#### Female Detachable Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
#6-#4	15D22*	15D22-C	15SDF*	Single Set Screw
#6-#4	15D24*†	15D24-C	15SDF*	Crimped★

#### Male Detachable Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
#8	15D25*	15D26-C	15SDM*	Crimped

## Female Detachable Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
#8	15D26*	15D26-C	15SDF-*	Crimped

## Protective Caps for All 15 Series Insulators

STYLE	CAT NO.	STYLE	CAT NO.
Male	15P21-E	Female	15P22-E

#### Multi-Way Connectors★

STYLE	DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.	
Paralleling Tee	Female-Male-Male	15A21††	
Tapping Tee	Female-Female-Male	15A22††	
Double Female	Female-Female	15A23††	

SEE PAGE P21 FOR DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS







15P21-E





- \*For color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B), Green (-G), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O) and Brown (-H).
- †Available in Tour Grade (-T), Green (-G). Nickel Plated contact.
- ††For color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B) and Green (-G).
- ★ Contact Factory for Color Availability.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

The 15 Series Taper Nose mini-cam plugs, receptacles and connectors are tough and reliable.
 Primary applications include carnivals and theme parks, as well as the entertainment industry

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed E-13399
- NEMA 3R-Rated for use in outside locations
- CSA Certified 152105





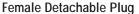
## 16 SERIES—TAPER NOSE—UP TO 300 AMP

## **Commercial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

# **16 Series—Taper Nose—Up to 300 AMP, 600V** Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page P6

## Male Detachable Plug

COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
16D21*	-	16SDM-22*★	Single Set Screw
16D22*	16D22-C	16SDM-22*★	Double Set Screw
16D25*	-	16SDM-22*★	Crimped★
16D26*	-	16SDM-22*★	Crimped★
16D27*	-	-	Crimped★
	16D21* 16D22* 16D25* 16D26*	16D21*       -         16D22*       16D22-C         16D25*       -         16D26*       -	16D21*       -       16SDM-22*★         16D22*       16D22-C       16SDM-22*★         16D25*       -       16SDM-22*★         16D26*       -       16SDM-22*★



CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
#2-2/0	16D29*	-	16SDF-22*★	Single Set Screw
#2-2/0	16D31*	16D31-C	16SDF-22*★	Double Set Screw
#2-#1	16D34*	-	16SDF-22*★	Crimped★
1/0-2/0	16D35*	-	16SDF-22*★	Crimped★
1/0-2/0 Heavy Duty	16D36*	-	-	Crimped★

## Male Vulcanized Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
1/0-2/0	16V22*†	-	-	Crimped★

## Female Vulcanized Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
1/0-2/0	16V26*†	-	-	Crimped★

SEE PAGE P21 and P22 FOR DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



16D22-E





16D31-0





16V27-G

Red (-R) Blue (-B) Green (-G) Yellow (-Y)

\*For color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B), Green (-G), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O) and Brown (-H).

†Available in Tour Grade (-T), Green (-G). Nickel Plated contact.

★ Contact Factory for Color Availability.

- Leviton 16 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.
- UL Listed E-13399
- · CSA Certified 152105, all detachable plugs except single set screws.

## 16 SERIES—TAPER NOSE—UP TO 400 AMP



## **Commercial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

# **16 Series—Taper Nose—Up to 400 AMP, 600V** Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page P6

#### Male Detachable Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
1/0-4/0	16D23*	-	16SDM-14*★	Single Set Screw
1/0-4/0	16D24*	16D24-C	16SDM-14*★	Double Set Screw
3/0-4/0	16D28*	-	16SDM-14*★	Crimped

#### Female Detachable Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
1/0-4/0	16D32*	-	16SDF-14*★	Single Set Screw
1/0-4/0	16D33*	16D33-C	16SDF-14*★	Double Set Screw
3/0-4/0	16D37*	16D37-C	16SDF-14*★	Crimped

#### Male Vulcanized Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
3/0-4/0	16V24*†	-	-	Crimped★

#### Female Vulcanized Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
3/0-4/0	16V28*†	16V28-C	-	Crimped★

#### Protective Caps for All 16 Series Insulators

STYLE	CAT NO.	STYLE	CAT NO.
Male	16P21*	Female	16P22*

SEE PAGE P21 and P22 FOR DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS





16D32-W







16V28-E



16P22-E



<sup>\*</sup>For color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B), Green (-G), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O) and Brown (-H)

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Leviton 16 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.
- UL Listed E-13399
- · CSA Certified 152105, all detachable plugs except single set screws.



<sup>†</sup>Available in Tour Grade (-T), Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R) and Blue (-B). Nickel Plated contact.

<sup>★</sup> Contact factory for color availability



## 16 SERIES—TAPER NOSE—UP TO 400 AMP

## **Commercial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

## 16 Series—Taper Nose—Up to 400 AMP, 600V

Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page P6

#### Male Panel Receptacles

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE	
1/0-4/0	16R21*	Double Set Screw	
#2-4/0	16R23*†	Threaded Stud**	

#### **Female Panel Receptacles**

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
1/0-4/0	16R22*	Double Set Screw
#2-4/0	16R24*†	Threaded Stud**

## Female Panel Receptacles – with Micro Switch

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
#2-4/0	16RSW††	Threaded Stud★

#### Snap Back Cover for Male and Female Panel Receptacle

CAT NO.

16S21\*

#### **Female Terminal Connector**

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
#2-4/0	16F21*	Angled
#2-4/0	16F22*	Offset

#### Multi-Way Connectors

STYLE	DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.	
Paralleling Tee	Female-Male-Male	16A21*★	
Tapping Tee	Female-Female-Male	16A22*★	
3-Fer	Male-Female-Female-Female	16A23*★	
Reverse 3-Fer	Female-Male-Male	16A26*★	
Double Female	Female-Female	16A24*★	
Double Male	Male-Male	16A25*★	

#### SEE PAGE P21 and P22 FOR DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

\*\*Threaded stud panel receptacles available in various lengths: Standard stud length is 3/4" – 1" stud length specify – 10 suffix; 1.125" stud length specify – 12 suffix; 1.50" stud length specify – 12 suffix; 2.00" stud length specify – 20 suffix (16R24 only). Other stud lengths available.











16S21-E mounted on 16R24-14R









\*For color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B), Green (-G), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O) and Brown (-H).

†Available in Tour Grade (-T), Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B) and Green (-G). Nickel Plated contact.

††For color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B) and Green (-G).

★Contact factory for color availability

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURE

 Leviton 16 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.

- UL Listed E-13399
- CSA Certified 152105
- NEMA 3R-Rated for use in outside locations



# 18 SERIES—BALL NOSE—UP TO 300 AMP



## **Commercial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

## 18 Series—Ball Nose—Up to 300 AMP, 600V

Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page P6

#### Male Detachable Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
#2-2/0	18D21*	-	-	Single Set Screw★
#2-2/0	18D22*	-	-	Double Set Screw★
#2-#1	18D25*	-	-	Crimped★





18D21-B

#### Female Detachable Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
#2-2/0	18D29*	-	-	Single Set Screw★
#2-2/0	18D31*	-	-	Double Set Screw★

SEE PAGE P22 and P23 FOR DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



18D22-G









#### White (-W) Red (-R) Blue (-B) Yellow (-Y) Orange (-O) Green (-G)



★ Contact factory for color availability



18D31-W

• The 18 Series Ball Nose pin and sleeve type plugs, receptacles and connectors are used by the broadcast industry in Canada, as well as the welding industry in the United States

- UL Listed E-13399
- · CSA Certified 152105, all detachable plugs except single set screws.





## 18 SERIES—BALL NOSE—UP TO 400 AMP

## **Commercial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page P6

# 18 Series—Ball Nose—Up to 400 AMP, 600V

#### Male Detachable Plug



#### Female Detachable Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
1/0-4/0	18D33*	-	-	Double Set Screw

## Protective Caps for All 18 Series Insulators\*

STYLE	CAT NO.	STYLE	CAT NO.	
Male	18P21* <b>★</b>	Female	18P22*★	

SEE PAGE P22 and P23 FOR DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



18D23-Y







18D32-H





\* For color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B), Green (-G), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O) and Brown (-H).

★ Contact factory for color availability

· Leviton ECT 18 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.

- UL Listed E-13399
- · CSA Certified 152105, all detachable plugs except single set screws.



## 18 SERIES—BALL NOSE—UP TO 400 AMP



## **Commercial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

#### 18 Series—Ball Nose—Up to 400 AMP, 600V

Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page P6

#### Male Panel Receptacles

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE	
#2-4/0	18R21*	Threaded Stud**★	
1/0-4/0	18R23*	Double Set Screw★	

#### **Female Panel Receptacles**

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
#2-4/0	18R22*	Threaded Stud**★
1/0-4/0	18R24*	Double Set Screw

#### **Female Terminal Connector**

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
#2-4/0	18F21*	Angled★

#### **Multi-Way Connectors**

STYLE	DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.
Tapping Tee	Female-Female-Male	18A22★
Double Male	Male-Male	18A25*★

#### SEE PAGE P22 and P23 FOR DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS











- \* For color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B), Green (-G), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O) and Brown (-H).
- ★ Contact factory for color availability

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

 Leviton 18 Series Taper Nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie making, television production, sporting events and conventions.

- UL Listed E-13399
- CSA Certified 152105



<sup>\*\*</sup>Threaded stud panel receptacles available in various lengths: Standard stud length is 3/4" – 1.25" stud length specify – 12 suffix. Other stud lengths available.



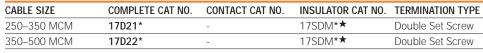
## 17 SERIES—TAPER NOSE—UP TO 690 AMP

## **Industrial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

## 17 Series—Taper Nose—Up to 690 AMP, 600V

Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page P6

#### Male Detachable Plug





CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
250-350 MCM	17D23*	-	-	Double Set Screw
350-500 MCM	17D24*	-	-	Double Set Screw

#### Male Vulcanized Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
350-500 MCM	17V22*	-	=	Crimped★
500-750 MCM	17V23*	-	-	Crimped★

#### Female Vulcanized Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
500-750 MCM	17V26-E	-	-	Crimped★

#### Protective Caps for All 17 Series Insulators

STYLE	CAT NO.	STYLE	CAT NO.
Male	17P21*	Female	17P22*

#### Male Panel Receptacles

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE	STYLE
250-750 MCM	17R21*	Threaded Stud	90 Degree
250-750 MCM	17R23*	Threaded Stud	30 Degree★

#### **Female Panel Receptacles**

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE	STYLE	
250-750 MCM	17R22*	Threaded Stud	90 Degree	
250-750 MCM	17R24*	Threaded Stud	30 Degree★	<u> </u>

SEE PAGE P24 FOR DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS









17R23-E



17P21-E



\* For color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B), Green (-G), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O) and Brown (-H)

• The 17 Series Taper Nose connectors withstand grueling, heavy-duty industrial use. Applications include generator test stations, water purification plants, electro-chemical machining equipment and other general industrial uses.

<sup>★</sup> Contact factory for color availability

## 19 SERIES—BALL NOSE—UP TO 600 AMP



## **Industrial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

## 19 Series—Ball Nose—Up to 690 AMP, 600V

Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page P6

#### Male Detachable Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
250-350 MCM	19D21*	-	-	Double Set Screw★
350-500 MCM	19D22*	-	-	Double Set Screw

#### Female Detachable Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
250–350 MCM	19D23*	-	-	Double Set Screw★
350-500 MCM	19D24*	-	-	Double Set Screw★

#### Male Vulcanized Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
500-750 MCM	19V23*	-	-	Crimped★

#### Protective Caps for All 19 Series Insulators

STYLE	CAT NO.	STYLE	CAT NO.
Male	19P21*★	Female	19P22

## Male Panel Receptacles

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE	STYLE	
250-750 MCM	19R21*	Threaded Stud	90 Degree	

#### Female Panel Receptacles

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TEDMINIATIONI TVDE	STYLE	
250-750 MCM	19R22*		90 Degree	
250-750 MCM	19R24*	Threaded Stud	30 Degree★	

SEE PAGE P24 and P25 FOR DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS







19D23-E



19V23-E



19P21-E

	COLOR						
Black (-F)	White (-W)	Red (-R)	Blue (-B)	Green (-G)	Yellow (-Y)	Orange (-O)	Brown (-H)

For color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B), Green (-G), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O) and Brown (-H).

★ Contact factory for color availability

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

The 19 Series Ball Nose connectors are designed for general industrial applications



## 22 SERIES—LATCHING BALL NOSE—UP TO 690 AMP

## **Industrial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

## 22 Series—Latching Ball Nose—Up to 690 Amp, 600V

Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page P6

#### Male Latching Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
250-350 MCM	22L21 <sup>1</sup>	-	22SVM³	Crimped
350-500 MCM	22L22 <sup>2</sup>	22L22-C	22SVM³	Crimped
350-500 MCM	22L22-S <sup>3</sup> †	-	-	-
500-750 MCM	22L23 <sup>3</sup>	22L23-C	22SVM³	Crimped

#### Female Latching Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
250-350 MCM	22L24 <sup>1</sup>	-	22SVF³	Crimped
350-500 MCM	22L25 <sup>2</sup>	22L25-C	22SVF³	Crimped
350-500 MCM	22L25-S <sup>3</sup> †	-	-	-
500-750 MCM	22L26 <sup>3</sup>	-	22SVF³	Crimped

#### Protective Caps for All 22 Series Insulators

STYLE	CAT NO.	STYLE	CAT NO.
Male	19P21★	Female	19P22 <b>★</b>

#### Male Panel Receptacles

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE	STYLE
250-750 MCM	22R21 <sup>3</sup>	Threaded Stud	90 Degree
250-750 MCM	22R23 <sup>3</sup>	Threaded Stud	30 Degree

#### **Female Panel Receptacles**

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE	STYLE
250-750 MCM	22R22 <sup>3</sup>	Threaded Stud	90 Degree
250-750 MCM	22R24 <sup>4</sup>	Threaded Stud	30 Degree
250-750 MCM	22R26 <sup>3</sup>	Threaded Stud	15 Degree

#### Female Panel Receptacles-with Micro Switch

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE	STYLE	
250-750 MCM	22R28 <sup>3</sup>	Threaded Stud	15 Degree	

#### SEE PAGE P25 and P26 FOR DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

† Detachable

★Contact factory for color availability

## White (-W) Red (-R) Green (-G) Yellow (-Y) Orange (-O)

For color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows:

- 1 Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Green (-G)
- <sup>2</sup> Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O), Brown (-H)
- 3 Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R)
- <sup>4</sup> Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Green (-G), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O), Brown (-H)

- The Leviton 22 series Cam-Type connectors are specified in the United Facility Guide Specification (4FGS-16145).
- Leviton's Cam-Type positive latching connectors and receptacles are the standard used by Navy bases and shipyards in supplying 480 volts AC 3-phase power to ships at dockside. Our latching connector series has been thoroughly and successfully tested by ETL Laboratories to meet Navy specifications, including intermateability with competition. Our latching connector series provides heavy duty, completely insulated connectors that are vibration-resistant and positively lock into place. Leviton latching connectors will not vibrate, twist or turn

loose, ensuring high conductivity and maximum efficiency. Leviton contacts can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems. Our male contacts are designed to provide 40% more surface contact with the female vs. competitive products. The additional efficiency will help ensure greater conductivity while preventing burnout.

 The connectors and all components are completely interchangeable with competitive cam-type products.

- ETL Tested, Report #521300
- · Waterproof (when vulcanized) and fire-resistant for





22R28-W

## 23 SERIES—LATCHING TAPER NOSE—UP TO 690 AMP



## **Industrial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

## 23 Series—Latching Taper Nose—Up to 690 Amp, 600V

Refer to Ampacity Chart for all cable sizes on page P6

#### Male Latching Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
350-500 MCM	23L22 <sup>1</sup>	-	-	Crimped
500-750 MCM	23L23 <sup>2</sup>	-	-	Crimped

#### Female Latching Plug

CABLE SIZE	COMPLETE CAT NO.	CONTACT CAT NO.	INSULATOR CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE
350-500 MCM	23L25 <sup>4</sup>	-	-	Crimped
500-750 MCM	23L26 <sup>5</sup>	-	-	Crimped

#### Protective Caps for All 22 Series Insulators

STYLE	CAT NO.	STYLE	CAT NO.
Male	17P21 <sup>7</sup>	Female	17P22 <sup>7</sup>

#### Male Panel Receptacles

CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE	STYLE
250-750 MCM	23R21 <sup>6</sup>	Threaded Stud	90 Degree
250-750 MCM	23R23 <sup>4</sup>	Threaded Stud	30 Degree

#### **Female Panel Receptacles**

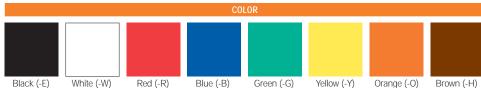
CABLE SIZE	CAT NO.	TERMINATION TYPE	STYLE	
250-750 MCM	23R22 <sup>7</sup>	Threaded Stud	90 Degree	
250-750 MCM	23R24 <sup>7</sup>	Threaded Stud	30 Degree	

SEE PAGES 25 AND 26 FOR DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS









For color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows:

- 1 White (-W), Blue (-B), Green (-G), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O), Brown (-H)
- <sup>2</sup> Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B), Green (-G)
- <sup>3</sup> Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R)
- <sup>4</sup> Black (-E), Blue (-B), Green (-G), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O), Brown (-H)
- <sup>5</sup> Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R)
- 6 Black (-E), Blue (-B), Green (-G)
- <sup>7</sup> Black (-E), White (-W), Red (-R), Blue (-B), Green (-G), Yellow (-Y), Orange (-O), Brown (-H)
- ★ Contact factory for color availability

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

· Leviton's Cam-Type positive latching connectors and Leviton's Cam-Type positive latching connectors and receptacles are the standard used by Navy bases and shipyards in supplying 480 volts AC 3-phase power to ships at dockside. Our latching connector series has been thoroughly and successfully tested by ETL Laboratories to meet Navy specifications, including intermateability with competition. Our latching connector series provides heavy duty, completely insulated connectors that are vibration-resistant and positively lock into place. Leviton latching connectors will not vibrate, twist or turn loose, ensuring high conductivity and maximum efficiency. ing high conductivity and maximum efficiency. Leviton contacts can be retrofitted to existing

locations and power distribution systems. Our male contacts are designed to provide 40% more surface contact with the female vs. competitive products. The additional efficiency will help ensure greater conductivity while preventing burnout.

The connectors and all components are completely interchangeable with competitive cam-type products.

- ETL Tested, Report #521300
- · Waterproof (when vulcanized) and fire-resistant for outside usage





## SINGLE POLE CAM-TYPE CONNECTORS—PRODUCT ACCESSORIES

## **Industrial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

## "COM-A-LONG" Assembly Tool

#### 15 Series

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
For Female Plug	15CLM	×
For Male Plug	15CLF	

-		
	1	



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
For Female Plug	16CLM	
	N. Carlotte	
For Male Plug	16CLF	
<u> </u>		

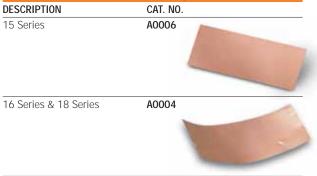


17 Series, 19 Ser	ies & 22/23 Series	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
For Female Plug	17CLM	
For Male Plug	17CLF	



Set Screws (10 p	er packa	ge)
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
15 Series	A0001	
16 Series & 18 Series	A0002	

# Copper Shims (10 per package)



## Strain Relief Wire (10 per package)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
15 Series	A0007	
16 Series & 18 Series	A0003	

## Insulated Screw (10 per package)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
16 Series & 18 Series	A0005	

#### Lubricating Spray

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
16 Fluid Ounce Can	C0001	ECI Hiloons Pray Tabe



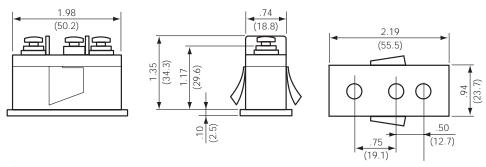
## STAGE PIN PANEL MOUNT—DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS



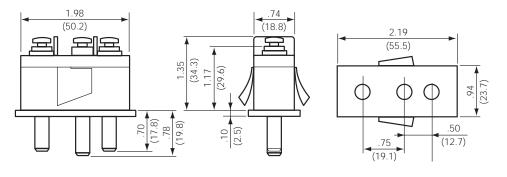
# **Commercial Grade Stage Pin Devices**

## Stage Pin Panel Mount—20 AMP

20A Female Receptacle, Snap-In—page P3

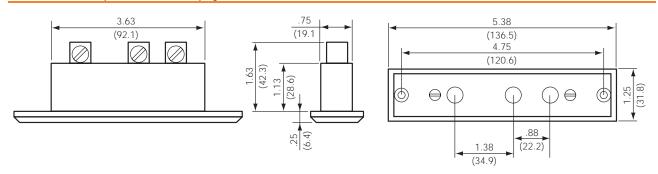


## 20A Male Inlet, Snap-In—page P3

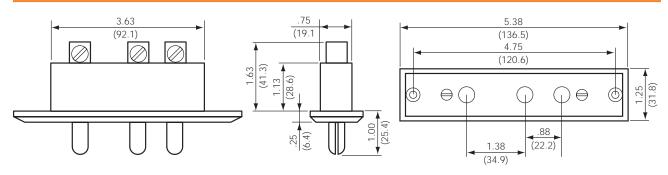


## Stage Pin Panel Mount—60 AMP

60A Female Receptacle, Bolt-On—page P3



## 60A Male Inlet, Bolt-On-page P3



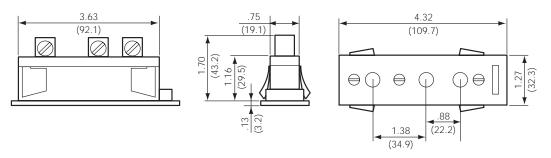


## STAGE PIN PANEL MOUNT—DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

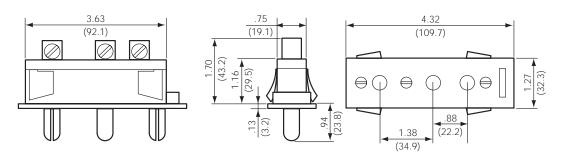
## **Commercial Grade Stage Pin Devices**

## Stage Pin Panel Mount—60 AMP

60A Female Panel Receptacle, Snap-In—page P3

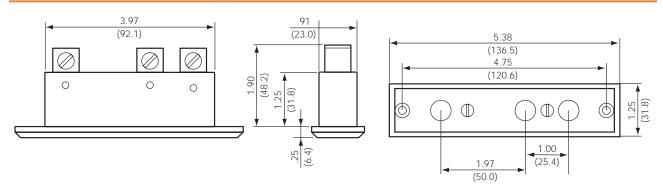


#### 60A Male Panel Receptacle, Snap-In—page P3

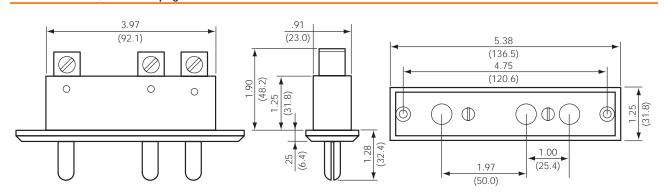


## Stage Pin Panel Mount—100 AMP

100A Female Receptacle, Bolt-On—page P3



#### 100A Male Inlet, Bolt-On—page P3



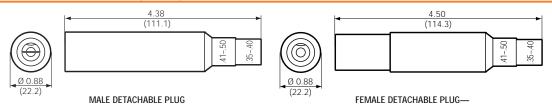
20



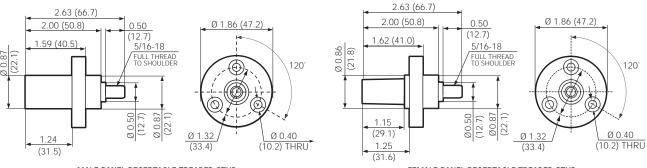
## **Commercial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

## 15 Series—Taper Nose

Male and Female Detachable Plugs—page P7



#### Panel Receptacle Threaded Studs—page P7

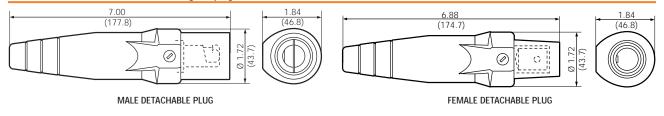


MALE PANEL RECEPTACLE TREADED STUD

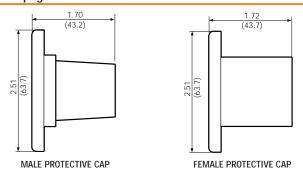
FEMALE PANEL RECEPTACLE TREADED STUD

#### 16 Series—Taper Nose

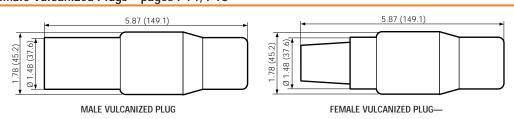
Male and Female Detachable Plugs—pages P8-P10



#### Male and Female Protective Caps—page P13



#### Male and Female Vulcanized Plugs—pages P14, P15

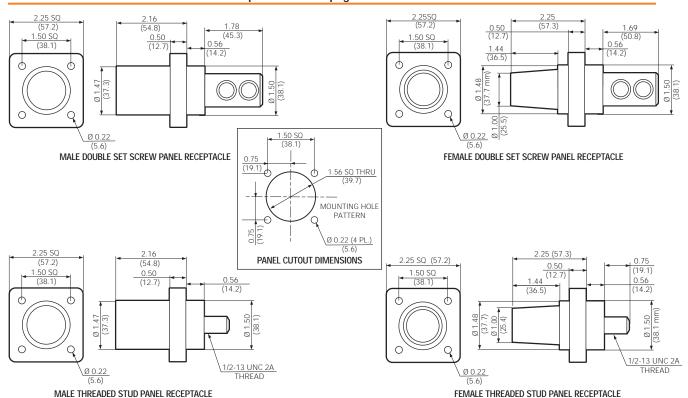




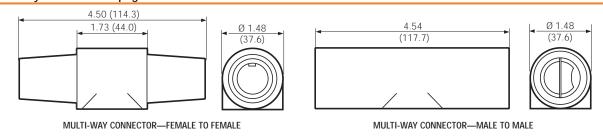
## **Commercial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

## 16 Series—Taper Nose

Double Set Screw and Threaded Panel Receptacle Studs—page P10

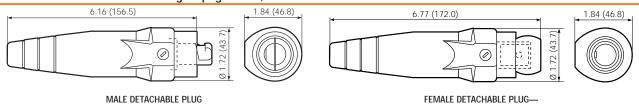


## Multi-Way Connectors—page P10

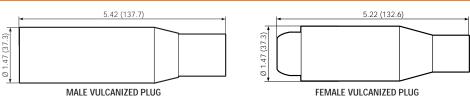


#### 18 Series—Ball Nose

Male and Female Detachable Plugs—pages P11, P12



#### Male and Female Vulcanized Plugs—pages P11, P12



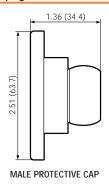


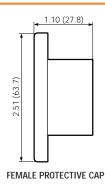


## **Commercial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

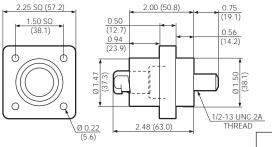
#### 18 Series—Ball Nose

Male and Female Protective Caps—page P12

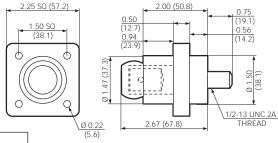




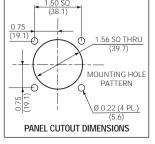
#### Double Set Screw and Threaded Panel Receptacle Studs—page P13

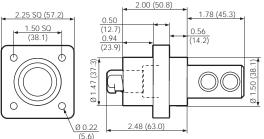




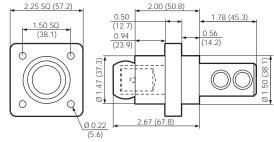


FEMALE THREADED STUD PANEL RECEPTACLE



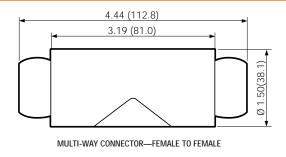


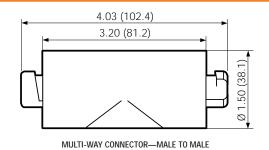
MALE DOUBLE SET SCREW PANEL RECEPTACLE



FEMALE DOUBLE SET SCREW PANEL RECEPTACLE

#### Multi-Way Connectors—page P13





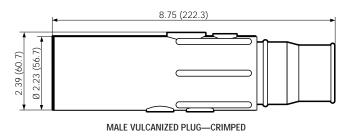
EVITON<sub>®</sub>

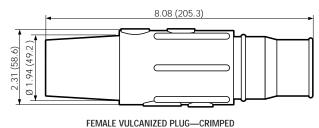


## **Industrial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

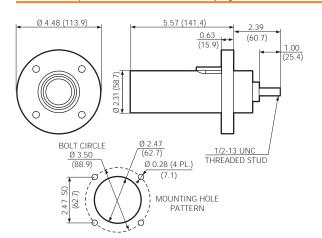
## 17 Series—Taper Nose

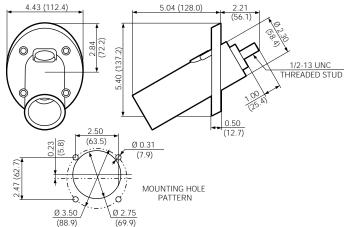
Male and Female Vulcanized Plugs—pages P14





#### Panel Receptacle Threaded Studs—page P14



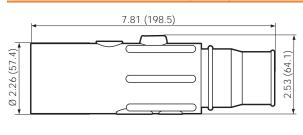


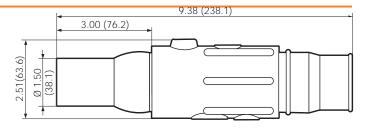
MALE PANEL RECEPTACLE THREADED STUD—90°

MALE PANEL RECEPTACLE THREADED STUD—30°

#### 19 Series—Ball Nose

Male and Female Detachable Plugs—page P15



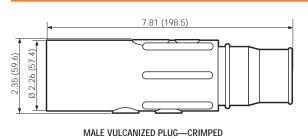


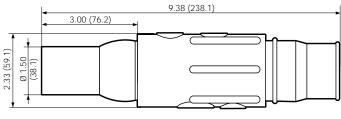
MALE DETACHABLE PLUG—DOUBLE SET SCREW

FEMALE DETACHABLE PLUG—DOUBLE SET SCREW

#### 19 Series—Ball Nose

Male and Female Vulcanized Plugs—pages P15





FEMALE VULCANIZED PLUG—CRIMPED

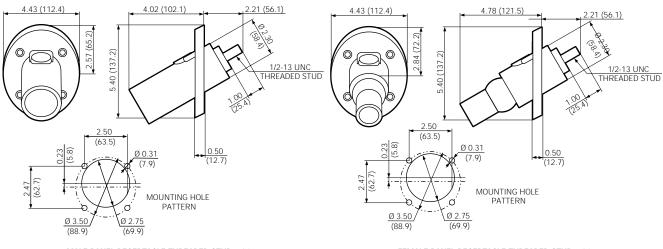




## **Industrial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

#### 19 Series—Ball Nose

Panel Receptacle Threaded Studs—page P15

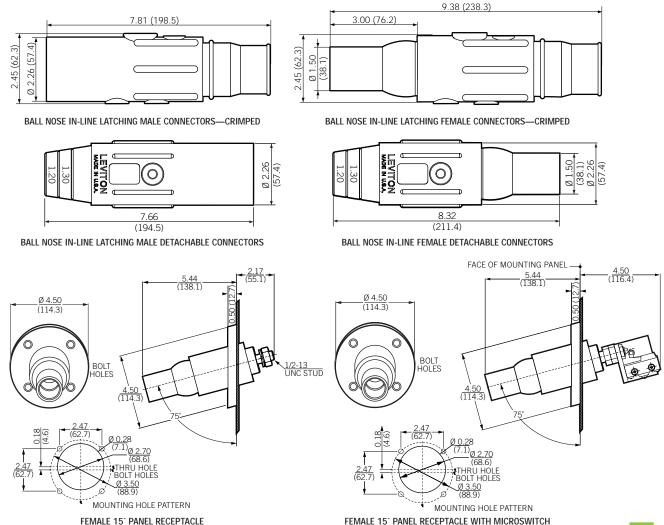


MALE PANEL RECEPTACLE THREADED STUD—30°

FEMALE PANEL RECEPTACLE THREADED STUD-30°

## 22 Series—Latching Ball Nose

Male and Female Ball Nose Latching Connectors—page P16

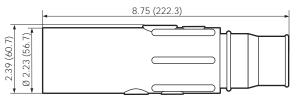




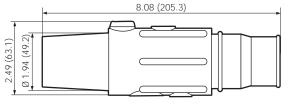
## **Industrial Grade Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors**

## 23 Series—Latching Taper Nose

Male and Female Taper Nose Latching Connectors—pages P17



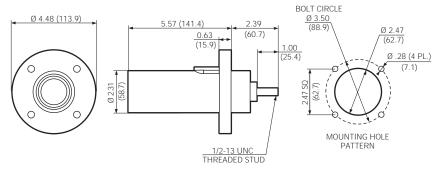




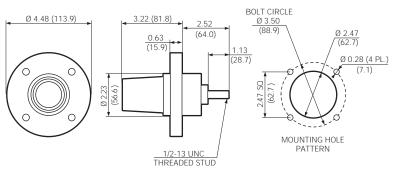
TAPER NOSE IN-LINE LATCHING FEMALE CONNECTORS—CRIMPED

## 23 Series—Latching Taper Nose

Panel Receptacle Threaded Studs—page P17

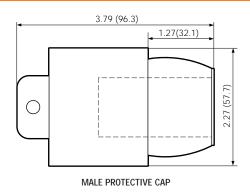


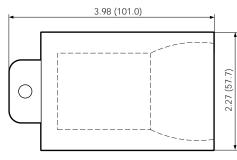
90° MALE PANEL RECEPTACLE THREADED STUD



90° FEMALE PANEL RECEPTACLE THREADED STUD

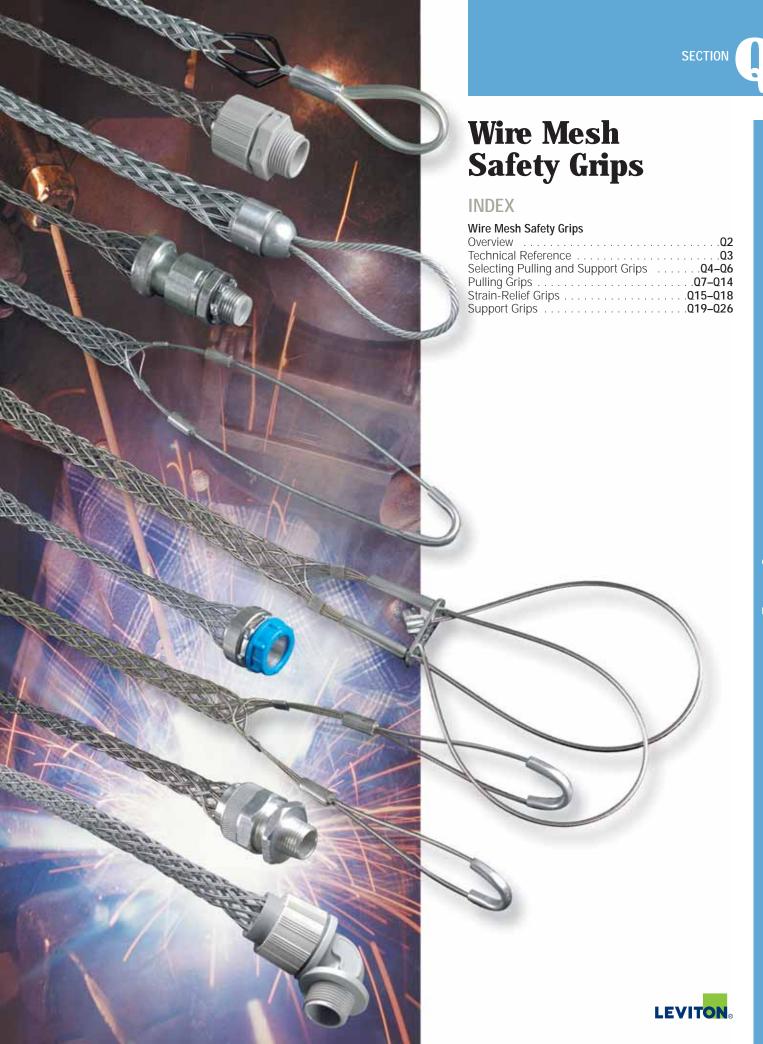
#### Male and Female Protective Caps—page P17





FEMALE PROTECTIVE CAP







## WIRE MESH SAFETY GRIP FEATURES

## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

#### A LARGE SELECTION OF WIRE MESH PULLING, STRAIN-RELIEF AND SUPPORT GRIPS

Leviton Wire Mesh Safety Grips are built tough to provide the strength, reliability and gripping force required for today's demanding wire management applications. They are designed to distribute stress over a large area so they can securely hold, pull or support the wire, rope, tubing or fiber optic cable to which they are applied.

Leviton Wire Mesh Safety Grip products offer a wide selection of style, weave, attachment and wire options designed to meet the highest standards for strength, flexibility, durability and longevity.

Leviton Wire Mesh Safety Grips are flexible holding devices used to pull cable, rope, or tubing into place; to support it after it has been installed, to prevent cable pullout; or to provide strain-relief that reduces the arc of bend at points of wire connections or terminations.

#### 1. Pulling Grips

Pulling Grips are reusable tools for pulling insulated conductors or bare wires, cable, nylon and wire rope, fiber optic cable etc. Both flexible eye and rotating eye attachments are available.

#### 2. Strain-Relief Grips

Strain-Relief Grips are used to connect cable or flexible conduit to electrical enclosures and equipment. This prevents pullout and bending due to tension at the inner conductors at the point of termination.

#### 3. Support Grips

Support Grips distribute the weight of the vertical or sloping runs of electrical and fiber optic cable, metal rods, tubing or hose over the entire length of the grip so that the cable is not subject to damage. A variety of hangers and bales are available. These grips are also available in stainless steel for additional corrosion-resistance. Consult factory for availability.

#### **Agency Approvals**

UL Listings and CSA Certifications are indicated on the appropriate product catalog pages. File numbers, are listed below

AGENCY	CONTROL NUMBER	FILE NUMBER
Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.	965U 16G5	E-173944 E-176347
Canadian Standards Association		LR-702185

#### **Standards**

Leviton Wire Mesh Safety Grips meet the following standards:

NEC 300-19—Supporting cables in vertical raceways.

NEC 351-2—Liquid-tight flexible metal conduit installations.

NEC 400-7—Flexible cord installations.

NEC 400-10—Strain-relief at joints and terminals.

JIC H 13.11—Prevention of flexible hose failure



## WIRE MESH SAFETY GRIP TECHNICAL REFERENCES



## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

#### **Technical Reference**

#### **Hazardous Locations**

The following product categories are suitable for use in hazardous locations per Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 & 2; and Class III, Div. 1 & 2 requirements.

PRODUCT CATEGORY	TYPE
Deluxe Cord Grips	Aluminum fitting Nylon fitting Non-metallic

#### Flammability

Non-metallic Deluxe Cord Grips will not support combustion. The ratings are listed below.

COMPONENT	RATING
Wire Mesh Grip	94HB <sup>1</sup>
Fitting	94V <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>A test method used by U.L. to determine a rate of burning and/or extent and time of burning of self-supporting plastics in a horizontal position (ASTM D 635-88, IEC 707-1981, ISO/DIS 1210.2).

<sup>2</sup>A test method used by UL. for measuring the comparative extinguishing characteristics of solid plastics in a vertical position (IEC 707-1981, ISO/DIS 1210.2).

#### Wet Locations

The strain-relief grips listed below are suitable for use in wet locations so long as a listed sealing ring is used between the box and the fitting.

PRODUCT CATEGORY	ТҮРЕ
Deluxe Cord Grip	Aluminum fitting Nylon fitting Non-metallic

Types of Wire Mesh Safety Grips

PRODUCT GROUP	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
Pulling Grips	Junior Duty	Galvanized steel wire
	Light Duty	Galvanized steel wire
	Medium Duty	Galvanized steel wire
	Heavy Duty	Galvanized steel wire
	Heavy Duty swivel	Galvanized steel wire
	MS Multi-Weave, Rotating Eye	Galvanized steel wire
	MS Multi-Weave, Flexible Eye	Galvanized steel wire
	High Strength	Galvanized steel wire
	Slack, Offset Eye	Galvanized steel wire
	Slack, Offset Eye	Galvanized steel wire
	Slack, Offset Eye	Galvanized steel wire
Strain-Relief Grips	Connection Wire	Galvanized steel
	Wide Range (with Gasket)	Galvanized steel wire
	Deluxe Cord Grips	Stainless steel wire
	Liquid-Tight (metallic cond.)	Stainless steel wire
	Liquid-tight (Non-Metallic Cond.)	Stainless steel wire
	Nylon Cord Sealing Grips with Mesh	Nylon
Support Grips	Support Closed	Tinned bronze or stainless steel <sup>1</sup>
	Support Split with Lace	Tinned bronze or stainless steel <sup>1</sup>
	Support Split with Rod	Tinned bronze or stainless steel <sup>1</sup>
	Support Closed, Heavy Duty, Long	Tinned bronze or stainless steel <sup>1</sup>
	Support Split Lace, Heavy Duty, Long	Tinned bronze or stainless steel <sup>1</sup>
	Bus Drop Grips	Galvanized steel wire
	Safety Springs	Spring steel
	· -	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Stainless steel available on request. Contact your Leviton Representative.





## WIRE MESH SAFETY GRIP SELECTION

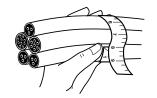
## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

## Selecting Proper Sized Pulling and Support Grips

#### How to Select Proper Grip Size

Example: For five cables bundled together, each with a diameter of 0.42":

- 1) Locate "5 Cables" column.
- 2) Read down column to range (0.38"-0.48").
- 3) Read across line to Grip Diameter Range (1.00-1.25).



Grip size is based on the outside diameter or circumference of the cable(s). Use Selection Table 1 to determine the Grip Diameter Range for one or more cables of equal diameter. Use Selection Table 2 to determine the Grip Diameter Range for cables of different diameters bundled together. (Note: In this case, the bundle must be measured.) For your convenience, the Reference Tables provide approximate values for flexible cord and AWG or MCM wire.

#### Grip Selection Table for One or More Cables of Equal Diameter

- 1) Read across top line for number of cables in one grip.
- 2) Read down for diameter of each cable.
- 3) Read across line to Grip Diameter Range column

#### Decimal and Fractional Inch Cable Diameters—for One or More Cables of Equal Diameter

1 CABLE		2 CABLES		3 CABLES		4 CABLES		GRIP DIAMETER RANGE
0.25-0.37	1/4-3/8	0.16-0.25	1/64-1/4	0.15-0.22	5/32-7/32	0.12-0.20	1/8-13/64	.250375
0.37-0.50	3/8-1/2	0.25-0.36	1/4-23/64	0.22-0.33	7/32-21/64	0.20-0.28	13/64-9/32	.375-0.50
0.50-0.62	1/2-5/8	0.27-0.36	17/64-23/64	0.26-0.33	17/64-21/64	0.24-0.28	15/64-9/32	0.50-0.75
0.62-0.75	5/8-3/4	0.36-0.45	23/64-29/64	0.33-0.36	21/64-23/64	0.28-0.31	9/32-5/16	0.62-0.75
0.75-1.00	3/4-1	0.45-0.60	29/64-39/64	0.36-0.49	23/64-31/64	0.31-0.42	5/16-27/64	0.75-1.00
1.00-1.25	1-11/4	0.60-0.76	39/64-49/64	0.49-0.63	331/64-5/8	0.42-0.54	27/64-35/64	1.00–1.25
1.25-1.50	11/4-11/2	0.76-0.91	49/64-29/32	0.63-0.76	5/8-49/64	0.54-0.65	35/64-21/32	1.25-1.50
1.50-1.75	11/2-13/4	0.91-1.08	<sup>29</sup> /32-1 <sup>5</sup> /64	0.76-0.89	49/64-57/64	0.65-0.77	21/32-49/64	1.50–1.75
1.75-2.00	13/4-2	1.08-1.23	15/64-15/64	0.89-1.02	57/64-11/64	0.77-0.88	49/64-7/8	1.75-2.00
2.00-2.50	2-21/2	1.23-1.54	15/64-135/64	1.02-1.28	11/64-19/32	0.88-1.00	7/8-1	2.00-2.50
2.50-3.00	21/2-3	1.54-1.84	135/64-127/32	1.28-1.53	19/32-117/32	1.10-1.32	13/32-121/64	2.50-3.00
3.00-3.50	3-31/2	1.84-2.15	1 <sup>27</sup> /32-2 <sup>5</sup> /32	1.53-1.79	117/32-151/64	1.32-1.54	121/64-135/64	3.00-3.50
3.50-4.00	31/2-4	2.15-2.45	25/32-229/64	1.79-2.05	151/64-23/64	1.54–1.76	1 <sup>35</sup> /64-1- <sup>49</sup> /64	3.50-4.00

#### Decimal and Fractional Inch Cable Diameters—for One or More Cables of Equal Diameter

5 CABLES		6 & 7 CABLE	S	8 CABLES		9 CABLES		GRIP DIAMETER RANGE
0.11-0.14	7/64-9/64	0.10-0.11	3/32-7/64	0.09-0.10	3/32-7/64	0.06-0.09	1/16-3/32	.250–.375
0.14-0.25	9/64-1/4	0.11-0.25	7/64-1/4	0.10-0.20	7/64-13/64	0.09-0.19	3/32_3/16	.375-0.50
0.21-0.25	7/32-1/4	0.19-0.22	3/16-7/32	0.17-0.20	11/64-13/64	0.15-0.19	5/32-3/16	0.50-0.75
0.25-0.29	1/4-19/64	0.22-0.26	7/32-17/64	0.20-0.23	13/64-15/64	0.19-0.22	3/16-7/32	0.62-0.75
0.29-0.38	19/64-3/8	0.26-0.34	17/64-11/32	0.23-0.31	<sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub> – <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	0.22-0.31	<sup>7</sup> /32- <sup>5</sup> /16	0.75-1.00
0.38-0.48	3/8-31/64	0.34-0.43	11/32-7/16	0.31-0.39	<sup>5</sup> /16- <sup>25</sup> /64	0.29-0.36	19/64-23/64	1.00-1.25
0.48-0.58	31/64-37/64	0.43-0.52	7/16-33/64	0.39-0.46	<sup>25</sup> / <sub>64</sub> – <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	0.36-0.43	<sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> – <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1.25-1.50
0.58-0.67	37/64-43/64	0.52-0.60	33/64-39/64	0.46-0.54	15/32-35/64	0.43-0.49	7/16-31/64	1.50–1.75
0.67-0.77	43/64-49/64	0.60-0.69	<sup>39</sup> /64- <sup>11</sup> /16	0.54-0.62	35/64-5/8	0.49-0.57	31/64-37/64	1.75-2.00
0.77-0.96	49/64-31/32	0.69-0.86	<sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> – <sup>55</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0.62-0.77	5/8-49/64	0.57-0.72	37/64-23/32	2.00-2.50
0.96-1.16	31/32-15/32	0.86-1.03	<sup>55</sup> /64-1 <sup>1</sup> /32	0.77-0.93	<sup>49</sup> /6- <sup>15</sup> /16	0.72-0.86	<sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> – <sup>55</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2.50-3.00
1.16-1.35	1 <sup>5</sup> /32-1 <sup>23</sup> /64	1.03-1.20	11/32-113/64	0.93-1.08	<sup>15</sup> /16-1 <sup>5</sup> /64	0.86-1.00	<sup>55</sup> /64–1	3.00-3.50
1.35-1.54	123/64-135/64	1.20-1.37	113/64-13/8	1.08-1.24	1 <sup>5</sup> /64-1 <sup>15</sup> /64	1.00-1.14	1-19/64	3.50-4.00



## WIRE MESH SAFETY GRIP SELECTION



## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

## **Selecting Proper Sized Pulling and Support Grips**

#### How to Select Proper Grip Size

Example:

For three different diameter cables bundled together with a measured circumference of 6.35".

- 1) Read down Inches (Decimal) column for 6.35" (6.29-7.86 in.).
- 2) Read across line to Grip Diameter Range (2.00-2.50).

#### **Grip Selection Table for Cables of Different Diameters**

Grip Circumference Range refers to the circumference of all cables held together.

- 1) 1. Determine Grip Circumference Range by measuring circumference of bundle of cables to be held (as shown in illustration).
- 2) Read down to locate correct range.
- 3) Read across line to Grip Diameter Range Column.

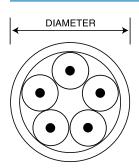
#### TABLE 2

#### Grip Circumference Range—for Cables of Different Diameter

INCHES (FRACTIONAL)	INCHES (DECIMAL)	GRIP DIAMETER RANGE
25/32-111/64	0.78–1.17	.250–.375
111/64-137/64	1.17–1.57	.375–0.50
137/64-115/16	1.57–1.94	0.50–.625
115/16-23/8	1.94–2.37	0.62-0.75
23/8-35/32	2.37–3.15	0.75–1.00
35/32-315/16	3.15–3.94	1.00–1.25
315/16-423/32	3.94-4.72	1.25–1.50
423/32-533/64	4.72–5.51	1.50–1.75
533/64-619/64	5.51–6.29	1.75–2.00
619/64-755/64	6.29–7.86	2.00–2.50
755/64-97/16	7.86–9.43	2.50–3.00
97/16-111/64	9.43–11.01	3.00–3.50
111/64-1237/64	11.01–12.58	3.50-4.00

#### **Reference Table Cord Diameters**

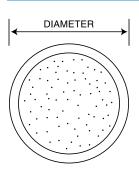
For your convenience, the following are nominal overall diameters (in inches) for flexible cord.



AT WIRE SIZE	CONDUCT	ORS		
AND TYPE	2	3	4	5
18 SO, STO	.36	.38	.41	.49
18 SJO, SJTO	.30	.32	.35	
16 SO, STO	.39	.41	.44	.52
16 SJO, SJTO	.32	.34	.37	
14 SO, STO	.52	.55	.59	.67
12 SO, STO	.60	.62	.68	.74
10 SO, STO	.65	.69	.74	.80
8 SO, STO	.83	.88	.99	1.08
6 SO, STO	.99	1.04	1.12	1.25

#### **Reference Table AWG or MCM Diameters**

This table is to be used as a guide only. Sizes may vary by manufacturer.



AWG OR MCM	<u>approx. Di</u> Thhn	A. (INCHES) THW
14	.105	.162
12	.122	.179
10	.153	.199
8	.201	.259
6	.257	.323
4	.328	.372
4 3 2	.356	.401
2	.388	.433
1	.450	.508
1/0	.491	.549
2/0	.537	.595

AWG OR MCM	APPROX. DI THHN	IA. (INCHES) THW
3/0	.588647	
4/0	.646	.705
250	.716	.788
300	.771	.843
350	.822	.895
400	.869 .942	
500	.955	1.03
600	1.06	1.14
700	1.13	1.21
750	1.16	1.25
1000	1.32	1.40





## WIRE MESH SAFETY GRIP SELECTION

## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

## Selecting Proper Sized Pulling and Support Grips

#### **Strength Information**

The approximate breaking strength of any Leviton Wire Mesh Safety Grip is based on working load information established by our engineering laboratories. In making these determinations, it is not possible to cover all applications and operating conditions. Variables such as diameter, gripping surface, number of items gripped, tension, movement, attachments, abrasion, corrosion, prior use and abuse must be assessed by the user. Greater safety factors should be utilized when the conditions of application are vague or unknown.

For specific applications where strength and holding power are important, consult Leviton's Technical Services Department. To determine the recommended working load safety factor for listed cable grips, divide the approximate breaking strength by 5 for pulling grips and by 10 for support grips. Leviton maintains a 6 Sigma Safety Factor for this recommended working load (using average break strengths obtained on new grips under lab test conditions).

**Example:** For pulling grips—33,000  $\div$  5 = 6,600 lbs. which is the workload factor.

**Example:** For support grips— $10,080 \div 10 = 1,008$  lbs. which is the workload factor.

All warranties concerning product quality or performance are based on wire mesh safety grips that are properly stored and handled by the user, and grips that are maintained and inspected at a proper frequency in keeping with their use and condition.

#### Grip Cable Range—Fraction-Decimal-Millimeter Conversion

on p ouble runge	raction becina willineter conversion	
INCHES (FRACTIONAL)	INCHES (DECIMAL)	METRIC (mm)
1/4-23/64	0.25-0.36	6.35-9.13
3/8-31/64	0.37-0.49	9.52-12.30
1/2-39/64	0.50-0.61	12.70-15.48
5/8-47/64	0.62-0.74	15.88–18.65
3/4-63/64	0.75–0.99	19.05-25.00
1-115/64	1.00–1.24	25.40-31.35
11/4-131/64	1.25–1.49	31.75–37.70
11/2-163/64	1.50–1.99	38.10-50.40
2-231/64	2.00–2.49	50.80-63.10
21/2-263/64	2.50–2.99	63.50–75.80
3-331/64	3.00–3.49	76.20–88.50
31/2-363/64	3.50–3.99	88.90–101.20



## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

#### **PULLING GRIPS**

Leviton Pulling Grips are reusable tools for pulling bare conductors, insulated wires, synthetic rope, wire rope, and fiber optic cable. These grips do not damage the cable, as the tension remains uniform throughout the length of the grip. The mesh responds to fit either a single cable or a bundle of cables.

Leviton Pulling Grips may be used for pulling cable on overhead or underground applications, for stringing service or communication lines into factories, for pulling wire through conduit, and for underground electrical pulls.

Leviton Pulling Grips are woven in galvanized steel for greater strength and longer life. Leviton also offers Pulling Kits that come in a vinyl mat with pockets that can be rolled and tied.

**Pulling Grip Eye Options** 

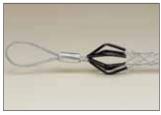
DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	ATTACHMENT INFORMATION	
Bale Eye—Medium Duty, Single/Double Weave	Q9		
Bale Eye—Medium and Heavy Duty, Single/Double Weave	Q10	Bale Eye Attachment flexes to follow line of pu with plastic tubing on bale.	
Flexible Eye—Junior Duty, Single Weave	Q8		
Flexible Eye—Light Duty, Single Weave	Q8		
Flexible Eye—for Fiber Optic, Multi-Weave	Q9	Flexible Rope Eye  Bale has no plastic tubing  for better flexibility.	
Flexible Eye—High Duty, Multi-Weave	Q13		
Slack Grips, Closed Mesh, Double Weave	Q14		
Slack Grips, Split Lace Mesh, Double Weave	Q14	Offset Flexible Eye	
Slack Grips, Split Rod Mesh, Single Weave	Q14	For easy attachment of the pulling line.	
Rotating Eye—Heavy Duty, Double Weave	Q11		
		Rotating Eye For use in changing wire rope in large cranes and derricks.	

Note: To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q6 for strength information





## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**



L8503

Junior Duty Series Grips are indispensable tools for electricians with small job requirements. They are used to connect insulated wire bundles to pulling tape or to pull wire rope through

## Pulling Grips @

Single Weave, Flexible Eye, Junior Duty

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROXIMATE BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)
L8500	0.25-0.36	1,700	5
L8501	0.37-0.49	1,700	7
L8502	0.50-0.61	1,700	8
L8503	0.62-0.74	2,800	10
L8504	0.75-0.99	4,100	10
L8505	1.00-1.24	4,100	12

#### Single Weave, Flexible Eye, Junior Duty—Klt

KIT CAT. NO.	KIT INCLUDES ONE EACH OF CAT. NO.
L8510	L8500
	L8501
	L8502
	L8503
	L8504
	18505



**L8511**Light Duty Grips are the most economical pulling grips for many applications, such as industrial plant wiring, rewiring, and underground electrical pulls.

## Pulling Grips @

Single Weave, Flexible Rope Eye, Light Duty, Short

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROXIMATE BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)
L8511	0.50-0.61	3,400	12
L8512	0.62-0.74	4,100	14
L8513	0.75–0.99	4,100	14
L8514	1.00–1.24	5,800	16.5
L8515	1.25–1.49	5,800	17
L8516	1.50–1.74	7,500	20
L8517	1.75–1.99	10,000	23
L8518	2.00-2.49	10,000	23
L8519	2.50-2.99	13,000	23

#### Single Weave, Flexible Rope Eye, Light Duty, Medium

CAT. NO.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	APPROXIMATE BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)
L8523	0.50-0.61	3,400	16
L8524	0.62-0.74	4,100	16
L8525	0.75-0.99	4,100	20
L8526	1.00-1.24	7,500	20
L8527	1.25–1.49	7,500	22
L8528	1.50–1.99	7,500	25
L8529	2.00-2.49	10,000	26
L8530	2.50-2.9	13,000	28
L8531	3.00-3.49	16,200	30
L8532	3.50-3.99	19,400	32

#### Single Weave, Flexible Rope Eye, Light Duty, Medium—KIt

KIT CAT. NO.	KIT INCLUDES ONE EACH OF CAT. NO.
L8540	L8525
	L8526
	L8528
	18529

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q6 for strength information.





## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

## Pulling Grips @

## Single/Double Weave, Bale Eye, Medium Duty

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROXIMATE BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)
L8541	0.37-0.49	2,500	12
L8542	0.50-0.74	3,400	14
L8543	0.75–0.99	5,500	18
L8544	1.00–1.24	8,100	22
L8545	1.25–1.49	8,100	24
L8546	1.50–1.99	8,100	26



**L8545** Single/Double Weave Pulling Grips are ideal for longer pull applications.

#### Single/Double Weave, Bale Eye, Medium Duty-Klt

KIT CAT. NO.	KIT INCLUDES ONE EACH OF CAT. NO.
L8550	L8541
	L8542
	L8543
	L8544
	L8545
	L8546

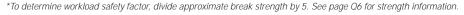
## Pulling Grips—Fiber Optic Series 6

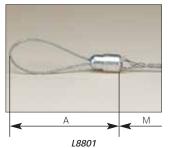
Fiber Optic Pulling Grips are used for installation of fiber optic communication lines. They easily install on cables and are reusable. Applications include underground, overhead, through-conduit and/or enclosure type pulls.

Leviton fiber optic pulling grips are two-in-one reusable grips: the same tool features both a flexible eye and a swivel eye. The rounded, flexible eye attaches easily to pulling lines, and allows smoother passage through tight spaces than needle-eye designs.

#### Flexible/Swivel Eye Fiber Optic Grips Multi Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (INCH</u> BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)	NOSE DIA.
L8801	.1020	1,000	4.75	9	.8
L8802	.2135	1,500	4.75	14	.8
L8803	.3548	2,200	5.00	18	.9
L8804	.4261	2,800	5.00	21	.9
L8805	.5374	3,300	5.00	24	1.2
L8806	.64–.87	4,700	5.00	27	1.2



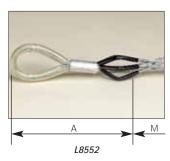


L8801
Fiber Optic Grips are made to pull delicate communication and data lines that have a much smaller cable diameter.





## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**



## Pulling Grips @

This series is recommended for heavy or rugged applications, and is ideally suited for overhead and underground installations. They are offered in short, standard or long mesh lengths.

#### Single/Double Weave, Bale Eye, Medium Duty, Short

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (</u> BALE (DIM. A)	INCHES) MESH (DIM. M)	EYE SIZE (INCHES)
L8551	0.50-0.61	0.55	4,500	8	21	7/32
L8552	0.62-0.74	0.68	5,600	8	24	1/4
L8553	0.75-0.99	0.87	6,800	8	24	1/4
L8554	1.00-1.49	1.25	9,600	9	24	5/16
L8555	1.50-1.99	1.75	16,400	11	24	7/16
L8556	2.00-2.49	2.25	18,500	12	24	7/16
L8557	2.50-2.99	2.75	24,500	12	24	1/2
L8558	3.00-3.49	3.25	24,500	14	24	1/2
L8559	3.50-3.99	3.75	31,000	14	26	5/8

#### Single/Double Weave, Bale Eye, Medium Duty, Standard

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (</u> BALE (DIM. A)	INCHES) MESH (DIM. M)	EYE SIZE (INCHES)
L8563	0.75-0.99	0.87	6,800	9	36	1/4
L8564	1.00-1.49	1.25	9,600	9	36	5/16
L8565	1.50–1.99	1.75	16,400	11	36	7/16
L8566	2.00-2.49	2.25	18,500	12	36	7/16
L8567	2.50-2.9	2.75	24,500	12	36	1/2
L8568	3.00-3.49	3.25	24,500	14	36	1/2
L8569	3.50-3.99	3.75	31,000	14	40	5/8

#### Single/Double Weave, Bale Eye, Medium Duty, Standard—KIt

KIT CAT. NO.	KIT INCLUDES ONE EACH OF CAT. NO.
L8560	L8563
	L8564
	L8565
	L8566

#### Single/Double Weave, Bale Eye, Heavy Duty, Long

g		,		
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH DIM. M (INCHES)
L8572	0.75-0.99	0.87	8,100	48
L8573	1.00-1.49	1.25	11,600	48
L8574	1.50–1.99	1.75	19,400	48
L8575	2.00-2.49	2.25	19,400	48
L8576	2.50-2.99	2.75	25,900	48
L8577	3.00-3.49	3.25	25,900	48
L8578	3.50-3.99	3.75	32,400	48

Note: See installation instructions supplied with grip for recommended swivels, links and clamps or accessories listing. \*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q6 for strength information.



## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

## Pulling Grips @

These grips feature a double weave of galvanized steel strands for greater strength and added mesh contact with the cable. Leviton Double Weave Pulling Grips are designed to handle longer or heavier pulling jobs such as installation of underground cables, communication lines, and service lines.

Double Weave Pulling Grips have a forged steel compact rotating eye which can be attached to a swivel.

Double	Weave,	Rotating	Eye,	Heavy	Duty,	Short

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (</u> BALE (DIM. A)	INCHES) MESH (DIM. M)	EYE SIZE (INCHES)
L8581	0.50-0.61	0.55	5,600	5	11	7/8
L8582	0.62-0.74	0.68	6,800	5	11	7/8
L8583	0.75-0.99	0.87	9,600	6	20	1
L8584	1.00-1.24	1.12	16,400	7	20	13/8
L8585	1.25-1.49	1.37	16,400	7	21	13/8
L8586	1.50-1.99	1.74	27,200	7	25	15/8
L8587	2.00-2.49	2.24	33,000	8	26	17/8
L8588	2.50-2.99	2.74	41,000	10	28	17/8
L8589	3.00-3.49	3.24	48,000	10	30	17/8
L8591	3.50-3.99	3.74	48,000	10	32	17/8
L8592	4.00-4.49	4.24	48,000	10	33	17/8

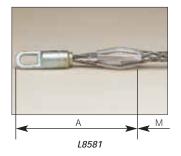


CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. Break Strength*	<u>LENGTH (</u> BALE (DIM. A)	INCHES) MESH (DIM. M)	EYE SIZE (INCHES)
L8601	0.50-0.61	0.55	5,600	5	16	7/8
L8602	0.62-0.74	0.68	6,800	5	16	7/8
L8603	0.75-0.99	0.87	9,600	6	32	1
L8604	1.00-1.49	1.12	16,400	7	33	13/8
L8605	1.50-1.99	1.74	16,400	7	34	13/8
L8606	2.00-2.49	2.24	27,200	9	36	15/8
L8607	2.50-2.99	2.74	33,000	10	38	17/8
L8608	3.00-3.49	3.24	41,000	10	39	17/8
L8609	3.50-3.99	3.74	48,000	10	41	17/8
L8611	4.00-4.49	4.24	48,000	10	42	17/8
L8612	4.50-4.99	4.74	48,000	10	58	17/8
L8613	5.00-5.99	5.49	48,000	10	60	17/8
L8614	6.00-6.99	6.49	48,000	10	66	17/8

#### Double Weave, Rotating Eye, Heavy Duty, Standard—Kit

KIT CAT. NO.	KIT INCLUDES ONE EACH OF CAT. NO.
L8600	L8603
	L8604
	L8605
	L8606

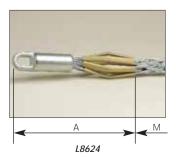
Note: See installation instructions supplied with grip for recommended swivels, links and clamps or accessories listing. \*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q6 for strength information.







## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**



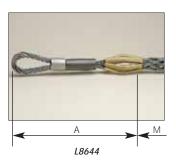
## Pulling Grips—Multi-Weave Grips ®

Leviton Multi-Weave Pulling Grips are constructed of high strength galvanized steel strands and are designed for pulling aluminum or copper bare conductor, wire rope and insulated cables. These grips are used in applications such as distribution line stringing and overhead transmission.

Multi-Weave Pulling Grips are available with a flexible or rotating eye which can be attached to a swivel. The forged steel flexible eye will thread through sheaves and blocks without binding, but is not a swivel and will not turn under tension. The rotating eye can turn to relieve pulling torque when tension is relaxed.

#### Multi-Weave, Rotating Eye

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (II</u> BALE (DIM. A)	NCHES) MESH (DIM. M)	COLOR CODE	EYE SIZE (INCHES)
L8621	0.25-0.49	3/8	6,800	5	26	Dk. Green	7/8
L8622	0.50-0.74	5/8	10,000	6	32	Brown	1
L8623	0.75-0.99	7/8	14,400	6	41	Lt. Blue	1
L8624	1.00-1.24	11/8	24,600	8	52	Gold	13/8
L8625	1.25-1.49	13/8	30,600	8	56	Black	15/8
L8626	1.50-1.74	15/8	30,600	9	60	Red	17/8
L8627	1.75–1.99	2	48,000	10	70	Dk. Blue	17/8
L8628	2.00-2.49	21/4	48,000	10	50	Yellow	17/8
L8629	2.50-2.99	23/4	48,000	10	52	Orange	17/8
L8631	3.00-3.49	31/4	48,000	10	54	Alum.	17/8
L8632	3.50-3.99	33/4	48,000	10	56	Lt. Green	17/8



#### Multi-Weave, Flexible Eye

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NOMINAL GRIP SIZE	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	LENGTH (IN BALE (DIM. A)	NCHES) MESH (DIM. M)	COLOR CODE	EYE SIZE (INCHES)
L8641	0.25-0.49	3/8	6,800	9	26	Dk. Green	1/4
L8642	0.50-0.74	5/8	10,000	9	32	Brown	5/16
L8643	0.75-0.99	7/8	14,400	11	41	Lt. Blue	3/8
L8644	1.00-1.24	11/8	24,600	12	52	Gold	1/2
L8645	1.25-1.49	13/8	30,600	12	56	Black	1/2
L8646	1.50-1.74	15/8	30,600	12	60	Red	1/2
L8647	1.75–1.99	2	48,000	15	70	Dk. Blue	5/8
L8648	2.00-2.49	21/4	48,000	18	50	Yellow	5/8
L8649	2.50-2.99	23/4	48,000	18	52	Orange	5/8
L8651	3.00-3.49	31/4	48,000	18	54	Alum.	5/8
L8652	3.50-3.99	33/4	48,000	18	56	Lt. Green	5/8

Note: It is recommended that a swivel be used for release of torque during a pull. Use a connecting link when a swivel is not needed. Do not run grips or swivels over bullwheels while under tension. Do not use Multi-Weave for pulling rope. When higher loads are required, use Leviton's high strength-style pulling grips. See installation instructions supplied with grip for recommended swivels, links and clamps or accessories listing.

\*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q6 for strength information.



## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

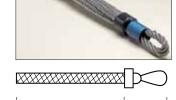
## Pulling Grips—High Strength Grips @

High Strength Pulling Grips are designed for situations where load and safety considerations require an extra high strength grip. They are most commonly used for attaching pulling lines to conductors, conductors to running boards, and conductor-to-conductor connections. These grips can be used for pulling bare or insulated conductor, wire rope or synthetic rope

A feed tube is used when assembling synthetic rope¹ into the High Strength Pulling Grip and is required on the two largest grip sizes.

#### Multi-weave Flexible Eye

CAT. NO.	GRIP RANGE O. D. (INCHES ROPE <sup>1</sup>	CONDUCTOR	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	LENGTH (I BALE (DIM. A)	INCHES) MESH (DIM. M)	COLOR CODE	FLEXIBLE EYE SIZE (INCHES)
L8660	0.25-0.65	0.19-0.37	6,500	10	24	Black	.218
L8661	0.50-0.90	0.38-0.62	14,000	13	26	Dk. Green	.375
L8662	0.75-1.10	0.63-0.87	20,000	14	48	Red	.437
L8663	1.00-1.50	0.88-1.12	30,600	15	60	Dk. Blue	.500
L8664	1.25-1.70	1.13-1.37	46,800	18	76	Yellow	.625
L8665	1.50-2.10	1.38–1.90	66,500	24	89	Aluminum	.750



L8663

#### Recommended Rope Assembly Using High Strength Feed Tube

- 1) Insert feed tube into High Strength Pulling Grip.
- 2) Insert rope end fully into feed tube
- Hold rope in feed tube by pinning rope to the ground with end of tube. Pull mesh down onto feed so feed tube nose is protruding through shoulder protectors as shown.
- 4) .Push mesh to end of feed tube and pull feed tube through mesh. When tube is pulled,the mesh gripping action will hold rope in place.
- Position rope so that its end is inside the shoulder protectors. Remove slack from mesh by smoothing mesh tight to rope.
- 6) Apply clamps to mesh end.

# Shoulder Protectors PHS PHIS Pulling Mesh Feed Feed Grip Tube Nose

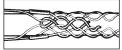
# Split-Lace/Split-Rod Attachments (for use where end of cable is not accessible—applies to slack grips only)

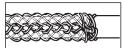
Beginning at the end of the grip closest to the bale fitting, thread the lacing through the first two loops of the split, pulling the lace through until the ends are centered evenly. Cross the laces and thread them through the next two loops, and so on down the grip, being careful not to pull the lacing too tight.

Spacing of the laced closure should be approximately the same as the mesh weave. When the end of grip is reached, twist the lacing strands tightly together, wrapping the ends of the lace around the grip, and twisting again to secure. Excess length may be cut off.

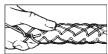
Split grips with rod closing are economical, since they are quickly installed, and are reusable. Simply wrap the grip around the cable and thread the rod through the loops, using a corkscrew motion. To remove, pull the rod out, and the grip is ready for re-use.

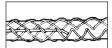
#### Split-Lace





#### Split-Rod







<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For rope, select smallest size grip which meets required workload.

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5. See page Q6 for strength information.



## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

#### PULLING GRIPS—SLACK GRIPS

Slack Grips are reusable grips used for pulling slack in underground cable preparatory to final placement. They may also be used for cable removal. Slack Grips feature an offset eye for easy attachment to the pulling line. See attachment information for split lace and split rod on page Q13.



L8671

## Pulling Grips—Slack Grips Series

Closed Mesh, Double Weave, Offset Eye, Heavy Duty, Medium

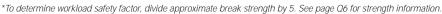
CAT. NO.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	APPROXIMATE BREAK STRENGTH*	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)
L8671	0.75-0.99	3,000	13
L8672	1.00-1.24	4,200	16
L8673	1.25-1.49	5,500	17
L8674	1.50–1.74	7,400	18
L8675	1.75–1.99	11,000	19
L8676	2.00-2.49	11,000	20
L8677	2.50-2.99	11,000	21
L8678	3.00-3.49	16,000	22
L8679	3.50-3.99	16,000	23
Closed Mesh, [	Oouble Weave, Offset Eye,	Heavy Duty, Long	
L8681	0.75-0.99	3,000	21
L8682	1.00-1.24	5,500	21
L8683	1.25-1.49	5,500	24
L8684	1.50–1.99	7,400	26
L8685	2.00-2.49	11,000	27
L8686	2.50-2.99	11,000	30
L8687	3.00-3.49	16,000	33
L8688	3.50-3.99	16,000	36



CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROXIMATE BREAK STRENGTH*
L8691	0.75-0.99	3,000
L8692	1.00-1.24	4,100
L8693	1.25-1.49	4,100
L8694	1.50-1.74	5,500
L8695	1.75–1.99	7,300
L8696	2.00-2.49	7,300
L8697	2.50-2.99	7,300
L8698	3.00-3.49	9,200
L8699	3.50-3.99	11,000

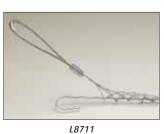
Split Lace, Do	ouble Weave, Offset Eye, He	eavy Duty, Long		
L8701	0.75-0.99	3,000	21	
L8702	1.00-1.24	4,100	21	
L8703	1.25-1.49	4,100	24	
L8704	1.50-1.99	5,500	25	
L8705	2.00-2.49	7,300	27	
L8706	2.50-2.99	7,300	30	
L8707	3.00-3.49	9,200	33	
L8708	3.50-3.99	11.000	36	

L0700	2.00 2.77	1,500	30	
L8707	3.00-3.49	9,200	33	
L8708	3.50-3.99	11,000	36	
Split Rod, Sing	gle Weave, Offset Eye, Hea	vy Duty, Medium		
L8711	0.50-0.61	1,800	7	
L8712	0.62-0.74	1,900	9	
L8713	0.75-0.99	3,000	11	
L8714	1.00-1.24	4,100	12	
L8715	1.25-1.49	5,700	14	
L8716	1.50-1.74	5,800	16	
L8717	1.75–1.99	7,700	17	
L8718	2.00-2.49	9,300	20	
L8719	2.50-2.99	11,300	21	
L8721	3.00-3.49	15,100	22	
L8722	3.50-3.99	15,100	25	





L8703



LEVITON

## WIRE MESH STRAIN-RELIEF GRIPS

## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

#### STRAIN-RELIEF GRIPS

Strain-Relief Grips are used to connect cord or cable to electrical enclosures and equipment. These grips prevent pullout due to tension and limit the arc of bend at the point of entry; strain is distributed over the length of mesh rather than concentrated at one point or transferred to the internal termination.

## 

Wide-Range Grips are recommended for use in wiring of enclosures, power boxes, machine tools, and power centers. They include an insulated bushing (dust-tight).

#### Single Weave Galvanized Steel Mesh

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	NPT SIZE (INCHES)	MESH LENGTH @ NOMINAL DIA. (INCHES)	MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN GRIPS (INCHES)
L7501	0.22-0.32	1/2	4	11/4
L7502	0.30-0.43	1/2	41/2	11/4
L7503	0.40-0.54	1/2	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11/4
L7504	0.52-0.73	3/4	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11/2
L7505	0.70-0.97	1	8	17/8
L7506	0.94-1.25	11/4	9	23/8
L7507	1.20-1.50	11/2	11	25/8
L7508	1.40-1.75	2	13	31/4
L7509	1.62-2.00	21/2	131/2	35/8
L7511	2.00-2.45	21/2	131/2	35/8



**L7504** Galva. Steel mesh

# Cord Sealing Grips 🖖\* 🐠\*

Cord Sealing Grips with Mesh are nylon devices used to connect electrical cables to boxes, cabinets, pushbuttons, enclosures, etc. They are liquid-tight devices used to connect electrical cables to boxes, cabinets, push buttons, enclosures, etc. They are liquid-tight devices that are highly resistant to impact and corrosion. Non-metallic cord sealing grips will not support combustion. The ratings are: Wire Mesh Grip-94 HB and Fitting-94V-2. Cord Sealing Grip products are suitable for use in wet locations so long as a listed sealing ring is used between the box and the fitting.

#### Nylon Cord Sealing Grips with Mesh—Straight and 90°

CAT. NOS. STAINLESS ST		NON-METALLI		CABLE DIA.	NPT
STRAIGHT	90°	STRAIGHT	90°	RANGE (INCHES)	(FORM SIZE)
L7521		L7522	L7524	.187–.250	
	L7527		L7528	.250312	
	L7532		L7533	.312375	1/2"
	L7536			.375437	(F2)
L7538	L7541	L7539	L7542	.437500	
L7543 <sup>1</sup>	L7544 <sup>1</sup>			.500562	
L7545 <sup>1</sup>	L7546 <sup>1</sup>			.562625	
L7601		L7602	L7604	.187–.250	
L7605				.250375	
	L7612			.375437	
	L7549		L7551	.437562	3/4"
L7552	L7554	L7553	L7555	.500625	(F3)
L7556	L7558		L7559	.562687	
L7561	L7563	L7562		.625–.750	
L75651	L75661			.687–.812	
L7567		L7568	L7569	.437562	
	L7573	<del></del>	L7574	.500625	
	L7582		L7583	.625750	1"
L7584			L7587	.687–.812	(F4)
L7588			L7592	.750–.875	
L7597				.875–1.000	



<sup>\*</sup>Cord Sealing Grips with non-metallic mesh are UL Listed and CSA Certified. Cord Sealing Grips with stainless steel mesh are CSA Certified only.



L7521 Straight—SS mesh



L7527 90°—SS mesh



L7553 Straight—nylon mesh





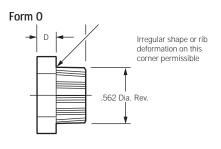
# WIRE MESH STRAIN-RELIEF GRIP DIMENSIONS

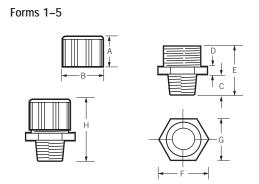
# **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

## Strain-Relief Grips—Dimensions

Dimensions for Nylon Cord-Sealing Fittings, Straight Body

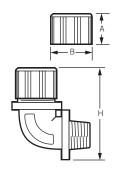
FORM	NPT	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	H (REF.)
0	1/4"	.500	.778	.370	.187	.921	.778	.687	1.25
1	3/8"	1.000	1.150	.500	.250	1.250	1.115	1.000	1.85
2	1/2"	1.000	1.300	.500	.300	1.450	1.250	1.100	2.00
3	3/4"	1.000	1.500	.550	.375	1.700	1.578	1.375	2.00
4	1"	1.000	1.850	.687	.375	1.800	1.900	1.650	2.12
5	11/4"	1.000	2.050	.687	.375	1.800	2.100	1.850	2.12

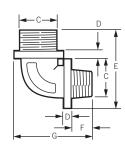




Dimensions for Nylon Cord-Sealing Fittings, 90° Body

		,	<u> </u>	<b>J</b> ,	,				
FORM	NPT	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	H (REF.)
1	3/8"	1.000	1.150	1.100	.187	1.812	.450	1.687	2.35
2	1/2"	1.000	1.300	1.165	.187	1.900	.578	1.820	2.40
3	3/4"	1.000	1.500	1.600	.187	2.421	.593	2.218	2.75
4	1"	1.000	1.850	1.850	.187	2.656	.800	2.700	3.00
5	11/4"	1.000	2.050	1.965	.187	2.859	.750	2.812	3.25





## WIRE MESH STRAIN-RELIEF GRIPS

## **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

between the box and the fitting.

## Cinala/Daubla Wa

L7755

Single/Double Weave						
CAT. NOS. STRAIGHT MALE	90° MALE	45° MALE	STRAIGHT FEMALE	CABLE. DIA. RANGE	NPT SIZE	
L7701			FLIVIALE	(INCHES)		
L7701 L7702				.187250	<del></del>	
L7702 L7703			17022	.250–.312	3/8"	
	<del></del>		L7822	.312–.375	3/8	
L7704	177/4			.375437		
L7705	L7761	17000		.187–.250		
L7706		L7802		.250375	1/-11	
L7707	L7763	L7803	L7826	.375–.500	1/2"	
L7708	L7764	L7804	L7827	.500–.625		
L7709				.625750		
L7711	L7765	L7805		.250–.375		
L7712		L7806		.375–.500	24 "	
L7700	L7767	L7807	L7831	.500625	3/4"	
L7713	L7768	L7808	L7832	.625–.750		
L7714				.750–.875		
L7715	L7769			.437–.562		
L7716			L7833	.562–.687		
L7717	L7772		L7834	.625–.750	1"	
L7718				.750–.875		
L7719			L7836	.875–1.000		
L7721				1.000–1.125		
L7722				1.125–1.250		
L7723				.750–.875		
L7724				.875–1.000		
L7725		L7810		1.000-1.125	11/4"	
L7726	L7778			1.125-1.250		
L7727		L7820		1.250-1.375		
L7728	L7781			.750–.875		
L7729	L7782			.875-1.000		
L7731				1.000-1.125	11/2"	
L7732	L7784			1.125-1.250		
L7733	L7785			1.250-1.375		
L8011				1.312-1.437	_	
L7770				1.437-1.562		
L7750				1.562-1.687		
L7760				1.687-1.812		
L7780				1.750–1.875		
L7734				1.250-1.375		
L7736				1.500-1.625	2"	
L7737	L7789			1.625-1.750		
	L7791			1.750–1.875		
L8012				1.812-1.937		
L8013				1.937–2.062		
L7730				2.187–2.312		
L7739				1.75–1.875		
L7742				1.937–2.062	2-1/2"	
L7743				2.062–2.187	2 12	
L7744				2.187–2.312	<del></del>	
L7745	<del>-</del>			1.688–1.812	3"	
L7745 L7746		<del></del>		1.812–1.937	<u> </u>	
L7747	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	1.937-2.062		
L7748				2.062-2.187		
L7751				2.312-2.437		
L7752				2.437–2.625		
L7754				2.812–3.000		



**L7701** Straight—Male



**L7761** 90°—Male



**L7802** 45°—Male



L7822 Straight—Female



3.000-3.250



## WIRE MESH STRAIN-RELIEF GRIPS

# **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**



L7902 Straight-Male





L7951 Straight—Female





L7965 Straight—Male

L8003

## Liquid-Tight Grips (1) (6)

Liquid-Tight Grips are woven stainless steel mesh with an anodized aluminum body for corrosion-resistance. They are used to connect liquid-tight flexible metal conduit to electrical enclosures to prevent conduit pullout. Each fitting is supplied with an insulated throat to ensure conductor insulation and protect against damage caused by flexing, heat expansion or contraction.

Liquid-Tight Grips are recommended in the wiring of motors and any electrical enclosure where liquid-tight conduit is subject to motion or strain. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

#### Liquid-Tight Grips

CAT. NOS.				FITTING	MESH
STRAIGHT MALE	90° MALE	45° MALE	STRAIGHT FEMALE	SIZE (INCHES)	LENGTH (INCHES)
		L7931	L7951	3/8	25/8
L7902	L7916	L7932	<del></del>	1/2	37/8
L7903	L7917		L7953	3/4	43/8
L7904	L7918		L7954	1	51/4
L7905	L7919		<del></del>	11/4	55/8
L7906	L7921		<del></del>	11/2	53/4
L7907	L7922			2	71/2
L7908				21/2	95/8
L7911	L7924	L7939		3	105/8
L7912				4	12

## Liquid-Tight Grips for Non-Metallic Type "A" Flexible Conduit

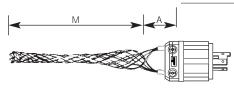
CAT. NOS. STRAIGHT MALE	90° MALE	FITTING SIZE (INCHES)	MESH LENGTH (INCHES)
	L7999	3/8	9
L7962	L7990	1/2	10
	L7967	3/4	101/2
	L7968	1	12
L7965	L7969	11/4	17
	L7971	11/2	211/2
L7970	L7972	2	24

## Connection Wire Mesh Grips ®

Connection Wire Mesh Grips provide additional strain-relief for plugs and connectors used on portable equipment in commercial and institutional applications, and industrial plant and construction site areas which incur abnormally high abuse. Grips are made of galvanized steel.

#### **Connection Wire Mesh Grips**

CAT NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	EYE DIMENSIONS (A) (INCHES)	MESH LENGTH (M) (INCHES)
L8001	.3043	111/16	43/4
L8002	.4056	111/16	6
L8003	.5273	111/16	7
L8004	.70–.85	115/16	81/2
L8005	.82-1.00	1 <sup>15</sup> /16	81/2
L8006	.94–1.25	1 <sup>15</sup> /16	101/2







#### **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

#### **SUPPORT GRIPS**

Support Grips are designed to hold the weight of cable on vertical or sloping runs. They may be used indoors or outdoors to support electrical and fiber optic cable, metal rods and tubing.

Leviton Support Grips are woven with tinned bronze wire. For applications requiring a greater degree of corrosion resistance, stainless steel wire is available on special order. For information regarding selection of the proper-sized support grip, see pages Q4 and Q5.

#### Style

#### SINGLE "U" EYE

For use when cable is vertical and for applications where cable bends or where a single attachment is more advantageous for positioning.



#### DOUBLE "U" EYE

For use when cable is vertical and extends through the grip without bending. Eyes may be fastened to open hooks, but should not be more than 15° from the axis of vertical cable. When eyes are supported equally, this attachment offers a fully balanced load.



#### **OFFSET EYE**

Similar to single eye applications, but for use when offset positioning is required.



#### LOCKING (UNIVERSAL) BALE

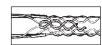
Adjustable and self-locking, this attachment fits around a beam, pipe or other continuous structural object. The bale wraps around the object and is securely anchored in the bar.



#### Split Lace/Split Rod

#### SPLIT LACE

Beginning at the lead end of the grip, thread the lacing through the first two loops of the split, pulling the lace through until the ends are centered evenly. Cross laces and thread through the next two loops, and so on down the grip, being careful not to pull the lacing too tight. The spacing of the lace closure should be approximately the same as that of the mesh weave. When the end of grip is reached, twist the lacing strands tightly together; wrap the ends of the lace around the grip and twist again to secure. Excess length may be cut off.





#### SPLIT ROD

Split grips with rod closing install quickly and they are economical and reusable. Simply wrap the grip around the cable and thread the rod through the loops, using a corkscrew motion. To remove, pull the rod out; and the grip is ready for re-use.



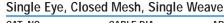


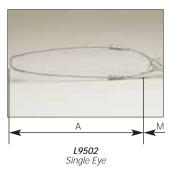




#### Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips

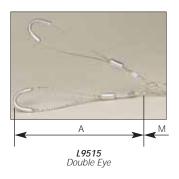
Support Grips—Standard Closed Mesh 
Standard Closed Mesh Support Grips are designed for loads up to 500 lbs. and vertical runs of no more than 100 feet. Heavy-duty closed mesh support grips are designed for loads in excess of 500 lbs. They are available in a variety of eye styles and cable ranges for supporting electrical cable, metal rods and tubing. Closed mesh support grips are used when the end of the cable is accessible. Mesh is made of tinned bronze material.





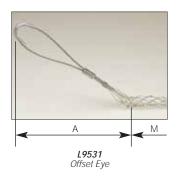
<u> </u>	, ,			
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>Length (inche</u> Bale (dim. a)	MESH (DIM. M)
L9501	0.50-0.61	770	7	10
L9502	0.62-0.74	960	8	10
L9503	0.75-0.99	1,300	8	12
L9504	1.00-1.24	1,680	9	12
L9505	1.25-1.49	1,680	10	16
L9506	1.50-1.74	1,680	12	17
L9507	1.75–1.99	2,640	14	18
L9508	2.00-2.49	3,760	16	18
L9509	2.50-2.99	3,760	18	21
L9511	3.00-3.49	5,040	21	26
L9512	3.50-3.99	5,040	24	28

#### Double Eye, Closed Mesh, Single Weave



,	, ,			
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>Length (inche</u> Bale (dim. a)	MESH (DIM. M)
L9515	0.50-0.61	770	4	11
L9516	0.62-0.74	1,150	4	11
L9517	0.75-0.99	1,320	4	14
L9518	1.00-1.24	1,920	5	15
L9519	1.25-1.49	1,920	5	16
L9521	1.50–1.74	1,920	6	18
L9523	1.75–1.99	3,360	6	20
L9524	2.00-2.49	3,360	6	22
L9525	2.50-2.99	3,360	6	24
L9526	3.00-3.49	5,280	8	26
L9527	3.50-3.99	5,280	8	28

#### Offset Eve Closed Mesh Single Weave



CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE	APPROX. BREAK	<u>LENGTH (INCHE</u> BALE	S)
	(INCHES)	STRENGTH*	(DIM. A)	(DIM. M)
L9531	0.50-0.61	770	4	11
L9532	0.62-0.74	960	4	11
L9533	0.75-0.99	960	4	14
L9534	1.00-1.24	1,680	5	15
L9535	1.25-1.49	1,680	5	16
L9536	1.50-1.74	1,680	5	18
L9537	1.75-1.99	2,640	6	20
L9538	2.00-2.49	3,760	6	21
L9539	2.50-2.99	3,760	8	24
L9541	3.00-3.49	5,040	9	26
L9542	3.50-3.99	5,040	9	28

Note: Support grips are also available in stainless steel—contact your Leviton Representative.

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q6 for strength information.

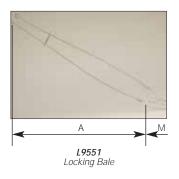


#### **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

#### Support Grips—Standard Closed Mesh ®

Locking Bale, Closed Mesh, Single Weave

,		,		
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>Length (inche</u> Bale (dim. a)	S) MESH (DIM. M)
L9551	0.50-0.61	770	11	10
L9552	0.62-0.74	1,150	11	10
L9553	0.75-0.99	1,320	14	12
L9554	1.00-1.24	1,920	15	12
L9555	1.25-1.49	1,920	16	13
L9556	1.50-1.74	1,920	18	17
L9557	1.75-1.99	3,150	20	18
L9558	2.00-2.49	3,360	21	18
L9559	2.50-2.99	3,360	24	21
L9561	3.00-3.49	5,280	26	23
L9562	3.50-3.99	5,280	28	23.5

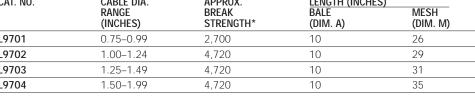


#### Support Grips—Heavy Duty 🕮

Heavy Duty Support Grips handle continuous loads of over 500 lbs. in vertical runs greater than 100 ft. for cable diameters from  $^{3}$ /4" to  $^{4}$ 1/2".

Single Eye, Double Weave, Heavy Long, Closed Mesh

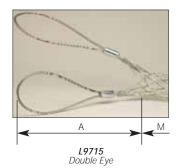
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	LENGTH (INCHES) BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L9701	0.75-0.99	2,700	10	26
L9702	1.00-1.24	4,720	10	29
L9703	1.25-1.49	4,720	10	31
L9704	1.50–1.99	4,720	10	35



#### Double Eye, Double Weave, Heavy Long, Closed Mesh

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA.	APPROX.	LENGTH (INCHES)	
	RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L9711	0.75-0.99	2,700	10	26
L9712	1.00-1.25	4,720	10	29
L9713	1.25-1.49	4,720	10	31
L9714	1.50–1.99	4,720	10	35
L9715	2.00-2.49	10,080	10	37
L9716	2.50-2.99	10,080	10	39
L9717	3.00-3.49	10,080	10	41
L9718	3.50-3.99	13,120	10	45
L9719	4.00-4.49	13,120	10	47

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q6 for strength information.



<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q6 for strength information.



#### **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

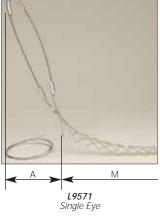
#### Support Grips—Standard Split Lace @

Split Lace Support Grips are designed for loads up to 500 lbs. and vertical runs of no more than 100 feet. Heavy-duty split lace support grips are available on page Q23. They are available in a variety of eye styles and cable ranges for supporting electrical cable, metal rods and tubing. Split lace grips are utilized when the end of the cable cannot be feasibly accessed and the support grip is intended for permanent installation. Mesh is made of tinned bronze material. For attachment information see page Q19.



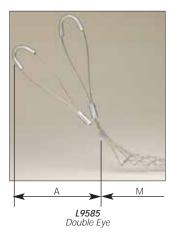
#### Single Eye, Split Lace, Single Weave

<u> </u>	, ,			
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>Length (inche</u> Bale (dim. a)	S) MESH (DIM. M)
L9571	0.50-0.61	770	7	11
L9572	0.62-0.74	960	8	11
L9573	0.75-0.99	1,320	8	14
L9574	1.00-1.24	1,680	9	15
L9575	1.25-1.49	1,680	10	16
L9576	1.50-1.74	1,680	12	18
L9577	1.75-1.99	2,640	14	20
L9578	2.00-2.49	3,760	16	22
L9579	2.50-2.99	3,760	18	24
L9581	3.00-3.49	5,040	21	26
L9582	3.50-3.99	5,040	24	28



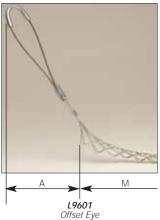
#### Double Eye, Split Lace, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA.	APPROX.	LENGTH (INCHE	S)
	RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L9585	0.50-0.61	770	4	11
L9586	0.62-0.74	1,150	4	11
L9587	0.75-0.99	1,320	4	14
L9588	1.00-1.24	1,920	5	15
L9589	1.25-1.49	1,920	5	16
L9591	1.50-1.74	1,920	5	18
L9592	1.75–1.99	3,150	6	20
L9593	2.00-2.49	3,360	6	22
L9594	2.50-2.99	3,360	6	24
L9595	3.00-3.49	5,280	8	26
L9596	3.50-3.99	5,280	8	28



#### Offset Eve. Split Lace, Single Weave

in Lace, Single we	ave		
CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>Length (inche</u> Bale (dim. a)	MESH (DIM. M)
0.50-0.61	770	4	11
0.62-0.74	960	4	11
0.75-0.99	960	4	14
1.00-1.24	1,680	5	15
1.25-1.49	1,680	5	16
1.50-1.74	1,680	5	18
1.75–1.99	2,640	8	20
2.00-2.49	3,760	8	22
2.50-2.99	3,760	8	24
3.00-3.49	5,040	9	26
3.50-3.99	5,040	9	28
	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)  0.50-0.61  0.62-0.74  0.75-0.99  1.00-1.24  1.25-1.49  1.50-1.74  1.75-1.99  2.00-2.49  2.50-2.99  3.00-3.49	RANGE (INCHES)  0.50-0.61  770  0.62-0.74  960  0.75-0.99  1.00-1.24  1,680  1.25-1.49  1,680  1.50-1.74  1,680  1.75-1.99  2,640  2.00-2.49  3,760  2.50-2.99  3,00-3.49  5,040	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)         APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*         LENGTH (INCHE BALE (DIM. A)           0.50-0.61         770         4           0.62-0.74         960         4           0.75-0.99         960         4           1.00-1.24         1,680         5           1.25-1.49         1,680         5           1.75-1.99         2,640         8           2.00-2.49         3,760         8           2.50-2.99         3,760         8           3.00-3.49         5,040         9



Note: Support grips are also available in stainless steel—contact your Leviton Representative.

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q6 for strength information.

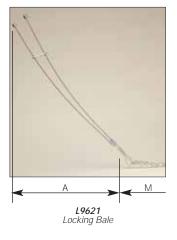


#### **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

#### Support Grips—Standard Split Lace ®

Locking Bale, Split Lace, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (INCHE</u> Bale (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L9621	0.50-0.61	770	18	11
L9622	0.62-0.74	1,150	18	11
L9623	0.75-0.99	1,320	18	14
L9624	1.00-1.24	1,920	18	15
L9625	1.25-1.49	1,920	18	16
L9626	1.50-1.74	1,920	18	18
L9627	1.75–1.99	3,150	18	20
L9628	2.00-2.49	3,360	18	22
L9629	2.50-2.99	3,360	18	24



<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q6 for strength information.

#### Support Grips—Heavy Duty Split Lace 6

Heavy Duty Support Grips handle continuous loads of over 500 lbs. in vertical runs greater than 100 ft. for cable diameters from  $^{3}/_{4}$ " to  $4^{1}/_{2}$ ".

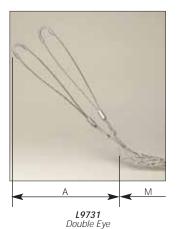
Single Eye, Double Weave, Heavy Long, Split Lace

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	LENGTH (INCHES) BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L9722	0.75-0.99	2,700	10	26
L9723	1.00-1.24	4,720	10	29
L9724	1.25-1.49	4,720	10	31
L9725	1.50-1.99	4,720	10	35

Double Eye, Double Weave, Heavy Long, Split Lace

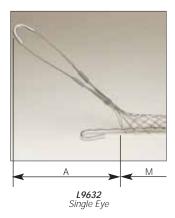
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>Length (Inches)</u> Bale (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L9731	0.75-0.99	2,700	10	26
L9732	1.00-1.24	4,720	10	29
L9733	1.25-1.49	4,720	10	31
L9734	1.50–1.99	4,720	10	35
L9735	2.00-2.49	10,080	10	37
L9736	2.50-2.99	10,080	10	39
L9737	3.00-3.49	10,080	10	41
L9738	3.50-3.99	13,120	10	45
L9739	4.00-4.49	13,120	10	47

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q6 for strength information.





#### **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

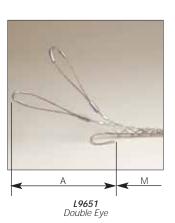


#### Support Grips—Standard Split Rod @

Split Rod Support Grips are designed for loads up to 500 lbs. and vertical runs of no more than 100 feet. They are available in a variety of eye styles and cable ranges for supporting electrical cable, metal rods and tubing. Split rod support grips are utilized when the end of the cable cannot be feasibly accessed and the installation is temporary. For attachment information see page Q19.

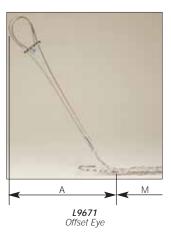
#### Single Eye, Split Rod, Single Weave

3 3 1				
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>Length (inche</u> Bale (dim. a)	S) MESH (DIM. M)
L9631	0.50-0.61	770	7	9
L9632	0.62-0.74	960	8	9
L9633	0.75-0.99	1,320	8	11
L9634	1.00-1.24	1,680	9	13
L9635	1.25-1.49	1,680	10	15
L9636	1.50-1.74	1,680	12	16
L9637	1.75–1.99	2,640	14	17
L9638	2.00-2.49	3,760	16	20
L9639	2.50-2.99	3,760	18	22
L9641	3.00-3.49	6,560	21	24
L9642	3.50-3.99	6,560	24	26



#### Double Eye, Split Rod, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. APPROX.		LENGTH (INCHES)	
	RANGE (INCHES)	BREAK STRENGTH*	BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L9651	0.50-0.61	770	4	9
L9652	0.62-0.74	1,150	4	9
L9653	0.75-0.99	1,320	4	11
L9654	1.00-1.24	1,920	5	13
L9655	1.25-1.49	1,920	5	15
L9656	1.50-1.74	1,920	5	16
L9657	1.75–1.99	3,150	6	17
L9658	2.00-2.49	3,360	6	20
L9659	2.50-2.99	3,360	6	22
L9661	3.00-3.49	7,520	8	24
L9662	3.50-3.99	7,520	8	26



#### Offset Eye, Split Rod, Single Weave

MESH (DIM. M)
0
9
9
11
13
15
16
17
20
22
24
26

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q6 for strength information.

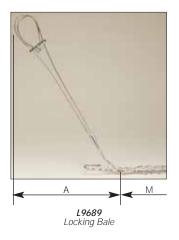


#### **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

#### Support Grips—Standard Split Rod ®

#### Locking Bale, Split Rod, Single Weave

	<u>' l ' J</u>			
CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>Length (Inche</u> Bale (Dim. A)	S) MESH (DIM. M)
L9688	0.50-0.61	770	10	9
L9689	0.62-0.74	1,150	10	9
L9691	0.75-0.99	1,320	10	11
L9692	1.00-1.24	1,920	14	13
L9693	1.25-1.49	1,920	14	15
L9694	1.50-1.74	1,920	14	16
L9695	1.75–1.99	3,150	14	17
L9696	2.00-2.49	3,360	18	20
L9697	2.50-2.99	3,360	18	22
L9698	3.00-3.49	7,520	18	24
L9699	3.50-3.99	7,520	18	26



<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q6 for strength information.

#### Support Grips—Bus-Drop 🕮

Bus-Drop Grips are used as cable support. They relieve any direct tension from the critical connection and absorb vibration and flexing. Bus-Drop Grips are woven of galvanized steel wire. They are offered with either locking bale or single eye attachments.

#### Locking Bale & Single Eye

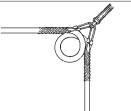
	- Ju		
CAT. NOS. SINGLE "U" EYE	LOCKING BALE	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*
L7981		.220320	1,100
L7982		.300430	1,100
L7983	L7992	.410–.560	1,100
L7984	L7993	.530730	1,100
L7985	L7994	.700–.850	1,900
L7986	L7995	.820–1.00	1,900
L7987		.960–1.25	1,900



Safety Springs are used with Bus-Drop Grips to relieve sudden strains on the cable system. To use with single eye-type grips, disassemble drawbar from coil, place through the eye and replace the drawbar.

#### Safety Springs

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	LENGTH (INCHES)	
Zinc Plated Max. Load 40 Lbs.	L7997	7.50	
Zinc Plated Max. Load 80 Lbs.	L7998	8.50	



#### Support Hook

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	
<sup>3</sup> /8" Right Hand Wood Screw, Zinc Plated 4 <sup>1</sup> /2" Long	L7980	



L7984 Single "U" Eye



L7992 Locking Bale

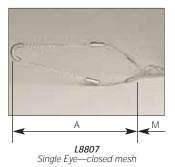


L7998 Safety Spring





#### **Industrial Grade Wire Mesh Safety Grips**

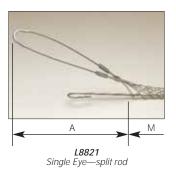


#### Support Grips—Fiber Optic Grips ®

All Leviton Fiber Optic Support Grips are designed to wrap securely around fiber optic cable without damaging it. They are designed to reduce stress on cable in vertical, sloping, or horizontal positions. Single-eye or locking-bale style grips afford lasting support for a wide variety of applications where fiber optic cable is used.

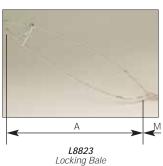
#### Single Eye, Closed Mesh, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>Length (Inche</u> Bale (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L8807	.18–.25	300	3	1.7
L8808	.2332	300	3	2.5
L8809	.30–.39	300	4	2.5
L8811	.37–.48	300	5	4
L8812	.46–.58	400	6	4
L8813	.56–.71	600	7	5.5
L8814	.69–.88	800	8	6



#### Single Eye, Split Rod, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>LENGTH (INCHI</u> BALE (DIM. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L8815	.18–.25	300	3	2.5
L8816	.2332	300	3	2.5
L8817	.3039	300	4	2.5
L8818	.37–.48	300	5	4
L8819	.46–.58	400	6	5
L8821	.56–.71	600	7	5
L8822	.69–.88	800	8	6



#### Locking Bale, Closed Mesh, Single Weave

CAT. NO.	CABLE DIA. RANGE (INCHES)	APPROX. BREAK STRENGTH*	<u>Length (inche</u> Bale (dim. A)	MESH (DIM. M)
L8823	.18–.25	300	Q (DIIVI. A)	2.5
L8824	.23–.36	300	9	2.3
L8825	.3039	300	9	2.5
L8826	.3748	300	10	4
L8827	.4658	400	10	4
L8828	.56–.71	600	10	5.5
L8829	.69–.88	800	10	6

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10. See page Q6 for strength information.



### Surge Protection, Power Distribution and Uninterruptible Power Supply Devices

#### **INDEX**

Industrial Surge Protective Devices	
Overview	R2
Four-Outlet Plug-Ins	R3
5100 Series	R3
Surge Strips	R4
Surge Protection Modules	R5
Surge Protection Panels	6, R7
74000 Series	R6
57000 Series	R7
52000 Series	R8
47000 and 52000-7M3 Series	
42000 and 32000 Series	.R10
Low Voltage Communications SPD's	
3400 and 3800 Series	.R11
Surge Counter: 51000 SMC	.R11
Equipment Cabinet SPD's	.R12
3800 Series	.R12
Surge Protection Receptacles	.R13
Decora Series	D4 /
Four-In-One Series	.K 14
Commercial Surge Protection Devices S1000 and S2000 Series Surge Strips	D15
4950 Series Surge Strips	.KIC
with Surge Protection	D14
Rack-mounted Power Distribution Devices	.KIC
4505 Series 19" Rack Mount PDUs	D17
P1000 Series PDUs	R17
Metered Series PDUs	R18
Switched Series PDUs	R19
Residential Surge Protection Devices	.1(1)
Meter Socket Surge Adapter	R20
Secondary Surge Arrestors	
General Purpose Plug-Ins	
51000 Series Surge Protection Panels	.R21
3950 Series Module Bracket	
5950 Series Surge Modules	
Uninterruptible Power Supplies	
Sine and Online Series UPS Systems	.R23
Pro Slim and Strin Series LIPS Systems R23	R24





#### SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE FEATURES

#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**

#### LEVITON'S SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES (SPD'S) ARE DESIGNED TO REDUCE THE RANDOM ENERGY SURGES OF VOLTAGE TRANSIENTS AND ELECTRICAL NOISE ON THE POWER SUPPLY LINE.

Volatile transients and noise are present in utility power lines, data networks, telephone lines, closed circuit and cable tv feeds, and any other power or control lines connected to electronic equipment.

Leviton's Surge Protection Devices can be used individually or as part of a coordinated application strategy, called Network Protection, to protect sensitive electronic equipment, in industrial, commercial and residential locations, from the stress and degradation inflicted by voltage transients. Leviton Surge Protection Devices are listed to UL 1449 Second Edition Standards.

Leviton's outstanding Surge Protection Devices divert damaging voltage transients, or surges, away from electronic equipment. Transients are diverted away from sensitive microcircuitry, providing protection against catastrophic failure, costly downtime and data disruptions.



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Provides seven-mode protection
- User-replaceable modules
- Real-time diagnostics monitor power and suppression status for each mode
- Diagnostic display panel of 74000/75000 units indicates "Fault", "Alert" and "Protection" status
- Provides surge magnitude, time and date of each
- Surge event history downloadable via RS-232 connection



74120-7M3



#### **Panel Mounted**

Provides complete protection on all phases even if one module fails: modular design allows easy replace-ment of modules. NC, NO contacts for remote status indication. 57120-M3 shown

Mounts on 19" equipment rack; available with or without rocker-style

ON/OFF switch; Resettable circuit breaker protects against overloading and power supply failure. 5500-190 shown



#### Receptacles

15-20 Amp single, duplex and fourin-one versions with 3-level MOV phase to neutral, phase to ground and neutral to ground protection 8280-IGB shown



New product line offers the latest technology and features available in Uninterruptible Power Supply devices. U1000-AKP shown



#### Stand-Alone Low-Voltage SPD

Provides surge protection for lowvoltage data and communications

5350-PT8 shown



#### Communication Modules

Provide surge protection for DC-powered low-voltage data network

3803-485 shown



**Plug Strips** 

Available in a variety of grades, its real time diagnostics monitor power and suppression status. 5300-PS shown





#### Multi-Phase Panel Protector

Provides multiple-phase surge protection; 3-phase units are suit-able for WYE and Delta AC systems. NC, NO contacts for remote status indication.

42120-D43 shown



#### WALL MOUNTED SURGE PROTECTION



#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**

## Four-Outlet Plug-In Surge Protection Devices — 15 AMP 120V 50, 60 Hz AC 5100 Series (1) (6):

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	APPLICATION
15A Four-Outlet Heavy-Duty DPI	5100-P	Beige	PC's and peripherals, electronic cash registers, digital sound systems, video equipment and microwave ovens

SPECIFICATION	5100	
Max. single-pulse transient current (8x20µs, Amps peak)	26kA	
Rated single-pulse transient energy (10x1000µs, Joules)	320 Joules	
EMI/RFI noise rejection @ 50 Ohms 5kHz-100MHz	10-20dB	
Cat. A ringwave (6kV, 200A,100kHz)	370V	
Cat. B ringwave (6kV, 500A,100kHz)	420V	
Cat B impulse (6kV, 3kA, 8x20µs)	490	
UL 1449 ratings (8x20µs @ 500A) (L-N/L-G, N-G)	330/500/400V	
Maximum continuous operating voltage	135V	



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Connect directly to standard NEMA 5-15 wall receptacles
- Diagnostic LED's indicate power & protection status
- Three mode protection for Normal & Common protection: L-N,L-G, N-G
- On-board thermal fusing & overcurrent protection via resettable 15A breaker
- · Filtration reduces high frequency noise
- Maximum continuous operating voltage

#### 5100 Series

- Non-inductive design for compatibility with UPS & SPS or transformer systems
- Multi-component suppression circuitry

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL 1449 Listed (File #E-146315)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 standards for both Categories A & B
- CSA Certified (File #LR-94773)
- Lifetime Limited Downline Warranty for device & equipment plugged into it

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -35°C to 60°C





#### **SURGE PROTECTION PLUG STRIPS**

#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**



5300-HTS



5300-PSC



#### Plug Strips 🖫 🏽

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	APPLICATION
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch	5300-PS	15A-120V AC	Data-sensitive operations
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch w/15 ft. Power Cord	5300-S15	15A-120V AC	Data-sensitive operations
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch	5300-PST	15A-120V AC	Telephone line/modem line protection
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch	5300-PSC	15A-120V AC	CATV line surge protection
6-Outlet Plug Strip Hospital Grade Components	5300-HTS	15A-120V AC	Continues to supply power to load if protection is lost
6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch	5300-IPS	15A-120V AC	Rugged metal housing for use in rough environments
Heavy-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch	5200-PS	15A-120V AC	For microprocessor-based equipment
Heavy-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip w/ON/OFF Switch, w/15 ft. Power Cord	5200-S15	15A-120V AC	For microprocessor-based equipment
General-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip	5100-PS	15A-120V AC	Compatible with Decora Home Control
General-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip, w/15 ft. Power Cord	5100-S15	15A-120V AC	Compatible with UPS and SPS systems
General-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip	5100-IPS	15A-120V AC	Rugged metal housing for use in rough environments
General-Duty 6-Outlet Plug Strip	5100-IS2	20A-120V AC	Rugged metal housing for use in rough environments

#### **Clamping Performance**

DESCRIPTION	5100-PS	5200-PS	5300-PS GROUP
Max. single-pulse transient current (8x20µs, Amps peak)	26kA	39kA	52kA
Rated single-pulse transient energy (10x1000µs, Joules)	720 Joules	940 Joules	1480 Joules
EMI/RFI noise rejection @ 50 Ohms 5kHz-100MHz	10-30dB	40-50dB	50-60dB
Cat. A ringwave (6kV, 200A,100kHz)	370V	230V	190V
Cat. B ringwave (6kV, 500A,100kHz)	420V	270V	210V
Cat B impulse (6kV, 3kA, 8x20µs)	490	370	310
UL 1449 ratings (8x20μs @ 3kA) (L-N/L-G, N-G)	400/400/400	330/400/330	330/330/330 400/400/400 for 5300-HTS only

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Plug Strips

- Available in Industrial Specification Grade, Commercial Specification Grade & General Purpose Classifications
- Clamping profile tightly tracks AC sine wave
- Real-time diagnostics monitor power & suppression status
- · Six protected outlets
- Resettable circuit breaker & internal fusing
- May be wall-mounted
- Equipped with a 6-foot, 14-3AWG power cord

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### 5300-HPS

- UL Listed 544 (File #118936)
- UL Listed (File Nos. #1449, 1363, 1283)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-94773)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 standards for both Categories A & B

#### Plug Strips

Lifetime Limited Downline Warranty for device & equipment plugged into it

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

#### 5100-PS, 5200-PS, 5300-PS

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 40°C Storage Temperature: -35°C to 60°C **5300-HPS** 

Operating Temperature: 0°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -35°C to 60°C **5100-IPS**, **5300-IPS**, **5100-IS2** 

Operating Temperature:-10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -35°C to 60°C



#### WIRED-IN SURGE PROTECTION MODULES

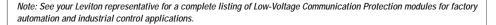
#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**

Wired-In Surge Protection	Modules	NOM CUL US LISTED
---------------------------	---------	-------------------

CAT. NO.	RATING
51005-WM	5A, 120V AC
51010-WM	10A, 120V AC
51005-DIN	5A, 120V AC
51010-DIN	10A, 120V AC
51015-WM	15A 120V AC
51020-WM	20A 120V AC
51020-DIN	20A 120V AC
51020-WMT	20A 120V AC
51240-WM	20A 240V AC
51240-DIN	20A 240V AC
	51005-WM 51010-WM 51005-DIN 51010-DIN 51015-WM 51020-WM 51020-DIN 51020-WMT 51240-WM



SPECIFICATION	51005-WM, 51010-WM, 51005-DIN, 51010-DIN	51015-WM, 51020-WM, 51015-DIN, 51020-DIN, 51020-WMT	51240-WM, 51240-DIN	
Max. Surge Current (Test w. 8x20µs wave	L-N: 26kA	L-N: 52kA	L-N: 52kA	
Noise Rejection	20-50dB (@ 10K-100MHz)	40-50dB (@ 5kH-100MHz)	40-50dB (@ 5kH-100MHz)	
Operating Frequency Range	50, 60Hz	50, 60Hz	50, 60Hz	
UL 1449 (2nd Ed.) Rating	L-N: 400V L-G: 400V N-G: 400V	L-N: 330V L-G: 330V N-G: 400V	L-N: 600V L-G: 330V N-G: 600V	
MCOV	150V AC	150V AC	270V AC	







51020-WMT

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Wired-In Surge Protection Module —5100 Series

- For use by OEMs who wish to include 120/240V surge protection as an equipment feature
- Available with DIN-rail mounting
- Provides surge protection to branch circuits
- Staged multi-component surge suppression circuitry provides clamping envelope that follows AC sine-wave contour
- Primary and secondary suppression circuits are automatic resettable fuse protected
- Diagnostic circuitry, with LEDs, to indicate surge protection status & acoustic alert if surge protection is lost
- If surge protection is lost, power is still provided to load until SPD module is replaced

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- Recognized to UL Standard 1449, Edition 2.5
- CSA Certified
- Backed by a Limited Five-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 70°C Storage Temperature: -20°C to 85°C



#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**



#### 74000 Series Panel Mount Devices ( Sono) NOM

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	MODULE NO.
7-Mode, 3Ø WYE, 4-Wire + Ground	74120-7M3	120/208V AC	(7) HC120-M40
7-Mode, 3Ø WYE, 4-Wire + Ground	74277-7M3	277/480V AC	(7) HC277-M40

#### Performance Specifications: 74000 Series

CAT. NO.	MCOV		1449 (2nd LSE (6kV/5		CL	MAX. SURGE JRRENT in k w/8x20µs v	(A	NOISE REJECTION
		L-N	L-G	N-G	L-N +	L-G = per p		
74120-7M3	150V AC	400	400	400	200	200	400	-40 dB (@5K-100MHz)
74277-7M3	320V AC	800	800	800	200	200	400	-40 dB (@5K-100MHz)

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### 74000 Series

- · Provides seven mode protection
- Uses replaceable modules
- Real-time diagnostics monitor power and suppression status for each mode
- · Surge magnitude, time and date is provided for each surge event
- · Surge event history downloadable for storage via RS-232 connection
- · AC sine wave tracking
- · Optically isolated dry contacts

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL 1449 Edition 2.5 Listed (#E146315)
- CSA Certified (#LR-94773)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 & C62.45 Categories A, B & C

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -20°C to 85°C





#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**

#### 57000 Series Branch Panel Mounts (l) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. W/O SURGE COUNTER	CAT. NO. W/ SURGE COUNTER	VOLTAGE RATING	MODULE
3-Phase WYE, 4-Wire & Ground	57120-M3	57120-CM3	120/208V AC	(3) 120 (1) 8120-GN
3-Phase WYE, 7-Mode, Integral Disconnect, 4-Wire & Ground	57120-M3S	57120-C3S	120/208V AC	(3) 120-M3S (1) 8120-GN
3-Phase WYE, 4-Wire & Ground	57220-IM3		220/380V AC	(3) 220 (1) 8250-GN
3-Phase Delta, 3-Wire & Ground	57240-DM3		240V AC	(3) 7240
3-Phase WYE, 4-Wire & Ground	57277-M3	57277-CM3	277/480V AC	(3) 7277 (1) 8320-GN
3-Phase WYE, 7-Mode, Integral Disconnect, 4-Wire & Ground	57277-M3S	57277-C3S	277/480V AC	(3) 7277-M3S (1) 8320-GN
3-Phase WYE, 4-Wire & Ground	57346-M3		346/600V AC	(3) 7346 (1) 8385-GN
3-Phase WYE, 4-Wire & Ground	57347-M3S		347/600V AC	(3) 7347 (1) 8385-GN
3-Phase Delta, 3-Wire & Ground	57480-DM3		480V AC	(3) 7480
3-Phase Delta, 3-Wire & Ground	57600-DM3		600V AC	(3) 7600



#### Performance Specifications: 57000 Series

CAT. NO.	MCOV	UL 1449 (2nd Ed) MAX. SURGE IMPULSE (6kV/500A) CURRENT in KA (Test w/8x20µs wave)					NOISE REJECTION		
		L-N	L-G	N-G	L-L	L-N +	- L-G = per բ	ohase	
57120-M3 57120-CM3	150V AC	400	800	400	800	150		150	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57120-M3S 57120-C3S	150V AC	400	500	400	700	100	100	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57220-IM3	250V AC	600	1200	600	1200	150		150	-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57240-DM3	250V AC				700		L-L: 150		-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57277-M3 57277-MC3	320V AC	800	1800	800	1800	150		150	-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57277-M3S 57277-C3S	320V AC	900	1000	800	1500	100	100	200	-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57346-M3	385V AC	1000	2000	1000	2000	150		150	-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57480-DM3	550V AC				1500		L-L: 150		-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57600-DM3	680V AC				1800		L-L: 150		-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
57347-M3S	390V AC	1000	1000	1000	2000	100	100	200	-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)



#### Remote Supervisor

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Remote Supervisor	52000-RS

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### 57000 Series

- For installation at main distribution panels
- Hybrid suppression circuitry with built-in redundancy provides complete protection on all phases even if one module fails
- Modular design allows easy replacement of modules with the use of tools & without the need to shut down AC system power
- Provides Normal Mode (phase to neutral) & Common Mode (neutral to ground) protection for WYE-configured 3-phase AC systems
- Dry contacts for remote monitoring

#### 57000 Series

- "Series connection" parallel operated (Kelvin/feedthrough) rated for 100 Amps maximum continuous line current using #3 AWG conductors
- Optically coupled remote-monitoring port allows use of the optional Remote Supervisor (Cat. No. 52000-RS)

- Dual-stage fuse protection for primary & secondary surge suppression circuits
- Housed in NEMA-12 case with hinged cover, surface or flush mountable
- Noise rejection -20 to -40dB

#### Remote Supervisor

- For use with any Cat. No. 57000 or 52000 panel-mounted SPD
- Monitors up to 6 (series alarm daisy-chained) panelmounted SPDs
- Single key-hole surface mounting using just 2 screws
- Annunciator light shows steady GREEN when monitored panel-mounted SPDs are normal, & FLASHING RED in case of protection failure or power interruption

  7.5/IR acquisitio been tone draws attention to a potentia.

  Total acquisition been tone draws attention to a potential.
- 75dB acoustic beep tone draws attention to a potential failure
- Jack provided for simple connection to input port via #20 to #22 two-conductor twisted pair, with a wire run up to 5,000 ft. in length

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### 57000 Series

- UL 1449 Listed Edition 2.5 (File #E-146315)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-94773)
- 200 kA rated (M3S versions rated 100kA)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 & C62.45 Categories A, B & C
- UL 945-V flame retardant thermoplastic (Front Bezel)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

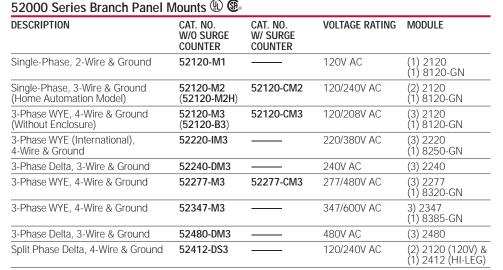
#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -20°C to 85°C



#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**







52120-CM3

#### Performance Specifications: 52000 Series

CAT. NO.	MCOV	UL 1449 (2nd Ed) IMPULSE (6kV/500A)				MAX. SURGE CURRENT in KA (Test w/8x20µs wave)	NOISE REJECTION
		L-N	L-G	N-G	L-L	L-N	
52120-M1	150V AC	400	800	400		100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52120-M3 52120-CM2	150V AC	400	800	400	800	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52120-M2H	150V AC	400	800	400	800	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52120-M3 52120-B3 52120-CM3	150V AC	400	800	400	800	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52220-IM3	250V AC	600	1200	600	1200	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52240-DM3	L-L: 250V AC				600	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52277-M3 52277-CM3	320V AC	800	1800	800	1800	100	-20dB to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52347-M3	420V AC L-L: 680	900			900	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52480-DM3	550V AC				1500	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52412-DS3	L-L: 250V AC	400	800	400	800	100	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)

#### Remote Supervisor

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Remote Supervisor	52000-RS

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### 52000 Series

- For installation at branch panels for protection in industrial & commercial facilities
- · Hybrid suppression circuitry
- Features AC sine wave tracking and redundant protection
- Modular design allows easy replacement of mod-ules without use of tools or the need to shut down the AC system
- Real-time diagnostics monitor power & suppression status for each phase & allow use of optional Remote Supervisor
- · Dry contacts for remote monitoring
- · Provides Normal Mode (phase to neutral) &

- Common Mode (neutral to ground) protection for WYE-configured 3-phase AC systems
- "Optional Series Connections" (Kelvin/feed-through) rated for 100 Amps maximum continuous line current using #3 AWG conductors
- Fuse protection for each module
- · Housed in NEMA-12 case hinged cover, surface or flush mountable

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### 52000 Series

- UL 1449 Listed Edition 2.5 (File #E-146315)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-94773)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 and 62.45 requirements for Categories A, B, C
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperatire: -20°C to 85°C





#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**

#### 47000 & 52000-7M3 Series Branch Panel Mounts (9) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. W/O SURGE COUNTER	CAT. NO. W/ SURGE COUNTER	VOLTAGE RATING 3ø WYE (4-Wire & Ground)	MODULE
7-Mode Panel Mount (4-Wired + Ground)	47120-007		120/208V AC	
7-Mode Panel Mount w/NEMA 4X Enclosure (4-Wire + Ground)	47120-4X7		120/208V AC	
7-Mode Panel Mount (4-Wired + Ground)	47277-007		277/480V AC	_
7-Mode Panel Mount w/NEMA 4X Enclosure (4-Wire + Ground)	47277-4X7		277/480V AC	<del></del>
7-Mode Panel Mount (4-Wired + Ground)	47347-007		347/600V AC	<del></del>
7-Mode Modular Panel Mount (4-Wired + Ground)	52120-7M3	52120-7C3	120/208V AC	(3) 120-7M3 (1) 8120-GN
7-Mode Modular Panel Mount (4-Wired + Ground)	52277-7M3	52277-7C3	277/480V AC	(3) 220-7M3 (1) 8120-GN



#### Performance Specifications: 47000 and 52000-7M3 Series

CAT. NO.	MCOV	UL 1449 (2nd Ed) IMPULSE (6kV/500A)			MAX. SURGE CURRENT in KA (Test w/8x20µs wave)			NOISE REJECTION	
		L-N	L-G	N-G	L-L	L-N + L-G = per phase			
47120-007 47120-4X7	140V AC	330	400	330	600	200	200	400	-40 dB (@10K-10MHz)
47277-007 47277-4X7	320V AC	700	800	700	1500	200	200	400	-40 dB (@10K-10MHz)
47347-007	390V AC	1200	1300	1200	2200	200	200	400	-40 dB (@10K-10MHz)
52120-7M3 52120-7C3	150V AC	400	400	400	800	100	100	200	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)
52277-7M3 52277-7C3	320V AC	800	800	800	1500	100	100	200	-20 to -40 dB (@5K-10MHz)



#### 37000, 47000 & 57000-7M3 Series Branch Panel Mounts 🖫 🚱

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. W/O SURGE COUNTER	CAT. NO. W/ SURGE COUNTER	VOLTAGE RATING 3ø WYE (4-Wire & Ground)
7-Mode Panel Mount Type 1 Enclosure (4-Wired + Ground)	37120-007		120/208V AC
7-Mode Panel Mount w/NEMA Type 1 Enclosure (4-Wire + Ground)	37277-4X7		277/480V AC

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### 47000 & 52000-7M3 Series

- Provides low-clamping, high surge current capability
- Verifies fail-safe conditions for MOVs under steadystate overvoltage
- 200 kA rated per mode
- Parallel wired to facilitate connection to any service ampacity
- Provides Normal Mode (phase to neutral) & Common Mode (neutral to ground) protection for WYE-configured 3-phase AC systems
- Available with NEMA Type 4X enclosure for outdoor/uncontrolled environments

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### 47000 & 52000-7M3 Series

- UL 1449 Listed Edition 2.5 (File #E-146315)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-94773)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 and 62.45 requirements for Categories A, B, C
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperatire: -20°C to 85°C





#### **MULTI-PHASE PANEL PROTECTORS**

#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**





4.25 (108.0) 42120-DY3

32000 and 42000 Series for Branch Panels 🗓 🚱

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	VOLTAGE RATING
Single-Phase	32120-1 42120-1	120/240V AC
3-Phase WYE or 220V AC, 3Ø Delta	32120-DY3 42120-DY3	120/208V AC
277/480V or 220/380V AC	32277-DY3	277/480V AC, 220/380V AC
3-Phase WYE or 240, 480V AC 3Ø Delta	42277-DY3	480V AC
3-Phase WYE	32347-DY3 42347-DY3	347/600V AC
Hi-Leg Split Phase Delta	32412-DS3 42412-DS3	120/240V AC
Flush Mount Collar	42001-FMC	

#### Performance Specifications: 32000 and 42000 Series

		UL 1449 (2nd Ed)			MAX. SURGE	NOISE REJECTION	
CAT. NO.	MCOV	IMPULSE (6kV/500A)		500A)	CURRENT in KA (Test w/8x20µs wave)	3200 Series	4200 Series
		L-N	N-G	L-L	L-N		
32120-1 42120-1	150V AC	500	500	700			
32120-DY3 42120-DY3	150V AC	500	500	700		-20 to	-30 to
32277-DY3 42277-DY3	320V AC	900	800	1500	80kA	-30 dB (@1.5K-	-40 dB (@10K-
32347-DY3 42347-DY3	382V AC L-L 660V AC	1200	1000	2000		1.2MHz)	10MHz)
32412-DS3 42412-DS3	320V AC L-L 264V AC	400	700 (HiL-N)	800			

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### 32000 & 42000 Series

- 32000 Series compatible with Decora Home Automation devices
- Dry contacts for remote monitoring (NO-C-NC)
- · Provide multiple-phase surge protection in commercial & industrial environments
- Compact design permits close installation to panel & provides a short parallel suppression path
- 3-phase units are suitable for WYE & Delta AC
- Easily surface-mounted or flush mountable with use of flush collar accessory 42001 FMC
- · Real-time diagnostics monitor power & surge suppression status of each phase by means of indicator light & acoustic alarm
- Equipped with normally open/normally closed dry contacts rated 5 Amps 120/240V AC via 3 color-coded AWG leads rated 600V AC for remote monitoring

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### 32000 & 42000 Series

- UL 1449 Listed Edition 2.5 (File #E-146315)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-94773)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 and 62.45 requirements for Categories A, B, C
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

#### 32000 & 42000 Series

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -20°C to 85°C



10

#### LOW VOLTAGE COMMUNICATION MODULES

#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**

WELL AUTOM

#### 3400 and 3800 Series Low Voltage Communication

Surge Protection Modules (9) (5)	voltage CC	mmumca	NOMPASS
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	APPLICATION AMERICAS PARTINER
3-Pin Header Connector, Surface Mount	3803-DHP*	9.6V DC	For programmable logic devices and other computer-related data network products operating on "Blue Hose" networks
6-Pin Header Connector, Surface Mount	3803-485*	9.6C DC	For programmable logic other devices and computer related data network products operating on Allen Bradley DH-485 data networks
5-Pin Header Connector Surface & DIN-Rail Mount	3803-SPX	13.6V DC	For products operating on SERIPLEX control bus networks
DB-9 Connector, Surface & DIN-Rail Mount	3803-CAN	25V DC	For products operating on Honeywell control bus
3-Pin Header Connector, Surface Mount	3803-MOD	9.6V DC	For products operating on Modbus and Modbus Plus networks
3-Pin Header Connector, Surface Mount	3420-009*	9.6V DC	For products operating on 4-20ma Signal Loop networks, 9V DC
3-PIN Header Connector, Surface Mount	3420-035*	38.5V DC	For products operating on 4-20ma Signal Loop networks, 38V DC
4-Position Terminal Block Surface & DIN-rail Mount	3860-GEF	100V DC	For products operating on GE Fanuc Control Bus networks
RJ-45 Connector, Surface & DIN-Rail Mount	3861-ETH	19.8V DC	For products operating on Ethernet PLC ports and CAT 3 networks
BNC Connector, Surface & DIN-Rail Mount	3862-CON	9.18V DC	For ControlNet networks
5-Pin Header Connector Surface & DIN-Rail Mount	3863-DEV	19.8V DC	For DeviceNet networks



Hospital Grade Din-Rail Mountable

Surge Protected Duplex Receptacle w/LED & Audible Alarm

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Plug-in Surge Counter	51000-SMC

<sup>\*</sup>The Rockwell Automation Encompass Program references complementary products from third party manufacturers committed to providing quality products and services that enhance the Rockwell Automation Solution products and solve the industrial automation needs of mutual customers.

3880-DIN

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

For plug-in surge protection in

equipment cabinets

#### 3400 & 3800 Series

- Designed for mounting in standard equipment cabinets
- For use on Allen Bradley & "Blue Hose" devices

SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- $\bullet\,$  Two options for ground connection
- Low clamping voltage
- Withstands surges at programmable logic devices in harsh electromagnetic or geographic areas
- Provide transient voltage surge suppression for a selection of programmable logic devices & other computer-related data network products

#### 51000-SMC Surge Counter

- Plug-in design provides fast, simple way to determine if surges are present
- 3 settings indicate different sensitivity thresholds based on IEEE C62.41 impulse & ringwave waveforms
- · Key operated to prevent tampering
- Excellent tool for determining if you need surge protection in an office environment.

#### TESTING AND CODE COM

#### 3400 & 3800 Series

120V

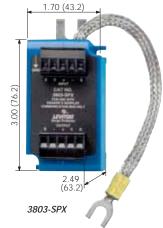
- UL 497B Listed (#E175161)
- CSA Certified (#LR-94773)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C-62.41 requirements
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty 51000-SMC
- Meets UL Standard 1436

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -40°C to 60°C (3803-DHP, 3803-485, 3803-MOD, 3420-009, 3420-035); -10°C to 85°C (3803-SPX, 3803-CAN, 3860 Series)

Storage Temperature: -40°C to 90°C (3803-DHP, 3803-485, 3803-MOD, 3420-009, 3420-035); -20°C to 85°C (3803-SPX, 3803-CAN, 3860 Series)















#### **EQUIPMENT CABINET SURGE PROTECTION**

#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**



3800-DIN



3800-0EM



Equipment Cabinet Surge Protection Modules 3800 Series 🖲 🚳

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
For DIN-Rail Mounting, w/Terminal Block; 120V AC	3800-DIN	120V AC (VRMS)
Terminal Block; 120V AC	3800-0WM	120V AC (VRMS)
Pigtail Wire Leads, 6" long; 120V AC	3800-0EM	120V AC (VRMS)
For DIN-Rail Mounting, w/Terminal Block; 12V DC	3812-DIN	12V DC
Terminal Block; 12V DC	3812-0WM	12V DC
Pigtail Wire Leads; 6" long; 12V DC	3812-0EM	12V DC
For DIN-Rail Mounting, w/Terminal Block; 24V DC	3824-DIN	24V DC
Terminal Block; 24V DC	3824-0WM	24V DC
Pigtail Wire Leads; 6" long; 24V DC	3824-0EM	24V DC
For DIN-Rail Mounting, w/Terminal Block; 240V AC	3840-DIN	240V AC (VRMS)
Terminal Block; 240V AC	3840-0WM	240V AC (VRMS)
Pigtail Wire Leads; 6" long; 240V AC	3840-0EM	240V AC (VRMS)
For DIN-Rail Mounting, w/Terminal Block; 48V DC	3848-DIN	48V DC
Terminal Block; 48V DC	3848-0WM	48V DC
Pigtail Wire Leads; 6" long; 48V DC	3848-0EM	48V DC

Clamping Performance and Performance Specification

CLAMPING PERFORMANCE	CAT. NO. 3800	CAT. NO. 3840	
UL Standard 1449 permanently-wired test	L-N: 500V Peak	L-N: 330V Peak	
(8x20µs, 3000A)	L-G: 500V Peak	L-G: 400V Peak	
	N-G: 500V Peak	N-G: 330V Peak	
DEDECOMANICE CDECIFICATION	CAT NO 2000	CAT. NO. 3840	
PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION	CAT. NO. 3800	CAT. NO. 3040	
Max. Single-Pulse	L-N: 1300A	L-N: 1300A	

Consult factory for detailed performance data for other models.

#### Equipment Cabinet Surge Protection Receptacles 🗓 🚳

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Hospital Grade Duplex Receptacle 60Hz	3880-DIN	15A-120V @ 50,
Single Convenience Outlet 60Hz	3801-DIN	15A-120V @ 50,

#### Performance Data (3880-DIN, 3801-DIN)

CLAMPING	MC0V <sup>†</sup>	MAX. SINGLE PULSE TRANSIENT	EMI-RFI NOISE REJECTION
VOLTAGE*		CURRENT (8X20µs, Amps peak)	@50 ohms 5kHz-5MHz
400/400/400V pk	150Vrms	24kA(L-N),12kA(L-G/N-G)	-35dB

\*UL 1449 Suppressed Voltage Ratings (SVR) Assigned at 6" length with 6k/500A per UL1449 (2nd Ed.) †Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### 3800 Series

- MOV-based suppression circuitry provides optimum clamping
- Provides Normal Mode protection for line-toneutral & common mode; line-to-ground & neutralto-ground
- Noise rejection @ 5kHz-5MHz: -35db
- 3800: 135V (MCOV); 3840: 250V (MCOV)
- 3800-DIN, 3800-OWM: Terminal block accepts 22 AWG to 12 AWG conductors
- Consult factory on additional ratings on 3812, 3824 & 3848

#### 3880-DIN & 3801-DIN

- Ideal for mounting in equipment cabinets where convenient plugin surge protection is desired
- Green LED indicates surge protection loss
- Audible alarm w/integral disable (quiet) switch
- Power continues to be provided to loads in the event of protection loss
- Terminal Block accepts #22-#12 AWG conductors

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL 1449 Listed Edition 2.5(E146315/DC-E175161)
- CSA Certified (#LR-94773)
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C-62.41 & C-62.45 Categories A, B & C (B & C ONLY for Cat Nos.3880-DIN & 3801\_DIN)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -20°C to 85°C



#### SURGE PROTECTION RECEPTACLES



#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**

Hospital Grade Surge Protection Receptacles—120V NOM COLUSTED

	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
15A Duplex—Indicator Light, Audible Alarm	8280	I, W, A, T, R, B
20A Duplex—Indicator Light, Audible Alarm	8380	I, W, GY, B, R
20A Single—Indicator Light, Audible Alarm	8381	I, (No Brown)

#### Hospital Grade Isolated Ground Surge Protection Receptacles—120V 🗓 🖫

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR* Brown Not Available	
15A Duplex—Indicator Light, Audible Alarm	8280-IG	I, W, G, B, O	
15A Single—Indicator Light, Audible Alarm	8281-IG	Ι, Ο	
20A Duplex—Indicator Light, Audible Alarm	8380-IG	I, W, G, B, O	
20A Single—Indicator Light, Audible Alarm	8381-IG	I, W, B	

#### Industrial Grade Surge Protection Receptacles—120V 🕸 🗐

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
15A Duplex—Indicator Light	5280	I, W, A, T, GY, B
15A Duplex—Indicator Light, Audible Alarm	7280	I, W, A, GY, B
20A Duplex—Indicator Light	5380	I, W, GY, B
20A Duplex—Indicator Light, Audible Alarm	7380	I, W, GY, B

#### Industrial Grade Isolated Ground Surge Protection Receptacles—120V (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
15A Duplex—Indicator Light	5280-IG	I, W, A, G, B, O
20A Duplex—Indicator Light	5380-IG	I, W, G, B, O

#### General Data

	DATA ADDITION DE TO ALL
SPECIFICATION	DATA APPLICABLE TO ALL
Rated line voltage	120V (VRMS)
Max. continuous operating voltage	150V
Max. single-pulse transient current (8x20µs, Amps peak)	24000A (L-N) 12000A (L-G) 12000A (N-G)
Rated single-pulse transient energy (10x1000µs, impulse)	320 Joules
Noise rejection @ 5kHz-5MHz	-35dB

#### **Clamping Performance**

SPECIFICATION	DATA APPLICABLE TO ALL
UL Standard 1449 (2nd Edition)	(L-N): 400V Peak
permanently-wired test (8x20µs, 3000A);	(L-G): 400V Peak
CSA and NOM Certified	(N-G): 400V Peak

Note: For Acenti Sixplex and Duplex Surge Protective Receptacles, see page A5

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Provides hard-wired point-of use surge protection for electronic equipment in industrial, commercial and residential applications
- 3-Level surge protection for phase to neutral, phase to ground and neutral to ground
- · All receptacles are back and side wired
- Hospital Grade versions (indicated by green dot on receptacle face) are suitable for high-abuse health care, industrial and commercial applications
- Isolated Ground versions (indicated by orange color or orange triangle on receptacle face) provide a pure ground path for use with isolated grounding systems
- Monitor/Indicator LED is ON continuously when protection is active and OFF when protection circuit is deactivated due to excessive transients
- All Hospital Grade devices and Cat. Nos. 7280 and 7380 Industrial devices also provide an audible tone alert that sounds if protection is lost
- EMI/RFI filtering
- Decora styling complements any interior and coordinates with Leviton's popular line of Decora devices

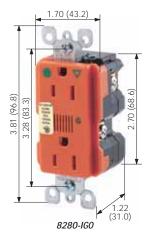
#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed Standard 1449 (Edition 2.5)
- · CSA certified
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 standards for both Categories A & B
- All SPD receptacles are backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. Nos. shown above denote Brown device, except Hospital Grade IG devices not available in Brown. Colors available as listed above, add suffix to basic catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G or -GY), Blue (-B), Orange (-O), Red (-R).



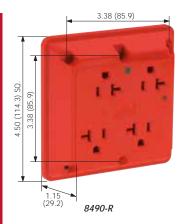






#### FOUR-IN-ONE SURGE PROTECTION RECEPTACLES

#### **Industrial Grade Surge Protection Devices**







Four-In-One Surge Protection Recepta	acles—120V 🖭 🤓	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Brown Not a

		Brown Not Available. For IG Devices, Basic Cat. No. Denotes Orange
15A Hospital Grade Four-In-One	8480	I, W, R
15A Hospital Grade Four-In-One Isolated Ground	8480-IG	I, W, B
20A Hospital Grade Four-In-One	8490	I, W, R
20A Hospital Grade Four-In-One Isolated Ground	8490-IG	I, W, B
15A Industrial Grade Four-In-One	5480	I, W, GY, BU, R
15A Industrial Grade Four-In-One Isolated Ground	5480-IG	I, B
20A Industrial Grade Four-In-One	5490	I, W,GY, BU
20A Industrial Grade Four-In-One Isolated Ground	5490-IG	I, B

#### Four-In-One Adapter Plates

CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. Denotes Brown
3254	I, W, GY, R, E, OR, BLU

#### Four-In-One Portable Boxes†

CAT. NO.	COLOR* Brown Not Available
4254	I, GY, E, OR, BLU, Y

#### **General Data**

SPECIFICATION	DATA FOR SURGE RECEPTACLES
Rated line voltage	120V (VRMS)
Max. continuous operating voltage	150V
Max. single-pulse transient current (8x20µs, Amps peak)	24000A (L-N) 12000A (L-G) 12000A (N-G)
Rated single-pulse transient energy (10x1000µs, impulse)	320 Joules
Noise rejection @ 5kHz-5MHz	-35dB

#### **Clamping Performance**

SPECIFICATION	DATA FOR SURGE RECEPTACLES	
UL Standard 1449 (2nd Edition) permanently- wired test (8x20µs, 3000A); CSA and NOM Certified	(L-N): 330V Peak (L-G): 400V Peak (N-G): 400V Peak	

*†Portable boxes are not UL Listed. UL Listing does not apply when Four-In-One receptacles are used with portable boxes for extension cord applications.* 

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Four-In-One Surge Protection Receptacles

- Replaces standard duplex receptacle with four surge-protected receptacles
- Ideal for locations where surge-protected receptacles are needed and plug-in devices can't be used
- 3-Level surge protection for phase to neutral, phase to ground and neutral to ground
- Hospital Grade versions (indicated by green dot on receptacle face) are suitable for high-abuse health care, industrial and commercial applications
- Isolated Ground versions (indicated by orange color or orange triangle on receptacle face) provide a pure ground path for use with isolated grounding systems
- Monitor/Indicator LED is ON continuously when protection is active and OFF when protection circuit is deactivated due to excessive transients

#### Four-In-One Adapter Plates & Portable Box

- Adapter plates not required with most standard wallboxes; provides popular "flush fit" look for any installation
- Portable Box designed for all Four-In-One Receptacles (not UL Listed for extension cord applications)
- Four-In-One Portable Box accepts #16/3 AWG Type SJ to #12/3 AWG Type SO COPPER Only

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL 1449 Edition 2.5
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C-62.41 & C-62.45 standards for both Categories A & B requirements
- CSA Certified (#152105)
- · Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### Four-In-One Adapter Plates

• UL Listed (File #E-13397 - Cat. No. 3254)

#### \*COLOR

Colors available as listed above. For IG devices, Basic Cat. No. denotes Orange device. Add suffix to basic catalog numbers as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Gray (-GY), Blue (-B, -BU or -BLU), Black (-E), Orange (-OR), Red (-R), Yellow (-Y

#### PLUG-IN SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES



#### **Commercial Grade Surge Protection Devices**

S1000 & S2000 Series Plug Strips

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
S1000 Series Power Surge Strip (6 outlets)	S1000-0PS
S1000 Series TELCO/ CATV/SAT Surge Strip (6 outlets)	S1000-PTC
S2000 Series Power Surge Strip (9 outlets)	S2000-0PS
S2000 Series TELCO/ CATV/SAT Surge Strip (9 outlets)	S2000-PTC

#### Computer Grade Plug Strips (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	APPLICATION
7-Outlet (6 switched, 1 continuously live) Strip; beige	4950-PS	15A 125V AC	EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro-processor-driven electronic equipment
7-Outlet (6 switched, 1 continuously live) Strip w/Two RJ11 Phone Jacks; beige	4950-PST	15A 125V AC	EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro-processor-driven electronic equipment
7-Outlet (6 switched, 1 continuously live) Strip w/Two F-type Coax Connectors; beige	4950-PSC	15A 125V AC	EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro-processor-driven electronic equipment

#### Plug-In Surge Suppressors (1) (5)

riug-ini Burge Buppressors & &							
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	APPLICATION				
6-Outlet (2 front, 4 side switched) Plug-in; beige	4900-P	15A 125V AC	EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro-processor-driven electronic equipment				
6-Outlet (2 front, 4 side switched) Plug-in w/Two RJ11 Phone Jacks; beige	4900-PT	15A 125V AC	EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro-processor-driven electronic equipment				
6-Outlet (2 front, 4 side switched) Plug-in w/Two F-type Coax Connectors; beige	4900-PC	15A 125V AC	EMI/RFI noise attenuation for micro-processor-driven electronic equipment				







4950-PSC

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Plug Strips

- Ground pin to outside for more transformer configurations
- Diagnostic LEDs for surge protection, polarity and ground verification
- · Resettable circuit breaker
- Power line carrier compatible
- Audible alarm indicates loss of protection
- Four non-skid rubber feet on the bottom

#### Computer Grade Plug Strips

- Provides excellent surge suppression & EMI/RFI noise attenuation for microprocessor-driven electronic equipment
- Three-stage protection: line-to-neutral, line-to-ground, neutral-to-ground
- Built-in overload circuit-breaker switch with reset button
- Indicator lights confirm unit is operating & properly grounded
- Clamping voltage: 330V all modes

#### Plug-Ins

- Provide excellent surge suppression & EMI/RFI noise attenuation for microprocessor-driven electronic equipment
- Indicator lights confirm unit is operating & properly grounded
- Audible alarm indicates protection is no longer active
- · Clamping voltage: 330V all modes

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### Plug Strips

- CSA Certified
- UL Listed 1449 Edition 2.5
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 Edition 2.5 and C62.45

#### Computer Grade Plug Strips

- UL Listed1449
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

#### Plug-Ins

- UL Listed1449
- · Limited Lifetime Warranty







#### **RACK-MOUNT SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES**

#### **Power Distribution Units with Surge Protection**



5500-190

19" Rack-Mount PDU's with Surge Protection (1) 68-

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
With ON/OFF Switch, NEMA 5-15P St. Blade Plug	5500-190	15A 125V
Without ON/OFF Switch, NEMA 5-15P St. Blade Plug	5500-15N	15A 125V
With ON/OFF Switch, NEMA L5-15P Locking Plug	5500-15L	15A 125V
Without ON/OFF Switch, NEMA L5-15P Locking Plug	5500-NL	15A 125V
With ON/OFF Switch, NEMA 5-20P St. Blade Plug	5500-192	20A 125V
With ON/OFF Switch, NEMA 5-15P St. Blade Plug	5505-190	15A 125V
Without ON/OFF Switch, NEMA 5-20P St. Blade Plug	5500-20N	20A 125V
With ON/OFF Switch, NEMA L5-20P Locking Plug	5500-20L	20A 125V
Without ON/OFF Switch, NEMA L5-20P Locking Plug	5500-2NL	20A 125V

#### **General Data**

SPECIFICATION	5500-190, 5505-190, 5500-15N, 5500-15L, 5500-NL	5500-192,5500-20N, 5500-20L, 5500-2NL
Rated line voltage (VRMS)	120V	120V
Load current	15A	20A
Max. continuous operating voltage	135V	135V
Operating frequency range	50, 60Hz	50, 60 Hz

#### **Performance Data**

SPECIFICATION	5500 SERIES	5505 SERIES
Max. single-pulse transient current (8x20µs, Amps peak)	52kA	10kA
Rated single-pulse transient energy (10x1000µs, Joules)	1440 Joules	540 Joules
Noise Rejection @ 100kHz – 30MHz	-5 to -40dB	-5 to -40dB
UL 1449 (2nd Ed) Impulse 6kV/500A	330/330/330	400/400/400

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### 19" Rack Mount PDU's with Surge Protection

- · Mounts on 19" equipment racks to provide pointof-use surge suppression for electronic equipment
- Clamping profile tightly tracks AC sine wave
- 6 protected duplex receptacles-5 in back, 1 in front
- Available with easy-access ON/OFF rocker-style switch, or without switch to avoid unnecessary equipment switching
- Resettable circuit breaker protects against over-loading & power supply failure
- Provided with 12-ft line cord with either NEMA 5-15P, L5-15P, 5-20P or L5-20P plug

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

#### 19" Rack Mount PDU's with Surge Protection

- UL Recognized Component tested to UL 1449 standards Edition 2.5
- Covered by a Lifetime Limited Downline Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -35°C to 60°C



#### VERTICAL (ZERO-U) AND RACK MOUNT DEVICES



T

#### **Commercial Grade Power Distribution Units**

#### 4505 Series 19" Rack Mount Power Distribution Units (1) (19)

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	INPUT	OUTPUT
[A]	10 Receptacle w/7 ft. power cord	4505-20L	120V 20A	L5-20P	5-20R
	10 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	4505-20T	120V 20A	L5-20P	5-20R
	10 Receptacle w/15 ft. power cord	4505-20F	120V 20A	L5-20P	5-20R

#### P1000 Series Vertical Power Distribution Units

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	INPUT	OUTPUT
	16 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	P1040-10S	120V 15A	5-15P	5-15R
[B]	16 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	P1041-10S	120V 20A	5-20P	5-20R
	16 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	P1042-10L	120V 20A	L5-20P	5-20R
	24 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	P1043-10S	120V 20A	5-20P	5-20R
[C]	24 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	P1044-10L	120V 20A	L5-20P	5-20R
	24 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	P1045-10L	120V 30A	L5-30P	5-20R
	24 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	P1046-10L	208V 20A	L6-20P	C13
[D]	24 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	P1047-10L	208V 30A	L6-30P	C13

#### P1000 Series Horizontal Power Distribution Units

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	INPUT	OUTPUT
	10 Receptacle w/12 ft. power cord	P1020-12S	120V 15A	5-15P	5-15R
[E]	10 Receptacle w/12 ft. power cord	P1021-12S	120V 20A	5-20P	5-20R
	10 Receptacle w/12 ft. power cord	P1022-12L	120V 20A	L5-20P	5-20R
	20 Receptacle w/12 ft. power cord	P1023-12L	120V 30A	L5-30P	5-20R
[F]	12 Receptacle w/12 ft. power cord	P1024-12L	120V 20A	L6-20P	C13
	12 Receptacle w/12 ft. power cord	P1025-12L	120V 30A	L6-30P	C13



F (30"L x 1.8"W x 1.75"D)

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### 4505 Series PDUs

- Mounts horizontally on 19" racks or cabinets
- · 10 receptacles
- · Resettable circuit breaker protects against
- · Most models available with locking plug
- · ?-Year product warranty

#### P1000 Series

- · Available in vertical zero-U or horizontal rackmount styles
- Available in 120V or 208V options
- · LED indicators for power and grounding/polarity
- All models feature circuit breaker protection to prevent current overloads

- 208V PDUs come with 2-pole circuit breakers for added safety
- 18AWG cold-rolled steel enclosure powder coated black
- Included mounting hardware allows attachment to most common cabinets and racks
- 120V/30A PDUs and all 208V PDUs come with DP-rated cords
- · 3-Year product warranty

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

#### 4505 Series

Meets UL Standard 1363

#### P1000 Series

· Certified to UL 1363 or UL 60950-1, RoHS compliant



**B** (30"L x 1.8"W x 1.75"D) C (48"L x 1.8"W x 1.75"D) **D** (48"L x 2.19"W x 2"D)





#### VERTICAL (ZERO-U) AND RACK MOUNT DEVICES

#### **Commercial Grade Power Distribution Units**

#### **Metered Series Vertical Power Distribution Units**



DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INPUT RATING	INPUT	OUTPUT RATING	OUTPUT
[A]	12 Receptacle w/modular cord*	MV121-1D1	120V 20A		120V	5-20R
	12 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	MV121-1B1	120V 30A	L5-30P	120V	5-20R
	24 Receptacle w/Modular cord*	MV241-1D1	120V 20A		120V	5-20R
[B]	24 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	MV241-1B1	120V 30A	L5-30P	120V	5-20R
	12 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	MV122-1C2	208V 30A	L6-30P	120V	C13
	24 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	MV242-1C2	208V 30A	L6-30P	120V	C13
	21 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	MV123-1E2	120/208V			
	3-Phase 20A	L21-20P	120V	C13		

<sup>\* 120</sup>V/20A PDUs need a Modular Power cord as shown in the "Accessories" below

#### Metered Series Horizontal Power Distribution Units

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INPUT RATING	INPUT	OUTPUT RATING	OUTPUT
[C] 10 Receptacle w/modular cord*	MH101-1D1	120V 20A		120V	5-20R
10 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	MH101-1B1	120V 30A	L5-30P	120V	5-20R
[D] 12 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	MH122-1C2	208V 30A	L6-30P	208V	C13

<sup>\* 120</sup>V/20A PDUs need a Modular Power cord as shown in the "Accessories" below

#### **Accessories**

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[E]	Modular Power Cord, C19 to 5-15P, 10ft.	PCORD-G10
	Modular Power Cord, C19 to 5-20P, 10ft	PCORD-A10
	Modular Power Cord, C19 to L5-20P, 10ft	PCORD-H10





A (31.25"L x 1.75"W x 2.25"D 54.0"L x 1.75"W x 2.25"D

**B** (31.25"L x 1.75"W x 2.25"D 54.0"L x 1.75"W x 2.25"D 45.75"L x 1.75"W x 2.25"D

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Metered Series PDUs

- · LED display provides visible warning when current draw is close to maximum capacity thus avoiding circuit overload
- True RMS current monitoring prevents overloads in high-density computing environments
- Included mounting hardware allows attachment to most common cabinets and racks
- Available in vertical zero-u and horizontal rackmount styles
- · Available in 120V and 208V options
- A wide variety of input and output options ensures the flexibility to adapt to varying power requirements

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

Meets the UL 60950-1 requirements for branch circuit protection



#### VERTICAL (ZERO-U) AND RACK MOUNT DEVICES



#### **Commercial Grade Power Distribution Units**

#### **Switched Series Vertical Power Distribution Units**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INPUT RATING	INPUT	OUTPUT RATING	OUTPUT
[A] 16 Receptacle w/modular cord*	SV161-1D1	120V 20A		120V	5-20R
16 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	SV161-1B1	120V 30A	L5-30P	120V	5-20R
[B] 16 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	SV162-1C2	208V 30A	L6-30P	208V	C13

<sup>\* 120</sup>V/20A PDUs need a Modular Power cord as shown in the "Accessories" below

#### **Switched Series Horizontal Power Distribution Units**

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.	INPUT RATING	INPUT	OUTPUT RATING	OUTPUT
[C]	8 Receptacle w/modular cord*	SH081-1D1	120V 20A		120V	5-20R
	8 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	SH081-1B1	120V 30A	L5-30P	120V	5-20R
[D]	8 Receptacle w/10 ft. power cord	SH082-1C2	208V 30A	L6-30P	208V	C13

<sup>\* 120</sup>V/20A PDUs need a Modular Power cord as shown in the "Accessories" below

#### Accessories

DES	CRIPTION	CAT. NO.
[E]	Modular Power Cord, C19 to 5-15P, 10ft.	PCORD-G10
	Modular Power Cord, C19 to 5-20P, 10ft	PCORD-A10
	Modular Power Cord, C19 to L5-20P, 10ft	PCORD-H10
[F]	Temperature & Relative Humidity Probe, 10 ft.	TCORD-010







#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Switched Series PDUs

- Remote individual outlet management allows shut down of unused outlets and remote rebooting of attached equipment
- Full featured network management provided via Web, SNMP, and Telnet allows remote access, configuration and management
- Power sequencing prevents in-rush current and avoids circuit overload
- Provides SNMP alerts when power or environmental conditions exceed thresholds
- Firmware is easily upgraded via network download to installed units for future product enhancements
- External probe available separately for environmental monitoring



**A & B** (63.5"L x 1.75"W x 2.25"D)



#### METER SOCKET SURGE ADAPTER and SECONDARY SURGE ARRESTER

#### **Residential Grade Surge Protection Devices**

# 06.94 (176.3)

Meter Socket Surge Adapter (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Meter Socket Surge Adapter w/LED's Only	50240-MSA	120/240, 200A-4 Jaw
Meter Socket Surge Adapter w/LED's and Audible Alarm (Switchable)	50240-ASA	120/240, 200A-4 Jaw
Meter Socket Surge Adapter w/LED's and 30, 4-Wire Audible Alarm (Switchable)	50208-ASA	120/208, 200A-7 Jaw,

#### Secondary Surge Arresters 🖫 🚱

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	MCOV	RATING
Secondary Surge Arrester	54175-SSA	150V AC*	120/240, 200A
Secondary Surge Arrester w/ LED's and Audible Alarm	55175-ASA	180V AC	120/240, 200A
Secondary Surge Arrester	55175-SSA	180V AC	120/240, 200A
Secondary Surge Arrester W/LEDs and Audible Alarm	55650-ASA	480V AC	277/480V AC, 480V Delta 347/600V AC, 600V Delta

MOV's rated at 150V. UL assigns a derated MCOV of 132V for surge arrester applications



3.72 (4.5)

54175-SSA

2.50 (63.5)



55175-ASA

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Meter Socket Surge Adapter

- Single 53mm MOV per line design (Line 1-Neutral, Line 2-Neutral) provides a higher energy capacity than smaller size (20mm) MOV's
- Superior to multiple small MOV configurations where the protection is only as good as the weakest MOV in the chain
- Rated for 65,000 peak amps maximum surge current
- Nominal clamping voltage per line: 800V
- Diagnostic LED's: Green indicates surge protection is active, Red indicates protection is no longer active.
- Designed for 120/240 volt single-phase ringless or ring-type meters
- Rugged housing constructed of high-impact, nonconductive fiberglass-reinforced polycarbonate
- Available in popular jaw configurations, featuring spring-loaded, high-pressure copper-plated contacts for maximum conductivity

#### Secondary Surge Arresters

- Units come with 18" pigtail leads
- Constructed of high-impact, non-conductive, fiberglass-reinforced polycarbonate
- · Compact design for easy installation

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- • Surge arrester performance tested to IEEE C62.11 (10,000 amps/4 x 10  $\mu$ s), IEEE C62.11, C62.41 & C62.45 Category C Standards
- UL Listed Surge Arrester (465V Discharge voltage @ 1500 amps) (#E146315)
- CSA Certified (#LR94773)
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Operating Temperature: -10°C to 60°C Storage Temperature: -20°C to 85°C

#### GENERAL PURPOSE PLUG-INS, SURGE PROTECTION PANELS



#### **Residential Grade Surge Protection Devices**

General Purpose Plug-In's 🗓 🥵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
6-Outlet Plug-in w/Power & Circuit Monitor Lights UL 1449 (All Modes) 400V	3500-P	15A 120V
6-Outlet Plug-in w/two RJ11 Phone Jacks, 6 ft. Phone Cord, Power & Circuit Monitor Lights UL 1449 (All Modes) 400V	3500-PT	15A 120V
6-Outlet Plug-in w/two F Coax Cable Connectors, 4 ft. Coax Cable Power & Circuit Monitor Lights UL 1449 (All Modes) 400V	3500-PC	15A 120V

#### 51110 Series Residential Surge Protection Panels 🕸 🚳

or reconstruction of the control of	5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING				
1-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground	51110-1	120/240V AC				
Multimedia Panel: 1-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground with two pairs of phone/fax/modem terminals and CATV/Satellite F-Connectors	51110-PTC	120/240V AC				
Multimedia Panel: 1-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground with four pairs of phone/fax/modem terminals and CATV/Satellite F-Connectors	51110-CT8	120/240V AC				



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
1-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground	51120-1	120/240V AC
3-Phase WYE,4-Wire & Ground	51120-3	120/208V AC
1-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground; NEMA 3R Outdoor Enclosure	51120-3R	120/240V AC
1-Phase, 3-Wire & Ground; with RJ11Telephone and F-Connector CATV/Satellite Modules	51120-PTC	120/240V AC

#### **Surge Protection Panel Performance Specifications**

CAT. NO.	MCOV	UL 1449 IMPULSE	(2nd Ed) (6kV/500A)	MAX. SURGE CURRENT (Test w/8x20µs wave)
51110-1	150 V AC	L-N: 400V	L-L: 800V	L-N: 80kA
51110-PTC	150V AC	L-N: 400V	L-L: 800V	L-N: 80kA
51110-CT8	150V AC	L-N: 400V	L-L: 800V	L-N: 80kA
51120-1	150V AC	L-N: 500V	L-L: 800V	L-N: 50kA
51120-3	150V AC	L-N: 500V	L-L: 800V	L-N: 50kA
51120-3R	180V AC	L-N: 800V		L-N: 50kA
51120-PTC	150V AC	L-N: 500V	L-L: 800V	L-N: 80kA

# 300V L-N: 80kA (.L.)



3500-PT



51110-PTC



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### General Purpose Plug-Ins

- · RFI filtering
- 3-stage protection: hot-to-neutral, hot-to-ground, neutral-to-ground
- · Built-in fuse protection
- Monitor lights ON indicates circuit is powered and protected

#### 51110 Series

- 51110-PTC provides protection for 2 telco lines and 2 coax feeds
- 51110-CT8 provides protection for 4 telco lines and 2 coax feeds
- Compatible with Decora Home Controls (see Section B)

#### 51120 Series

- Standard J-Box metal enclosures with prepunched knockouts; 51120-3R features NEMA 3R enclosure
- Compatible with Decora Home Controls (see Section B)

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed 1449 Edition 2.5
- Meets ANSI/IEEE C62.41 & C62.45 requirements for Categories A, B & C
- Backed by a Limited 10-Year Warranty
- 51110 Series: CUL/US Certified
- 51120 Series: UL Listed and CSA Certified



#### MODULAR SURGE PROTECTION STRIPS

#### **Residential Grade Surge Protection Devices**



#### Snap-In Modules for Structured Media Enclosure Surge Module Bracket

Leviton's snap-in surge protective modules provide customized surge protection for all low-voltage communication and data lines in the Structured Media Enclosure. All Series 5950 modules can snap-in to the Cat. No. 3950-BKT Surge Module Bracket. The bracket, allows you to add and change modules to fit specific protection needs. Choose from a selection of protection modules for Digital Satellite Systems, Ethernet systems, Cable TV, Telephone/Fax/Modem and DSL/ADSL equipment. All devices attached to the modules are covered under the Leviton \$50,000 Connected Equipment Warranty.

#### Snap-In Modules



SPECIFICATION	CAT. NO.
Satellite System/Cable TV Protection Module—4 Standard F-connectors. 3-Amp fuse for over-current. Max. line voltage: 75V DC. Breakdown Voltage Range: 70.4-110 Volts/Sec	Beige—5951-SA Gray—5951-SAT Ice—5951-SAC
Ethernet Protection Module (10 Base-T Applications)—Two RJ45 connectors to protect two pair of transmit/receive lines. 10-Amp automatic Resettable PTC fuses. Max. operating voltage: 16.6V DC. Breakdown Voltage Range: 2.62-19.2 Volts/Sec	Beige—5952-ET Gray—5952-ETH Ice—5952-ETC
Cable TV System Protection Module—Two Standard F-type connectors.  3-Amp fuse for over-current. Max. line voltage: 75V DC.  Breakdown Voltage Range: 70.4-110 Volts/Sec	Beige—5953-PC Gray—5953-PCG Ice—5953-PCC
Telephone/Fax/Modem Protection Module—Three RJ11, 4-wire/2-pair connectors. 3-Position splitter allows for connection to a common line. 3-Amp fuse for over-current protection. Max. operating voltage: 150V rms (including ring voltage). Breakdown Voltage Range: 162-331 Volts/Sec	Beige—5954-AT4 Gray—5954-PT4 Ice—5954-CT4
DSL/ADSL Subscriber Equipment Protection Module—Three RJ11, 4-wire/2pair connectors. 3-Amp fuse for over-current protection. Max. operating voltage: 150V rms (including ring voltage). Breakdown Voltage Range: 162-331 Volts/Sec	Beige—5955-DT Gray—5955-DTG Ice—5955-DTC
Cat. 5 Ethernet Module Two RJ45 Connectors with Ground Pin for Ethernet - Cat. 5	Beige—5957-0CS Grey—5957-C5G
Two Line Telephone Module One Input, One Output RJ11 Connector for 4-Wire POTS	Beige—5958-AT4 Grey—5958-PT4
Four Line Telephone Module One Input, One Outpupt RJ45 Connector for 8-Wire POTS	Beige—5959-BT8 Grey—5959-GT8
Surge Module Bracket	3950-BKT

TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE						
CAT. NO.	MCOV (VDC)	CLAMPING VOLTAGE (VDC)	TESTED TO	MEET STANDARDS		
5951	60	388	UL 452	ANSI/IEEE		
5952	16.6	23	UL497B	C-62.36		
5953	60	388	UL452			
5954	288	715	UL497A	CSA		
5955	205	210	UL497A	(#LR-94773)		
5957	16.6	23	UL497B			
5958	288	715	UL497A			
5959	288	715	UL497A			

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Interchangeable modules accommodate changing surge protection needs
- All modules easily snap in to the Cat. No. 3950 Surge Module Bracket
- User-friendly design—no wiring required
- Telephone/Fax/Modem Module acts as a splitter, allowing the connection of two devices





8.30 (210.8)

6.70 (170.2)

U1500-SK

#### Commercial Grade Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS's)

#### Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS's)

Leviton's UPS product line offers the latest technology and features available to help prevent losses and costly downtime associated with outages, sags and blackouts for computers, data and telecom and other sensitive loads.

Sine Series Uninterruntible Power Supply (HPS's) (II) 6.

DECCRIPTION	OUTDUT	FOOTDDINT	OUTLET	TVDICAL		CAT NO
DESCRIPTION	OUTPUT CAPACITY	F00TPRINT	OUTLET QTY & TYPE	TYPICAL BACK-UI FULL LOAD		CAT. NO.
Line-Interactive, True Sine Wave	800VA/560W	Tower	(4) 5-15R	5 Min	14 Min	U0800-SK
Line-Interactive, True Sine Wave	1000VA/700W	Tower	(4) 5-15R	5 Min	14 Min	U1000-SK
Line-Interactive, True Sine Wave	1500VA/1050W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	5 Min	19 Min	U1500-SK
Line-Interactive, True Sine Wave	2000VA/1400W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	10 Min	47 Min	U2000-SK
Line-Interactive, True Sine Wave	3000VA/2100W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	10 Min	47 Min	U3000-SK
Line-Interactive, True Sine Wave	800VA/560W	Rack-mount, 2U	(4) 5-15R	10 Min	20 Min	U0800-SRM
Line-Interactive, True Sine Wave	1500VA/1050W	Rack-mount, 2U	(4) 5-15R	5 Min	19 Min	U1500-SRM
Line-Interactive, True Sine Wave	3000VA/2100W	Rack-mount, 2U	(6) 5-15R	10 Min	47 Min	U3000-SRM







#### 

DESCRIPTION	OUTPUT CAPACITY	F00TPRINT	OUTLET QTY &	TYPICAL BACK-UF	TIME	CAT. NO.
			TYPE	FULL LOAD	HALF LOAD	
On-Line, Pure Sine Wave	700VA / 490W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	7 Min	15 Min	U0700-VNL
On-Line, Pure Sine Wave	1000VA / 700W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	7 Min	15 Min	U1000-VNL
On-Line, Pure Sine Wave	1500VA / 1050W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	7 Min	11 Min	U1500-VNL
On-Line, Pure Sine Wave	2000VA / 1400W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	7 Min	15 Min	U2000-VNL
On-Line, Pure Sine Wave	3000VA / 2100W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	6 Min	15 Min	U3000-VNL
On-Line, Pure Sine Wave	700VA / 490W	Rack-mount, 2U	(6) 5-15R	7 Min	15 Min	U0700-VRM
On-Line, Pure Sine Wave	1000VA / 700W	Rack-mount, 2U	(6) 5-15R	7 Min	15 Min	U1000-VRM
On-Line, Pure Sine Wave	1500VA / 1050W	Rack-mount, 2U	(6) 5-15R	7 Min	11 Min	U1500-VRM
On-Line, Pure Sine Wave	2000VA / 1400W	Rack-mount, 2U	(6) 5-15R	7 Min	15 Min	U2000-VRM
On-Line, Pure Sine Wave	3000VA / 2100W	Rack-mount, 2U	(6) 5-15R	6 Min	15 Min	U3000-VRM
On-Line, Pure Sine Wave	1000VA / 700W	Rack-mount, 1U	(6) 5-15R	5 Min	11 Min	U1000-DRM

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Sine Series Uniterruptible Power Supply

- Line-Interactive technology provides rapid transfer time (<4ms) and voltage regulation for minor sags</li>
- True sine-wave output less than 3% THD
- · Selectable output voltage: 100V, 110V, 115V, 120V,
- Advanced Battery Management (ABM) extends battery life by up to 50%
- Included UPSMON software provides monitoring and control capability
- · Energy-saving sleep mode reduces power consumption
- AC Surge Protection and Noise Filtering
- User-replaceable, sealed, maintenance-free lead acid batteries

#### On-Line Series Uniterruptible Power Supply

- · On-Line Double Conversion technology with zero transfer time
- Provides true sine-wave output at less than 3% THD
- · LED Display gives "Minutes Remaining" indicator based on actual load
- Selectable output voltage: 100V, 110V, 115V, 120V
- Advanced Battery Management (ABM) extends battery life by up to 50% Optional Extended Battery Packs provide additional
- back up time • Included UPSMON software provides monitoring
- and control capability · Energy-saving sleep mode reduces power consumption
- · AC Surge Protection and Noise Filtering

- · User-replaceable, sealed, maintenance-free lead
- Includes interface for Emergency Power Off (EPO)

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

#### Sine Series Uniterruptible Power Supply

- UL 1778 & cUL Listed
- · FCC compliant
- · ISO 9001 Certified
- 2-Year Limited Product Warranty (covers parts, labor, and battery)
- · 2-Year Limited Connected-Equipment Warranty

#### **On-Line Series Uniterruptible Power Supply**

- UL 1778 & cUL Listed
- 2-Year Limited Product Warranty (covers parts, labor, and battery)
- · 2-Year Limited Connected-Equipment Warranty





#### **POWER QUALITY**

#### Commercial Grade Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS's)





Pro, Slim and Strip Series Uninterruptible Power Supplies (UPS's) 🖫 🚳

DESCRIPTION	OUTPUT CAPACITY	F00TPRINT	OUTLET QTY & TYPE	TYPICAL BACK-UF FULL LOAD	TIME HALF LOAD	CAT. NO.
Line-Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave	425VA / 297W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	4 Min	17 Min	U0425-AKP
Line-Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave	625VA / 437W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	4 Min	11 Min	U0625-AKP
Line-Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave	825VA / 578W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	6 Min	20 Min	U0825-AKP
Line-Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave	1000VA / 700W	Tower	(5) 5-15R	4 Min	13 Min	U1000-AKP
Line-Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave	1500VA / 1050W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	5 Min	18 Min	U1500-AKP
Line-Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave	2200VA / 1540W	Tower	(6) 5-15R	5 Min	22 Min	U2200-AKP
Line-Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave	500VA / 350W	Desktop	(5) 5-15R	5 Min	20 Min	U0500-AKP
Line-Interactive, Simulated Sine Wave	600VA / 420W	Rack-mount, 1U	(5) 5-15R	7 Min	22 Min	U0600-ARM



U0600-AKP Back



U0625-AKP Face



U0625-AKP Back

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Line-Interactive technology provides rapid transfer time (<4ms) and voltage regulation for minor sags and swells
- · Simulated sine-wave output
- Selectable output voltage: 100V, 110V, 115V, 120V or 127V
- Advanced Battery Management (ABM) extends battery life by up to 50%
- Included UPSMON software provides monitoring and control capability
- Energy-saving sleep mode reduces power consumption
- AC Surge Protection and Noise Filtering
- User-replaceable, sealed, maintenance-free lead acid batteries

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL 1778 & cUL Listed
- FCC compliant
- ISO 9001 Certified
- 2-Year Limited Product Warranty (covers parts, labor, and battery)
- 2-Year Limited Connected-Equipment Warranty





# Lampholders

#### **INDEX**

Overview		.S2
Outlet Box, Keyless and Pull Chain	63	2 (1
Metal Shell and Interiors		
Phenolic Cap and Shell		
Multi-Lampholder Clusters		
Porcelain Par Connectors		
Bayonet Socket–Single Contact		
Porcelain Mogul Base		50 S7
Socket Extensions		sa
Appliance Heating Receptacle		50 S8
Porcelain and Phenolic		50 S8
Porcelain Snap-In		S9
Porcelain Keyless–Commercial Units		S9
Porcelain Keyless Fixture		
Single Circuit-Medium Base		S9
Porcelain Keyless Medium Base-		
Side Angle Mounted		S10
Phenolic Keyless Fixture–Medium Base .		S10
Lampholders for Recessed Single		
Contact Lamps		S10
Lampholders for Metal Halide and		
Quartz Halogen Lamps		S10
Candle Sockets	.S10-	-S12
Fluorescent Lampholders		
Compact Fluorescent Ceiling Lampholder		\$4
Linear Fluorescent	.S13-	-S17
Medium Bi-Pin	.S13-	-S15
High Output	.S13,	<b>S14</b>
Slimline	.S13,	S14
Miniature		
T-8 to T-5 Adapter		.S16
4-Pin Long Twin Tube with 2G11 Base		.S17
Lamp Support Clips for Long Twin Tube		.S18
Compact Fluorescent		
Lampholders (CFL's)	.S19-	-S22

For a complete listing of OEM products, see the OEM-100 Catalog.





#### A VARIETY OF INCANDESCENT AND FLUORESCENT STYLES IN A RANGE OF RATINGS AND MATERIALS

Leviton offers a complete selection of outlet box, incandescent, fluorescent and specialty lampholders, in various ratings and materials. The following pages offer a variety of types and styles.





#### **Medium Base Incandescent Lampholders**

#### **Outlet Box Lampholders**

#### 660 WATT 600V One-Piece Keyless Top Wired (1) (19)

DESCRIPTION/ TERMINALS	WHITE UREA CAT. NO.	OD	FITS BOX SIZE
2 Terminal Screws	8829-CW1	41/2"	31/4" or 4"
6" Pigtail Leads	8829-CW2	41/2"	31/4" or 4"
4 Terminal Screws	8829-CW4	41/2"	3 <sup>1</sup> /4" or 4"

#### 660 WATT 250V One-Piece Pull Chain Top Wired (1) (1)

OOO WATER 250V ONC TICCO	ood With 2500 one ricce run onam rop whea & C				
DESCRIPTION/ TERMINALS	WHITE UREA CAT. NO.	OD	FITS BOX SIZE		
2 Terminal Screws	8827-CW1	41/2"	31/4" or 4"		
6" Pigtail Leads	8827-CW2	41/2"	31/4" or 4"		
2 Terminal Screws with Captive Clamps	8827-CW4	41/2"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " or 4"		

#### 660 WATT 250V One-Piece Keyless Top Wired (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION/ TERMINALS	PORCELAIN CAT. NO.	OD	FITS BOX SIZE
2 Screws★	9874	33/4"	31/4"
2 Screws, no cage lip	9875	41/2"	31/4" or 4"
6" Pigtail Leads, no cage lip	9875-2	41/2"	31/4" or 4"
4 Screws	49875	41/2"	31/4" or 4"
4 Quickwire Push-In★	9883	41/2"	31/4" or 4"

#### 660 WATT 250V One-Piece Pull Chain Top Wired 🕸 🚱

DESCRIPTION/ TERMINALS	PORCELAIN CAT. NO.	OD	FITS BOX SIZE
2 Screws	29816-C	41/2"	31/4" or 4"
6" Pigtail Leads	29816-C2	41/2"	31/4" or 4"
2 Screws w/Captive Clamps for 4-Wire Terminals	49816-C	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> /4" or 4"
Interior Mechanism for	29816-CM*		

<sup>\*</sup>When existing stock is depleted, this item will be DISCONTINUED.

CSA Certified except where indicated by★







#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Twist-lock mounting
- Pull chain models have bell at end of chain on 3 foot cord
- Medium base

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-3810)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)





#### 660W 125V — 15 AMP-125V • 120W 250V

#### Medium Base Incandescent and GU24 Base Fluorescent Lampholders

# .50 (63.5)

9716-C

Ø 4.56 (115.9)

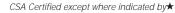
#### **Outlet Box Lampholders**

660 WATT 125V Lampholder Outlet 15 AMP-125V One-Piece Pull Chain Side Wired 🖖

DESCRIPTION/ TERMINALS	PORCELAIN	OD	FITS BOX SIZE	NEMA CONFIG.
2 Screws★	9716-C	41/2"	3 <sup>1</sup> /4" or 4"	1-15R ( w

#### 660 WATT 125V Lampholder Outlet 15 AMP-125V One-Piece Pull Chain Top Wired 🕸 🌀 DESCRIPTION/ TERMINALS PORCELAIN FITS BOX SIZE NEMA CONFIG. 31/4" or 4" 2 Screws 9726-C 41/2"

DESCRIPTION	BRASS FINISH	NICKEL FINISH	
No. 6 Chain; ½" Dia. Balls	18302-1	18302-1N	18302-1N
Connector for No. 6 Chain	9820	9820-N	9820
Chain, 3 feet long, End Bell and Connector; use as extension or replacement; 1/25" Dia. Balls	6	6-N	6
DESCRIPTION	BROWN	WHITE	
Insulating Link; Thermoplastic 13/4" Total Length	9839	9839-I	9839-1





Energy-Saving Keyless Bi-Pin Compact Fluorescent Ceiling Lampholder for Closets and Closed Spaces 120 WATT 250V AC . Was

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.
Lampholder with pigtail leads and knockout holes for multiple configurations	9860
Lampholder with pigtail leads and knockout holes for multiple configurations; with 13W Bulb	9860-B
Lampholder with pigtail leads and knockout holes for multiple configurations; with 13W Bulb and Lamp Guard	9860-BL
Lamp Guard	9860-L
13W Replacement Lamp	9865

Note: Not intended for use with incandescent lamps, dimmers or occupancy sensors.



#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **Outlet Box Incandescent Lampholders**

- 2-Pole, 2-Wire Outlet; 2-Pole, 3-Wire Outlet
- · Twist-lock mounting
- · Pull chain models have bell at end of chain on

#### Fluorescent Ceiling Lampholder\*

- · Installs indoors in closets, garages, basements, utility rooms and attics
- · Reduces risk of fire in closets and closed spaces
- · Built of tough thermoplastic
- · Use with a standard wall switch
- · Pigtail leads provide easy installation

- Knockout holes on box enable multiple configurations
- \* Patent pending

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

#### **Outlet Box Incandescent Lampholders**

- UL Listed (File #E-3810; E-7516)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)

#### Fluorescent Ceiling Lampholder

- cULus Listed
- Meets NFPA 70, NEC Section 410.8B Requirements and Canadian Electric Code Requirements for use in closets with lamp guard
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty



# Incandescent Lampholders



# Medium Base Incandescent Lampholders

# Metal Shell Lampholders

Medium Base, Choice of Finishes\* (1) (1)

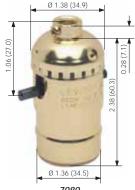
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Key—Electrolier; Single Circuit; 1/8 IPS Tapped Bushing w/Set Screw	9346	250W 250V
Removable Turn Knob—Electrolier; Single Circuit; 1/8 IPS Tapped Bushing w/Set Screw	10083-16	250W 250V
Removable Turn Knob—Electrolier; 2-Circuit; 3 Terminal; 1/8 IPS Tapped Bushing less Set Screw	7070	250W 250V
Removable Turn Knob—Electrolier; 2-Circuit; 1/8 IPS Tapped Bushing	7090	250W 250V
Pull Chain—Electrolier; Single Circuit; 1/8 IPS Tapped Bushing w/Set Screws	19980	660W 250V
Push Through—Electrolier; Single Circuit; 1/8 IPS Tapped Bushing w/Set Screw	7080	660W 250V
Keyless—Electrolier; Single Circuit; 1/8 IPS Tapped Bushing w/Set Screw	8004	660W 250V
Keyless—Short Electrolier; Single Circuit; 1/8 IPS Tapped Bushing w/Set Screw	9347	660W 250V



# Ø 1.36 (34.5)

Ø 1.38 (34.9)







Ø 1.53 (38.9) 95110

# **Metal Shell Lampholders**

Interiors — Medium Base, Phenolic Body, Aluminum Screw Shell &

LAMPHOLDER	CAT. NO. INTERIOR
19980	19980-M†
10083-16	10083-M†
7070	7070-M†
7090	7090-M†
9346	9346-M†
6098	7080-M†
8004	8004-M†

# **Brown Phenolic Cap and Shell Lampholders**

Two-Piece, Medium Base Electrolier Interiors (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	INTERIORS‡
Pull Cord (nylon); 2-Circuit, 1/8 IPS Threaded Cap w/Set Screw	97092	250W 250V	7092-2M†
Push-Through; 1/8 IPS Threaded Cap w/Set Screw	95110	660W 250V	7080-M†
Keyless; 1/8 IPS Threaded Cap w/Set Screw	95080	660W 250V	8004-M†

tUL Recognized component.

NOM Certified except where indicated by \$\pm\$.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Phenolic interior with aluminum screwshell
- 2-Circuit lampholders operate dual-filament lamps in sequence of Low-Medium-High-Off
- Cat. No. 7070 (2-Circuit, 3-Terminal) is wired in series with keyless lampholder

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-3810)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- · NOM Certified (File #057), except interiors

#### \*FINISH

A suffix must be added to each basic catalog number to indicate the finish desired. For Polished Gilt/Brass finish, add -PG; for Unfinished Aluminum, add -AL; for Polished Aluminum, add -NI (finishes on aluminum). For bright dip/Brass, add -BR (finish on brass). CONSULT LEVITON REPRESENTATIVE FOR AVAILABILITY OF FINISHES.



# Medium, Candelabra Base, Par Connectors—Incandescent Lampholders

# 4034-F5A

341-D4U



4032-E5F

# Medium Base Multi-Lampholder Clusters

Treated Aluminum Screw Shell (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	T	TA	В	BA	OAH T+B
2-Light Twin 1/8 IPS Male Top Bracket Only	4020-A3A	660W 250V	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	5/16			<u>—</u>
2-Light Twin 1/8 IPS Male (top & bottom)	4015-D4F	660W 250V	111/16	5/16	111/16	7/16	33/8
2-Light Offset 1/8 IPS Male (top & bottom)	4032-E5F	660W 250V	13/4	5/16	13/4	7/16	311/16
3-Light <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> IPS Male (top & bottom)‡	341-D4U	660W 250V	13/4	1/2	13/4	7/16	31/2
2-Light Offset 1/8 IPS Male (top); Pullchain Switch (bottom) with 1/2" usable shank★	4034-F5A	660W 250V 1A 125V T	13/4	<sup>5</sup> /16	1 <sup>15</sup> /16	1/2	33/4+
2-Light Twin 1/8 IPS Male (top); Pullchain Switch (bottom) 3/8" usable shank★	4017-D2F	660W 250V 1A 125V T	1 <sup>1</sup> /16	<sup>5</sup> /16	1 <sup>11</sup> /16	3/8	2 <sup>13</sup> /16 <sup>+</sup>

<sup>+</sup>Includes nut.

Leads are No. 18 AWG 105°C plastic; 9" long, stripped 3/4"; untinned and pulled through top bracket.

## Porcelain Par Connectors (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Medium Base for PAR #46 and #38 lamps. Leads are No. 14 AWG 200°C SEW-2 Silicone Rubber Insulated; 18" Long, Stripped 3/4". Others available on inquiry‡	368-1	660W 125V
Mogul Base for PAR #56 and #64 lamps. Leads are No. 14 150°C SEWF-2; 18" Long, Stripped 3/4". Others available upon request	357-8	1000W 125V

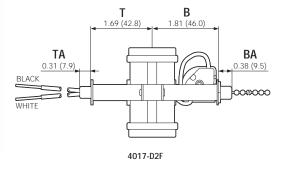
# **Bayonet Socket** — Single Contact

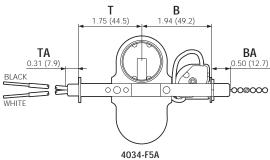
#### Candelabra Base

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Flat Bracket. Leads are No. 18 AWG, 105°C Plastic; 6" Long, Stripped 3/4" (one black, one white) *	905	Low Voltage

All devices are UL Listed except Cat. No. 905. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by★, and NOM Certified except where indicated by‡.

BA





# 4032-E5F

1.75 (44.5)

**TA** 0.31 (7.9)

BI ACK

WHITE

- Pull chain models have bell at end of chain on 3 foot cord
- · Medium and Candelabra bases
- Par connectors have white, unglazed porcelain body

- UL Listed (File #E-13405, E-3810)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-5863, LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (File #057)



# Mogul Base Incandescent Lampholders

# **Porcelain Mogul Base Lampholders**

# With Leads\* (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	ОН
Keyless, Single Circuit. For high pressure sodium lamps up to 1000 watts. 8-32 Mounting Screws on 13/8" Centers	8746	1500W 600V 5KV Pulse-rated	21/8	31/64
Keyless, Single Circuit. Positon-oriented. For Super Metalarc HID lamps. 8-32 Mounting Screws on 13/8" Centers	8750	1500W 600V	25/32	239/64
Keyless, Single Circuit. For high-pressure sodium lamps up to 400 watts. 8-32 Mounting Screws on 13/8" Centers	8756	1500W 600V 4KV Pulse-rated	25/32	2 <sup>39</sup> /64
Low Pressure Sodium. For use with all single-end bayonet base low pressure sodium lamps★‡	8806	660W 1000V	13/8	1 <sup>5</sup> /8
Designed for Open-Fixture Shielded Metal Halide Lamps. Complies with NFPA 70-2005 for Open-Rated Fixtures. 8-32 Mounting Screws on 13/8" Centers	8751	1500W 600V, 4KV Pulse Rated	25/32	239/64

<sup>\*</sup>Leads types, lengths and ratings vary with the end use applications. Standard leads as well as variations available on inquiry.

# Screw Terminals 🗓 🏵

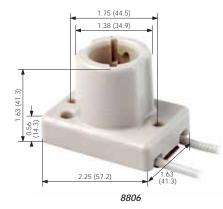
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	OH
Keyless; 2-Piece; Single-Pole★	8765	1500W 600V	25/16	2 <sup>23</sup> /64
Keyless;. Single Circuit with 8-32 Lock Nuts on 13/8" Centers. Die-cast caps available upon request	8694	1500W 600V	2 <sup>5</sup> /32	2 <sup>39</sup> /64

CSA Certified except where indicated by★, and NOM Certified except where indicated by‡.









#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Cat. No. 8746 Porcelain body gray glazed with ceramic arc shield; Cat. No. 8750 – Porcelain body yellow glazed; Cat. No. 8751 – Porcelain body pink glazed
- All other moguls listed have white glazed porcelain body
- Copper-alloy nickel-plated screw shell

- UL Listed (File #E-13402)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (File #057)
- Cat. No. 8751 complies with NFPA 70-2005 requirements for open-rated fixtures





# Medium, Mogul and Candelabra Base Incandescent Lampholders



# Socket Extensions — Single Circuit

Medium-Medium 🖫 🏵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
2-Piece Porcelain; Mounting Hole 13/8" Dia. Extension 11/4"*	2004	660W 250V
1-Piece Porcelain; Slotted Mounting Hole 13/8" Dia. Extension 11/4"*	2005	660W 250V
1-Piece Phenolic. Extension 13/16"**	2006	660W 250V

<sup>\*</sup>To be used with porcelain sockets only

Mogul-Mogul 🖫 🏽

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
1-Piece Porcelain. Extension 23/8"‡	8647	1500W 600V



Mogul-To-Porcelain Medium 🖫 🚳





19062

# **Appliance Heating Receptacle**

Porcelain Two-Piece (4) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
2-piece Heating Receptacle. Gasket Furnished‡	8110	660W 250V

# Porcelain and Phenolic Lampholders

Pony Cleat Type 🖫 💁



9880

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	OH	С
Candelabra Base; Plastic. Not UL Listed★‡	10028	75W 125V	17/16	7/8	11/8
Miniature Base, Plastic. Not UL Listed★‡	10020	75W 125V	1 <sup>5</sup> /16	7/8	31/32
Medium Base, Phenolic	9063	660W 250V	17/8	11/2	1 <sup>15</sup> /16
Medium Base, Porcelain	19062	660W 250V	17/8	11/2	1 <sup>15</sup> /16

# Surface Type 🖫 🥵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	OH	С
Medium Base; Porcelain; Low 2-Piece	9880	660W 250V	25/16	11/2	13/8
Medium Base; Porcelain; High 2-Piece★‡	9882	660W 250V	25/16	17/8	13/8

CSA Certified except where indicated by★, and NOM Certified except where indicated by‡.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Medium-to-Medium Extenders available in phenolic and porcelain
- Pony Cleat Receptacles have open wiring terminals
- Two-piece surface-type lampholders have concealed wiring terminals with wireways for top and continuous wiring

- UL Listed (File #E-3810; E-13396)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (File #057)



<sup>\*\*</sup>To be used with phenolic sockets only



# **Medium Base Incandescent Lampholders**

# Porcelain Snap-In Lampholders — Medium Base

Screw Terminals (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	OH
1-Piece, Front Mounted. 1/4" Shoulder. Panel Thickness: .025 –.062"	8880	660W 250V	1 <sup>11</sup> /16	11/2
1-Piece, Front Mounted. Shallow Back. Panel Thickness: .030 –.062"	8875	660W 250V	111/16	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>

# Porcelain Keyless Lampholders Commercial Units — Medium Base

Single Circuit Screw Terminals (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	0H
Straight Body with Cap. Screw Terminals.	10045	660W 250V	11/2	21/8
Beaded Body for 11/2" Clamp Style Shadeholder with Cap. Screw Terminals.	10065	660W 250V	Body 11/2 Bead 15/8	21/8
Adjustable Glass Retaining Ring with Cap and Ring Nut. Screw Terminals.	20070	660W 250V	21/4 ringnı	ut ——
Straight Body with Leads. No. 18 AWG 105°C Plastic; 9" Long, Stripped 3/4" with Two 6/32 Mounting Screws	10085	660W 250V	11/2	1 <sup>11</sup> /16

# Porcelain Keyless Fixture Single Circuit — Medium Base

Screw Terminals (1) (2)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	0H
1-Piece, Front Mounted for Fixture or Sign Use. Tapped 8-32 Bushings, Mounting Centers 1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ".	9885	660W 600V	15/8	17/16
2-Piece, Ring Type	9350	660W 250V	13/4	13/8
1-Piece with Removable Strap★	8871	660W 250V	111/16	19/16
Fixture Pan Lampholder with 1/8" IPS Hickey	3152-8	660W 250V	13/8	17/16



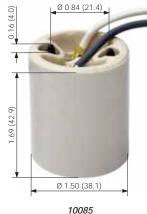
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	0H
2-Piece Ring Type with Leads: No. 18 AWG, 105°C Plastic; 9" Long, Stripped 3/4"	8101	660W 250V	13/4	13/8
Angle Pan with Leads: No. 18 AWG Type AF 150°C Plastic; 9" Long, Stripped 3/4"	18315	660W 250V		
Removable Bracket with Leads	8052-1	660W 250V	13/8	17/16
Screw-Mount Pulse-Rated Lampholder with Leads for Open-Fixture Lamps; 18 AWG 200°C 600V SEW-2 (SF-2) wire; 9" Long, Stripped 1/2"	70052-100	660W 600V, 4KV Pulse Rated	145/64	29/32

# Two-Piece Pull Chain (l)

			<b>RATING OD</b> 250W 250V 113/16			
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING	OD	OH		
Ring Type; Screw Terminals; Gasket Eurnished * †	9814	250W 250V	113/16	113/16		

CSA Certified except where indicated by★, and NOM Certified except where indicated by‡.

# Ø 1.69 (42.9) 8880





#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Suitable for a wide variety of fixtures, signs and displays
- Unglazed base and ring on two-piece lampholders
- Gasket supplied with two-piece ring type rated at 90°C dry maximum

- UL Listed (File #E-3810)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (File #057)





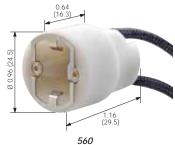
# 660W 600V • 660W 250V • 250W 250V • 3000W 600V

# Medium Base, Metal Halide and Quartz Halogen Incandescent Lampholders









# Phenolic Keyless Fixture — Medium Base

Screw Terminals (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Permanent Bracket. Terminal Screws Backed Out and Staked	3352-1	660W 250V
Same as 3352-1, with Shorter Bracket	3352-F	660W 250V
Removable Hickey. Terminal Screws Backed Out and Staked	3352-8	660W 250V

Hickeys and brackets are available in various types and sizes. Consult a Leviton representative for more information.

## Porcelain Keyless, Side-Mounted — Medium Base

Screw Terminals (1) (2)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Single Lampholder w/Side Outlet Bushing—1/8 IPS	10091	660W 250V
Twin Lampholder w/Bushed Flange—1/8 IPS	4010	660W 250V
Twin Lampholder w/Single Outlet Bushing—1/8 IPS	4005	660W 250V
Same as 4005 with 3/8 IPS Bushing	4006	660W 250V

All bushings are tapped and have set screw

# Candle Sockets, Bottom Turn Knob — Medium Base

Screw Terminals (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Three-light, two-piece phenolic husk. Lighting sequence: LO-MED-HI-OFF★	4063	250W 250V

Lampholders for Recessed Single Contact Lamps (9) 66-

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Front Flange Mount. Standard Leads are No. 18 AWG, Type SEW-2, 200°C, 18" Long, Stripped 3/4"‡	554	3000W 600V
Rear Flange Mount. Same Leads and Specs as No. 554‡	555	3000W 600V

# Lampholders for Metal Halide and Quartz Halogen Lamps (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Single-Ended Metal Halide for Lamps with a G8.5 Base. Lead-In Edge on Body Ensures Proper Lamping. Standard Leads (2) are Black No. 18 AWG, Type SEW-2, 200°C 600V Wire, 9" Long, Stripped .325"‡	560	660W 600V, 5KV Pulse Rated
Single-Ended Metal Halide for Lamps with a GX8.5 Base, such as Philips CDM-R11, rated up to 150W. Standard Leads (2) are Black No. 18 AWG, SEW-2, 200°C 600V Wire, 12" Long, Stripped ½"‡	565	660W 600V, 5KV Pulse Rated
Twist-In Single-Ended Quartz Halogen for Lamps with a GU10 Base, rated up to 150W. Fully Dimmable; Standard Leads (2) are White, No. 20 AWG Teflon® wire, rated 250°C 600V, 6" Long, Stripped ½";	570	660W 600V

CSA Certified except where indicated by ★, and NOM Certified except where indicated by‡.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Cat. No. 3352 lampholder bodies have wireways
- Side-Mounted lampholders are white glazed porcelain with copper-alloy screwshell
- Recessed Single-Contact lampholders have porcelain body with nickel-plated steel housing
- Cat. No. 560 has a metal lamp-positioning clip (patent pending) that maintains lamp seating position
- Cat. No. 565 is designed for energy-efficient CDM lamps
- Cat. No. 570 twists in and is fully dimmable

- UL Listed (File #E-3810) Cat. Nos. 560, 565 and 570: cULus (File #E-13405)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (File #057)



# 660W 250V • 250W 250V • 75W 125V



# Candelabra and Medium Base Incandescent Lampholders

# Candle Sockets, Bottom Turn Knob — Medium Base

Screw Terminals (1) (2)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
1-Piece Phenolic Body; 2 Leg Bracket; Single Light; Removable Interior; Knurl Nut and Lock Nut	4155	660W 250V
2-Piece Phenolic Husk & Removable Interior Husk; Single Light; Knurl Nut	4158	660W 250V

# Candle Sockets, Keyless\* — Medium Base

Fiber-Disc Body, Screw Terminals (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Solid Hickey, 2" Overall Height‡	8684	660W 250V
Adjustable Hickey. Overall Height: 4–53/4"	9800	660W 250

<sup>\*</sup>Insulating paper liner pushes down against hickey projections.

NOTE: These items are designed for use with standard socket candle tubes (115/16" dia.) and require a minimum of 13/16" dia. flat bottom of candle cup for clearance.

# Candle Sockets, Phenolic — Medium Base

With Removable Turn Knob, Screw Terminals (1) (1)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Removable Knob (Short Type), Adjustable Hickey. Overall Height: 4–5½"	9805*	250W 250V
Removable Knob, Removable 1-Leg Hickey. Overall Height: 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9805-A*	250W 250V

NOTE: These items are designed for use with standard socket candle tubes (115/16" dia.) and require a minimum of 13/16" dia. flat at bottom of candle for clearance.

# Candelabra Base, Keyless\* (1) (5) \$\overline{\mathbb{G}}\_0\$ \overline{\tau}\$

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Screw Terminals; Solid Hickey. Overall Height: 2"	10025	75W 125V
Screw Terminals; Solid Hickey. Overall Height: 11/2"	10027	75W 125V
Screw Terminals; Adjustable Hickey: 31/4–43/4"	10026	75W 125V
Double Snap-In Spring Clips. Height of socket from panel is 1". Leads are No. 18 AWG 105°C plastic, 24" long, stripped ½"	10014-800	75W 125V

<sup>\*7/8&</sup>quot; candle tube. All hickeys tapped 1/8 IPS. NOM Certified except where indicated by‡



4155



9805



10025

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

- · Candle sockets for single-light applications
- Fiber Disc Body for use with standard candle tubes
- Spring-tempered steel clip holds Cat. No. 10014-800 socket rigidly in place

- UL Listed (File #E-3810; E-13400)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (File #057)





# Candelabra and Medium Base Incandescent Lampholders



20025

# (8) E (19.0) 267





#### Candle Sockets — Porcelain

Candelabra Base Screw Terminals (9)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Solid Hickey.* Overall Height: 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "★‡	20025	75W 125V

<sup>\*</sup>Other hickey sizes available

# **Keyless Heavy Duty Phenolic Single Circuit Lampholders**

Two-Piece Pin Type (1) (2)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Candelabra Base, Detachable Zinc-Plated Wire Hook. Accepts No. 20 – No. 18 Stranded Insulated Wire	267**	75W 125V
Medium Base, Detachable Zinc-Plated Wire Hook. Accepts No. 14 – No. 12 Stranded Insulated Wire	167**	660W 250V

Note: Linings assembled.

# Pigtail Type Medium Base with Leads (1) 65.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Vinyl, Phenolic Interior & Screw Shell, Brass Shell Contact. Leads are No. 14 AWG, 6" Long, Stripped 3/4", Molded into Boots‡	55**	660W 250V
Phenolic with Brass Screw Shell. Leads Soldered and Hot Waxed in Deep Well are No. 14 AWG 6" Long	157**	660W 250V
Same as 157 above, with Left-Hand Screw Shell	157-X**	660W 250V
Rubber, Aluminum Screwshell. Leads are No. 16 AWG, 6" Long, Soldered to Terminals and Sealed in Rubber Boot★	124-D	660W 250V

<sup>\*\*</sup>For temporary lighting—not waterproof.

All devices are UL Listed except Cat.No. 124-D. Also CSA Certified except where indicated by ★, and NOM Certified except where indicated by ‡

Note: The listed products may be used at construction sites provided that bulb cages are used and suitable splices are made. The listing for the products meets the OSHA requirement and is made for open wiring without a separate outlet box.

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Candle socket has white unglazed porcelain body with aluminum screw shell
- Choice of Pin-Type or Pigtail Type for temporary lighting applications
- Two-Piece Pin Type automatically pierces wire leads

- UL Listed (File #E-13400) 267\*\*
- UL Listed (File #E-3810) 55\*\*, 157\*\*, 157-X\*\* and 167\*\*
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (File #057)

<sup>\*\*</sup>For temporary lighting — not waterproof.

# 660W 600V • 660W 1000V • 660W 250V



# Medium, High Output and Slimline—Linear Fluorescent Lampholders

For High Output Lamps — Recessed Double Contact, Pedestal Type 🖫 🚱

To ringir output Lamps Recocced Boards Contact, Fouction 1,500 C.			
DESCRIPTION	Cat. No. Plunger	CAT. NO. Fixed	RATING
Screw Mount, Push-in wiring.*	13464	13465	660W 600V
Same as 13464/13465 except with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts*	23464	23465	660W 600V
Slide-on, Shallow Base, Quickwire Terminals*	13550	13551	660W 600V
Slide-on, Shallow Base for Power Groove and Jacketed Lamps, Quickwire Terminals*	13556	13557	660W 600V

For Slimline, Single Pin Lamps 🕸 🏽 🕾

DESCRIPTION	Cat. No. Plunger	CAT. NO. FIXED	RATING
Butt-On Surface Mounting, 12" Leads‡	452	453	660W 1000V 660W 600V
Pedestal Base, Slide-On	466	467	660W 1000V 660W 600V
Shallow Base, Slide-On or Lock-On Mounting, Quickwire Terminals*	2536 ——	 2537	660W 1000V 660W 600V

For Medium Bi-Pin Lamps 🖫 🏽 🕏

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. WHITE	RATING
Thin Body, Quickwire Terminals Accommodate Rapid-Start Circuits	431-W	660W 600V
Pedestal type, Straight-in Wiring Through Wireways or Screw Terminals‡	390-1W	660W 600V
Same as above, with Starter Base‡	391-1W	660W 600V



For Medium Bi-Pin Lamps 🖫 🚱

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Starter Base; Screw Terminals, Black‡	380	660W 250V
Starter Base; with Leads, Black‡	396	660W 250V

NOM Certified except where indicated by‡









## SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Silver-plated copper alloy contacts
- Quickwire terminals accept No. 18 AWG twisted and tinned, solder-dipped or solid leads
- Lampholders are white, starter bases are black

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863; LR-5863; LR-2200)
- NOM Certified (#057)

<sup>\*</sup>Suitable for outdoor applications when properly enclosed



# 660W 600V • 660W 1000V • 75W 250V

# Medium and Miniature Bi-Pin Lamps—Linear Fluorescent Lampholders



٠		
ı		
ı		
ı		
ı		
J		
i	line.	
ı		
ı	-	
١		
١		
ı		
ı		
١		
ı		
١		
1		
1		
r	-19	
	w.	
,	1	
	1	
	\	
	~	
í	.44	
J		
1	1.1)	

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. WHITE	RATING
Rapid-Start Medium Bi-Pin, 9" leads	395-W	660W 600V
Rapid-Start Medium Bi-Pin, Disconnect (paired with Cat. No. 395-W), 9" leads	389-W	660W 600V
Miniature Bi-Pin for T5 Lamp, 6" leads	420-W	75W 250V

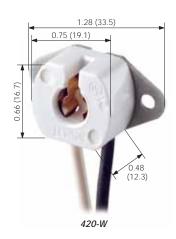
<sup>\*</sup>Leads are No. 18 AWG, 105°C plastic insulated wire

For Slimline, Medium Bi-Pin, High Output Lamps — Snap-In with Quickwire 🗓 🕏

For Medium and Miniature Bi-Pin Lamps — Surface Mount with Leads\* 🗓 🚱

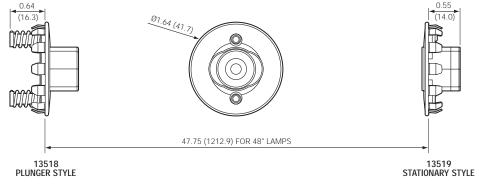
DESCRIPTION	Cat. No. Plunger	CAT. NO. FIXED	RATING
Slimline‡	516	517	660W 1000V 660W 600V
Medium Bi-Pin, Stainless Steel Coverplate & Clip	13518	13519	660W 600V 660W 600V
Medium Bi-Pin, Same as above, with Internal Shunt for Use with Electronic Ballasts	23518	23519	660W 600V 660W 600V
High Output 800mA and 1500mA‡	523	<del></del> 524	660W 600V 660W 600V

NOM Certified except where indicated by‡

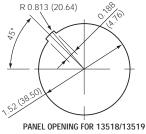




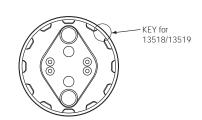
13518 — see diagram right



Medium Bi-Pin Spacing



PANEL THICKNESS 0.035-0.050 (0.89-1.27)



#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

- Versatile snap-in mounting reduces fixture assembly time
- Quickwire terminals accept either No. 18 AWG (stranded, twisted or tinned), No. 18 AWG solid or No. 16 AWG solid.
- Internal Shunt versions stamped "S" on back for easy identification

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-5863; LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (#057)



# Medium Bi-Pin Lamps—Linear Fluorescent Lampholders

For Medium Bi-Pin Lamps — Turn-Type (1) (5)

To Median Bi-i in Lamps — Turn-Type 🐷 🗷		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Low Profile, Slide-On, with Captive Nut	13353-N	660W 600V
Tall Profile, Slide-On, with Captive Nut	13357-N	660W 600V
Tall Profile without Side Grooves, Slide-On, with Captive Nut	13359-N	660W 600V
Low Profile Disconnect, Slide-On	13351-D	660W 600V
Tall Profile Disconnect, Slide-On	13354-D	660W 600V
Low-Profile; Shunted, Slide-On	23351	660W 600V

Tall Profile without Side Grooves, Slide-On, with Captive Nut	13359-N	6
Low Profile Disconnect, Slide-On	13351-D	6
Tall Profile Disconnect, Slide-On	13354-D	6
Low-Profile; Shunted, Slide-On	23351	6
For Medium Bi-Pin Lamps — Straight-In (1) (6)		

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Low Profile, Slide-On	13150-UR5	660W 600V
Self-Locking; Slide-In, with Captive Nut. For use with T-8 Lamps	13451-N	660W 600V

# For Medium Bi-Pin Lamps — Snap-In/Slide-On Design and Lamp-Lock 🗓 🗐

To inequality bi-i in camps — Shap-in/Shac-on besign and camp-cock &				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING		
Snap-In or Slide-On Mounting Featuring Lamp-Lock, with Panel Locator Post. For T-8 and T-12 Lamps	13653-WP	660W 600V		
Same as Above, Less Locator Post	13653-NP	660W 600V		
Same as 13653-WP, Except with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23653-WP	660W 600V		
Same as Above, Less Locator Post	23653-NP	660W 600V		
Snap-In or Slide-On Mounting Featuring Lamp-Lock, Optional Panel Locator Post. Dedicated for Energy-Efficient T-8 Lamps Only	13652-WP	660W 600V		
Same as 13652, Except with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23652-WP	660W 600V		
Snap-In or Slide-On Mounting Featuring Lamp-Lock, for Energy-Efficient T-8 Lamps Only. Wide-Wing Design	13652-WWP	600W 600V		
Same as Above, Less Locator Post	13652-WNP	600W 600V		
Same as 13652-WWP, Except with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23652-WWP	600W 600V		
Same as Above, Less Locator Post	23652-WNP	600W 600V		
Snap-In or Slide-On Mounting Featuring Lamp-Lock, for T-8 and T-12 Lamps. Wide-Wing Design	13653-WWP	600W 600V		
Same as Above, Less Locator Post	13653-WNP	600W 600V		
Same as 13653-WWP, Except with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23653-WWP	600W 600V		
Same as Above, Less Locator Post	23653-WNP	600W 600V		









13653-WP

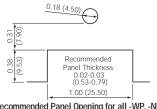
#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Lamp-Lock

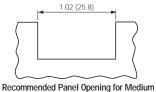
- · Four-position lamp-lock socket rotates 90°, forward and back, for quick relamping
- · Lamp-Lock models have slim, low profile silhouette that fits 22 to 25 gauge panels
- Chemical-resistant white thermoplastic body

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

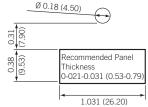
- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863; LR-5863; LR-2200)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Medium Bi-Pin lamps with Snap-In/Slide-On Design and Lamp-Lock are VDE Certified to IEC



Recommended Panel Opening for all -WP, -NP Medium Bi-Pin Snap-In/Slide-On Lampholders



Bi-Pin Turn-Type Lampholders This is only a recommendation — lampholder will function over a wider range



Recommended Panel Opening for all -WWP, -WNP wide-wing models



# Medium and Miniature Bi-Pin Lamps—Linear Fluorescent Lampholders



13654-SNP

# 

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Medium Profile 0.91 (23.0) Lamp Center. Slide-On Mounting Featuring Lamp Lock. For T-8 and T-12 Lamps	13661	660W-600V
Same as 13661, Except with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23661	660W-600V
Tall Profile 1.18 (30.0) Lamp Center. Slide-On Mounting Featuring Lamp Lock. For T-8 and T-12 Lamps	13660	660W-600V
Same as 13660, Except with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23660	660W-600V



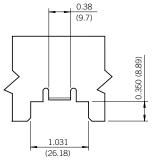
1 1		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Low Profile 0.62 (15.7) Lamp Center, Snap-In or Slide-On Mounting Featuring Lamp-Lock, with Panel Locator Post. For T-5 Lamps	13654-SWP	120W 600V
Same as Above, Less Locator Post	13654-SNP	120W 600V
Tall Profile 0.98 (24.9) Lamp Center, Snap-In or Slide-On Mounting Featuring Lamp-Lock, with Panel Locator Post. For T-5 Lamps	13654-TWP	120W 600V
Same as Above, Less Locator Post	13654-TNP	120W 600V
Low Profile 0.62 (15.7) Lamp Center, Snap-In or Slide-On Mounting Featuring Lamp-Lock, with Panel Locator Post. For T-5 Lamps. Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23654-SWP	120W 600V
Same as Above, Less Locator Post	23654-SNP	120W 600V
Tall Profile 0.98 (24.9) Lamp Center, Snap-In or Slide-On Mounting Featuring Lamp-Lock, with Panel Locator Post. For T-5 Lamps. Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts.	23654-TWP	120W 600V
Same as above, Less Locator Post	23654-TNP	120W 600V

# T-8 to T-5 Adapter 🗓 🏵

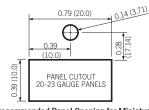
Long T-8 to T-5 Adapter, converts existing T-8 fixtures to accept energy-efficient T-5 lamps; with Lamp Lock.	13654-EXL
Specify lamp length for proper ordering	
Short T-8 to T-5 Adapter, converts existing T-8 fixtures to accept energy-efficient T-5 lamps; with Lamp-Lock.  Specify lamp length for proper ordering	13654-EXS



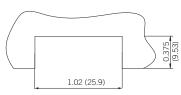
13654-EXS



Recommended Panel Opening for Medium Bi-Pin Slide-On Lampholders



Recommended Panel Opening for Miniature Bi-Pin Snap-In/Slide-On Lampholders



Recommended Panel Opening for T-8 to T-5 Adapter

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

120W 600V

120W-600V

#### Lamp-Lock

- Four-position lamp-lock socket rotates 90°, forward and back, for quick relamping
- Lamp-Lock models have slim, low profile silhou-ette that fits 22 to 25 gauge panels
- · Chemical-resistant white thermoplastic body

#### T-8 to T-5 Adapter

Cost-effective solution to incorporate miniature bi-pin T-5 lamps into existing T-8 configurations

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-1863; LR-5863; LR-2200)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Medium Bi-Pin Lamps with Slide-On Design and Lamp-Lock are VDE Certified to IEC





# Long Twin Tube with 2G11 Base—Compact Fluorescent Lampholders

4-Pin Long Twin-Tube with 2G11 Base — Slide-In Mounting 🖫 🚱

This being twin rube with been base	ondo in Modriting	
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING
Slide-In for 18-20 Ga. Panels, Quickwire Terminal	ls <b>13452</b>	660W 600V

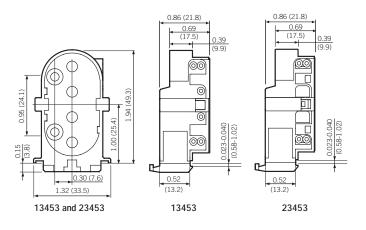
4-Pin Long Twin-Tube with 2G11 Base — Bottom or Back Mounting W 🕒				
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	RATING		
Vertical Snap-In Mounting, Side Push-In Wiring	13453	660W 600V		
Same as above, with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23453	660W 600V		
Horizontal Snap-In Mounting, Bottom Push-In Wiring	13454	660W 600V		
Same as above, with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23454	660W 600V		
Horizontal Screw-Mount. Bottom Push-In Wiring	13455	660W 600V		
Same as above, with Internal Shunt Connection for Electronic Ballasts	23455	660W 600V		

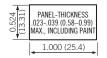




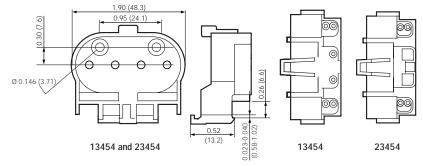
13454

Note: See page S18 for Lamp Support Clips





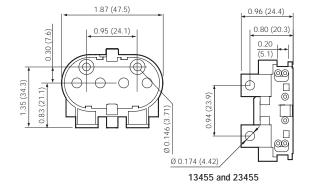
Recommended Panel Opening for 13453, 23453, 13454 and 23454

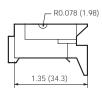


#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- Vertical Snap-In model allows wires to be routed on either top or bottom of panel
- Two wiring ports per contact speed harness wiring
- Internal Shunt models eliminate need for extra jumper wire in fixtures designed for electronic ballasts
- Low-profile design for smaller, more compact fixtures
- Superior metal-spring lamp retainer clips

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (File #057)





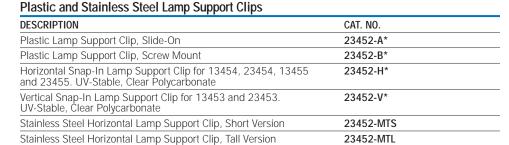
LEVITON<sub>®</sub>



#### LAMP SUPPORT CLIPS

# Lamp Support Clips for Long Twin Tube 2G11 Base Fluorescent Lampholders





\*Note: Leviton strongly recommends replacing support clips 23452-A, 23452-B, 23452-V and 23452-H during lamp replacement.

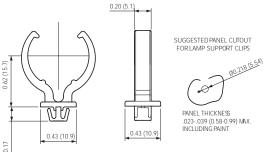




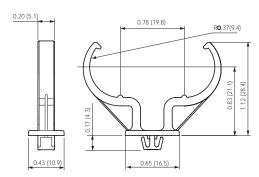
23452-MTS



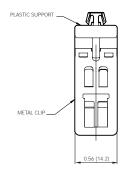
23452-MTL



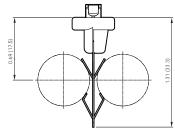
Vertical Lamp Support Clip—23452-V



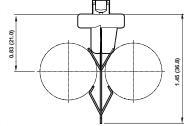
Horizontal Lamp Support Clip—23452-H



**Horizontal Lamp Support Clips** 23452-MTS, 234452-MTL



Horizontal Lamp Support Clip, Short 23452-MTS



Horizontal Lamp Support Clip, Tall 23452-MTL

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · Choice of quality lamp support clips in a variety of configurations for long twin tube lamps with 2G11 base
- UV stable clear polycarbonate clips for vertical or horizontal mounting
- · Stainless steel clips with UV stable clear polycarbonate base for horizontal mounting only; short or tall versions
- · Plastic clips for slide-on or screw-mount





# Compact Fluorescent Lampholders (CFLs)

# 10mm Compact Fluorescent Lampholders

For G23 and G23-2 Lamp Bases — Rating: 75 WATT 600V (1) (1)

101 023 and 023-	Tol 623 and 623-2 Lamp bases — Rating. 73 WATT 600V &					
MOUNTING	CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	PHILIPS	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
Horizontal Snap-In	26719-100	White	G23, G23-2			
Horizontal Screw-Down	26719-200	White	G23, G23-2	PL-S	DULUX S	BIAX,
Vertical Top Snap-In	26719-300*	White	G23	5W, 7W 9W	5W, 7W, 9W DULUX D 9W	5W, 7W 9W
4-Hole Vertical Screw-Down	26719-400	White	G23, G23-2			DOUBLE BIAX
Vertical Bottom Snap-In	26719-500	White	G23, G23-2			9W



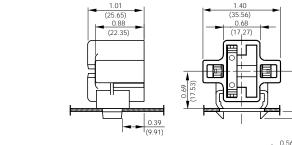
26719-100

For GX23 and GX23-2 Lamp Bases — Rating: 75 WATT 600V (1) (6)

TOT ONEO UNG ONE	.o z camp be	1505 111	ating. 70 t	V/11 1 000 V	~ •	
MOUNTING	CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	PHILIPS	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
Horizontal Snap-In	26720-100	White w/Black	GX23, GX23-2			
Horizontal Screw-Down	26720-200	White w/Black	GX23, GX23-2	DL C	DULLING	DIAV
Vertical Top Snap-In	26720-300*	White w/Black	GX23	PL-S 13W PL-C	DULUX S 13W DULUX D	BIAX 13W DOUBLE
4-Hole Vertical Screw-Down	26720-400	White w/Black	GX23, GX23-2	13W	13W	BIAX 13W
Vertical Bottom	26720-500	White w/Black	GX23, GX23-2			

<sup>26719-200</sup> 

\*Not compatible with 13-watt DTT lamps





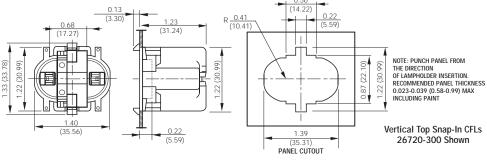
THE DIRECTION THE DIRECTION
OF LAMPHOLDER INSERTION.
RECOMMENDED PANEL THICKNESS
0.023-0.039 (0.58-0.99) MAX
INCLUDING PAINT

Horizontal Snap-In CFLs 26720-100 Shown



26720-300

26720-400

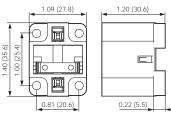


#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- "Smart" CFL Lampholders are color-coded for easy wattage identification
- · Bottom Snap-In versions for easier panel assembly
- Snap-In versions designed for 16 Ga. panels
- Metal-spring lamp-retainer clip pro-vides positive lamp retention and is more durable than plastic clips
- Two wiring ports per contact speed harness wiring
- · Four screw holes for greater mounting flexibility
- · Wire-routing options for top or bottom side of mounting panel for easier assembly
- · White thermoplastic body

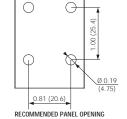
#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- · UL Listed for indoor and outdoor applications when properly enclosed
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (File #057)



26720-300 Shown

NOTE: RECOMMENDED MOUNTING SELF-THREADING #8 SCREW



4-Hole Vertical Screw-Down CFLs — 26720-400 Shown

<sup>\*</sup>Not compatible with 9-watt DTT lamps

# **Fluorescent Lampholders**

# Compact Fluorescent Lampholders (CFLs)

# 10mm Compact Fluorescent Lampholders For G24d Lamp Bases 2-Pin — Rating: 75 WATT 600V (1) 6.



26725-213



26725-419

- "Smart" CFL Lampholders are colorcoded for easy wattage identification
- · Bottom snap-in versions for easier panel assembly available for 16 Ga. and 18–20 Ga. panels

SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- · All 4-pin lampholders have internal rejection feature that prevents insertion of 2-pin lamps
- Metal-spring lamp-retainer clip provides positive lamp retention and is more durable than plastic clips
- Two wiring ports per contact speed harness wiring
- · Four screw holes for greater mounting flexibility
- Wire-routing options for top or bottom side of mounting panel for easier
- · White thermoplastic body

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- · UL Listed for indoor and outdoor applications when properly enclosed
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (File #057)

TOT OZ4G Lamp Da	101 0240 Lamp bases 2-1 m — Rating. 75 WATT 000V &					
MOUNTING	CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	PHILIPS	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
Bottom Snap-In						
For 16 Ga. Panels For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-201 26725-221	White w/Black	G24d-1	PL-C 10W, 13W	DULUX D 10W, 13W	DOUBLE BIAX 10W, 13W
For 16 Ga. Panels For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-202 26725-222	Green	G24d-2	PL-C 18-W	DULUX D 18W	DOUBLE BIAX 18W
For 16 Ga. Panels For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-203 26725-223	Orange	G24d-3	PL-C 26W	DULUX D 26W	DOUBLE BIAX 26W
Bottom Screw-Down						
4-Hole	26725-211	White w/Black	G24d-1	PL-C 10W, 13W	DULUX D 10W, 13W	DOUBLE BIAX
4-Hole	26725-212	Green	G24d-2	PL-C 18W	DULUX D 18W	DOUBLE BIAX 18W
4-Hole	26725-213	Orange	G24d-3	PL-C	DULUX D 26W	DOUBLE

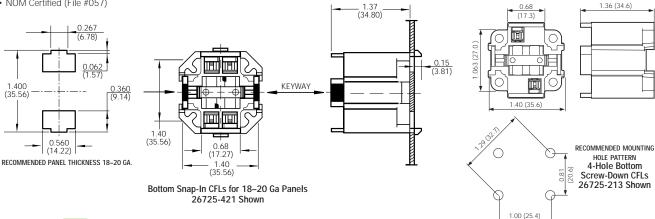
26W

DULUX T 26W BIAX 26W

# For G24q and GX24q Lamp Bases 4-Pin — Rating: 75 WATT 600V Suitable for Dimming or Electronic Ballasts \$

MOUNTING	CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	PHILIPS	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
Bottom Snap-In						
For 16 Ga. Panels For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-401 26725-421	White w/Black	G24q-1	PL-C 10W, 13W	DULUX D/E 10W, 13W	DOUBLE BIAX 10W, 13W
For 16 Ga. Panels For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-402 26725-422	Green	G24q-2	PL-C 18W	DULUX D/E 18W	DOUBLE BIAX 18W
For 16 Ga. Panels For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-403 26725-423	Orange	G24q-3, GX24q-3 26W, 32W	PL-C 26W PL-T 26W, 32W	DULUX D/E DULUX T/E 26W	DOUBLE BIAX
For 16 Ga. Panels For 18-20 Ga. Panels	26725-404 26725-424	Yellow	GX24q-4	PL-T 42W	DULUX T/E 42W	PERFORMANCE BIAX 42W
For Universal ballast only, 18-20 Ga. Panels	, 26725-429	White	G24q-3 GX24q-4	PL-T 26W, 32W, 42W	DULUX T/E 26W, 32W, 42W	TRIPLE BIAX 26W, 32W, 42W
Bottom Screw-Down						
4-Hole	26725-411	White w/Black	G24q-1	PL-C 10W, 13W	DULUX D/E 10W, 13W	DOUBLE BIAX 10W, 13W
4-Hole	26725-412	Green	G24q-2	PL-C 18W	DULUX D/E 18W	DOUBLE BIAX 18W
4-Hole	26725-413	Orange	G24q-3, GX24q-3	PL-C 26W PL-T 26W, 32W	DULUX D/E DULUX T/E 26W, 32W	DOUBLE BIAX 26W
4-Hole	26725-414	Yellow	GX24q-4	PL-T 42W	DULUX T/E 42W	PERFORMANCE BIAX 42W
4-Hole for Universal ballast only	26725-419	White	G24q-3 GX24q-4	PL-T 26W, 32W, 42W	DULUX T/E 26W, 32W, 42W	TRIPLE BIAX 26W, 32W, 42W

Note: Lamp names are trademarked by manufacturers



20



# Compact Fluorescent Lampholders (CFLs)

# 10mm Compact Fluorescent Lampholders for High-Wattage Lamps

For GX24q Lamp Bases, 4-Pin — Rating: 75 WATT 600V Suitable for Dimming or Electronic Ballasts (1) (1)

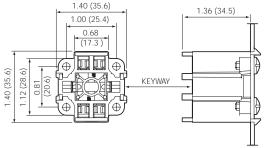
MOUNTING	CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
Bottom Snap-In for 16 Ga. Panels	26725-405	Blue	GX24q-5	DULUX T/E 57W	BIAX Q/E 57W
4-Hole Bottom Screw-Down	26725-415	Blue	GX24q-5	DULUX T/E 57W	BIAX Q/E 57W
2-Hole Bottom Screw-Down, Round Body	26725-4A5	Blue	GX24q-5	DULUX T/E 57W	BIAX Q/E 57W
Bottom Snap-In for 18–20 Ga. Panels	26725-425	Blue	GX24q-5	DULUX T/E 57W	BIAX Q/E 57W
Bottom Snap-In for 16 Ga. Panels	26725-406	Red	GX24q-6		BIAX Q/E 70W
4-Hole Bottom Screw-Down	26725-416	Red	GX24q-6		BIAX Q/E 70W
2-Hole Bottom Screw-Down, Round Body	26725-4A6	Red	GX24q-6		BIAX Q/E 70W
Bottom Snap-In for 18–20 Ga. Panels	26725-426	Red	GX24q-6		BIAX Q/E 70W



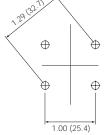
26725-406



26725-425



RECOMMENDED MOUNTING SCREW #8 SELF-CUTTING



RECOMMENDED HOLE PATTERN



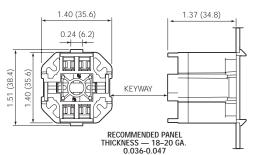
26725-416

4-Hole Bottom Screw-Down CFLs 26725-415 Shown

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

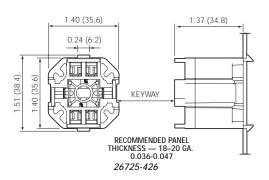
- "Smart" CFL Lampholders are color-coded for easy wattage identification
- Bottom Snap-In versions for easier panel assembly available for 16 Ga. and 18–20 Ga. panels
- All 4-pin lampholders have internal rejection feature that prevents insertion of 2-pin lamps
- Metal-spring lamp-retainer clip provides positive lamp retention
- Two wiring ports per contact speed harness wiring
- Wire-routing options for top or bottom side of mounting panel for easier assembly
- Bodies are white thermoplastic (with color-coding as indicated)
- Quick-connect push-in wiring terminals accept No. 18 AWG solid or twisted-and –overtinned leads, stripped <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inch

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- UL Listed for indoor and outdoor applications when properly enclosed
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (#057)



0.27 (6.8) 0.06 (1.6) 0.36 (9.1) 0.56 (14.2)

Bottom Snap-In CFLs for 18–20 Ga Panels 26725-426 Shown







# **Compact Fluorescent Lampholders (CFLs)**

\*For use with universal ballast only

Note: Lamp names are trademarked by manufacturers

26725-4A2

# 10mm Compact Fluorescent Lampholders with Round Bodies

For G24d Lamp Bases, 2-Pin — Rating: 75 WATT 600V Bottom Screw-Down Mounting \$

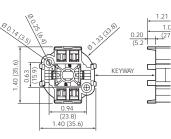
CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	PHILIPS	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
26725-2A1	Black	G24d-1	PL-C 10W, 13W	DULUX D 10W, 13W	DOUBLE BIAX 10W, 13W
26725-2A2	Green	G24d-2	PL-C, 18W	DULUX D, 18W DULUX T, 18W	DOUBLE BIAX 18W
26725-2A3	Orange	G24d-3	PL-C, 26W	DULUX D, 26W DULUX T, 26W	DOUBLE BIAX 26W

For G24q and GX24q Lamp Bases, 4-Pin — Rating: 75 WATT 600V Bottom Screw-Down Mounting — Suitable for Dimming or Electronic Ballasts 🗓 🗐

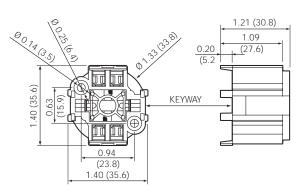
		3		J	
CAT. NO.	COLOR	LAMP BASE	PHILIPS	OSRAM SYLVANIA	GE LIGHTING
26725-4A1	Black	G24q-1	PL-C 10W, 13W	DULUX-D 10W, 13W	DOUBLE BIAX 10W, 13W TRIPLE BIAX 13W
26725-4A2	Green Green	G24q-2 GX24q-2	PL-C, 18W PL-C, 18W	DULUX D, 18W DULUX T/E, 18W	DOUBLE BIAX, 18W TRIPLE BIAX, 18W
26725-4A3	Orange Orange	G24q-3 GX24q-3	PL-C, 26W PL-T 26W, 32W	DULUX D, 26W DULUX T/E 26W, 32W	DOUBLE BIAX, 26W TRIPLE BIAX 26W, 32W
26725-4A4	Yellow	GX24q-4	PL-T, 42W	DULUX T/E, 42W	PERFORMANCE BIAX 42W
26725-4A5	Blue	GX24q-5		DULUX T/E, 57W	BIAX Q/E, 57W
26725-4A6	Red	GX24q-6			BIAX Q/E, 70W
26725-4A9 Universal*	No color code White body only	G24q-3 GX24q-4	PL-T 26W, 32W 42W	DULUX T/E 26W, 32W, 42W	TRIPLE BIAX 26W, 32W, 42W



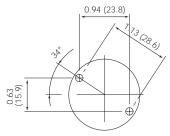
26725-4A3



26725-4A5



All Round-Body CFLs 26725-4A5 Shown



RECOMMENDED PANEL OPENING FOR ALL **ROUND-BODY CFLs** 

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

- "Smart" CFL Lampholders are colorcoded for easy wattage identification
- All 4-pin lampholders have internal rejection feature that prevents insertion of 2-pin lamps
- · Metal-spring lamp-retainer clip provides positive lamp retention and is more durable than plastic clips
- · Two wiring ports per contact speed harness wiring
- · Wire-routing options for top or bottom side of mounting panel for easier assembly
- · Bodies are white thermoplastic (with color-coding as indicated)
- Quick-connect push-in wiring terminals accept No. 18 AWG solid or twisted-and-overtinned leads, stripped <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inch

- UL Listed (File #E-5833)
- UL Listed for indoor and outdoor applications when properly enclosed
- CSA Certified (File #LR-1863)
- NOM Certified (#057)





# Appliance Switches

# INDEX

Appliance Switches
Single Pole Pull Chain
Single Pole Rotary
Two Circuit Rotary
Single Pole Pushbutton
Door Jamb Switch
Fluorescent Starter Pushbutton
Single Pole Toggle
Feed-Through Cord Switch
Miniature Feed-Through Cord Switch





#### 3 AMP 125V • 6 AMP 125V

# **Commercial Grade Appliance Switches**

#### THE LEVITON WIRING DEVICES INCLUDED IN THIS SECTION CONSTITUTE ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING OF LEVITON'S COMPLETE APPLIANCE DEVICE LINE.

To learn more about the availability of appliance devices to meet your specialized needs, please contact your Leviton representative.



10041-500

10097-8

# Single Pole Pull Chain Switches

3 AMP 125V AC-L 6 AMP 125V AC 3 AMP 250V AC 1/4 HP 125/250V 🖫 🕏

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Heavy Duty, Single Circuit, Black and Red Leads	1689-75	ON-OFF (L1, OFF)
Heavy Duty, Two Circuit, Four Positions, Black, Blue, Red Leads	1689-50	LOW-MED-HIGH-OFF (L1, L2, L1 & 2, OFF)
Heavy Duty, Two Speed, Four Positions, Black, Blue, Red Leads	1691-50	ONE-OFF-TWO-OFF (L1, L2, L3, OFF)

# 3 AMP 125V 1 AMP 125VT 1 AMP 250V 🖫 🥵

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Compact, Single Circuit, Black Leads	10097-8	ON-OFF

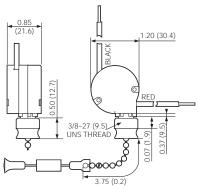
# 3 AMP 125V AC-L 6 AMP 125V AC 3 AMP 250V AC (1) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Compact, Single Circuit, Black Leads	10041-500	ON-OFF

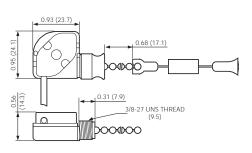
# Single Pole Rotary Switches

#### 6 AMP 125V AC 3 AMP 250V AC (1) (2)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Non-Removable Black Plastic Knob, Black Leads	90572	ON-OFF
Non-Removable Metal Knob, Brass or Nickel Finish, Black Leads	90577-010	ON-OFF



1689-75—HEAVY DUTY PULL CHAIN SWITCH



10097-8-COMPACT PULL CHAIN SWITCH

#### SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Single Pole Pull Chain Switches

- · Standard finish of metal chain is nickel
- Standard leads are No. 18 AWG 105°C plastic 6" long, stripped 1/2"
- 33/4" chain connector, 3' braided cord, end bell
- Bushing 3/8-27 x 3/8" long
- Piercing <sup>13</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" dia.

#### Single Pole Rotary Switches

 Standard leads are No. 18 AWG 105°C plastic 6" long, stripped 1/2"

#### Cat. No. 90572

• Bushing  $^3/8\text{-}27$  x  $^{11}/_{32}$  long; panel opening  $^{13}/_{32}$  dia.

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Recognized Component (File #E-7458)—Cat. Nos. 1689-75, 1689-50, 1691-50, 10041-500, 90572, 90577-010
- UL Listed (File #E-7443)—Cat. No. 10097-8
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



# 3 AMP and 6 AMP 125VT • 3 AMP 125V



9575-250

2591

1865

90679-001

# **Commercial Grade Appliance Switches**

# **Two Circuit Rotary Switches**

# 6 AMP 125VT 3 AMP 250V (1) (2)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Two Circuit, Four Position, Heavy Duty, Black, Blue, Red Leads	663	LOW-MED-HIGH-OFF (L1, L2, L1 & 2, OFF)

# 3 AMP 125VT 1 AMP 250V 🗓 🚱

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Two Circuit, Four Position, Black, Blue, Red Leads	573	LOW-MED-HIGH-OFF (L1, L2, L1 & 2, OFF)



#### 3 AMP 125V AC-L 1.5 AMP 250V AC (1) (5)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE	
Single Circuit, Black Leads, Molded Brown Pushbutton	9575-250	ON-OFF	
2 AMD 12EV AC (II) (S			

# 3 AMP 125V AC 🖤 🕮

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single Circuit, Momentary, for double-insulated applications. Black leads	2591	NORMALLY OFF
Single Circuit, Momentary, for double-insulated applications. Also rated 1.5 AMP 277V AC. Black leads	2592	NORMALLY ON

# 3 AMP 125V — Door Jamb Switch (1) (1)

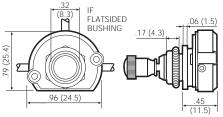
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single Circuit, Momentary, Metal Pushbutton, No. 18AWG Leads, with Jamb Box, Mounting Screws and Cover Plate	1865	NORMALLY ON

# 3 AMP 125V AC-L 1.5 AMP 250V AC 🖫 🥵

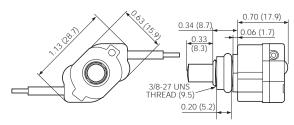
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single Circuit, Compact Body, Black Leads, Metal Pushbutton	90679-001	ON-OFF

# 3 AMP 125VT 1 AMP 250V (1) (2)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Two Speed, Three-Position, Black, Blue, Red Leads	585	L1, L2, OFF



573—TWO CIRCUIT ROTARY SWITCH



9575-250—SINGLE CIRCUIT PUSHBUTTON SWITCH

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Recognized Component (File #E-7458)—C Nos. 9575-250, 2591, 2592, 90679-001, 585 • Plastic button; bushing 3/8-27 x 27/64" long
  - UL Listed (File #E-7443)—Cat. Nos. 663, 573,
    - CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)—All, except Cat. Nos. 2591 and 2592
    - NOM Certified (#057)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES**

#### **Rotary Switches**

• Standard leads are No. 18 AWG 105°C plastic 6" long, stripped 1/2'

#### Cat. Nos. 663, 573

• Bushing 3/8-27 x 3/8" long; panel opening 13/32" dia.; knob spindle 4-36 x 5/32

Single Pole Pushbutton Switches

- Standard leads are No. 18 AWG 105°C plastic 6" long, stripped 1/2"
- · Plastic actuators are brown molded plastic unless otherwise indicated

#### Cat. No. 9575-250

Plastic button; bushing <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-27 x <sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" long; panel opening <sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" dia. Leads stripped <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

#### Cat. Nos. 2591, 2592

- · 2591: One 12" lead and one 6" lead

#### Cat. No. 1865 - Door Jamb Switch

• Bushing 15/32-32 x 9/16" long

# Cat. No. 90679-001

• Metal button; bushing 3/8-27 x 27/64" long. Leads stripped 3/4"

#### Cat. No. 585

• Metal button; bushing 3/8-27 x <sup>27</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" long. Leads stripped 3/4"



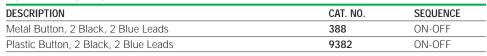


# 40 WATT 125V • 6 AMP 125V • 8 AMP 125V • 15 AMP 125V

# **Commercial Grade Appliance Switches**

# **Pushbutton Switches Fluorescent Starter**

40 WATT 125V AC (1) (6)



# Single Pole Toggle Switches

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single-Throw Ball Toggle. Nickel Finish ON-OFF Indicator Plate keyed to bushing. #6-32 Brass Terminal Screws	735	ON-OFF

# 6 AMP 125V 3 AMP 125VT 3 AMP 250V 🗓 🕮

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single-Throw Metal Bat Toggle. ON-OFF Indicator Plate keyed to bushing. No. 18 AWG leads.	720-L5	ON-OFF
Same as above, with Molded Nylon Bat Toggle. Meets UL requirements for double insulated applications	1720-T	ON-OFF

# 8 AMP 125V (l) (\$\mathbb{G}\_{\tilde{\text{\colored}}}\$)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single-Throw Metal Bat Toggle. Nickel Finish ON-OFF Indicator Plate keyed to bushing with No. 16 AWG leads.	738	ON-OFF
Similar to Cat. No 738, with Black Molded Nylon Bat Toggle. No. 16 AWG leads. For double insulated applications	1738	ON-OFF

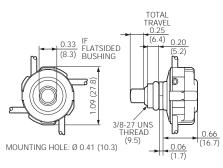
#### 15 AMP 125V AC 10 AMP 250V AC 3/4 HP 125/250V AC (L) 6.

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE
Single-Throw Heavy-Duty Aluminum Bat Toggle. Stamped with ON-OFF marking. Screw terminals	5731	ON-OFF
Single-Throw Heavy-Duty Aluminum Bat Toggle. Stamped with ON-OFF marking. Quick connect tabs	5721	ON-OFF

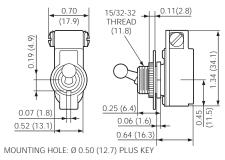


1720-T

735







735—SINGLE POLE TOGGLE SWITCH

## SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### Cat. Nos. 388, 9382

 $\bullet$  Bushing 3/8-27 x  $^{11}/_{32}"$  long; panel opening 13/32" dia.

#### Cat. No. 735

Bushing 15/32-32 x 1/4" long

# Cat. No. 720-L5

• Bushing 15/32-32 x 1/4" long

#### Cat. No. 1720-T

• Bushing 15/32-32 x 11/32" long

#### Cat. Nos. 1738, 738

• Bushing 15/32-32 x 11/32" long; panel opening 1/2" dia.

#### Cat. Nos. 5731, 5721

Bushing <sup>15</sup>/<sub>32</sub>-32 x <sup>31</sup>/<sub>64</sub>" long. Bat-type toggle extends <sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from top of bushing

#### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-18134)—Cat. Nos. 388, 9382
- UL Listed (File #E-7458)—Cat. Nos. 735, 720-L5, 1720-T, 738, 1738, 5731, 5721
- CSA Certified (File #LR-8255)—Cat. No. 388
- · CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)—Cat. Nos. 9382, 735, 720-L5, 1720-T, 738, 1738, 5731, 5721
- NOM Certified (#057)

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C



# 3 AMP 125V • 8 AMP 125V



# **Commercial Grade Appliance Switches**

# **Feed-Through Cord Switches**

#### 3 AMP 125V 1/2 H.P. 125V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	SEQUENCE	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown
Heavy Duty, Single Pole, 18/2 – 16/2 Type SPT-1, SPT-2 or Round Cord 18/2, Type SVT and other cords up to %22" outer jacket.	5410	ON-OFF	I, W

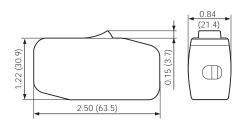
# Miniature Feed-Through Cord Switch

# 6 AMP 125V 3 AMP 125VT 3 AMP 250V

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR*  Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown
Miniature Single Pole, ON-OFF Sequence, Captive Screw. For use with #18 ga. SPT-1 conductors	423-3	I, W







5410—FEED-THROUGH SWITCH

### TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

- UL Listed (File #E-7458)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-3413)
- NOM Certified (#057)

#### \*COLOR

Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown. Add the suffix to catalog number as follows for additional color selections: lvory (-I), White (-W).

#### MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Environmental: Flammability UL-94, V2 Rating Operating Temperature: -40°C to 120°C

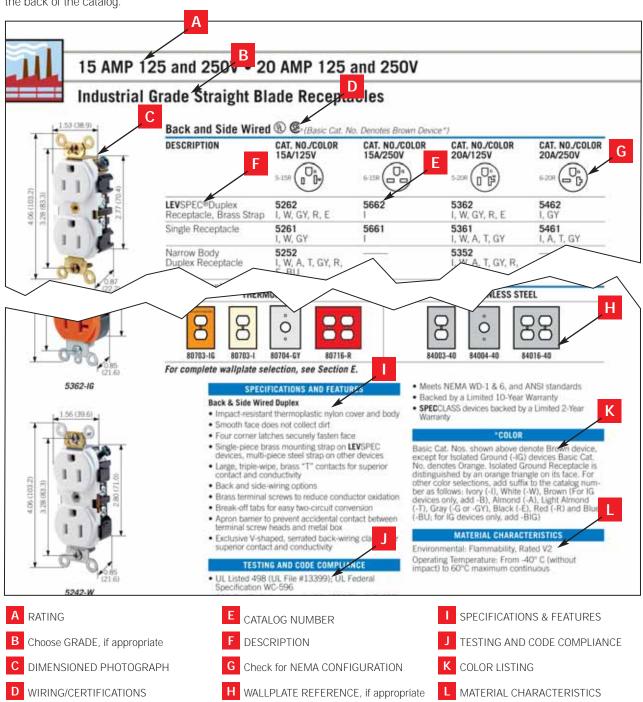




# HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

The L-101 Leviton Wiring Device Catalog is designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. Most product sections are divided into three distinct categories in the following sequence—Industrial Grade, Commercial Grade and Residential Grade—and grouped according to amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. For example, if you need to order 15 Amp, 125 Volt Industrial Grade straight-blade duplex receptacles, begin your search with the main Table of Contents at the front of the book. Here you'll see that all straight blade receptacles are listed in Section G. Turn to Section G for a more detailed Table of Contents on the first page. Each section page contains product descriptions, ratings and catalog numbers. There are also helpful highlights including Specifications and Features, Testing and Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics and dimensioned color product photos. Any product page in the L-101 Catalog can be clearly copied or faxed to customers and prospects for use as a specifier sheet or as part of a presentation.

The Quick Reference Guide follows the main Table of Contents to help you pinpoint and locate specific products. Technical Section V provides general product and test data, industry standards, NEMA configuration charts, a glossary of wiring device terms, ANSI architectural symbols and other related information. Specific catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.







# Electrical Accessories and Decorative Devices

# **INDEX**

Residential Grade Electrical Accessories and Decorative Devices	
Taps and Adapters	.U2
Night Lights	
Guide Lights	
Fluorescent Utility Lights	
Child Protection Devices	
Accessories	.U4
Wallnlates	HE





# **Residential Grade Devices**

LEVITON OFFERS A VARIETY OF ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES FOR RESIDENTIAL USE, INCLUDING TAPS, SURFACE OUTLETS, ADAPTERS, NIGHT LIGHTS AND SAFETY ITEMS **USED FOR CHILD PROTECTION.** 

## Switch Tap

13 AMP 125V 2-Pole 2-Wire Non-Grounding (9) (6)

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Plug-In Switch Tap	1469	I, W	1-15R

# Plug-In Outlet Adapters

15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 2-Wire Non-Grounding 🕸 🕮

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Single-to-Triple 3 round or flat plugs accepted	63	I, W	
Single-to-Triple Right Angle, 3 round or flat plugs accepted★	65	I, W	1-15R (
Single-to-Triple, Swivel, 3 flat plugs accepted	69	I, W	
Cube Tap, Vinyl, 3 round or flat plugs accepted	531	I, W	

# 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding (1) 3

J		
CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
49686	I, W	
697	I, W	
699	Orange only	5-15R (
694	Orange, Green	_
692	I, W	_
	CAT. NO. 49686 697 699	CAT. NO. COLOR 49686 I, W 697 I, W 699 Orange only 694 Orange, Green

# 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 2-Wire to 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🖖 🕮

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Adapter, 2-Wire to Grounding, 1 straight or 1 angle plug accepted★	274	Gray	
2-Wire to Grounding, 3 straight plugs accepted★	698	I, W	5-15R (I)

Note: All Leviton #274 and #698 adapters use the outlet wallplate screws for grounding.

# Medium Base Lampholder Outlet Adapters

#### 660 WATT 125V 2-Pole 2-Wire (1) 66%

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Outlet-to-Lampholder★	61	I, W	
Lampholder-to-Outlet	125	I, W	
Keyless Lampholder and 2 Outlets	1403	I, W, E	1-15R ( 🛛 📗 w
Single Lampholder-to-Twin Lampholder (660W-250V)	128	I	

## 660 WATT 125V Max. Total 2-Pole 2-Wire (9) 660

OOO WATER TEOV Max. Total E TO	ic z wiic e		
DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Pull Chain Lampholder and 2 Outlets. Pull chain controls lamp socket ONLY. Outlet continuously live.	1406	I, W, E	1-15R

CSA Certified except where indicated by★









1403-W

#### Plug-In Switch

 Provides ON/OFF switching at outlet location

#### Plug-In Outlet Adapters

· Convenient expansion of outlet capacity

#### **TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE**

- UL Listed (File #E13393 Cat. No. 125; File #E13394 Cat. Nos. 1469, 49686, 692, 694, 697, 698, 274, 128, 1403 and 1406; File #E-13399 Cat. Nos. 63, 65, 69, 531)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-406 Cat. No. 125; File #LR-1523 Cat. No. 63; File #LR-2780 Cat. No. 128; File #LR-61476 - Cat. Nos. 65, 69, 531 and 1469: File #LR-91345 - Cat. No. 49686)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

Basic Cat. No. denotes Brown device. For other color selections, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Almond (-A) and Black (-E).

# **Residential Grade Devices**

# **Night Lights**

ON/OFF Night Light 4 WATT 125V ( 56)

ON/OTT MIGHT LIGHT 4 WATT 125V & C		
DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR*
ON/OFF switching with sleek, contemporary styling	48566	I, W
Automatic Light Directing LED Night Light .25W 120V 🖫 🚱		
DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR
Removable shade slides up and down to direct light	48585	W
Automatic Rotating Spotlight 120V 🖫 ᅊ		
DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR
Automatic ON/OFF with 360° rotating head directs light and varies intensity (2.4W)	49566	W
LED Automatic ON/OFF with 360° rotating head directs light and varies intensity (.5W)	49566-LED	W
Automatic Night Light 4 WATT 125V 🖫 🗐		
DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR* (Night Light Base)
Automatic ON/OFF sensor with sleek, contemporary styling	48568	I, W
Automatic LED Night Light .25W 120V 🖫 🥵		
DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR
Automatic ON/OFF with light-reflecting, crystal-faceted shade	48580	BLU (Blue) GRN (Green) WHT (White)
Automatic Sound-Activated Night Light 125V 🖫 🧐		
DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR
Sound-Activated with adjustable sensitivity (4W)	51012	W
LED Sound-Activated with adjustable sensitivity (.5W)	51012-LED	W
Decorative Shade LED Night Lights .5W 120V 🖫 🊱		
DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR
49563 Series—Consult your Leviton representative for available shade designs	49563	W



· Long-life 4 watt bulb or LED included

#### Leviton's Energy Smart Living Program

Leviton offers a broad range of energy-efficient lighting devices for homes and businesses. From dimmers, timers and motion sensors to night-lights and more, Leviton has the electrical products you need to save energy and conserve resources. Look for the Energy Smart Living logo, your assurance of an environmentally friendly lighting product. For more information, visit our website at www.leviton.com.



- Automatic Night Lights
  Turn ON automatically at dusk and OFF automatically at dawn, by sound or by movement depending
  UL Listed (File #E-39445 Cat. Nos. 16509, 48566, 48581, 49563, 49566 and 51012; File #E-121173 Cat. No. 48568)
  - CSA Certified (File #LR-1863 Cat. Nos. 48566, 48568 and 49566)
  - NOM Certified (#057)
  - Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

#### \*COLOR

Add suffix to catalog number as follows for color selections: Ivory (-I), White (-W).



48568-W



48580-WHT



51012



49563-SWL



49563-PLM





# UTILITY LIGHTS • CHILD PROTECTION DEVICES • ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

### **Residential Grade Devices**





6511-6





Guide Lights ® @

DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR
Button-Style Neon Guide Light .25 Watt 120V AC	49567	W
LED Guide Light with clear shade .5 Watt 120V AC	49568	W (Amber LED) BLU (Blue LED)

# Cool Glow Night Light (1) (1)

3 3		
DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR
Electro-Luminescent Guide Light 1 pack .03W 115V	16509-1PK	W
Electro-Luminescent Guide Light 2 pack .03W 115V	16509-2PK	W

# Utility Lights (1) (2)

DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR
6" Battery-Operated Fluorescent Light—With 4W replaceable bulb. Requires 4 AA batteries (not included). 6V DC Jack for use with AC/DC adapter (Sold separately)	6511-6	(White base only)
6" Battery-Operated Closet Utility Light with ON/OFF switch (2 pack)— Requires 3 AA batteries (not included)	6516-2PK	(White base only)

#### **Child Protection Devices**

DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR
Cool neon light on top outlet, cover on bottom outlet	48500	(White base only)
Outlet Caps (9) (6)		
DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR
Outlet Caps—12 Pack	12777	White only

# Tamper Resistant Receptacles 15 AMP 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire Grounding 🖫 🚳

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR	NEMA CONFIG.
Tamper Resistant Receptacle	5321	I, W	5-15R ( De

# **Electrical Accessories (!) (5.**

DESCRIPTION	CAT.NO	COLOR
Insulated Staples—5/8" long, for use with 18/2 or smaller cord (40 Pieces)	12533	White
Plastic Staples—for 1/2" 14/2 & 12/2 NM Cable (50 Pieces)	12536	White
Wiring Fasteners—Includes 1/2" Plastic Staples, Coax Cable Fasteners and 1/2" X 1" Metal Staples (47 Mixed Pieces)	12537	White/Black/ Metal Mix
NM Cable Fittings—3/8" dia. for 14/2, 14/3 & 12/3 NM Cable (4 Pack)	12538	
<b>8" Cable Ties</b> —Holds wires, cables, bundles and hoses; comes in assorted lengths and colors	12540	White, BL (Black) NE (Neon)

#### **Guide Lights**

- Energy-efficient with soft, comforting light
- Compact Neon model keeps second outlet free
- · No bulb to replace in LED models

#### **Utility Lights**

- · Battery operation adds light without wiring anywhere extra light is needed
- · Includes adhesives for easy, anywhere mounting

#### **Outlet Caps**

- · Insert into unused outlets to serve as a barrier
- · Can be easily removed by adults when needed for lights and appliances

#### **Tamper Resistant Receptacle**

- · Exclusive design helps prevent insertion of anything but a properly rated plug
- Floating shutters behind outlet faces block clear access to energized contacts

- UL Listed (File #E-84313 Cat. Nos. 48500; File #E-7416 Cat. No. 12777; File #E-13399 Cat. No. 5321)
- CSA Certified (File #LR-64317 Cat. No. 48500; File #LR-406 Cat. No. 5321)
- NOM Certified (#057)
- · Backed by a Limited Two-Year Warranty

Add suffix to catalog number as follows for color selections: Ivory (-I), White (-W), Black (-E).

# **DECORATIVE WALLPLATES**



# **Residential Grade Devices**

The Finishing Touch® Wallplates

Available in warm wood tones and decorative metals, The Finishing Touch® wallplates are perfect for decorating, redecorating or adding an accent to any room. These wallplates feature elegant and stylish finishes with an oversize silhouette for complete coverage.

Decorative Wood — Straight Edge

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
1-GANG, 1-Toggle	89201-0AK 89201-CHR 89201-UNF 89201-WWP	Oak Cherry Unfinished Whitewash
2-GANG, 2-Toggles	89209-0AK 89209-CHR 89209-UNF 89209-WWP	Oak Cherry Unfinished Whitewash
1-GANG, 1-Duplex	89203-0AK 89203-CHR 89203-UNF 89203-WWP	Oak Cherry Unfinished Whitewash



DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
1-GANG, 1-Toggle	89201-CVP	Pine
2-GANG, 2 Toggle	89203-CVP	Pine
1-GANG, 1 Duplex	89209-CVP	Pine

#### Wood—Beveled Edge

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
1-GANG, 1-Toggle	89201-P0K	Oak
1-GANG, 1-Duplex	89203-P0K	Oak

#### **Decorative Metal**

DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO.	COLOR
1-GANG, 1-Toggle	89301-ATB 89301-SSS 89601-STB	Antique Brass Satin Chrome Stepped Brass
2-GANG, 2-Toggles	89309-ATB 89309-SSS 89609-STB	Antique Brass Satin Chrome Stepped Brass
1-GANG, 1-Duplex	89303-ATB 89303-SSS 89603-STB	Antique Brass Satin Chrome Stepped Brass

For the full offering of Decorative Wallplates contact your Leviton representative.



89201-0AK



89209-CHR



89203-CVP



89309-SSS



89601-STB

# SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES

#### **Decorative Wood and Metal Wallplates**

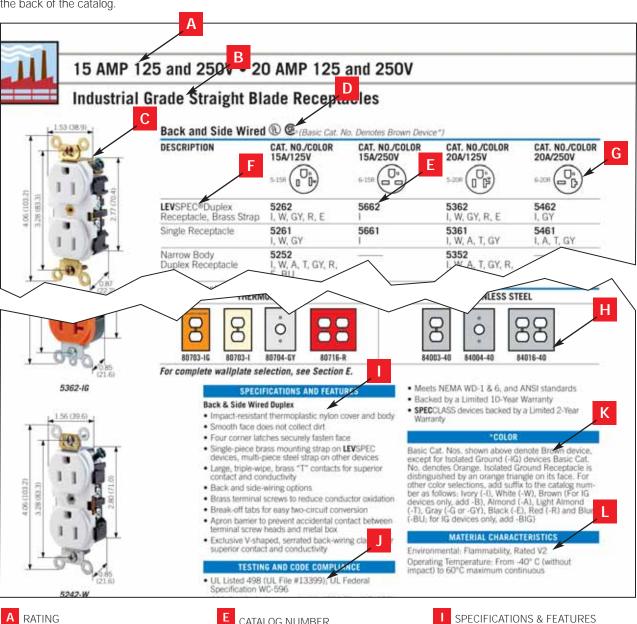
- · Genuine wood available in Oak, Cherry, Whitewash and Unfinished
- Metal available in Antique Brass, Satin Chrome White Vinyl and Stepped Brass
- Sturdy impact-resistant construction for long-lasting performance
- Modern design with oversized silhouette for complete coverage
- Clean attractive appearance
- Smooth surface is easy to keep clean
- Mounting screws included—Metal plates feature matching-color screws



# TABLE OF CONTENTS with Quick Reference Index

The L-101 Leviton Wiring Device Catalog is designed to help you find the device you're seeking in the quickest and easiest way possible. Most product sections are divided into three distinct categories in the following sequence—Industrial Grade, Commercial Grade and Residential Grade—and grouped according to amperage and voltage, lowest to highest. For example, if you need to order 15 Amp, 125 Volt Industrial Grade straight-blade duplex receptacles, begin your search with the main Table of Contents at the front of the book. Here you'll see that all straight blade receptacles are listed in Section G. Turn to Section G for a more detailed Table of Contents on the first page. Each section page contains product descriptions, ratings and catalog numbers. There are also helpful highlights including Specifications and Features, Testing and Code Compliance, Color listing, Material Characteristics and dimensioned color product photos. Any product page in the L-101 Catalog can be clearly copied or faxed to customers and prospects for use as a specificr sheet or as part of a presentation.

The Quick Reference Guide follows the main Table of Contents to help you pinpoint and locate specific products. Technical Section V provides general product and test data, industry standards, NEMA configuration charts, a glossary of wiring device terms, ANSI architectural symbols and other related information. Specific catalog numbers are listed in the exhaustive index at the back of the catalog.



Choose GRADE, if appropriate

DIMENSIONED PHOTOGRAPH

WIRING/CERTIFICATIONS

**CATALOG NUMBER** 

DESCRIPTION

Check for NEMA CONFIGURATION

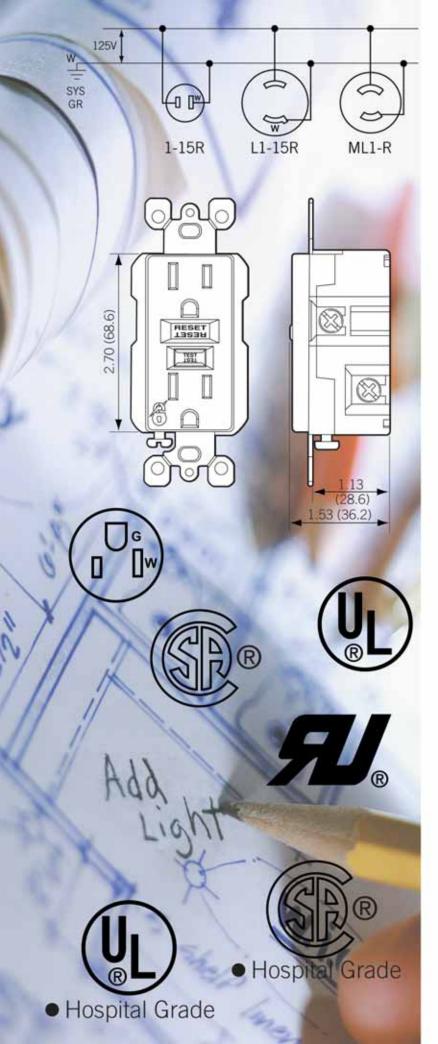
WALLPLATE REFERENCE, if appropriate

TESTING AND CODE COMPLIANCE

**COLOR LISTING** 

MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

SECTION





# **INDEX**

List of Abbreviations National Electrical Code (NEC) Requirements Associations, Organizations and Standards VCertification Agencies and Markings UL, CSA and NEMA Standards Pertaining to Leviton High-Abuse, UL Listed Hospital Grade Wiring Devices Glossary of Electrical Wiring Device Terms Switches Dimmers Receptacles V11 Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCI's) Enclosure Classifications V13 Materials Used in Wiring Devices V15 ANSI Architectural Symbols NEMA Straight Blade Configurations NEMA Locking Configurations Horsepower Ratings for NEMA Configurations Circuit Wiring Diagrams V21 Switch Wiring Diagrams	
Switch Wiring Diagrams	V24
Diameter Panges of Jackstod Cord	.V25
Diameter Ranges of Jacketed Cord	. V23
Wallplate Dimensions	
Codes and Standards	.V27
Wire Color Codes and Jack Pin Designations	
Š	





INDUSTRY STANDARDS, RELEVANT DEFINITIONS, PERTINENT PRODUCT DATA, REPRESENTATIVE DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS AND GENERAL PRODUCT REFERENCES ARE INCLUDED IN THIS SECTION.

# List of Abbreviations Used In Leviton Catalogs

#### ANSI

#### American National Standards Institute, Inc.

11 West 42nd St., New York, NY 10036

An independent organization that identifies industrial and public requirements for national consensus standards and coordinates and manages their development, resolves national standards problems, and ensures effective participation in international standardization.

Various U.S. Government Agencies often adopt ANSI Standards. For example, the Department of Defense has made mandatory the use of ANSI Standard Y32.9-1972, "Graphic Symbols for Electrical Wiring and Layout Diagrams used in Architecture and Building Construction." Such Standards are often developed by specialized technical societies for ANSI. The Standard referred to above was prepared by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME).

#### GSA

#### General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Crystal Mall Bldg. 4, Washington, D.C. 20406

The U.S. Government administration responsible for the approval of Federal Specifications used in the purchase of products by all Federal Agencies.

The two most relevant Federal Specifications for Electrical Wiring Devices are:

> W-C-596, for Electrical Power Connector, Plug, Receptacle and Cable Outlet

> W-S-896, for Toggle and Lock, Flush Mounted

Leviton devices that comply with these specifications, as verified by Underwriters Laboratories Inc., are also listed in this catalog.

#### NEC

#### National Electrical Code

Published by the NFPA (see listing)

The purpose of the Code is the practical safeguarding of persons and property from hazards arising from the use of electricity. This Code is sponsored by NFPA under the auspices of ANSI. It is revised every three years. OSHA (see listing) has adopted the NEC as the code to follow in order to comply with OSHA requirements.

#### NEMA

#### National Electrical Manufacturers Association

2101 L St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20003

An organization of electrical manufacturers that establishes standards for manufacture and tests for performance and reliability of electrical products. NEMA tests are often the basis or prerequisite for approval by the Federal Government and/or by Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc.

#### **NFPA**

#### **National Fire Protection Association**

Battery March Park, Quincy, MA 02269

An organization devoted to promoting the science and improving the methods of Fire Protection. Membership is open to anyone interested. Every three years, the NFPA produces a new edition of the NEC (see listing). The NFPA also provides many other useful publications dealing with fire prevention.

#### **OSHA**

#### Occupational Safety and Health Administration

(U.S. Department of Labor), 200 Constitution Ave. NW. Washington D.C. 20210 (plus regional offices)

That part of the U.S. Department of Labor responsible for assuring that employers provide safe and healthful working conditions and equipment for employees, and that employees properly avail themselves of these conditions.

In addition to specific regulations published in the Federal Register, OSHA has also adopted the National Electrical Code in part for existing installations and equipment and completely for new construction.

Note: OSHA does not approve products. Compliance with OSHA regulations is contingent on two factors: The approval or listing of the product by an authorized testing laboratory, such as UL (see listing), and the proper installation and/or use of the product in accordance with OSHA guidelines.

#### UL

#### Underwriters Laboratories Inc.

Northbrook, IL; Melville, NY; Santa Clara, CA

"An independent, not-for-profit organization testing for public safety." Tests by UL are the basis for acceptance by various government agencies. Listing by UL denotes initial testing and periodic retesting to assure continuing conformance to standards.

#### NOM

#### Norma Official Mexicana

(Mexican Official Standard) SECOFI Avenida Puent de Tecamachalco #6 Col. Lomas de Tecamachalco 53950 Naucalpan, Edomex Mexico







# **Industry Standards for Electrical Wiring Devices**

#### **National Electrical Code Requirements for Wiring Devices**

National Electrical Code NFPA No. 70-1996 (Selected Articles)

ARTICLE 90 — Introducti	on	
ARTICLE 100 — Definition	ns	
ARTICLE 110 — Requirements for Electrical Installations		
110-18	Arcing Parts	
110-21	Marking	

	5
ARTICLE 200 — Use and	d Identification of Grounded Conductors
200-9	Means of Identification of Terminals

200-10	Identification of Terminals
200 /	Wicaris of Identification of

ARTICLE 210 — Branch (	Circuits
210-4	Multiwire Branch Circuits
210-6	Branch Circuit Voltage Limitations
210-7	Receptacles and Cord Connectors
210-8	Ground Fault Protection for Personnel
210-21	Outlet Devices
210-24	Branch Circuit Requirements
210-50	Required Outlets, General
210-52	Dwelling Unit Receptacle Outlets
210-60	Guest Rooms
210-63	Rooftop Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment Outlet
210-70	Lighting Outlets Required

ARTICLE 220 —	<b>Branch Circuit</b>	. Feeder and	Service	Calculations

Terminal to Box

220-4 Branch Circuits Required

#### ARTICLE 250 — Grounding

250-45	Equipment Connected by Cord and Plug
250-50	Equipment Grounding Conductor Connections
250-51	Effective Grounding Path
250-59	Cord and Plug Connected Equipment
250-74	Connecting Recentacle Grounding

#### ARTICLE 310 — Conductors for General Wiring

310-15 **Ampacities** 

#### ARTICLE 380 — Switches 380-1 Scope

E 410 — Lighting Fixtures, Lampholders, Lamps, Receptacles		
	380-15	Marking
	380-14	Rating and Use of Snap Switches
	380-9	Faceplates for Flush-Mounted Snap Switches
	380-8	Accessibility and Grouping
	380-2	Switch Connections

#### **ARTICLE** 4

410-29	Cord-Connected Showcases
410-56	Receptacles, Cord Connectors and Attachment Plugs
410-57	Receptacles in Damp or Wet Locations
410-58	Grounding-Type Receptacles, Adapters, Cord Connectors and Attachment Plugs

#### ARTICLE 422 — Appliances

422-22	Disconnection of Cord- and Plug-Connected
	Appliances

#### ARTICLE 511 — Commercial Garages, Repair and Storage

511-10	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter Protection
	for Personnel

#### \_ Health Care Facilities

ARTICLE 517 — Health Care Facilities		
517-3	Definitions	
517-12	Wiring Methods	
517-13	Grounding of Receptacles and Fixed Electric Equipment	
517-16	Receptacles with Insulated Grounding Terminals	
517-18	General Care Areas	
517-19	Critical Care Areas	
517-19(e)	Additional Protective Techniques	
517-20	Wet Locations	
517-21	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter Protection for Personnel	
517-31	Emergency System	
517-44	Sources of Power	
517-61	Wiring and Equipment	
	(a) Within Hazardous (Classified) Anesthetizing Locations	
	<ul><li>(b) Above Hazardous (Classified) Anesthetizing Locations</li></ul>	
	(c) Other-Than-Hazardous (Classified) Anesthetizing Locations	
517-62	Grounding	
517-64	Low-Voltage Equipment and Instruments	

# ARTICLE 518 — Places of Assembly

#### Temporary Wiring Receptacles 518-3(b)

ARTICLE 550 — Mobile Homes and Mobile Home Parks		
550-5(c)	Attachment Plug Cap	
550-8	Receptacle Outlets	

# ARTICLE 555 — Marinas and Boatyards

555-3	Receptacles
555-7	Groundina

#### ARTICLE 625 — Electrical Vehicle Charging System Equipment

625-22	(New Article) GFCI Protection for Cord-
	and Plug-Connected Electric Vehicle Supply

Equipment

#### ARTICLE 680 — Swimming Pools, Fountains and Similar Installations

 	ig i colo, i cumumo una ciminar inclanatione
680-4	Definitions
680-5	Transformers and Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters
680-6(a)	Receptacles
680-6(b)	Lighting Fixtures, Lighting Outlets, Switching Devices and Ceiling Fans
680-7	Cord- and Plug-Connected Equipment
680-40	Outdoor Installations
680-41	Indoor Installations
680-51	Lighting Fixtures, Submersible Pumps and Other Submersible Equipment
680-62	Cord- and Plug-Connected Equipment
680-62	Therapeutic Tubs (Hydrotherapeutic Tanks)
680-62(a)	Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter
680-62(c)	Methods of Bonding



# Associations, Organizations and Standards

The following listings define the common acronyms used for a variety of organizations.

# **Standards Development Organizations**

Primarily involved in the development and/or promulgation of standards

or starradius	
NFPA	National Fire Protection Agency
IEC	International Electrotechnical Commission
IEEE	Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
CANENA	Consejo de Armonizacion de Normas Electrotecnicas de Norte America (Council for Harmonization of Electrotechnical Standardization of North America)
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
ISA	Instrument Society of America
SME	Society of Manufacturing Engineers
ISO	International Standards Organization

#### **Codes and Standards**

**ASME** 

Installation codes and product safety, performance and interchangeability standards.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers

NEC	National Electrical Code
NOM	Normas Oficiales de Mexicanas (Official Mexican Standard)
NMX	Normas Mexicanas
CEC	Canadian Electrical Code
CEE	European Electrotechnical Committee

### **Industry Associations**

For the purpose of standardization, trade, and professional development, etc.

NMDA	National Marine Distributor Association
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
ABYC	American Boat and Yacht Council
EIA/TIA	Electronics Industry Association/Telecommunications Industry Association
NAED	National Association of Electrical Distributors
NAW	National Association of Wholesalers
BICISI	<b>Building Industry Consulting Services International</b>

Intelligent Building Institute

EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
NEMRA	National Electrical Manufacturers Representative Association
IAEI	International Association of Electrical Inspectors
IFMA	International Facilities Management Association
BOMA	<b>Building Owners Management Association</b>
SEMI	Semi-Conductor Equipment and Material International
CEMRA	Canadian Electrical Manufacturers Representatives Association
NMRA	National Marine Representative Association
EFI	Electro-Federation Incorporated
NECA	National Electrical Contractors Association
IECA	Independent Electrical Contractors Association
ECOC	Electrical Contractors of Canada
CANAME	Camara Nacional de Manufacturas Electricas (Mexico)

#### **Certification Agencies**

Primarily involved in certification of products or manufacturers to standards developed by the certification agency or by others.

UL	Underwriters Laboratories Inc.				
CSA	Canadian Standards Association				
ANCE	National Association of Normalization and Certification of the Electrical Sector (Mexico)				
TUV	TUV Rheinland of N.A., Inc.				
VDE	Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker (Germany)				
BSI	British Standards Institute				
FM	Factory Manual				
NRTL	National Recognized Testing Laboratories				
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration				
FCC	Federal Communications Commission				
DESC	Defense Electronic Supply Center				
IAPA	Independent Accident and Protection Association (Canada)				
CE	<b>European Compliance</b> (This is not a certification agency, but CE is the European Compliance Mark)				

**ETL Testing Laboratories** 



IBI

ETL



# European Agencies: IEC and CEE

#### The IEC

The IEC is the International Electrotechnical Commission. Formed in 1906, it is a worldwide organization primarily involved in the international standardization of electrical standards and equipment. As of 1994, 48 countries are represented in the IEC. IEC member countries produce and consume the majority of the world's electrical energy. They also manufacture and use the majority of the world's electrical products.

The IEC works towards standardization of the following areas:

- Universal technical language; including definitions, and electrical symbols
- Systems for ratings, testing requirements and methods of testing
- Electrical system characteristics; including voltages, frequencies and tolerances
- Dimensional requirements and tolerances
- Universal electrical safety requirements

#### The CEE

The CEE is the European Electrotechnical Committee. The CEE works on safety standards, definitions for conformity and certifications for electrical equipment. Cooperation between the CEE and the IEC has led to worldwide publications for standards pertaining to electrical equipment.

# **Certification and Markings**

Certification marks indicate a product has been tested to the requirements of a specific certification agency. Manufacturers may choose a particular product identity (e.g. Specification Grade) even though no outside certification agency is involved. The following table illustrates the variety of certification markings typically used for 15A and 20A Straight Blade Receptacles.

Typical Product Certification Marks — 15 & 20 Amp Straight Blade Receptacles. Products with these markings must meet the specific testing standards indicated.

Certification Mark	UL498	CSA, C22.2, No. 42M	UL 498 Hospital Grade	CSA, C22.2, No. 42M, Hosp. Grade	DESC W-C-596F	Certification Agency
Spec Grade*		No Product Testing Required — Manufacturer's Term Only				Manufacturer Only
<b>FU</b> <sub>®</sub>	Х					Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Recognized Component for OEM use.
(U <sub>L</sub> )	Х					Underwriters Laboratories Inc.
<b>E</b> 8		Х				Canadian Standards Association
• Hospital Grade	Х		Х			Underwriters Laboratories Inc.
• Hospital Grade		Х		Х		Canadian Standards Association
Fed. Spec	Х				Х	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and Defense Electronic Supply Center
Fed. Spec  Fed. Spec  Hospital Grade	Х		Х		Х	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. and Defense Electronic Supply Center

<sup>\*</sup>Includes variations such as Industrial Spec. Grade, Premium Spec. Grade, etc.

NOTE: The C-UL listing mark is applied to products for the Canadian market evaluated by UL to Canadian safety standards. The C-UL US listing mark indicates compliance with both U. S. and Canadian safety standards.

#### **Cross References**

The cross-reference guides supplied by manufacturers are convenient for determining compatible devices but they are not official confirmation of compliance to any standard or testing criteria. Similarly, common catalog numbers used by different manufacturers in no way imply compliance to any standard or testing criteria.





# UL, CSA and NEMA Standards Pertaining to Leviton Devices

#### **UL Standards Pertaining to Leviton Devices**

**UL20** General-use switches UL50 **Enclosures for electrical equipment III 94** Flammability testing for materials **Equipment and wiring terminals UL486E** 

**UL498** Plugs, connectors, receptacles, inlets, outlets, taps

and adapters

**UL508** Industrial equipment (including motor control

switches)

Metallic boxes/covers/wallplates **UL514A** UI 514C Non-metallic boxes/covers/wallplates

**UL817** Cordsets **UL943** GFCI's **UL1363** 

Temporary power taps **UL1436 Outlet circuit testers UL1449** Surge suppression devices

Switches and receptacles used with AL wire UI 1567

**UL1682** Pin & Sleeve devices & 1686

**UL1776** High-pressure cleaning equipment

Federal Spec receptacles FS WC596F

Federal Spec switches WS896

> Note: Straight blade and locking NEMA configurations are defined by UL 1681 and NEMA WD 6.

Each UL standard consists of requirements that cover three charac-

teristics of the product being reviewed:

Material properties and general design Mechanical and electrical testing 2. Performance 3. Markings Identification of manufacturer, applicable ratings, etc.

#### **CSA Standards Pertaining to Leviton Devices**

Polymeric materials C22,2, No. 0.17 C22.2, No. 42 General-use receptacles, attachment plugs C22.2, No. 55 Special-use switches C22.2. No. 111 General-use switches Industrial-type, special-use attachment C22.2, No. 182.1 plugs, receptacles and connectors. Pin and sleeve devices

#### NEMA Standards Pertaining To Leviton Devices — In Accordance With NEMA Standard WD-1

#### CORD CONNECTOR

C22.2, No. 182.2

A cord connector is a portable receptacle which is provided with means for attachment to a flexible cord and which is not intended for permanent mounting.

Industrial locking type

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### GROUNDED CONDUCTOR (SYSTEM GROUND) WD 1-1.02

A grounded conductor is a circuit conductor (normally current carrying) which is intentionally connected to earth ground. (It is identified as the white conductor.)

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### WD 1-1.03 GROUNDING CONDUCTOR (EQUIPMENT GROUND)

A grounding conductor is a conductor which connects noncurrent-carrying metal parts of equipment to earth ground to provide an intentional path for fault current to ground (It is bare, or, when covered, is identified as the green or green with yellow stripes conductor.)

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### WD 1-1.04 LAMPHOLDER

A lampholder is a device which is intended to support an electric lamp mechanically and to connect it electrically to a circuit.

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### WD 1-1.05 MALE BASE (INLET)

A male base is a plug which is intended for flush or surface mounting on an appliance or equipment and which serves to connect utilization equipment to a connector.

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### WD 1-1.06 **OUTLET**

A outlet is a point on the wiring system at which current is taken to supply utilization equipment.

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### WD 1-1.07 PLUG

A plug is a device with male blades which, when inserted into a receptacle, establishes connection between the conductors of the attached flexible cord and the conductors connected to the receptacle.

NEMA Standard 7-1-1967

#### WD 1-1.08 POLARIZATION (PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES)

Polarization is a means of assuring the mating of plugs and receptacles of the same rating in only the correct positon.

NEMA Standard 7-1-1967

#### WD 1-1.09 **POLE**

The term "pole" as used in designating plugs and receptacles refers to a terminal to which a circuit conductor (normally current carrying) is

In switches, the number of poles indicates the number or conductors being controlled.

NFMA Standard 7-1-1967

#### WD 1-1.10 RECEPTACLE

A receptacle is a device with female contacts which is primarily installed at an outlet or on equipment and which is intended to establish electrical connection with an inserted plug

NEMA Standard 7-1-1967

#### WD 1-1.11 SLANT SYMBOL (/)

The "slant" line (/) as used in wiring device ratings indicates that two or more voltage potentials are present simultaneously between different terminals of a wiring device.

NEMA Standard 7-1-1967

#### **SWITCH** WD 1-1.12

A switch is a device for making, breaking, or changing the connections in an electric circuit

#### A. Single-pole Switch (Single-pole, Single-throw)

A switch which makes or breaks the connection of one conductor

#### B. Double-pole Switch (Double-pole, Single-throw)

A switch which makes or breaks the connection of two conductors of a single branch circuit.

#### C. Three-way Switch (Single-pole, Double-throw)

A switch which changes the connection of one conductor and which is normally used in pairs to control one utilization equipment from two locations.

#### D. Four-way Switch (Double-pole, Double-throw Reversing)

A form of double-pole switch which is used in conjunction with two three-way switches to control one utilization equipment from three or more locations. NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### TERMINAL (ON A WIRING DEVICE) WD 1-1.13

A terminal is a fixed location on a wiring device where a conductor is intended to be connected.

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967

#### WIRE (PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES) WD 1-1.14

The term "wire" as used in designating plugs and receptacles indicates the number or either normally current-carrying or equipment grounding connected conductors.

NEMA Standard 7-13-1967





# High-Abuse Wiring Devices — UL Listed Hospital Grade

#### Why was it developed?

Hospital Grade Listed devices were developed to provide maximum safety in high-abuse applications where constant strenuous use of the device is common. These highest reliability devices are built to protect against possible human negligence and keep the devices safe and

# What are the applications for Hospital Grade, **High Abuse Devices?**

Rough use occurs not just in hospitals, but every place where people can't or won't be cautious with devices...the cleaning person who yanks the floor waxer plug down the hall, the mechanic who pulls the drill plug from the wall, or the child who removes the electric lawnmower plug from 40 feet away!

In addition, Leviton realized that devices in rough use situations are often exposed to many corrosive liquids, such as cleaning fluids, rug shampoos, chlorinated water, sprays, salt air and chemical fumes. Our corrosion resistant devices permit use in environments where these conditions are common.

# **Demanding Tests for UL Hospital Grade Listing**

Leviton has designed a line of wiring devices that withstand impact, wear, crushing, and corrosive environments that would destroy ordinary heavyduty devices. Leviton's comprehensive line of Hospital Grade and Industrial Grade plugs, connectors and receptacles include devices that have passed a series of demanding UL Hospital Grade tests. This assures the end-user of top performance in the harshest industrial environments. Here are examples of how Leviton devices meet or exceed the requirements of the most rigorous testing!

#### Receptacles

# Abrupt Removal of Plug Test

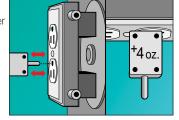
A steel-bodied test plug with brass blades is inserted into the receptacle. A 10-pound weight dropped from at least 24 inches yanks the plug out of the recepta-cle. This test is done eight times with the receptacle rotated into different positions to create the greatest stress on its face and contact. After this, the grounding contact must retain a four ounce, 0.184" diameter grounding pin, with the receptacle face down, for one minute. "There shall be no breakage of the receptacle that



interferes with the receptacle function or the integrity of the enclosure. The receptacle shall maintain the grounding path integrity through the receptacle."

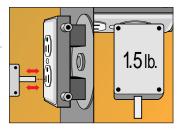
# **Ground Pin Test**

The grounding contact of the receptacle is conditioned by 20 insertions with a 0.204" diameter oversized pin. "After conditioning, a 0.184" diameter pin shall be inserted in the grounding contact and shall be capable of supporting at least four ounces for one minute.



# **Power Blade Retention Test**

A test plug with oversized blades of .075" is inserted into the current-carrying opening of the connector for 20 conditioning cycles. After the conditioning cycles, "the contact shall be capable of supporting for one minute 11/2 lbs, secured to a single .055" thick solid steel blade without holes.



# **Plugs and Connectors**

#### 500 lb. Crush Test

A wired plug or connector is placed between two steel plates and subjected to a force which is steadily increased to 500 pounds. "There shall be no breakage deformation or other effect that may interfere with the function of the device." Leviton knows that in real industrial environments, plugs and connectors are crushed by forces exceeding 500 lbs. Leviton performs the crush test with force of 2500 lbs to ensure that our devices withstand the really heavy hits on the job.



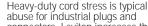
#### Impact Test

A wired plug or connector is subjected to impact from a 10 lb. weight dropped from a height of 18 inches. "There shall be no breakage, deformation or other effect that may interfere with the function of the device." Plugs and connectors are subjected to severe impacts in industrial settings. Therefore, Leviton exceed the UL requirement by dropping the weight from a height of 36 inches

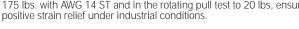


#### **Cord Pull Test**

The cord must remain securely fastened after straight pulls of 30 pounds, and rotating pulls (in a 3-inch circle) of 10 pounds for two hours. "Displacement of conductors, insulation, and outer jacket of the flexible cord AWG 18 SVT shall not exceed 1/32 inch. There shall be no cuts, rips, or tears in cord insulation."

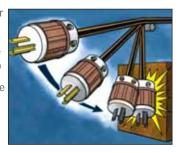






#### Mechanical Drop Test

A sample wired plug or connector is suspended horizontally by its attached cord and released so that it impacts a hard wood surface 45 inches below the point of suspension — repeated for 1300 cycles. "There shall be no breakage, deformation or other damage which would interfere with the functioning of the device.







# Glossary of Electrical Wiring Device Terms

#### **General Terms**

Adapter — An accessory used for interconnecting non-mating devices or converting an existing device for modified use

**Ballast** — A transformer that steps down AC line voltage to voltage that can be used by fluorescent or other types of lighting. Ballasts may be electromagnetic or

Cord Connector — A portable receptacle designed for attachment to or provided with flexible cord, not intended for fixed mounting.

Flanged Inlet — A plug intended for flush mounting on appliances or equipment to provide a means for power connection via a cord connector.

Flanged Outlet — A receptacle intended for flush mounting on appliances or equipment to provide a means for power connection via an inserted plug.

**Fluorescent Starter** — A device with a voltage-sensitive switch and a capacitor that provides a high-voltage pulse to start a fluorescent lamp. Rated in watts.

Lampholder — A device with contacts that establishes mechanical and electrical connection to an inserted lamp

 ${\bf Plug}$  — A device with male contacts intended for insertion into a receptacle to establish electrical connection between the attached flexible cord and the conductors connected to the receptacle.

Receptacle — A device with female contacts designed for fixed installation in a structure or piece of equipment and which is intended to establish electrical connection with an inserted plug.

 A device for making, breaking, or changing the connections in an electric circuit.

**Wallplate** — A plate designed to enclose an electrical box, with or without a device installed within the box.

#### **Adapter Variations**

Cube Tap — An adapter that converts one receptacle opening into multiple

Current Tap — An adapter designed for medium base lampholders which has one or two receptacle openings. Available with or without integral switch

Duplex — An adapter that provides two female receptacle openings when plugged into a single receptacle opening.

Grounding - An adapter that converts a two-wire receptacle opening into a two-pole, three-wire grounding receptacle opening.

Lampholder — A threaded adapter that converts the thread size of the lampholder in which it is inserted so that the lampholder can accept an incandescent lamp bulb of a different size thread.

Molded-On — An adapter that is factory molded to a length of flexible cord.

Series — An adapter wired in series to a flexible cord containing an in-line switch used to control electrical equipment plugged into the adapter.

"W" Type — Same as "Y" type, except having three cord connectors arranged in the form of the letter "W".

- An adapter in the form of a letter "Y", having two cord connectors on one end and a male plug on the other end.

#### Cord Connectors

**Angle** —A connector that allows the attached flexible cord to exit at right angles.

Corrosion Resistant — A connector constructed of special materials and/or suitably plated metal parts that is designed to withstand corrosive environments. Corrosion resistant devices must pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion.

 A connector designed so that dust will not interfere with its operation. The IP Suitability Rating designates the degree of protection a device offers against the ingress of foreign objects (e.g. IP 20).

**Explosion Proof** — A connector constructed to meet the requirements of hazardous locations as defined by the National Electrical Code, NFPA-70.

**Hospital Grade** — A connector designed to meet the performance requirements of high-abuse areas typically found in health care facilities. These connectors are tested to the Hospital Grade requirements of Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Standard 498.

 $\label{locking} \textbf{Locking} \ \ \, \textbf{A} \ \, \text{connector designed to lock an inserted plug with a matching blade configuration when the plug is rotated in a clockwise direction. The plug can only be removed by first turning it in a counter-clockwise direction.}$ 

 ${\bf Midget}$  — A connector designed with a smaller body diameter than standard connectors with a similar rating.

Molded On — A connector that is factory molded to a length of flexible cord.

Pin and Sleeve — A connector with hollow, cylindrical sleeve-type contacts.

 $\textbf{Straight Blade} \ -- \ A \ non-locking \ connector \ into \ which \ mating \ plugs \ are \ inserted \ at \ a \ right \ angle \ to \ the \ plane \ of \ the \ connector \ face.$ 

Weatherproof — A connector specially constructed so that exposure to weather will not interfere with its operation.

#### Flanged Inlets

**Corrosion Resistant** — An inlet constructed of special materials and/or suitably plated metal parts that is designed to withstand corrosive environments. Corrosion resistant devices must pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion.

Flush-Mounted — An inlet intended to be installed flush with the surface of a panel or a piece of equipment.

Locking — An inlet designed to lock an inserted matching connector when the connector is rotated in a clockwise direction. The connector can only be removed by first turning it in a counter-clockwise direction.

Midget — An inlet designed with a smaller body diameter than standard connectors with a similar rating.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Pin and Sleeve} & --- An inlet with round pin-type contacts intended to mate with a connector having hollow cylindrical female contacts. \end{tabular}$ 

Straight Blade — A non-locking inlet into which mating connectors are inserted at a right angle to the plane of the connector face.

Surface-Mounted — An inlet designed to be surface mounted on a panel or piece of equipment.

**Watertight** — An inlet specially constructed so that water will not enter under specified test conditions. The IP Suitability Rating designates the degree of protection a device offers against the ingress of moisture and water (e.g. IP 55, IP 44).

Weatherproof — An inlet specially constructed to protect it from the effects of weather in outdoor locations.

#### Flanged Outlets

Corrosion Resistant — An outlet constructed of special materials and/or suitably plated metal parts that is designed to withstand corrosive environments. Corrosion resistant devices must pass the ASTM B17-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion.

Flush-Mounted — An outlet intended to be installed flush with the surface of a panel or a piece of equipment.

Locking — An outlet designed to lock an inserted plug with a matching blade configuration when the plug is rotated in a clockwise direction. The plug can only be removed by first turning it in a counter-clockwise direction.

Midget — An outlet designed with a smaller body diameter than standard devices with a similar rating.

Pin and Sleeve — An outlet with hollow cylindrical female contacts intended to mate with a plug having round pin contacts.

Straight Blade — A non-locking outlet into which mating straight-blade plugs are inserted at a right angle to the plane of the outlet face.

**Surface-Mounted** — An outlet designed to be surface mounted on a panel or piece of equipment,

**Watertight** — An outlet specially constructed so that water will not enter under specified test conditions. The IP Suitability Rating designates the degree of protection a device offers against the ingress of moisture and water(e.g. IP 55, IP 44).

Weatherproof — An outlet specially constructed so that exposure to weather will not interfere with its operation.

# Fluorescent Starters

Automatic Reset — A starter that automatically restarts a new replacement fluorescent lamp after the circuit is energized.

Direct Current — A thermal-type starter designed for use on direct current (DC)

**Glow Discharge** — A starter that provides a rapid lamp start-up and will continue to try to start a failed fluorescent lamp, causing the lamp to flicker until it is replaced.

Manual Reset — A starter that automatically deactivates a failed fluorescent lamp to eliminate flickering. A reset button provides a means of activating the circuit after lamp replacement.

# Lampholders

**Bayonet** — Designed for incandescent lamps having an unthreaded metal shell with two diametrically opposite keyways that mate with the keyways on the lampholder. Pushing down on the bulb and turning it clockwise in the lampholder locks

 $\label{lambda} \textbf{Candelabra} \ - \ A \ small \ screw-base threaded \ lampholder \ designed \ for \ candelabra-base incandescent \ lamps \ commonly \ used \ in \ chandeliers, \ night \ lights, \ and$ ornamental lighting.

Circline — A four-contact, double-ended lampholder designed for use with tubular, circular fluorescent lamps.

Compact Fluorescent — A lampholder designed for the Compact Fluorescent Lamps (CFL's) that are increasingly being used to replace incandescent lamps for energy efficiency.

Dimmer — An electronic device with either a round knob, slide lever or finger-tip controlled buttons used to dim/brighten incandescent lighting. Available in a variety of wattages; fluorescent version also available.





# **Glossary of Electrical Wiring Device Terms**

**Double-Contact Recessed** — Designed for high-output fluorescent lamps.

**Edison Base** — An internally-threaded lampholder, with the inner shell approx. 1" in diameter. Designed for widely-used standard medium base lamps.

**Electrolier** — Similar to the Edison Medium Base lampholder, but with a smaller outer diameter.

**Incandescent** — Designed for use with all manufactured incandescent lamps, most of which have threaded bases.

Intermediate — A lampholder with a threaded screw shell designed for intermediate base lamps that have a 13/32" threaded base (smaller than the standard 1" dia. medium base). Mostly used in decorative lighting.

**Key** — A lampholder with a flat or round "key" knob that operates an internal switching mechanism ("Keyless" lampholders do not provide an internal switching mechanism).

**Medium Base** — Same as the Edison base lampholder. An internally-threaded lampholder, with the inner shell approx. 1" in diameter. Designed for widely-used standard medium base lamps.

**Miniature** — Designed for the smallest available incandescent lamps with a screw-in base, approx.  $^3/s$ " dia. Widely used in flashlights and toys, etc.

**Mogul** — The largest screw-in type lampholder, designed for mogul incandescent lamps with a screw base of approx. 11/2" dia. Used in street lights and numerous commercial/industrial applications.

 $\label{eq:Medium Bi-Pin} \textbf{Medium Bi-Pin} \ - \ A \ fluorescent lampholder with two contacts, used in pairs. For type T-8 tubular fluorescent lamps, approx. 1" in diameter.$ 

Miniature Bi-Pin — Similar to medium bi-pin lampholders, but designed for type T-5 tubular fluorescent lamps, approx.  $^{5}/8^{4}$  in diameter.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Outlet Box} & — \mbox{ Medium-base incandescent lampholder designed for mounting in $3^{1}/4$" or 4" electrical boxes. Available with or without pull-chain mechanism, and with or without built-in receptacle. \end{tabular}$ 

**Pull-Chain** — An incandescent lampholder with an internal switching mechanism that is activated by pulling down on a beaded chain or cord.

**Push-Through** — An incandescent lampholder with an insulated lever that is pushed from either side to activate an internal ON/OFF switching mechanism.

Slimline Single-Pin — A fluorescent lampholder with a single contact designed for Slimline fluorescent lamps such as the T-12 (1½" dia.), T-8 (1" dia.), and the smaller version T-6 ( $^{3}$ /4" dia.).

**Snap-In** — An incandescent or compact fluorescent lampholder with factory-assembled spring clips that securely snap into a panel cutout without requiring additional fasteners.

 $\mbox{\bf Surface-Mounted}$  — A lampholder of any type that mounts on a flat or plane surface.

#### **Plugs**

**Angle** — A plug that allows the attached flexible cord to exit at right angles.

**Corrosion Resistant** — A plug constructed of special materials and/or suitably plated metal parts that is designed to withstand corrosive environments. Corrosion resistant devices must pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion.

**Dust Proof** — A plug designed so that dust will not interfere with its operation. The IP Suitability Rating designates the degree of protection a device offers against the ingress of foreign objects (e.g. IP 20).

**Explosion Proof** — A plug constructed to meet the requirements of hazardous locations as defined by the National Electrical Code, NFPA-70.

 $\label{eq:hospital} \textbf{Hospital Grade} \ \ \, - \text{A plug designed to meet the performance requirements of high-abuse areas typically found in health care facilities. These plugs are tested to the Hospital Grade requirements of Underwriter's Laboratories Inc. Standard 498.$ 

**Locking** — A plug designed to lock into a matching connector or receptacle configuration when the plug is rotated in a clockwise direction. The plug can only be removed by turning it in a counter-clockwise direction.

 $\label{eq:Midget} \textbf{Midget} - \textbf{A} \ \text{plug} \ \text{designed} \ \text{with a smaller body diameter than standard plugs with a similar rating}.$ 

Molded On — A plug that is factory molded to a length of flexible cord.

Pin and Sleeve — A plug with round pin contacts.

 $\textbf{Straight Blade} \ -- \ A \ non-locking \ plug \ that \ is \ inserted \ at \ a \ right \ angle \ to \ the \ plane \ of \ the \ matching \ device \ face.$ 

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Weatherproof} & $-$A$ plug specially constructed so that exposure to weather will not interfere with its operation. \end{tabular}$ 

# **Receptacles**

AL/CU — 30A, 50A or 60A receptacles designated for use with aluminum or copper circuit conductors, identified by "AL/CU" stamped on the device. Receptacles without this designation must never be used with aluminum circuit conductors.

**Clock Hanger** — A single, recessed receptacle with a specialized cover plate that provides a hook or other means of supporting a wall clock.

**CO/ALR** — 15A or 20A receptacles designated for use with aluminum or copper circuit conductors, identified by "CO/ALR" stamped on the device. Receptacles without this designation must never be used with aluminum circuit conductors.

Corrosion Resistant — A receptacle constructed of special materials and/or suitably plated metal parts that is designed to withstand corrosive environments. Corrosion resistant devices must pass the ASTM B117-13 five-hundred hour Salt Spray (Fog) Test with no visible corrosion.

**Display** — Receptacle with a special cover plate intended for flush mounting on raised floors or walls.

**Duplex** — Two receptacles built with a common body and mounting means; accepts two plugs.

**Dust Proof** — A receptacle designed so that dust will not interfere with its operation. The IP Suitability Rating designates the degree of protection a device offers against the ingress of foreign objects (e.g. IP 20).

**Explosion Proof** — A receptacle constructed to meet the requirements of hazardous locations as defined by the National Electrical Code, NFPA-70.

 $\label{eq:Fandanger} \textbf{Fan Hanger} \ -- \ A \ \text{single receptacle with a specialized cover plate that provides a hook or other means of supporting a wall fan.}$ 

**Four-In-One or "Quad"** — A receptacle in a common housing that accepts up to four plugs. Four-In-One receptacles can be installed in place of duplex receptacles mounted in a single-gang box, providing a convenient means of adding receptacles without rewiring.

GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) — A receptacle with a built in circuit that will detect leakage current to ground on the load side of the device. When the GFCI detects leakage current to ground, it will interrupt power to the load side of the device, preventing a hazardous ground fault condition. GFCI receptacles must conform to UL Standard 943 Class A requirements, and their use is required by the National Electric Code NFPA-70 in a variety of indoor and outdoor locations.

**Hospital Grade** — A receptacle designed to meet the performance requirements of high-abuse areas typically found in health care facilities. These receptacles are tested to the Hospital Grade requirements of Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Standard 498.

Interchangeable — A receptacle or combination of receptacles with a common mounting dimension that may be installed on a single or multiple-opening mounting stran

**Isolated Ground** — Receptacles intended for use in an Isolated Grounding system where the ground path is isolated from the facility grounding system. The grounding connection on these receptacles is isolated from the mounting strap.

**Lighted (Illuminated)** — A receptacle with a face that becomes illuminated when the device is connected to an energized electrical circuit.

**Locking** — A receptacle designed to lock an inserted plug with a matching blade configuration when the plug is rotated in a clockwise direction. The plug can only be removed by first turning it in a counter-clockwise direction.

Pin and Sleeve — A receptacle with cylindrical sleeve-type contacts.

Safety or Tamper-Resistant — A receptacle specially constructed so that access to its energized contacts is limited. Tamper-resistant receptacles are required by the National Electric Code NFPA-70 in specific pediatric care areas in health care facilities.

**Single** — A receptacle that accepts only one plug.

**Snap-In** — A receptacle with factory-assembled spring clips that securely snap into a panel cutout without requiring additional fasteners.

**Split-Circuit** — A duplex receptacle that allows each receptacle to be wired to separate circuits. Most duplex receptacles provide break-off tabs that allow them to be converted into split-circuit receptacles.

**Straight Blade** — A non-locking receptacle into which mating plugs are inserted at a right angle to the plane of the receptacle face.

Surface-Mounted — Any receptacle that mounts on a flat or plane surface.

Surge-Suppression — A receptacle with built-in circuitry designed to protect its load side from high-voltage transients and surges. The circuitry will limit transient voltage peaks to help protect sensitive electronic equipment such as PC's, modems, audio/video equipment, etc.

**Triplex** — A receptacle with a common mounting means which accepts three plugs.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Weatherproof} & -- A receptacle specially constructed so that exposure to weather will not interfere with its operation. \end{tabular}$ 

#### **Switches**

 $\mbox{AC/DC}$  — A switch designated for use with either Alternating Current (AC) or Direct Current (DC)

AC Only — A switch designated for use with Alternating Current (AC) only.

**Dimmer** — A switch with electronic circuitry that provides DIM/BRIGHT control of lighting loads.





# Glossary of Electrical Wiring Device Terms

Door — A momentary contact switch, usually installed on a doorjamb, that is activated when the door is opened or closed

Double-Pole, Single-Throw (DPST)— A switch that makes or breaks the connection of two circuit conductors in a single branch circuit. This switch has four terminal screws and ON/OFF markings.

Double-Pole, Double-Throw (DPDT) — A switch that makes or breaks the connection of two conductors to two separate circuits. This switch has six terminal screws and is available in both momentary and maintained contact versions, and may also have a center OFF position.

 $\label{eq:Feed-Through} \textbf{--} An in-line switch that can be attached at any point on a length of flexible cord to provide switching control of attached equipment.$ 

Flush-Mounted — A switch designed for flush installation with the surface of a panel or equipment

 $\label{eq:four-way} \textbf{Four-Way} \ - \ \textbf{A} \ \text{switch} \ \text{used in conjunction with two 3-Way switches} \ \ \text{to control a} \ \ \text{single load (such as a light fixture) from three or more locations. This switch has four terminal screws and no ON/OFF marking.}$ 

Horsepower Rated — A switch with a marked horsepower rating, intended for use in switching motor loads.

Interchangeable — A switch or combination of switches with a common mounting dimension that may be installed on a single or multiple-opening mounting strap.

Lighted Handle — A switch with an integral lamp in its actuator (toggle, rocker or pushbutton) that illuminates when the switch is connected to an energized circuit and the actuator is in the OFF position.

Locking — A switch equipped with a locking mechanism that requires a key to operate the switching functions.

Low-Voltage — A switch rated for use on low-voltage circuits of 50 volts or less.

L-Rated — A switch specially designated with the letter "L" in its rating that is rated for controlling tungsten filament lamps on AC circuits only

Maintained Contact — A switch where the actuator (toggle, rocker, pushbutton or key mechanism) makes and retains circuit contact when moved to the ON position. The contacts will only be opened when the actuator is manually moved to the OFF position. Ordinary light switches are maintained contact switches

Manual Motor Controller — A switch designed for controlling small DC or AC motor loads, without overload protection.

- A type of switch that uses mercury as the contact means for making and breaking an electrical circuit.

Momentary Contact — A switch that makes circuit contact only as long as the actuator (toggle, rocker, pushbutton or key mechanism) is held in the ON position, after which it returns automatically to the OFF position. This is a "Normally Open" switch. A "Normally Closed" switch will break circuit contact as long as it is held in the OFF position, and then automatically return to the ON position. Available in "Center OFF" versions with both Momentary ON and Momentary OFF

**Pendant** — A type of switch designed for installation at the end of a length of portable cord or cable,

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Pilot Light} \longrightarrow \textbf{A} \text{ switch with an integral lamp in its actuator (toggle, rocker or push-button) that illuminates when the switch is connected to an energized circuit and the switch is connected to the switch is$ the actuator is in the ON position.

Pull — A switch where the making or breaking of contacts is controlled by pulling downward or outward on the actuator mechanism.

Push Button — A switch with an actuator mechanism that is operated by depressing a button.

Rotary — A switch where rotating the actuator in a clockwise direction makes the circuit connection, and then rotating the actuator in either the same or opposite direction breaks the connection.

Single-Pole, Double-Throw (SPDT) — A switch that makes or breaks the connection of a single conductor with either of two other single conductors. This switch has 3 terminal screws, and is commonly used in pairs and called a "Three-Way" switch.

Single-Pole, Single-Throw (SPST) — A switch that makes or breaks the connection of a single conductor in a single branch circuit. This switch has two screw terminals and ON/OFF designations. It is commonly referred to as a "Single-Pole" Switch.

- A switch with a slide-action actuator for making or breaking circuit contact. Dimmer switches and fan speed controls are also available with slide-action mechanisms for lighting and fan speed control

Surface-Mounted — Any switch that mounts on a flat or plane surface.

 $\textbf{Three-Position, Center OFF} \\ - \text{A two circuit switch, either maintained or momentary contact, where the OFF position is designated as the center position of the action of the context of the conte$ actuator.

**Three-Way** — A switch, always used in pairs, that controls a single load such as a light fixture from two locations. This switch has three terminal screws and has no ON/OFF marking.

 $\label{thm:continuous} \textbf{Time Delay} — A switch with an integral mechanism or electronic circuit that will automatically switch a load OFF at a predetermined time interval.$ 

Timer — A switch with an integral mechanism or electronic circuit that can be set to switch an electrical load ON at a predetermined time

Toggle — A switch with a lever-type actuator that makes or breaks switch contact as its position is changed.

 $\textbf{T-Rated} \ -- \ \textbf{A} \ \text{switch specially designated with the letter} \ "T" \ \text{in its rating that is rated}$ for controlling tungsten filament lamps on direct current (DC) or alternating current (AC) circuits.

#### **Wallplates**

Combination — A multiple- gang wallplate with openings in each gang to accommodate different devices

**Decora®** — Wallplates with Decora-size openings for compatibility with Leviton's entire line of Decora devices. Available in a variety of multiple-gang configurations. Screwless-design snap-on versions also available

Flush — A wallplate designed for flush-mounting with wall surfaces or the plane surfaces of electrical equipment

Gang — A term that describes the number of devices a wallplate is sized to fit (i.e. '2- gang" designates two devices).

**Midway** — Wallplates that are approx. 3/s" higher and wider than the standard size that can be mounted onto larger volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall surface irregularities. These wallplates are approx. 1/4" deep to ensure a proper fit when used with protruding devices.

Oversized — Wallplates that are approx. 3/4" higher and wider than the standard Oversized — waliprates that are approx. 94 higher and when that it is standard size and are used to conceal greater wall irregularities than those hidden by Midway wallplates. These wallplates are approx. 1/4" deep to ensure a proper fit when used with protruding devices

Modular — Individual-section wallplates with different openings that can be configured into a multi-gang plate

Multi-Gang — A wallplate that has two or more gangs.

Tandem — A wallplate with individual gangs arranged vertically one above the other.

Weatherproof (with Cover Closed) — A UL Listed cover that meets specific test standards for use in wet and damp locations with the cover closed.

 $\label{lem:weatherproof} \begin{tabular}{ll} Weatherproof (with Cover Open) — A UL Listed cover that meets specific test standards for use in wet and damp locations with the cover open or closed. \\ \end{tabular}$ 

#### Surge Suppression

**Clamping Voltage** — The peak voltage that can be measured after a Surge Protective Device has limited or "clamped" a transient voltage surge. Clamping voltage must be determined by using IEEE Standard C62 testing and evaluated by UL Standard 1449.

Joule Rating — The measurement of a Surge Protective Device's ability to absorb heat energy created by transient surges. Note that the Joule rating is not a part of IEEE or UL Standards. It is not as significant a specification as Clamping Voltage, Maximum Surge Current and other parameters recognized by these agencies

**Transient Voltage Surges** — High-speed, high-energy electrical disturbances present on AC power lines and data and communication lines, generated by utility switching, motor-load switching and lightning strikes

Response Time — The interval of time it takes for a surge protective device to react to a transient voltage surge. Note that this parameter is not a part of IEEE or UL Standards and is only based on estimations made by manufacturers.

Surge Protective Device — See "Transient Voltage Surge Suppressor (TVSS)"

Transient Voltage Surge Suppressor (TVSS) — A device designed to protect sensitive electronic equipment such as computers and computer peripherals, logic controls, audio/video equipment and a wide range of microprocessor-based (computer chip) equipment from the harmful effects of transient voltage surges. Also referred to as a Surge Protective Device (SPD).

 $\label{lem:maximum (Peak) Surge Current} \ -- \ \ \text{The peak surge current a Surge Protective} \\ \ \ \text{Device can with stand, based on IEEE Standard C62.45 test waveforms.}$ 

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \bf MOV~(Metal~Oxide~Varistor) & — The primary component used in most Surge Protective Devices to clamp down transient voltages. \end{tabular}$ 

**UL 1449 Listing** — The industry standard for Surge Protective Devices. A Surge Protective Device must have a UL 1449 Surge Suppression rating on its label in order to verify that the device has been tested with IEEE standardized waveforms. Devices without this identification should not be considered reliable surge protective devices.



# **Switches**

#### Types of Switches

Switches used in branch circuit wiring are rated in two general categories: AC ONLY and AC/DC. Originally, the electrical power furnished to residences and businesses by utility companies was Direct Current or DC. Because DC current was always flowing at full value, the making or breaking of a circuit created a rather strong arc during switch operation. For this reason, the contacts had to be widely gapped and the operation had to be "quick make, quick break" to avoid excessive pitting or welding of the contact points.

Alternating current operates between zero and full power 120 times per second. Because of the oscillating characteristic of AC power, the arc from an AC circuit is self-extinguishing on the "break" of the current. This means a slower breaking action is possible on an AC switch, as opposed to the breaking action required of a switch made for use with continuous full-power DC. The pulsating nature of AC can, however, cause a "chattering" or very fast series of "makes" and "breaks" if the circuit is closed too quickly. For this reason an AC ONLY switch works with a somewhat slower "fast make" and "break" than an AC/DC switch.

Because the make and break actions of an AC/DC switch must be fast, it can be rather noisy, and must use contact metals capable of enduring such comparatively violent action while still offering acceptable electrical conductivity. An alloy of copper is most often used.

Silver and its oxides are better conductors than copper and its oxides. Silver is much softer than copper and therefore cannot be used in the AC/DC switch. However, silver can be used in the AC ONLY switch because of its gentler "fast make" characteristic, especially when silver is alloyed with cadmium oxide, a good conductor that's quite hard.

#### **Switch Ratings**

AC ONLY switches are often called AC Quiet switches because they can be made to operate very quietly, unlike AC/DC switches. AC ONLY switches are rated at their full current value for lighting, including tungsten filament, quartz metal-halide, and fluorescent; and 80% current value or full horsepower rating value for motor (inductive) loads.

AC/DC switches used for incandescent lighting should have a "T" rating (tungsten-filament rating). The "T" rating assures end-users of the longevity of the switch through the surge currents of a "make" action across a tungsten filament. Such capacity is already inherent in the design of AC Quiet switches.

AC/DC switches are rated at only 50% of their current capacity for motor loads. A 20 amp AC/DC switch could be used to control a 10 amp motor load, while a 20 amp AC Quiet switch can operate a 16 amp motor load. In the past, MERCURY switches were available that operated by making and breaking contact within a hermetically sealed capsule containing a pool of mercury. MERCURY switches were actually silent in operation. However, due to health concerns about mercury, these switches are no longer manufactured and sold. MERCURY switches may still be in service in some installations

#### **Horsepower Ratings**

Switches marked with Horsepower (HP) Ratings are suitable for controlling the motor loads of the HP ratings shown on the switch, as well as loads with a lower HP rating.

To qualify for an HP rating, a switch is tested at six times the full motor load current corresponding the HP rating marked on the switch. For DC motor load controllers, the test is made at 10 times the full motor load current corresponding to the DC HP rating marked on the switch. The test is conducted on six samples and consists of 50 On-Off operations at the load. For a 3/4 HP rating at 120/240 VAC, two sets of six samples each are tested in addition to the regular overload endurance, heating and insulation tests. The test circuit characteristics are:

	For 3/4 HP Rating @ 120 VAC	For 3/4 HP @ 240 VAC
Closed Circuit Volts	120 VAC	240 VAC
Current	82.8 amps	41.4 amps
Power-Factor	0.40 – 0.50	0.40 - 0.50

Note: The current at 240 VAC is 1/2 that at 120 VAC

All switches must be in good operating condition after the tests have been completed. There must be no excessive arcing, welding or burning of the contacts nor arc-over to ground (the switch frames are grounded during the Stalled Rotor Test).

# **Dimmers**

A common misconception about box-mounted dimmers is that they are simply variable resistors (rheostats) that absorb power to dim the lights. In fact, a rheostat would be too bulky, inefficient and heat producing to ever be practical as a wall-mounted dimmer. In the 1950's, the advent of solid state technology and a type of semi-conductor called the TRIAC fostered the development of full-range dimmers and fan speed controls that were versatile, efficient and compact enough to fit in a standard wallbox.

Leviton has always taken an active role in the development lighting control technologies. Leviton introduced the Trimatron™ Rotary Dimmer that was only half as deep as conventional dimmers, allowing easier installation and wiring in a crowded wallbox. Today, Leviton offers innovative all-digital lighting controls that feature scene lighting and multi-location control capabilities for sophisticated residential and commercial installations. Leviton's complete line of controls for incandescent, low-voltage and fluorescent lighting includes Decora-style and architectural specification grade devices, as well as traditional rotary devices. There is also a wide selection of Fan Speed Controls

See Section C for information on Leviton's comprehensive line of Lighting and Fan Speed Controls.

# Receptacles

#### Types of Receptacles

Receptacles generally are made to accommodate either of two types of plugs. *Straight-Blade* plugs are pushed in and pulled straight out. *Locking* plugs are pushed in and rotated slightly in a clockwise direction to a position were they cannot be pulled straight out. They must be rotated counterclockwise back to the insertion position in order to be withdrawn. This locking action is intended to prevent accidental disconnection of the circuit by pulling the plug straight out unintentionally.

#### Grounding

Originally, residential electrical circuitry was "2-pole, 2-wire" and did not have an equipment grounding means at the receptacle. The only grounding point was at the service entrance, where the neutral (white) conductor was grounded. The receptacle slot for the neutral wire, according to NEMA configuration 1-15R, must be longer than the slot for the phase or hot wire (typically black or red). This enables certain items of equipment, like TV sets and home appliances, to have their external metal parts or casing grounded through the white neutral connection. Such equipment uses a polarized plug where the neutral plug blade is wider than the hot plug blade, ensuring that it mates properly with the NEMA 1-15R configuration receptacle. Receptacles designed for 2-pole, 2-wire circuits do not have mounting straps that are connected to a grounding terminal. Leviton still offers 2-pole, 2-wire receptacles for replacement use only in existing non-grounding systems.

Experience proved that a single grounding point through the neutral conductor was not sufficiently safe. Conditions could occur where fault currents and differences in potential lead to shocks, overheating, equipment burnout and fire. Therefore, the 2-pole, 3-wire circuit was developed. A third conductor, called the grounding conductor, does not carry current during normal circuit operation. It is connected to the neutral bus bar at the service entrance and runs along with the current-carrying neutral and hot conductors. The grounding conductor is connected only to outlet boxes, chassis and other non-current carrying components that may carry current in case of damage or defects in the wiring system. It is sometimes referred to as the "equipment grounding conductor."

The grounding contacts on the 2-pole, 3-wire receptacles are most commonly shaped like a "U", which is how the term "U-ground" evolved. The grounding contacts on these receptacles are securely fastened to the mounting strap. In Leviton receptacles, the grounding contacts are permanently riveted to the mounting strap, and in most Leviton Hospital Grade and Industrial Grade receptacles they are an integral part of the strap. Many Leviton receptacles offer dual ground connection options to help ensure that the receptacle is properly connected to the grounding system: An integral green grounding screw for direct connection to the green or bare grounding wire, and a patented Groundamatic\* self-grounding clip riveted to the strap to provide automatic ground connection when the receptacle is mounted in a properly grounded metal wallbox.

#### Isolated-Ground Receptacles

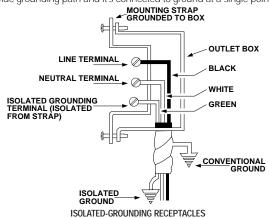
Although the conventional grounding system provides safety for personnel and equipment, it may be a source of electrical interference that can cause problems in modern electronic equipment. Because the conventional grounding network runs through an entire facility, it can unintentionally function as a pick-up of transient electrical signals or "noise."





These transient signals will then be introduced to equipment through the ground connection. Microprocessor-based equipment, including computers, cash registers, medical equipment and audio/video equipment, may malfunction as a result of this noise.

Isolated-Grounding Receptacles can help eliminate problems caused by electrical interference in a conventional ground system. The ground contacts on Isolated-Ground Receptacles are electrically isolated from the mounting strap and therefore they are isolated from the conventional ground system. The green ground screw is connected to a pure ground path that is separate from a facility's grounding network. The isolated ground network is relatively free of electrical noise because it is not a facility-wide grounding path and it's connected to ground at a single point.



# **Mounting Straps**

There are basically two kinds of mounting straps for receptacles. The "through" type passes between the receptacle body and cover. The "wrap-around" type acts as a cradle for the receptacle, surrounding its side, ends and bottom surfaces.

### **Power Contact Design**

The "contact" does more than make contact with the plug blade — It must grip the plug blade for maximum electrical conductivity and mechanical strength. Leviton receptacles feature double-wipe contacts that grip both sides of each blade, including the U-ground contacts that are often single-wipe in receptacles made by other manufacturers. Leviton Hospital Grade and Industrial Grade receptacles feature triple-wipe contacts for added strength and durability in high-abuse applications. Leviton contacts are made of the copper alloys that offer maximum strength and electrical conductivity.

# Wiring of Leviton Receptacles



Side Wiring Loop wire around terminal screw. Screw head locks wire against terminal. For copper or copper/clad aluminum conductors.



Ouickwire™ Connection
Insert wire into wire well.
Wire is automatically
clamped by spring
action, insuring good
electrical connection. For
copper conductors only.



Quickwire™ and Screw
Option of
(1) side wiring or
(2) Quickwire connection.
NOTE: For continuous
wiring, both sets of
terminals (screw and
Quickwire) can be used
together.



Back & Side Wiring
Option of (1) side wiring or (2) back
wiring: Insert wire into well. Tighten
screw, thus clamping wire against terminal. Back wiring for copper or copper/clad aluminum conductors.



Two-Circuit Conversion
To power each outlet of a duplex receptacle separately, simply break off the tab between the two terminals.

# Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters (GFCI's)

#### The Need for Ground Fault Protection

Circuit breakers and fuses protect equipment and building structures from overheating and fire caused by short circuits and high-current overloads. However, the current level needed to trip a breaker is many times greater than the amount of current needed to deliver a powerful, and possibly lethal electrical shock. For example, the hot conductor in an electrical device can become exposed through a break in its insulation, and it may end up touching the device's metal enclosure. The leakage current that now flows through the metal enclosure will be conducted to ground through any available path — including the body of a human being that happens to touch the faulty device. This condition is called a Ground Fault, and the current flowing through the person to ground can be life threatening, though there is usually nowhere near enough current to trip a circuit breaker.

#### How a GFCI Works

When there is a ground fault condition, all of the current flowing through the "hot" conductor is not returning through the neutral conductor. A Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) monitors the difference in current flow between hot and neutral conductors. If the GFCI senses even a very tiny difference in current flow between the conductors (a ground fault), it interrupts the flow of electrical current through the device by opening its internal double-pole contacts. According to UL Standard 943 Class A, the GFCI must trip when there is a ground fault of 5 milliamps (±1mA). The GFCI must also trip within approximately 25 milliseconds.

GFCI receptacles are rated for 15 or 20 amp circuits. They are used in place of standard box-mounted duplex receptacles. GFCI receptacles can also be feed-through wired to provide ground fault protection to feed-through wired receptacles downstream.

See Section H for information on Leviton's comprehensive line of Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter Devices.

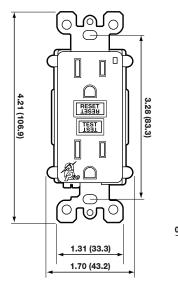
#### UL 2006 Code Requirements (Effective July 28, 2006)

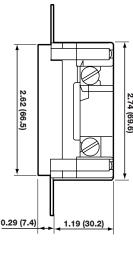
- If a miswiring (line-load reversal) occurs during installation, the GFCI must not be capable of supplying power to either the GFCI's face or to feed-through terminals
- GFCIs must provide a visual and/or audible indication OR be able to render themselves incapable of delivering power when they no longer offer ground fault protection based on a failure to pass their internal test

Note that the National Electrical Code strongly recommends monthly testing of all GFCIs.

# Leviton SmartLockPRO® GFCI with Lockout Action

The TEST and RESET functions on Leviton's SmartLock GFCI work together so that a tripped GFCI cannot be reset if the GFCI circuit is no longer providing ground fault protection. The RESET button is blocked if GFCI protection has been compromised, eliminating the possibility of end-users incorrectly assuming that a reset GFCI is providing ground fault protection when it actually is not.





SmartLock*PRO*® GFCI RECEPTACLE 7599 Series





# **Enclosure Type Designations**

Enclosures serve the dual purpose of protecting personnel from incidental contact with the enclosed electrical equipment and protecting the enclosed equipment against specified environmental conditions. Enclosures are rated for use in specific environmental conditions by NEMA, UL, CSA and the IEC. The major rating systems used are the NEMA Type Numbers and the IEC Enclosure Classification Designation.

# The IEC Enclosure Classification Designation — IP Suitability Ratings

The IP Suitability Ratings are a system for classifying the degree of protection provided by enclosures of electrical equipment. The higher the number in the rating, the greater the degree of protection provided by the enclosure. Note that the rating will ONLY apply to properly installed equipment. The chart below defines the numerals in the IP Code.

- 1. The First Numeral indicates the degree of protection for persons against access to hazardous parts inside the enclosure and/or against the ingress of solid foreign objects
- 2. The Second Numeral indicates the degree of protection of equipment inside enclosures against damage from the ingress of water.

# Elements of the IP Code

Code Letters	First Number	Second Number  Against Ingress of Water with Harmful Effects	
ngress Protection	Against Ingress of Solid Foreign Objects		
IP .	O – Non protected	O – Non protected	
	1 – ≥ 50 mm diameter	1 – Vertically dripping	
	2 - ≥ 12.5 mm diameter	2 – Dripping (15 °tilted)	
	3 - ≥ 2.5 mm diameter	3 – Spraying	
	4 – ≥1.0 mm	4 – Splashing	
	5 – Dust-protected	5 – Jetting	
	6 – Dust-tight	6 – Power jetting	
		7 – Temporary immersion	
		8 – Continuous immersion	

Note: > denotes greater than or equal to.

Example: IP 54 Suitability Rating = Ingress Protection/Dust-protected/Splashing

# **Enclosure Types for Non-Hazardous Locations**

# NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Type 1

Type 2

Type 3

NEMA Standards Publication No. 250-1991 Enclosures for Electrical Equipment (1000 Volts max.)

	1 1 ,	
Type Designation	Intended Use and Description	

An enclosure is a surrounding case constructed to provide a degree of protection to personnel against incidental contact with the enclosed equipment and to provide a degree of protection to enclosed equipment against the specified environmental conditions.

Enclosures are intended for indoor

Enclosures are intended for indoor

use primarily to provide a degree of protection against limited amounts of falling water or dirt.

Enclosures are intended for out-

door use primarily to provide a degree of protection against rain, sleet, windblown dust, and dam-

age from external ice formation.

use primarily to provide a degree of protection against limited amounts of falling dirt.

# UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

UL50

Type Designation

Standard for Enclosures for Electrical Equipment (10th Edition)

Description

Intended Use and

	•
	Enclosure — A surrounding case constructed to provide a degree of protection against incidental contact with the enclosed equipment and to provide a degree of protection to the enclosed equipment against specified environmental conditions.
	A complete enclosure shall be provided for all live parts that may be housed in it. The enclosure shall be tight and, unless designed for a specific installation, such as a cast metal junction or pull box intended to be installed in poured concrete, shall be provided with means for mounting.
Type 1	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against limited amounts of falling dirt.
Type 2	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against limited amounts of falling water or dirt.
Type 3	Outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against rain, sleet, windblown dust and dam-

age from external ice formation.

#### **CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION**

CAN/ CSA C22.2 No. 94-M91 Special Purposes Enclosures

Type Designation	Intended Use and Description
	Enclosures — provide a degree of protection against accidental contact with the enclosed equipment, and to the enclosed equipment against specified environmental conditions.
	No CSA equivalent.
Type 2	An enclosure for indoor use, con-
.,,,, 2	structed so as to provide a degree of protection against drip- ping and light splashing of non- corrosive liquids, and falling dirt.
Type 3	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain and snow, undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosures.



Type 3S

Type 4

# TECHNICAL INFORMATION

# **Enclosure Types for Non-Hazardous Locations**

# NATIONAL ELECTRICAL

MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
NEMA Standards Publication No. 250-1991
Enclosures for Electrical Equipment (1000 Volts max.)

Type	Intended Use and
Designation	Description
Type 3R	Enclosures are intended for out- door use primarily to provide a degree of protection against rain, sleet, and damage from external

ice formation.

Enclosures are intended for outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against rain, sleet, windblown dust, and to provide for operation of external mechanisms when ice laden.

Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust and rain, splashing water, hose-directed water, and damage from external ice

Type 4X Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against corrosion, windblown dust and rain, splashing water, hose directed water, and damage from external ice formation.

Enclosures are intended for indoor Type 5 use primarily to provide a degree of protection against settling airborne dust, falling dirt, and dripping noncorrosive liquids.

Type 6 Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against hose-directed water, the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion at a limited depth, and damage from external ice formation.

Type 6P Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against hose-directed water, the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth, and damage from external ice formation.

Type 12 Enclosures are intended for indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, falling dirt, and dripping noncorrosive liquids.

> Enclosures with knockouts are intended for indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, fallling dirt, and dripping noncorrosive liquids.

Type 13 Enclosures are intended for indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against dust, spraying of water, oil, and noncorrosive coolants.

#### UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

Type Designation	Intended Use and Description
Type 3R	Outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against rain, sleet, and damage from external ice formation.
Type 3S	Outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against rain, sleet, windblown dust, and to provide for operation of external mechanisms when ice laden.
Туре 4	Indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust and rain, splashing water, hose-directed water, and damage from external ice formation.
Type 4X	Indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against corrosion, windblown dust and rain, splashing water, hose-directed water and damage from external ice formation.
Туре 5	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against set- tling airborne dust, falling dirt, and dripping noncorrosive liquids.
Туре 6	Indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against hose-directed water, the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion at a limited depth, and damage from external ice formation.
Гуре 6Р	Indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against hose-directed water, the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth, and damage from external ice formation.
Type 12	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, falling dirt, and dripping noncorrosive liquids.
Type 12K	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, falling dirt, and dripping noncorrosive liquids.
Type 13	Indoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against

#### CANADIAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION

CAN/ CSA C22.2 No. 94-M91 Special Purposes Enclosure

Type Designation	Intended Use and Description
Type 3R	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain and snow, undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.
Type 3S	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain, snow and windblowr dust, the external mechanism(s) remain operable while ice covered
Type 4	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain, snow, windblown dust, splashing and hose-directed water; undamaged by the externation of ice on the enclosure
Type 4X	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against rain, snow, windblown dust, splashing and hose-directed water; undamaged by the externation of ice on the enclosure
Type 5	An enclosure for indoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against dripping and light splashing of noncorrosive liquids and settling dust, lint, fibers, and flyings.
Туре 6	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion at a limited depth; undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.
Type 6P	An enclosure for either indoor or outdoor use, constructed so as to provide a degrer of protection against the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limite depth; undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure; resists extended corrosion.
Type 12	An enclosure for indoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, lint, fibers, and flyings; dripping and light splashing of noncorrosive liquids; not provided with knockouts.

Type 12K

An enclosure for indoor use, constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, lint, fibers, and flyings; dripping and light splashing of noncorrosive liquids; and provided with knockouts

Type 13 An enclosure for indoor use. constructed so as to provide a degree of protection against circulating dust, lint, fibers, and flyings; seepage and spraying of noncorrosive liquids including oils and coolants.

Type 12K

dust, spraying of water, oil, and

noncorosive coolant



# **NEMA and IEC Enclosure Classifications**

# Comparing NEMA Enclosure Type Numbers and IEC Enclosure Classification Designations (IP Suitability Rating)

#### **IFC**

IEC Publication 529, "Classification of Degrees of Protection Provided by Enclosures", defines the IP (Ingress Protection) Suitability Rating. The IP Suitability Rating is a system for classifying the degree of protection provided by enclosures of electrical equipment. The higher the number in the rating, the greater the degree of protection provided by the enclosure. The first numeral of the code indicates the degree of protection for persons against access to hazardous parts inside the enclosure and/or against the ingress of solid foreign objects. The second numeral indicates the degree of protection of equipment inside enclosures against damage from the ingress of water. For a more detailed explanation of the IP Suitability Code, refer to page U-12.

The IP Suitability Rating defined by IEC 529 does not specify any degree of protection against mechanical damage of equipment, risk of explosions, or conditions such as moisture (i.e. condensation), corrosive vapors, fungus, or vermin.

#### NEMA

NEMA Standards Publication 250 defines the NEMA Enclosure Type Numbers. Unlike the IEC Enclosure Classification Designations, NEMA Standards Publication 250 does tests for environmental condition such as corrosion, rust, icing, oil and coolants. For this reason and because the tests and evaluations for other characteristics are not identical, the IEC Enclosure Classification Designations cannot be exactly equated with NEMA Enclosure Type Numbers.

The table below provides an equivalent conversion from NEMA Enclosure Type Numbers to IEC Enclosure Classification Designations. Note that the NEMA Types meet or exceed the test requirements for the associated IEC Classifications. Therefore, this table cannot be used to convert from IEC Classifications to NEMA Types.

# Converting NEMA Type Numbers to IEC Classification Designations

(Note: This table cannot be used to convert IEC classification designations to NEMA type numbers)

NEMA Enclosure Type Number	Equivalent IEC Enclosure Classification Designation
1	IP10
2	IP11
3	IP54
3R	IP14
3S	IP54
4 and 4X	IP56
5	IP52
6 and 6P	IP67
12 and 12K	IP52
13	IP54

# Materials Used in Wiring Devices

The following is an overview of the materials commonly used in wiring devices. Note that specific brand names of materials used in Leviton devices are subject to change due to a variety of factors. These changes will never compromise the quality, performance and durability features of our wiring devices. Leviton is committed to maintaining the positive qualities of the materials being replaced and choosing new materials with superior qualities as they become available.

#### **Brass**

The type of brass commonly used in wiring devices is referred to as standard or "70/30" brass. It is an alloy of 70% copper and 30% zinc that provides the strength and conductivity needed for power and ground contacts, wiring terminals and terminal screws. It is also used for some mounting straps and wallplates.

The Olin Corporation offers a series of alloys sometimes referred to as

High Performance Brass or "Olin Brass." Olin brass is a copper alloy consisting of more than 90% copper. It is more resilient than 70/30 brass and used by Leviton to form the power contacts in some Industrial Grade and Hospital Grade devices.

#### **Phosphor Bronze**

Phosphor Bronze, an alloy of copper and tin, is superior in strength to 70/30 brass. The advantage of using phosphor bronze parts is that they can be thinner than comparable parts made of standard brass without any loss in strength. For example, Leviton uses a phosphor bronze alloy of 95% copper and 5% tin to form power contacts in some Industrial Grade receptacles. Phosphor bronze power contacts at .031" outperform brass power contacts of a thicker gauge.

#### Beryllium Copper

An alloy of copper and .5% beryllium is used to form some of the components in Leviton Industrial Grade devices. Beryllium Copper provides excellent strength, durability, electrical conductivity. It also retains its resiliency at elevated temperatures. These properties make Beryllium Copper ideal for the contact arm in heavy-duty switches.

#### Silver-Cadmium Oxide

Although pure silver is an excellent conductor (superior to copper), it cannot be used for switch contacts. Over time, arcing caused by actuation would weld the silver contacts together. Silver-cadmium oxide, an alloy of 90% silver and 10% cadmium oxide, is widely used by Leviton to form switch contacts. Microscopic particles of cadmium oxide in the silver will decompose due to the heat buildup, preventing the contacts from welding together.

#### Zinc-Plated Steel

In addition to being strong and durable, zinc-plated steel provides a higher degree of corrosion resistance than standard cold-rolled steel. Leviton uses zinc-plated steel mounting straps in many of their devices. Leviton also offers zinc-plated steel wallplates for power receptacles, available with either a brass or aluminum finish.

#### **Nickel-Plated Metals**

Nickel-plating adds a high degree of corrosion resistance to either brass or steel. All the metal parts in Leviton Corrosion Resistant devices (blades, contacts, terminals, mounting straps and screws) are nickel-plated for maximum corrosion resistance. In some cases, cupronickel screws are used, which provide a high degree of corrosion resistance.

Leviton uses an electroless nickel-plating process. The standard plating process uses an electrical charge to coat the metal with nickel. This can produce uneven results, leaving some areas of the metal more coated than others. The more effective electroless process involves submerging the metal in a chemical bath where salts decompose and deposit nickel on the metal substrate. Every surface of the metal is evenly coated. Leviton uses this electroless process to ensure that their Corrosion Resistant wiring devices provide maximum performance in extremely damp and corrosive environments.

#### **Stainless Steel**

#### Type 430 Standard Stainless Steel

Type 430 stainless steel is resistant to the corrosive effects of moisture. Leviton offers a wide selection of wallplates made from this material. Leviton's Raintight-While-In -Use Covers are supplied with stainless-steel mounting screws to help ensure a long service life in wet applications. Note that Type 430 Stainless Steel does have magnetic properties that may interfere with magnetic-sensitive equipment.

#### Type 302/304 Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel

Type 302/304 Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel is suitable for applications where sensitive equipment may be affected by magnetic material. For example, navigational equipment in marine applications and MRI equipment in health care environments are susceptible to magnetic interference. In addition to being non-magnetic, Type 302/304 stainless Steel is more corrosion resistant than Type 430 stainless steel. Types 302 and 304 differ in composition, but there is virtually no difference between them in terms of non-magnetic and corrosion-resistant properties.





Leviton offers a complete selection of wallplates made of Type 302/304 Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel. These wallplates are ideal for any application where magnetic interference must be avoided. Leviton's Corrosion Resistant wiring devices feature non-magnetic stainless steel assembly screws to ensure their suitability in marine applications. For health care applications where non-magnetic devices are desired, Leviton's Corrosion Resistant devices should also be used.

#### **CO/ALR Devices**

Aluminum is used for residential wiring in Europe because it is a good conductor and considerably cheaper than copper. Houses with aluminum wiring were built in the United States, but the practice stopped at least twenty years ago. It was discovered that poor connections between aluminum wire and steel or brass terminal screws led to serious fires. There are still homes with aluminum wiring, and the National Electrical Code stipulates that only CO/ALR devices are to be used in these applications.

Aluminum wire tends to oxidize over time, and the oxide layer does not conduct electricity. This results in a poor connection with the wiring device terminal screws, particularly if they are steel. The connections gradually heat up to the point where fires are started inside the walls. For this reason, all standard wiring devices contain the warning, "For use with copper or copper-clad wire ONLY. Do not use with aluminum wire." The only exception to this are CO/ALR wiring

Leviton offers a selection of CO/ALR devices for use with aluminum wire. In CO/ALR devices, the terminal screws are plating with the element Indium. Indium is an extremely soft metal that forms a gassealed connection with the aluminum wire, eliminating problems caused by oxidation.

# Thermoset and Thermoplastic Material

There are significant benefits in using thermoplastics in wiring devices instead of thermosets. Each type of thermoplastic also has particular characteristics that may make it ideally suited for a specific application.

#### **Thermosets**

Thermoset components are manufactured by compression molding, where powdered material is molded by heat and pressure. Thermoset materials cannot be remolded. The major types of thermoset materials are Phenolic, Urea and Melamine. Phenolic is primarily used for dark colors, while Urea is used for lighter colors.

All thermoset materials provide dimensional stability when used in wiring devices. Phenolic is also a flame-resistant material. Thermosets do not provide a high degree of resistance to impacts, chemicals and solvents, and therefore they are not suitable for heavy-duty applications. Thermosets are not used in Leviton Industrial Grade devices. Urea is still widely used to manufacture wallplates.

#### **Thermoplastics**

Thermoplastic components are manufactured by injection molding where pellets of the material are heated to a liquid which can flow into a mold. Unlike thermosets, thermoplastics can be remolded. These materials are the preferred choice for heavy-duty applications because they provide superior resistance to impacts, chemicals and solvents compared to thermosets. The following is a list of the major types of thermoplastic materials, along with some well-known brand names.

- Nylon: Zytel® 101 Type 66 and Zytel Supertough ST 801 Type66
- Polycarbonate: Lexan®, Calibre®, Makrolon®
- Polyester: Valox®, Rynite®
- ABS
- Acrylic
- Polypropylene

Zytel® and Rynite® are registered trademaks of the Dupont Co. Lexan® and Valox® are registered trademaks of the General Electric Co. Calibre® is a registered trademark of the Dow Chemical Co. Makrolon® is a registered trademark of Bayer, Inc.

# Chemical Resistance of Materials Commonly Used in Wiring Devices\*

CHEMICALS	Nylon	Melamine	Phenolic	Urea	Polyvinyl Chloride	Poly- carbonate	Rubber	Polyester	Poly- propylene
Acids	С	В	В	В	А	В	В	А	А
Alcohol	А	А	А	А	А	А	В	А	А
Caustic Bases	А	В	В	В	А	С	С	В	А
Gasoline	А	В	А	С	А	В	В	А	А
Grease	А	А	А	А	А	В	В	А	А
Kerosene	А	А	А	Α	А	В	А	А	А
Oil	А	А	А	А	А	В	А	А	А
Solvents	А	А	А	А	С	С	С	В	В
Water	А	А	А	А	А	А	В	А	А

- A Completely resistant Good to excellent for general use.
- **B** Resistance is fair to good Recommended for limited service.
- C Slow attack. No recommended for use.

#### Thermoplastic Enhancements

# **UV Stability**

Thermoplastics provide varying degrees of UV (Ultraviolet Light) stability. For example, standard grade nylon will lose tensile strength and durability when exposed to sunlight and weathering. Discoloring will also occur. There are additives that will increase the UV stability of thermoplastics. UV Stabilized thermoplastics should be used when a device is intended for extensive outdoor use. For example, Leviton uses UV- stabilized Lexan in their Raintight-While-In-Use Cover, with excellent results.

# **Glass-Reinforced Thermoplastics**

Several types of thermoplastics are available in glass-reinforced versions, including Rynite®, Lexan®, Valox® and nylon. Glass reinforcement increases the rigidity of the material and also raises the operating temperature. For example, Leviton Momentary and Maintained Contact Switches feature glass-reinforced thermoplastic construction, making these switches ideally suited for rugged applications.





# **ANSI Architectural Symbols**

1. LIGHTING OUTLETS	
Ceiling	Wall
1.1 Surface or Pendant Incandescent, Mercury Lamp Fixture	-vapor, or Similar
	_
1.2 Recessed Incandescent, Mercury-Vapor, or	Similar
Lamp Fixture	Sirrillai
(R)	$\overline{-(R)}$
1.3 Surface or Pendant Individual Fluorescent I	Fixture
_	
1.4 Recessed Individual Fluorescent Fixture	
R -	$ \bigcirc$ R
1.5 Surface or Pendant Continuous Row Fluore	scent Fixture
1.6 Recessed Continuous Row Fluorescent Fix	ture
( )R	
1.7 Bare-Lamp Fluorescent Strip	
1.8 Surface or Pendant Exit Light	_
$(\mathbf{X})$	-(x)
1.9 Recessed Exit Light	
(RX)	-(RX)
1.10 Blanket Outlet	
B)	−(B)
	ъ
1.11 Junction Box	
	$\neg \bigcirc$
1.12 Outlet Controlled by Low-Voltage Switching in Outlet Box	when Relay is Installed
1.12 Outlet Controlled by Low-Voltage Switching in Outlet Box	when Relay is Installed
	when Relay is Installed  — L
in Outlet Box	when Relay is Installed  — L
in Outlet Box L  2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS	-(L)
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS Grounded	when Relay is Installed  — L  Ungrounded
in Outlet Box L  2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS	Ungrounded
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS Grounded 2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet	-(L)
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS Grounded	Ungrounded UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS Grounded 2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet	Ungrounded
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS Grounded 2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet	Ungrounded UNG UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS Grounded 2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet	Ungrounded UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS Grounded 2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet	Ungrounded UNG UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS Grounded 2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet	Ungrounded UNG UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS  Grounded  2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet  2.4 Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet	Ungrounded  UNG  UNG  UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS  Grounded  2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet  2.4 Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet	Ungrounded  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS Grounded 2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet  2.4 Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet  2.5 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.6 Outlet — Split Wired	Ungrounded  UNG  UNG  UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS  Grounded  2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet  2.4 Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet	Ungrounded  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS  Grounded  2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet  2.4 Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet  2.5 Duplex Receptacle Outlet — Split Wired  2.6 Triplex Receptacle Outlet — Split Wired	Ungrounded  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS Grounded 2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet  2.4 Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet  2.5 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.6 Outlet — Split Wired	Ungrounded  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS  Grounded  2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet  2.4 Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet  2.5 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.6 Triplex Receptacle Outlet — Split Wired  2.7 Single Special-Purpose Receptacle Outlet	Ungrounded  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS  Grounded  2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet  2.4 Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet  2.5 Duplex Receptacle Outlet — Split Wired  2.6 Triplex Receptacle Outlet — Split Wired	Ungrounded  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS Grounded 2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet  2.4 Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet  2.5 Duplex Receptacle Outlet — Split Wired  2.6 Triplex Receptacle Outlet — Split Wired  2.7 Single Special-Purpose Receptacle Outlet  2.8 Duplex Special-Purpose Receptacle Outlet	Ungrounded  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS  Grounded  2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet  2.4 Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet  2.5 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.6 Triplex Receptacle Outlet — Split Wired  2.7 Single Special-Purpose Receptacle Outlet	Ungrounded  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UN
2. RECEPTACLE OUTLETS Grounded 2.1 Single Receptacle Outlet  2.2 Duplex Receptacle Outlet  2.3 Triplex Receptacle Outlet  2.4 Quadruplex Receptacle Outlet  2.5 Duplex Receptacle Outlet — Split Wired  2.6 Triplex Receptacle Outlet — Split Wired  2.7 Single Special-Purpose Receptacle Outlet  2.8 Duplex Special-Purpose Receptacle Outlet	Ungrounded  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UNG  UN

Constant	
Grounded Ungrounded  2.10 Special Purpose Connection or Provision for Connection	
DW — UNG DW	
2.11 Multi-outlet assembly	_
<b>→</b> UNG	
X in X in	
2.12 Clock Hanger Receptacle	
(C)(C) <sub>UNG</sub>	
2.13 Fan Hanger Receptacle	
-F UNG	
2.14 Floor Single Receptacle Outlet	
UNG	
2.15 Floor Duplex Receptacle Outlet	
UNG	
2.16 Floor Special-Purpose Outlet	
3. SWITCH OUTLETS	_
3.1 Single-Pole Switch <b>S</b>	_
3.2 Double-Pole Switch <b>S2</b>	
3.3 Three-Way Switch <b>S</b> 3	_
3.4 Four-Way Switch <b>\$4</b>	_
3.5 Key-Operated Switch <b>SK</b>	_
3.6 Switch and Pilot Lamp <b>SP</b>	_
3.7 Switch for Low-Voltage switching System <b>SL</b>	
3.8 Maser Switch for Low-Voltage Switching System <b>SLM</b>	
3.9 Switch and Single Receptacle — S	
3.10 Switch and Double Receptacle	
3.11 Door Switch <b>SD</b>	
3.12 Time Switch <b>S</b> T	
3.13 Circuit Breaker Switch SCB	
3.14 Momentary Contact Switch or Pushbutton for Other Than Signaling System <b>SMC</b>	
3.15 Ceiling Pull Switch S	
4. RESIDENTIAL OCCUPANCIES	_
4.1 Pushbutton •	_
4.2 Buzzer	_
4.3 Bell	
4.4 Combination Bell-Buzzer	
4.5 Chime CH	
4.6 Annunciator	





# NEMA Straight Blade Configurations

# NEMA CONFIGURATIONS FOR GENERAL-PURPOSE NONLOCKING PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION** 

\\/\	RING / VOLTA	20	15 AN	/IPERE	20 AN	1PERE	30 AN	1PERE	50 AN	IPERE	60 AMI	PERE
VVII	KING / VOLIA	JE	RECEPTACLE	PLUG	RECEPTACLE	PLUG	RECEPTACLE	PLUG	RECEPTACLE	PLUG	RECEPTACLE	PLUG
	125V	1	1-15R 🗓 🗓 w	1-15P								
2-POLE 2-WIRE	250V	2		2-15P	2-20R	2-20P	2-30R [] []	2-30P				
2-POLE	277V AC	3				RESER	  VED FOR FUTUR 	 RE CONFIGURAT 	IONS			
	600V	4				RESER	  VED FOR FUTUF 	 RE CONFIGURAT 	IONS			
	125V	5	5-15R (	5-15P w G	5-20R	5-20P <b>J</b> G	5-30R (1 1)w	5-30P (Tw )	5-50R 0 w	5-50P ( w		
NDING	250V	6	6-15R	6-15P G	6-20R	6-20P G	6-30R (	6-30P	6-50R	6-50P		
2-POLE 3-WIRE GROUNDING	277V AC	7	7-15R	7-15P G	7-20R	7-20P	7-30R	7-30P ( G	7-50R 0 G	7-50P <b>G</b>		
E 3-WIR	347V AC	24	24-15R	24-15P	24-20R GU	24-20P <b>G</b>	24-30R (Je)	24-30P ( w	24-50R ( ) ( ) ( )	24-50P <b>G</b>		
2-P0L	480V AC	8				RESER	  VED FOR FUTUF 	 Re configurat 	IONS			
	600V	9				RESER	  VED FOR FUTUR 	 RE CONFIGURAT 	IONS			
	125/250V	10			10-20R	10-20P (x   W )	10-30R (N) (Z)	10-30P	10-50R	10-50P		
3-POLE 3-WIRE	3Ø 250V	11	11-15R (x y	11-15P(x-z)	11-20R (z y	11-20P (Y Z Z	11-30R (Z) (Y)	11-30P(x-z)	11-50R (z x y)	11-50P (Y x z)		
3-POLE	3Ø 480V	12				RESER	  VED FOR FUTUE 	 Re configurat 	IONS			
	3Ø 600V	13				RESER	  VED FOR FUTUE 	 Re configurat 	IONS			
NDING	125/250V	14	14-15R	14-15P	14-20R (Y 0 x)	14-20P (x   U G Y)	14-30R	14-30P	14-50R (Y 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	14-50P	14-60R (Y) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S	14-60P
4-WIRE GROUNDING	3Ø 250V	15	15-15R (z 0° x	15-15P (x y z)	15-20R (z 0 5 x 0	15-20P (x y z)	15-30R (20°x)	15-30P	15-50R	15-50P	15-60R (z   C x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	15-60P (x G ) 2
	3Ø 480V	16				RESER	  VED FOR FUTUE 	 Re configurat 	IONS			
3-POLE	3Ø 600V	17				RESER	I VED FOR FUTUF	I RE CONFIGURAT	IONS			
/IRE	3ØY 120/208V	18	18-15R (z	18-15P (x      w   z	18-20R (z	18-20P (x     w   z)	18-30R (z   U   U   U   U   U   U   U   U   U	18-30P(x	18-50R (Z   W   X   X   Y   X   Y   X   Y   X   Y   X   Y   X   X	18-50P (x   z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z	18-60R (20 0 x)	18-60P (x   1 w   2 y   1 w   2
4-POLE 4-WIRE	3ØY 277/480V	19				RESER	VED FOR FUTUE	I RE CONFIGURAT	IONS			
	3ØY 347/600V	20				RESER	    VED FOR FUTUF 	 RE CONFIGURAT	IONS			
4-POLE 5-WIRE GROUNDING	3ØY 120/208V	21				RESER	VED FOR FUTUE	 RE CONFIGURAT 	IONS			
5-WIRE GF	3ØY 277/480V	22				RESER	  VED FOR FUTUE	I RE CONFIGURAT	IONS			
4-POLE 5	3ØY 347/600V	23				RESER	  VED FOR FUTUF 	 RE CONFIGURAT 	I IONS			





# **NEMA Locking Configurations**

# NEMA CONFIGURATIONS FOR LOCKING TYPE PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES

	WIRING / VOLTAGE		15 AMPERE		1	MPERE	30 AMPERE	
	William Volume		RECEPTACLE	PLUG	RECEPTACLE	PLUG	RECEPTACLE	PLUG
	125V	L1	L1-15R	L1-15P				
2-POLE 2-WIRE	250V	L2			L2-20R 😜	L2-20P		
2-POLE	277V AC	L3			RESERVED FOR FUTU	   JRE CONFIGURATIONS 		
	600V	L4			RESERVED FOR FUTU	   JRE CONFIGURATIONS 		
	125V	L5	L5-15R	L5-15P	L5-20R	L5-20P	L5-30R	L5-30P (**)
DIING	250V	L6	L6-15R	L6-15P	L6-20R ( )	L6-20P	L6-30R	L6-30P
2-POLE 3-WIRE GROUNDING	277V AC	L7	L7-15R	L7-15P	L7-20R	L7-20P	L7-30R	L7-30P
E 3-WIR	347V AC	L24			L24-20R (3)	L24-20P		
2-P0L	480V AC	L8			L8-20R	L8-20P	L8-30R	L8-30P
	600V AC	L9			L9-20R	L9-20P	L9-30R	L9-30P
	125/250V	L10			L10-20R (5)	L10-20P	L10-30R	L10-30P
3-POLE 3-WIRE	3Ø 250V	L11	L11-15R	L11-15P	L11-20R (S)	L11-20P	L11-30R	L11-30P
3-POLE	3Ø 480V	L12			L12-20R (*) (2)	L12-20P	L12-30R	L12-30P
	3Ø 600V	L13					L13-30R	L13-30P
	125/250V	L14			L14-20R	L14-20P	L14-30R	L14-30P
3-POLE 4-WIRE GROUNDING	3Ø 250V	L15			L15-20R	L15-20P	L15-30R	L15-30P
3-POLE GROU	3Ø 480V	L16			L16-20R	L16-20P	L16-30R	L16-30P
	3Ø 600V	L17					L17-30R	L17-30P
VIRE	3ØY 120/208V	L18			L18-20R	L18-20P	L18-30R ( a)	L18-30P
4-POLE 4-WIRE	3ØY 277/480V	L19			L19-20R	L19-20P	L19-30R	L19-30P
4-F	3ØY 347/600V	L20			L20-20R	L20-20P	L20-30R	L20-30P
VIRE	3ØY 120/208V	L21			L21-20R	L21-20P	L21-30R ((0 tr)	L21-30P
4-POLE 5-WIRE GROUNDING	3ØY 277/480V	L22			L22-20R (() ()	L22-20P	L22-30R (())	L22-30P
4-ŀ 6	3ØY 347/600V	L23			L23-20R	L23-20P	L23-30R	L23-30P



# Horsepower Ratings for NEMA Configurations — for Plugs and Receptacles Only

STRAIGHT BLADE CONFIGURATIONS					
NEMA	AC HP Rating	Rating			
1-15	0.5	15A-125V			
2-15	1.5*	15A-250V			
2-20	2*	20A-250V			
2-30	2*	30A-250V			
5-15	0.5	15A-125V			
5-20	1	20A-125V			
5-30	2	30A-125V			
5-50	2	50A-125V			
6-15	1.5*	15A-250V			
6-20	2*	20A-250V			
6-30	2*	30A-250V			
6-50	3*	50A-250V			
7-15	2	15A-277V AC Only			
7-20	2	20A-277V AC Only			
7-30	3	30A-277 V AC Only			
7-50	5	50A-277V AC Only			
10-20	2 L-L*/1 L-N	20A-125/250V			
10-30	2 L-L*/2 L-N	30A-125/250V			
10-50	3 L-L*/2 L-N	50A-125/250V			
11-15	2	15A-250V 3Ø			
11-20	3	20A-250V 3Ø			
11-30	3	30A-250V 3Ø			
11-50	7.5	50A-250V 3Ø			
14-15	1.5 L-L*/0.5 L-N	15A-125/250V			
14-20	2 L-L*/1 L-N	20A-125/250V			
14-30	2 L-L*/2 L-N	30A-125/250V			
14-50	3 L-L*/2 L-N	50A-125/250V			
14-60	3 L-L*/2 L-N	60A-125/250V			
15-15	2	15A-250V 3Ø			
15-20	3	20A-250V 3Ø			
15-30	3	30A-250V 3Ø			
15-50	7.5	50A-250V 3Ø			
15-60	10	60A-250V 3Ø			
18-15	2	15A-120/208V 3ØY			
18-20	2	20A-120/208V 3ØY			
18-30	3	30A-120/208V 3ØY			
18-50	7.5	50A-120/208V 3ØY			
18-60	7.5	60A-120/208V 3ØY			

L-L Denotes phase-to-phase HP rating

LOCKING CONFIGURATIONS					
NEMA	AC HP Rating	Rating			
L1-15	0.5	15A-125V			
L2-20	2*	20A-250V			
L5-15	0.5	15A-125V			
L5-20	1	20A-125V			
L5-30	2	30A-125V			
L6-15	1.5*	15A-250V			
L6-20	2*	20A-250V			
L6-30	2*	30A-250V			
L7-15	2	15A-277V AC Only			
L7-20	2	20A-277V AC Only			
L7-30	3	30A-277V AC Only			
L8-20	3	20A-480V AC Only			
L8-30	5	30A-480V AC Only			
L9-20	NA	20A-600V AC Only			
L9-30	NA	30A-600V AC Only			
L10-20	2 L-L*/1 L-N	20A-125/250V			
L10-30	2 L-L*/2 L-N	30A-125/250V			
L11-15	2	15A-250V 3Ø			
L11-20	3	20A-250V 3Ø			
L11-30	3	30A-250V 3Ø			
L12-20	5	20A-480V 3Ø			
L12-30	10	30A-480V 3Ø			
L13-30	NA	30A-600V 3Ø			
L14-20	2 L-L*/1 L-N	20A-125/250V			
L14-30	2 L-L*/2 L-N	30A-125/250V			
L15-20	3	20A-250V 3Ø			
L15-30	3	30A-250V 3Ø			
L16-20	5	20A-480V 3Ø			
L16-30	10	30A-480V 3Ø			
L17-30	NA	30A-600V 3Ø			
L18-20	2	20A-120/208V 3ØY			
L18-30	3	30A-120/208V 3ØY			
L19-20	5	20A-277/480V 3ØY			
L19-30	10	30A-277/480V 3ØY			
L20-20	NA	20A-347/600V 3ØY			
L20-30	NA	30A-347/600V 3ØY			
L21-20	2	20A-120/208V 3ØY			
L21-30	3	30A-120/208V 3ØY			
L22-20	5	20A-277/480V 3ØY			
L22-30	10	30A-277/480V 3ØY			
L23-20	NA	20A-347/600V 3ØY			

L-L Denotes phase-to-phase HP rating

L-N Denotes phase-to-neutral HP rating

<sup>\*</sup>Suitable for 208V motor applications at HP rating

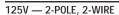
L-N Denotes phase-to-neutral HP rating

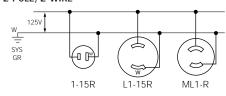
<sup>\*</sup>Suitable for 208V motor applications at HP rating

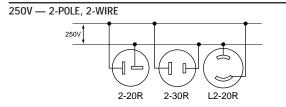


# **Circuit Wiring Diagrams**

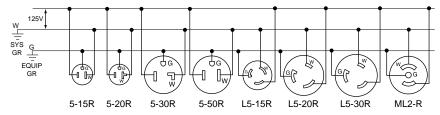
# WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR NEMA CONFIGURATIONS



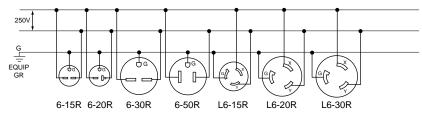




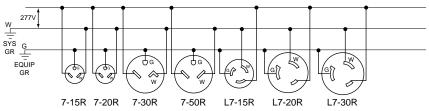
# 125V — 2-POLE, 3-WIRE GROUNDING



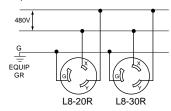
# 250V — 2-POLE, 3-WIRE GROUNDING



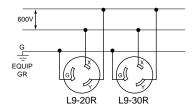
# 277V AC — 2-POLE, 3-WIRE GROUNDING



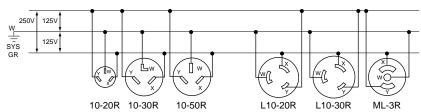
# 480V AC — 2-POLE, 3-WIRE GROUNDING



# 600V AC — 2-POLE, 3-WIRE GROUNDING



# 125/250V — 3-POLE, 3-WIRE

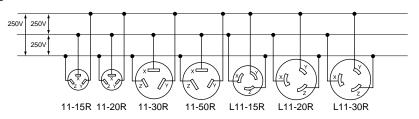




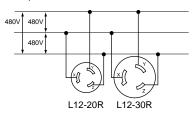
# **Circuit Wiring Diagrams**

# WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR NEMA CONFIGURATIONS

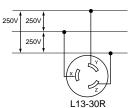
3Ø 250V — 3-POLE, 3-WIRE



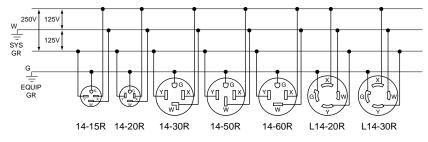
3Ø 480V — 3-POLE, 3-WIRE



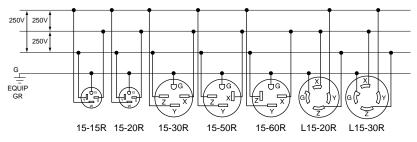
3Ø 600V — 3-POLE, 3-WIRE



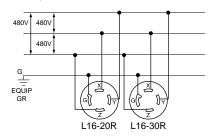
125/250V — 3-POLE, 4-WIRE GROUNDING



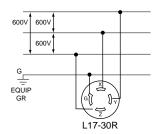
3Ø 250V — 3-POLE, 4-WIRE GROUNDING



3Ø 480V — 3-POLE, 4-WIRE GROUNDING



3Ø 600V — 3-POLE, 4-WIRE GROUNDING

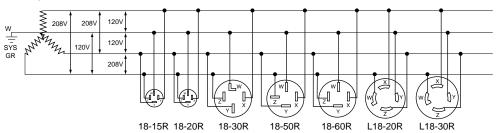




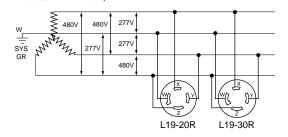
# **Circuit Wiring Diagrams**

# WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR NEMA CONFIGURATIONS

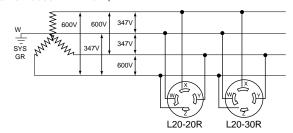
3ØY 120/208V — 4-POLE, 4-WIRE



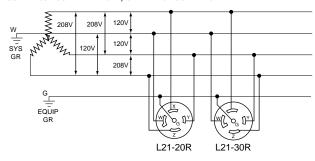
# 3ØY 277/480V — 4-POLE, 4-WIRE



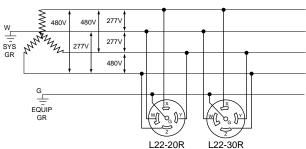
# 3ØY 347/600V — 4-POLE, 4-WIRE



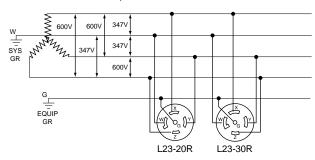
# 3ØY 120/208V — 4-POLE, 5-WIRE GROUNDING



# 3ØY 277/480V — 4-POLE, 5-WIRE GROUNDING



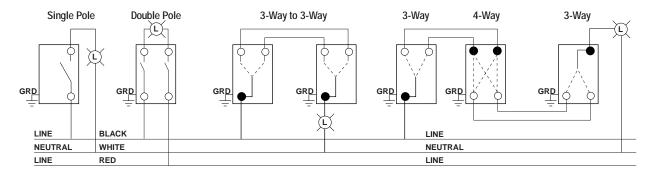
# 3ØY 347/600V — 4-POLE, 5-WIRE GROUNDING



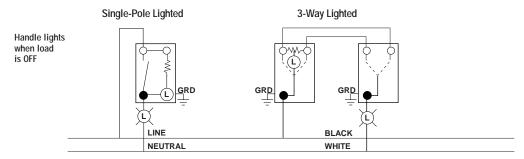


# **Switch Wiring Diagrams**

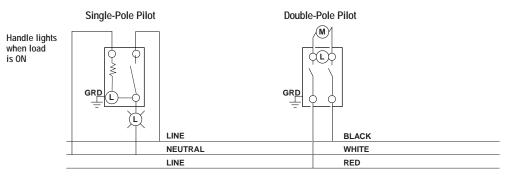
# STANDARD TOGGLE TYPE SWITCHES



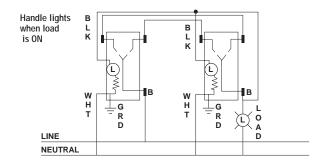
# LIGHTED HANDLE SWITCHES



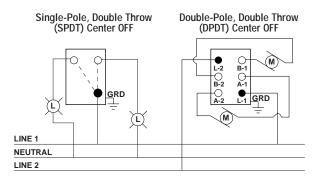
# PILOT LIGHT SWITCHES



# 3-WAY PILOT SWITCHES



# 3-POSTION SWITCHES MOMENTARY AND MAINTAINED





# Diameter Ranges of Jacketed Cord in Accordance with Standard UL62

Acceptable range for overall diameter of jacketed cord indicated in inches and millimeters (in parentheses)

TYPE OF CORD	AWG SIZE	2-CONDUCTOR	3-CONDUCTOR	4-CONDUCTOR	5-CONDUCTOR
SV, SVO, SVT, SVTO	18	.2226. (5.6-6.6)	.2327 (5.8-6.9)		
SJ, SJO, SJT, SJTO	18	.2832 (7.1-8.1)	.3034 (7.6-8.6)	.3337 (8.4-9.4)	
	16	.3134 (7.9-8.6)	.3336 (8.4-9.1)	3540 (8.9-10.2)	<del></del>
	14	.3438 (8.6-9.7)	.3640 (9.1-10.2)	.3944 (9.9-11.2)	<del></del>
	12	.4146 (10.4-11.7)	.4348 (10.9-12.2)	.4752 (11.9-13.2)	
	10	.5461 (13.7-15.5)	.5764 (14.5-16.3)	.6370 (16.0-17.8)	
5, S0, ST, ST0	18	.3439 (8.6-9.9)	.3640 (9.1-10.2)	.3943 (9.9-10.9)	.4651 (11.7-13.0)
	16	.3741 ) (9.4-10.4)	.3943 (9.9-10.9)	.4146 (10.4-11.7)	.4955 (12.4-14.0)
	14	.5055	.5258 (12.7-14.0)	.5662 (13.2-14.7)	.6371 (14.2-15.7) (16.0-18.0)
	12	.5763 (14.5-16.0)	.5966 (15.0-16.8)	.6471 (16.3-18.0)	.7077 (17.8-19.6)
	10	.6269 (15.7-17.5)	.6572 (16.5-18.3)	.7078 (17.8-19.8)	.7684 (19.3-21.3)
	8	.7888 (19.8-22.4)	.8393 (21.1-23.6)	.93-1.05 (23.6-26.7)	1.00-1.15 (25.4-29.2)
	6	.92-1.05 (23.4-26.7)	.97-1.10 (24.6-27.9)	1.05-1.20 (26.7-30.5)	1.18-1.33 (30.0-33.8)
	4	1.06-1.21 (26.9-30.7)	1.13-1.28 (28.7-32.5)	1.25-1.45 (31.8-36.8)	
	2	1.21-1.40 (30.7-35.6)	1.30-1.50 (33.0-38.1)	1.45-1.65 (36.8-41.9)	



# Wallplates

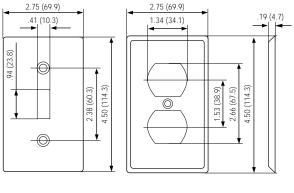
6

WALLPLATE DIMENSIONS							
Gangs	<b>Standard</b> 4.50 H x D* (114.3 H x D*)	<b>Midway</b> 4.88 H x .260 D (123.8 H x 6.5 D)	<b>Oversizes</b> 5.25 H x .260 D (133.4 H x 6.5 D)				
1	2.75 (69.9)W	3.13 (79.4)W	3.50 (88.9)W				
2	4.56 (115.9)W	4.94 (125.4)W	5.31 (134.9)W				
3	6.38 (161.9)W	6.75 (171.5)W					
4	8.19 (208.0)W	NOTE: This chart is based	on the standard calculation				
5	10 (254.0)W		width for each gang in				
	44.04./000.0334/	multi-gang wallplates.					

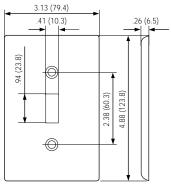
\*DEPTHS OF STANDARD WALLPLATES: Plastic — .22 (5.6) Metal — .19 (4.7)

11.81 (300.0)W

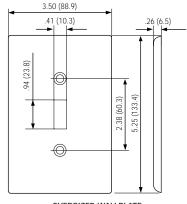
# WALLPLATE SIZE COMPARISON 3.50 (88.9) 3.13 (79.4) 2.75 (69.9) (F (2) 188.7) STANDARD MIDWAY OVERSIZED



STANDARD SIZE WALLPLATE 81001 Series and 81003 Series

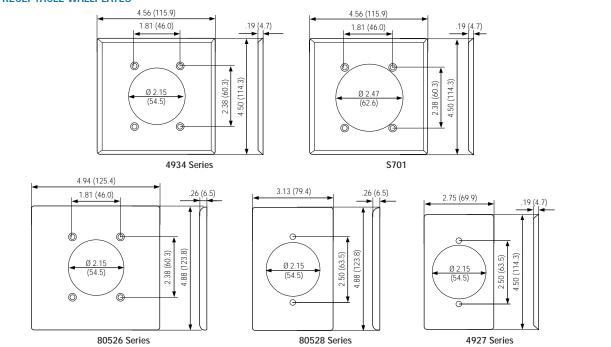


MIDWAY SIZE WALLPLATE 80501 Series



OVERSIZED WALLPLATE 85101 Series

# POWER RECEPTACLE WALLPLATES





# Telephone Wiring Devices Codes and Standards

#### **Industry Standards**

At Leviton, our concern since deregulation has been the proliferation of poor quality devices and equipment being attached to the network. These devices meet few of the customary standards for mechanical integrity and combustibility and have caused a number of problems for those who have installed them.

The responsibility for ensuring that no sub-standard devices are connected to the network rests on everyone's shoulders. In fact, the FCC recently issued a Public Notice strongly reminding manufacturers, carriers and customers that the manufacture and installation of substandard devices and equipment will not be tolerated — and that a substantial fine is the penalty for noncompliance. Recently, organizations such as the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), Underwriter's Laboratories (UL), the Canadian Standards Association (CSA), and the Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) have been developing standards for premise wiring systems, Additionally, Article 800 of the National Electrical Code (NEC), published by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), mandated "listing" of equipment connected to telecommunications networks. Leviton has always played a role in the standards-making process and will continue to do so. We wholeheartedly support this new standards environment.





# **Industry Basics: Drawing the Line**

The dividing line between public network and customer premises is called the demarcation point. Equipment, including wiring, on the network side of the demarcation point is the property and responsibility of the local telephone company (telco). Equipment and wiring on the customer side is the responsibility of the customer, who may procure equipment, materials, and service from the provider of their choice. A subscriber network interface (SNI) often called a "demarcation jack", is recommended to be installed at the demarcation point. A standard registered jack is often used at this point so that the network and the premise wiring system can be quickly separated from each other. The location of the SNI depends on local rules and on such factors as the number of units in the facility, access, and the type and age of connecting hardware. The SNI may be inside the building or outside.

# FCC Part 68 Requirements

The equipment standards outlined in FCC Part 68 were developed long before divestiture to assure consumers, manufacturers and carriers that terminal equipment and wiring could be connected without degrading the network. Part 68 describes minimum requirements for the mechanical or physical properties of wiring devices such as the amount of gold on jack contacts, electrical performance, dimensional integrity, material properties, and spring characteristics of contacts. Only equipment meeting FCC Part 68 standards may be manufactured and connected to the network. The vast changes that have occurred in the industry because of evolving deregulation have made it necessary to modify Part 68. To this end, FCC Wiring Docket 88-57 was issued in 1990. There have been numerous attempts to change this docket; however, as of this writing, the following quidelines are true:

- Since 1984, Part 68 specified that all connections to the network be made through the standard plugs and standard telephone companyprovided jacks described in Subpart F or Part 68. Now, Docket 88-57 permits customers to connect to the carrier's jack or wiring.
- The demarcation point has been redefined to be not more than 12 inches from the protector, or when no protector is present, 12 inches from the point of entry to the premises. In the past, the demarcation point could extend into the customer premise hundreds of feet, if necessary, depending on the wiring application. The new 12-inch ruling limits the carrier's access to the customer premise.
- The carriers are not responsible for customer wiring unless they have an agreement for such responsibility. Because the customer can now install a jack at the network interface, the customer is responsible for any wiring errors and malfunctions that occur.

- The "extraordinary procedures," acceptance testing, and carrier notification for wiring clause has been eliminated. The carrier is no longer required to take steps to protect the network from harm when there is a violation of Part 68 a failure during testing of newly installed wiring, or when harm has actually occurred. Once again, because the carriers now have less access to the customer premise, they will also have less responsibility in maintaining the network.
- Customer-provided, as well as carrier-provided plugs and jacks must meet Subpart F of Part 68 when newly installed on or after January 1, 1991. Prior to this ruling, Part 68 could be interpreted to require that only the jack at the network interface conform to Part 68.

# Beware of the Number Game

FCC Part 68, Subpart F, specifies that contacts in the telephone jacks must have 50 micro-inches of gold over 100 micro-inches of nickel. Some manufacturers claim .5 microns of gold plating on their jack contacts. At 39.37 micro-inches per micron, that's only 19.7 micro-inches — less than half of what is required to meet FCC Part 68 specifications. If jack contacts have not been plated with the right thickness or quality of gold, corrosion at these critical points can cause signal degradation, equipment failure, and even damage to the public telephone network. Data networks are more at risk because even slight imperfections result in transmission error or data loss.

# Reduce Risks — Specify Leviton

There are no two ways about it. The risk to your operation and equipment is so great that it only makes sense to insist on top-quality station products. When you specify Leviton jacks, you're assured maximum contact life with minimum resistance. We start with durable phosphorbronze contacts and plate them with a full 50 micro-inches of lubricated hard gold over 100 micro-inches of nickel (or the electrical performance equivalent as specified in FCC Part 68 requirements). Jack openings are built within precise tolerances. High-quality thermoplastic rated UL 94V-0 resists distortion from changes in temperature and humidity, physical stress, and aging. Spring contacts are engineered to maintain positive contact pressure over the life of the device.

# Telecommunications Industry Association Standards

If FCC regulations protect the telephone network from harm and UL requirements protect the consumer from harm, who is responsible for providing performance standards for the telecommunications industry? Recently, the FCC asked the Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA), a sister organization of the Electronic Industries Association (EIA), to take on this task, and they accepted the challenge. The TIA was asked to define minimum standards for such things as how to wire a building, what kind of wire to use, and so on. The following standards went into effect in 1991.

- Pathway Standard (EIA/TIA 569-A): This standard for installing pipe and conduit in commercial buildings is now available through TIA and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).
- Residential/Light Commercial Wiring (EIA/TIA 570): A draft of this standard, which applies to premises with up to four telephone lines, has been reviewed by ANSI and TIA committees and released.
- Commercial Wiring Standard (EIA/TIA 568-A): The Commercial Wiring Standard applies to premises with more than four telephone lines. This draft has also been reviewed and released by ANSI and TIA committees. At time of printing, the standards are undergoing major revisions and are currently up for ballot.

# We're the "Standards" People

Because Leviton is an active participant in the formation of North American codes and standards, you can be assured that our product development activities fully support this emerging standards environment. In fact. we have prepared several publications which describe standard practices and provide installation guidelines for contractors. Many Leviton distributors also sponsor training programs dealing with telecom wiring. And, of course, Leviton's Applications Engineering Group is always ready to assist you with any questions you may have about standards and codes, standard practices, or any installation problem.





# Wire Color Codes and Jack Pin Designations

#### **Electrical Network Connection**

From 1 to 25 single or multiple-pair circuits bridged to the network or other connected equipment.

#### Mechanical Arrangement

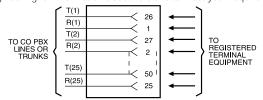
Circuits are provided on numbered tip and ring positions on a miniature 50-pin ribbon connector (Amphenol-type). Pins 1 (ring) and 26 (tip) are considered position 1. Pins 2 (ring) and 27 (tip) of the ribbon connector are position 2. This pairing continues through twenty-five pairs.

# Typical Usage

Many key and PBX systems specify the RJ21X, or 'Amphenol-type' as the network interface device. Many of these systems also use the RJ21X as a connector for stations or telephone sets, wired from the KSU or PBX Main Distribution Frame.

**Note**: Sometimes an RJ11 or RJ14C can be installed in place of an RJ21X. While many smaller systems that require only a few lines may show the RJ21X as the 'official' jack required under registration, less complex jacks such as the RJ11 or RJ14C can often be specified (perhaps in multiples). If the system requires only a few lines but the RJ21X is specified on the registration label, under FCC Part 68 you may specify the RJ11C, RJ14C, RJ25C, or RJ61X instead.

Many Leviton jacks can be used for the RJ21X configuration where intermixing is permitted. Substitution of these special jacks is often both economical and practical. Contact Leviton Telcom Applications Engineering for information about versions to meet your requirements.



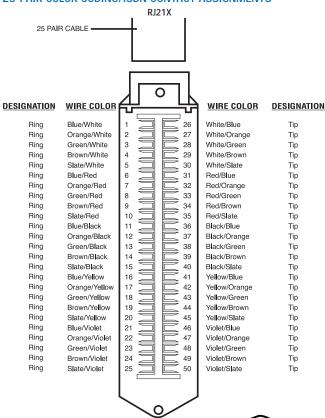
# ISDN Assignment of Contact Numbers as specified by ISO Document 8877: 1987 (E)

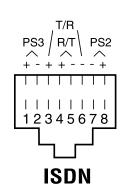
Contact assignments for plugs and jacks:

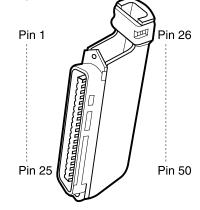
CONTACT NUMBER	TE	NT	POLARITY
1	Power source 3	Power sink 3	+
2	Power source 3	Power sink 3	-
3	Transmit	Receive	+
4	Receive	Transmit	+
5	Receive	Transmit	-
6	Transmit	Receive	-
7	Power sink 2	Power source 2	-
8	Power sink 2	Power source 2	+

**Note:** For use in TE to TE interconnections, power source/sink 3 shall conform to the requirements specified in CCITT Recommendation 1.430, section 9.2 for power source/sink 2.

# 25-PAIR COLOR CODING/ISDN CONTACT ASSIGNMENTS







#### WIRE COLOR CODES

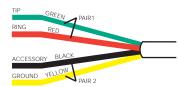
Standard	4-Pair W	iring Color Codes
PAIR 1	T	White/Blue
	R	Blue/White
PAIR 2	Т	White/Orange
	R	Orange/White
PAIR 3	T	White/Green
	R	Green/White
PAIR 4	T	White/Brown
	R	Brown/White

Note: For 6-wire jacks use pair 1, 2 and 3 color codes. For 4-wire jacks use pair 1 and 2 color codes.

# 

#### C.Quad Wire\*

(Solid-Color, Non-Twisted Wire)



#### \*CAUTION

Quad wire is no longer acceptable for installation in multi-line environments. If encountered during a retrofit, quad wire should be replaced with 100\Omega UTP. Connecting new quad to installed quad will only amplify existing problems and limitations associated with quad wire; leaving existing quad in place and connecting 100\Omega UTP to it may also be ineffective, as the quad wire may negate the desired effect of the UTP.



BAND COLOR



THIS PAGE A0001-IPF01	CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	CAT. NO. PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	ACWM4-STS	CS63-60C	D42P9
A0001P18	ACWM5-STS	CS63-61C	D42RL
A0002P18	ACWM6-STS	CS63-64C	D42SQ
A0003P18	ACWP1-W	CS63-65C	D670KL31
A0004P18	ACWP1-W	CS63-69	D675E
A0004	ACWP3	CS63-70	D6701
	ACWP4	CS63-75	D6706
A0006	ACWP5		D6710
		CS63-77	
ACOOR 11	ACWP6		D6720
ACOOR-1L	ACX10-1L	CS81-65C	D6721
ACOOR-7B	ACX12-7B	CS81-69	D8000
AC084	AE6MAJ27	CS81-75	DCK05-OCC4
ACOSR-10	AE6MC	CS82-64C	DCK3DK5
ACOSR-1L	AEC65	CS82-65C	DCK4A
AC108-R*5	AEC80	CS82-69	DCK4D
AC201-1L	AECCS	CS82-75	DCKS7
AC201-7L	AEH50J25	CS83-64C	DRK0D-1LXK9
AC203-1L	AEHTKJ34	CS83-65C	DRK0R-00K12, C23
AC204-1L	AEI55J24	CS83-69	DRKDD-1L
AC204-7L	AEI65J23	CS83-75	DRKOS-OLX K4, K9
AC215	AEI80J23	CS84-64C	DRK1D-00XK4
AC220	AEM65J23	CS84-65C	DRKOS-OLX
AC315	AEMRK	CS84-69	DS30-AX
AC320	AEN24J24	CS84-75	DS60-AX
AC642	AEPC8	CS115-2	DS100-AX
AC643	AEPHKJ25	CS120-2	DS30-FAX
C644	AEPI6J24	CS215-2	DS60-FAX
.C646	AEPI8J24	CS220-2	HCA02-10EK16
.C734	AEPISJ24	CS315-2	HCCPRF-1TWK6
C735	AES36	CS320-2	HCCKR-EK6
C830	AESS5	CS415-2	HCCUR
C831	AESUBJ25	CS420-2	HCM06-1DWK8
C832	BR15	CSB1-15	HCMI0-1DW K8
C833	BR20	CSB1-20	HCM06-1SW
C837	BX60-V	CSB2-15	HCM10-1SW
CE04-1L	BX100-V	CSB2-20	HCP03-10WK10
CE06-1L	BX230-V	CSB3-15	HCS10-1SWK9
CE06-1LW	C0001P18	CSB3-20	HKABH
CF01-1L	C2623N12	CSB4-15	HKABVJ26
CGF1	C2623-BN12	CSB4-20	HKAVRJ26
CGF2	C2623-CY	D32CK	HKCDCJ26
CH06-7B	C2651N13	D3204-1LW	HKDVDJ26
CH08-1L	C2653	D3204-1LW	HKPODJ26
CI06-1L	CA060	D3204-2LW	HKRMS
			HXC3D-1TWK5
CI06-ILW	CA320022	D3206-2LW	
CM06-1L	CA343022	D3208-1LW	HXC4A-1TWK5
CM10-1L	CA420	D4000 Series	HXC4D-1TWK5
CPOR-CBA4	CA520	D4200	HXC7S-1TWK5
CP15-CBA4	CA530	D4200-OW	HXC10-1TWK4
CS15-1L	CN100-0D0	D42CS	HXC1A-1TWK4
CSIS-1LA4	CN200-00C	D42ET	HXC1D-1TWK4
CSR6	CN220-00CD18	D42IR	HXC2D-1TWK4
CSSR	CN221-00CD18	D42LI	HXM06-1TW
CT60-L	CR015	D42LO	HXM10-1TW
CW14	CR15	D42M0	HXS08-1TWK8
CWM1-STS	CR15S-G	D42P1	HXP15-1TWK10
CWM2-STS	CR020	D42P4	IPE04
CWM3-STS	CR20	D42P8	IPF01



THIS PAGE IPF05-RA520	CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	CAT. NO. PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	ML3-P	N3603F7	PCC55-KITJ24
IPF05	ML3-PB	ODCCG	PCI65J33
IPI06	ML3-PERN29	ODCCG-000D10, D11, D12	PCI80J33
IPI10-1L	MNE04	ODCOP	PCORD
IPIM10	MNF07	ODCOS-I1W	PC60022
IPKIT	MNF10	ODCOS-I2W	PC100022
IPM06	MNI06	ODCOS-17W	PC320022
IPP15-IL	MNI10	ODSIOD-ID	PC420022
IPPOR-1L	MNI15	ODSOD-TD	PC520022
IPQFK	MNK0R	ODS10-ID	PC530022
IP710	MNKIT	ODS15-ID	PC3430022
IPX10	MNM06	OPB15-ODW	PEAUX
KRS-A9519H7	MNM10	OSA20-R00	PEAU7
KUS-A9519	MNM15	OSCO4-IOWD12, D17	PE100
L21-20P	MNS20-1L	OSCO5-MOW D10, D17	PE200
L7500 Series	MNS20-D3	OSCO5-U0W D11, D17	PE300
L7600 Series	MNS20-D4	OSC10-MOWD10, D17	PE400
L7700 Series	MNX10	OSC10-UOW	PJ1
L7900 Series	MNX15	OSC15-IOWD12, D17	PJ2
L7902	MNX20	OSC20-MOWD10, D17	PJ3
L7903	MNX30	OSC20-UOW	PJ4
L7904	MN00C-1LW	OSFHU-ITWD7	PJ7
L7905	MN00R-DOW	OSFOA-00WD7	PJ8
L7918	MNOLA	OSP15-R30	PJ11
L8000 Series	MNOSA	OSP20-0D0D15	PJ13
L8500 Series Q8–Q11	MSE0R-10	OSP20-RD0	PJ18
L8600 Series Q11–Q14	MS00R-10	OSPNA-000	PJ23
L8700 Series	MS2-P	OSSMT-MD	PJ26
L8800 Series	MS2-AP	OSSNL-ID	PJ82
L9500 Series	MS302	OSS10-ID	PJ126
L9600 Series	MS302-S	OSW12-MOW D13, D17	PJ226
L9700 Series	MS303	OSWHB-IOW	PJ262
LVS-XXX	MS303-S	OSWWV-IOW	PJ263
MCM06-1L	MS402	OSWLR-IOW	PJ264
MCM10	MS403	P22	PJ826
MCX10	MS602-BW	P32	PLG1022
MDE03	MS602-FWF7	P38	PR150-1L
MDF01	MS603-BW	P48	PR180-1L
MDI06	MS603-FWF7	P326	PSC1
MDI10	MV121	P1020-12S	PSC7
MDM06	MV122	P1021-12S	PSC8
MH101	MV123	P1022-12L	PSC14
MH122	MV241	P1022-12L	PSC26
ML1-AC	MV242	P1024-12L	PSE1
ML1-AP	NE100-00C	P1025-12L	PSE7
ML1-C	NE200-00E	P1040-10S	PSE8
ML1-P	NE210	P1041-10S	PSE14
		P1042-10L	PSE26
ML1-PBN29	NE505		
ML1-PER	NE515	P1043-10S	PS110-10
ML2-AC	NE600	P1044-10L	PS110-1F
ML2-AP	N13NC	P1045-10L	PS200-10
ML2-C	N138	P1046-10L	PS200-1F
ML2-P	N751	P1047-10L	RA060
ML2-PB	N1302	P1426	RA100
ML2-PER	N1303	P2262	RA320
ML3-AC	N3302	PB101-SGF	RA343
ML3-AP	N3303F7	PB103-SGF	RA420
ML3-CN29	N3602F7	PCC55	RA520



THIS PAGE RA530-5G271	CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	CAT. NO. PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	SG099J33	SP432C6016	U0700
RA530022	SGVCKJ28	SP432P	U0800R23
RB241-XXX	SGVSM	SP432P6	U0825R24
RB243-XXX	SGVST	SP432R	U1000
RB421-XXX	SH081	SP432R6019	U1500
RB423-XXX	SH082	SP463B020	U2000
RE4BD-XXX	SJ26	SP463B6	U2200
	SJ262	SP463C	U3000
RE4SD-XXX	SJ263 B20, B22, E2, E4	SP463C6016	VSHUBJ19
RELAY-XXX	SJ264 B20, B23, E2, E5	SP463P	VSIND
RPI06	SJ265B20, B23, E2, E5	SP463P6	VSOUT
RS110-10	SJ266B20, B23, E2, E5	SP463R	VSQIP
		SP463R6	VZ00R-1L
RS110-1F	SO26E4		
RTD01-1L	SO262E4	SP516B	VZ00R-7L
RTF01-1L	SO263	SP516B6	
RZCOP-1LW		SP516C	VZOSR-10
RZC1-1L	SP316B4016	SP516C6	VZOSR-1L
RZC24-1L	SP316B6016	SP516P	VZE04-1L
RZCPG-OSG	SP316C	SP516P6	VZE06-1L
RZCPG-BSG	SP316C4016	SP516R019	VZF01-1L
RZCS1-1L	SP316C6	SP516R6	VZH06-7L
RZCS4-1L	SP316P018	SP532B	VZH08-1L
RZI06-1L	SP316P4016	SP532B6	VZI06-1L
RZI10-1L	SP316P6	SP532C	VZKIT-CD
RZM10-1L	SP316R	SP532C6	VZKIT-CS
RZMR1-OSG	SP316R4	SP532P	VZKIT-MD .C19, C20, C21, C22
RZP03-1LW	SP316R6016	SP532P6	VZKIT-MSC19, C20, C22
RZP15-1LW	SP332B	SP532R	VZKIT-S4
RZS15-1L	SP332B4016	SP532R6	VZKIT-Z4
S48-N	SP332B6016	SP563B	VZM06-1L
\$54-N	SP322C018	SP563B6	VZM10-1L
\$73-N	SP332C4016	SP563C018	VZS15-1LZ
S112-N	SP332C6016	SP563C6	VZX10-1L
\$126	SP332P018	SP563P	VZX12-7L
S214-N	SP332P4	SP563P6	W1000L52
S426-N	SP332P6016	SP563R019	WP1
\$601	SP332R019	SP563R6016	WP2E33
S602	SP332R4016	SV161R19	WS402F7
S603	SP332R6016	SV162R19	Z1000 L50, L51
\$604	SP363B	TBI03	ZMDSW-XXX
\$701	SP363B6016	TCORD	2KL
\$701-40E20	SP363C018	TGI06-1L	4S255
\$746-N	SP363C6016	TGI10-1L	4W006
\$751	SP363P018	TGM10-1L	4W254 L54, L56
\$1000 Series	SP363P6016	TT00R	4W256L29
\$1426-N	SP363R019	TTI06	5D000 L41, L42, L43
S2000 Series	SP363R6016	TTI10	5D460L32
SAA12	SP416B020	TTKIT	5S460
SAB12022	SP416B6016	TTKTR	5F100 J11, L49
SAB34	SP416C	TTM10	5G108-B*5
SAC34	SP416C6016	T5979	5G108-R*5
SAC100	SP416P018	T5979-GY	5G110-B*5
SAC125022	SP416P6	T5979-T	5G110-R*5
SAD125022	SP416R019	T5979-W	5G210
SGAMP	SP416R6016	U0425	5G220
SGC65	SP432B020	U0500	5G240
SGI65J33	SP432B6016	U0600	5G270 L26, L29
SGI80J33	SP432C018	U0625	5G271



THIS PAGE 5G34A-27CM-20	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	15D22			P14	22L23	
5G34AL37					22L24	
5G34BL37						
5G460					22L25-C	
5G596	15P21-E			P14, P17	22L25-S	
5G597	15P22-E					
5L000 J4, L42, L43, L44	15SDF-S			P14, P17	22R21	
5P030	15SDM				22R22	
5P130	15W33					
5P230	15W47				22R24	
5P330	15W48					
5R030	15W49				22R28	
5R1UA					22SVF	
5R1UEL45					22SVM	
5R100					23CM-10	
5R130					23CM-11	
5R2UAL45					23CM-13	
5R230					23CM-20	
5R3UA	16CLF				23CM-30	
5R330	16CLF				23L22	
5R430						
5R440	16D21					
5R440					23L25	
5R730	16D23				23R21	
5R740	16D24				23R21 23R22	
5R760					23R22 23R23	
5R930					23R23 23R24	
5R940					24CM-10	
5R960					24CM-20	
5S100					24CM-30	
5S180	16D31-C				24W34	
5T000	16D31-C				24W47	
6D460L42, E43, E30						N17
6S460L32	16D33-C					N17
6S180 L3					25W47	
5W110L44					25W49	
5W120L44					26W	
5W170L44	16D37				26CM-10	, -
5W310L44	16D37					N22
5W320L44	16F21					N22
5W370L44	16F22					N22
5W710L44					26CM-21	
5W720L44					26CM-23	
5W770L44					26W08	
6	16R22				26W09	
14W	16R23				26W47	
14W33					26W47-B	
14W34	16RSW				26W48	
14W47	16SDF-14				26W49	
14W48	16SDF-22				26W74	
14W49	16SDM-14				26W75	
15A21P7	16SDM-22				26W76	
15A22P7	16V22				26W81	
15A23P7	16V24				26W81-B	
15CLF	16V24				26W82	
15CLM	16V28				26W83	
15D21P7	17CLF				27CM-10	
15D22-SC	17CLM					N22
	., 52.101	10			2.0111 20	



THIS PAGE 26W08-430MI12W	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	41880				389W	
27W08	45CM-60				390-1W	
27W09	45CM-70C		320B		391-1W	
27W47	45CM-79C		320C		395-W	
27W47-BN17	47CM-10		320C4W		396	
27W48	47CM-20C		320C6W		403	
27W49	47CM-29C		320C7W		404	
27W74	47CM-60		320MI6W		405	
27W75	50W50		320MI7W		406	
27W76	50W52		320P		41LBL	
27W81	50W54		320P4W		420B	
27W81-B	52CM-62		320P6W		420B5W	
27W82	52CM-66C		320P7W		420B7W	
27W83	52CM-69C		320R		420B7W	
28W	53CM-62		320R4W		420B9W 420B12W	
28W08	53CM-66C		320R4W			
					420C	
28W09	53CM-69C		320R7W			
28W47	55		330B		420C7W	
28W47-BN19	60FP-E		330B4W		420C9W	
28W48	60IB-E		330B6W		420C12W	
28W49			330B7W			
28W74	60MP-E		330C			
28W75N19	60RB-E		330C4W		420MF9W	
28W76N19	60RS-E		330C6W		420MF12W	
28W77N19	61		330C7W		420MI5W	
28W81	61C05		330MI6W		420MI7W	
28W82		U2	330MI7W		420MI9W	
28W83		U2	330P		420MI12W	
29W08		U2	330P4W		420P	
29W09	100FP-E		330P6W		420P5W	
29W47	100IB-E		330P7W		420P7W	
29W47-BN19	100MP-E		330R		420P9W	
29W48	100RB-E		330R4W		420P12W	04, 012
29W49N19	101	M15	330R6W		420R	
29W74N19	102	M15	330R7W		420R5W	
29W75	113		341-D4U		420R7W	
29W76	114		357-8		420R9W	
29W77N19	115PR	M15	360B		420R12W	
29W81N19	115PV		360B4W		420-W	
29W82 N19	123		360B6W		423-3	
29W83 N19	124-D		360B7W		430B	
1AB2L35	125	U2	360C		430B5W	
1AB6L33	128	U2	360C4W		430B7W	
1AW1L35	157	S12	360C6W		430B9W	
1AW2L35	157-X	S12	360C7W		430B12W	
1A10 L35	167		360MF6W		430C	
1CMS L38, L57	177BI		360MI6W		430C5W	
1DW1	177IR		360MI7W		430C7W	
1DW2 L35	177RC		360P4W		430C9W	
1D10	223		360P6W	05, 013	430C12W	
10L2	267		360P7W		430MF5W	
1DR2	274		360R		430MF7W	
I1D1RL34	275-T		360R4W		430MF9W	
1DBRL36	278		360R6W		430MF12W	
1DR6L35			360R7W		430MI5W	
11MB2 L38	279		368-1		430MI7W	
11NB2L35	279-PM		380		430MI9W	
41NB6L33	287-T		388		430MI12W	
TINDO	ZU1-1		500	1 4	TJUIVIIIZVV	



THIS PAGE 430P-1281	CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	CAT. NO. PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	520B07	560MI5W 012, 013	1122-2L
430P06	520B5W	560MI7W 012, 013	1123-2
430P5W 04, O12	520B7W	560MI9W	1123-2L
430P7W 04, O12	520B9W	560P06	1124-2
430P9W	520C06	560P5W	1124-2L
430P12W	520C5W	560P7W	1201-2
430R07	520C7W	560P9W	1201-2L
430R5W	520C9W	560R07	1201-LH
430R7W	520CA	560R5W	1201-PL
430R9W	520CVM13	560R7W	1202-2
430R12W	520MI5W012	560R9W	1202-2LF3
431W	520MI7W012	565	1202-PL
432C3WL	520MI9W	570	1203-2
432P3WL	520P	573	1203-2L
452	520P5W	585	1203-LH
453	520P7W	612	1203-PL
460B07	520P9W	615CA	1204-2
460B5W	520P9W		1204-2
		615PA	
460B7W	520PV	615PV	1221-2
460B9W	520R	617	1221-2L
460B12W	520R5W	620CA	1221-2KLF10
460C06	520R7W	620CV	1221-7P
460C5W	520R9W	620PA	1221-LHF4
460C7W05	523	620PR	1221-PLF4
460C9W	524	620PVM13	1221-S
460C12W	530B07	638 M15	1222-2
460MF5W013	530B5W	663	1222-2LF3
460MF7W013	530B7W04	688	1222 2KLF10
460MF9W013	530B9W	689	1222-7P
460MF12W013	530C06	690	1222-S
460MI5W	530C5W	692	1221-7L
460MI7W	530C7W	694	1222-PL
460MI9W	530C9W	697	1223-2
460MI12W	530MF5W	698	1223-2L
460P06	530MF7W012	699	1223-2KL
460P5W 05, 013	530MI5W	720-L5	1223-7L
460P7W	530MI7W	735	1223-7P
460P9W	530MI9W012	738	1223-LH
460P12W	530P	830-T	1223-PLF4
460R07	530P5W	905S6	1223-S
460R5W	530P7W	911	1224-2F3
460R7W	530P9W	930	1224-2LF3
460R9W	530R07	931	1224-2KL
460R12W	530R5W	1101-2	1224-S
466	530R7W	1101-2L	1228
467	530R9W	1101-C	1241
491RUL53	531	1102-2	1242
492RUL53	554	1102-2L	1243
510-R	560	1102-C	1244
515AN	560B	1103-2	1254
515CA	560B5W	1103-2L	1254-H
515CR	560B7W	1103-C	1254-IG
515CV	560B9W	1104-2	1256
515PA	560C06	1104-2LF6	1257
515PR	560C5W	1104-C	1257-LF5
515PV	560C7W05	1121-2	1260F5
516	560C9W05	1121-2LF6	1262
517	560MF9W013	1122-2	1281



THIS PAGE 1281-L-2695	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	2311-PLB			N9	2611-CY	
1281-L	2311-PLC			N9	2611-PLB	
1282	2313		2416		2611-PLC	
1285	2313-B				2613	
1285-L	2313-CY		2420-IG		2613-B	
1286	2313-PLB			N9	2613-CY	
1287	2313-PLC				2613-PLB	
1287-L	2315				2613-PLC	
1288	2316		2426		2615	
1288-L						N12
1306	2320-IG		2430-IG			N12
1373					2620-IG	
1374	2321-PLB			N10		
1403	2321-PLC			N10	2621-B	
1406U2	2321-CY			N10	2621-CY	
1420					2621-PLC	
1432	2323			N10	2625F	
1433	2323-PLC				2623-PLC	
				N10		
1447M5		N7		N10	2626F	
1448	2326			N10	2630	
1449		N7		N5	2630-IG	
1451	2330-IG			N10	2631	
1451-2		N7		N10	2631-PLC	
1451-4	2331-PLC			N10	2633	
1453	2333			N10	2633-PLC	
1453-2	2333-PLC			N10		
1453-4				N10		
1461-XXX	2336			N10		
463-XXX				N10	2640-IG	
1469	2340-IG			N10	2641	
533				N10		N13
547				N11		N13
548			2510-IG			
549				N11		
689-50	2350			N11	2650-IG	
689-75	2350-IG		2515		2651-2	
691-50			2516		2653-2	
720-T		N8		N11	2655	N13
738	2355	N8	2520-IG	N11	2656	N13
754	2356		2521	N11	2660	N13
754-IL	2360	N8	2523	N11	2661	N13
754-2	2361		2525	N11	2663	
755	2363		2526	N11	2665	
755-2	2365		2530	N11	2666	
759	2366		2530-IG	N11	2670	
865	2370		2531	N11	2671	
901	2371	N8	2533	N11	2673	N13
903 E10	2373	N8	2536		2675	
909	2375	N8	2537	S13	2676	
.004	2376	N8	2545	N11	2680	N14
.005	2380		2546			N14
.006	2381		2547		2683	
152	2383		2591			
310N7			2592			
310-IG			2610			N14
311N7	2410		2610-IG			N14
311-B	2410-IG		2611			N14
2311-CY	2411		2611-B		2695	
-511 51	<u> </u>		2011 0		2070	



THIS PAGE 2696-4710	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.		N16		R21	4100B5W	
2696N14					4100B7W	
2710N14					4100B9W	
2710-IGN14	3031-2				4100B12W	
2711N14	3031-2L				4100C	
2711-CY	3031-LH				4100C5W	
2713N14	3031-PL				4100C7W	
2713-CY	3032-2				4100C7W	
2715	3032-21				4100C12W	
2716N14	3033-2				4100MI5W	
2720N14	3033-21				4100MI7W	
2720-IG	3033-2L				4100MI9W	
2721N14	3100B				4100MI12W	
2723N14	3100B					
2725N14	3100B4W				4100P5W	
2726N14	3100B0W				4100P7W	,
2730N15					4100P9W	
2730N15	3100C				4100P9W	
2731N15	3100C4W				4100P12W	·
2733N15	3100C6W				4100R 4100R5W	
2735N15	3100C/W				4100R5W 4100R7W	
2736N15	3100MI6W				4100R7W 4100R9W	
					4100R9W 4100R12W	
2740N15	3100MI7W			R12		
2740-IGN15	3100P			R12	4108W	
2741N15	3100P4W			R11	4125B6W	
2743N15	3100P6W			R11	4125CW	
2745N15	3100P7W			R11	4125C6W	
2746N15	3100R			R11	4125P	
2750N15	3100R4W			R11	4125P6W	
2751N15	3100R6W			R12	4125R	
2753N15	3100R7W			R12	4125R6W	
2755N15	3125B6W			R12	4155	
2756N15	3125C6W			R12	4158	
2760N15	3125CW			R12	4254	
2761N15	3125P6W				4505 Series	
2763N15				R12	4550	
2765N15	3125R			R12	4550-IG	
2766N15	3125R6W			R12		N6
2770N16	3152-8			R12	4560-IG	
2771N16	3254			R12	4570-C	
2773N16	3325-C			R12	4570-CA	
775N16	3326-C			R11	4570-CY	
2776N16	3330			R11	4570-IG	
810N16	3331-C			R11	4570-PLC	
2810-IG	3333-C			R11	4579-C	
2811N16	3334-C			R11, R12	4579-CY	
2813N16		N25		R22	4579-PLC	
2815N16	3352-1				4585-C	
2816N16	3352-8				4585-CWP	
2820N16	3352-F				4586-C	
2820-IG	3420-009				4586-CWP	
2821N16	3420-035				4625A	
2823N16		N25			4625B	
2825N16	3431-C				4700	
2826N16	3433-C				4700-IG	
2830N16	3434-C				4702-IIR	
2830-IGN16	3435-C				4703-IIR	
2831N16	3500-P		4100B		4710	



THIS PAGE 4710-IG-5458-SS	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	4990	E34, H7	5226		5300-PS	
4710-IG		E34, H7	5239	M12	5300-PSC	
4710-SS	4996	E35, H7	5240	M12	5300-PST	
4715-C	4998	E35, H7	5241		5300-S15	
4715-CWP	5000				5320-CP	
4715-FWP					5320-S	
4716-C					5320-4	
4716-CWP						
4716-FWP	5031		5248-4		5325	B12
4720-C		G15, M8			5325-I	
4720-CA					5325-S	
4720-CBN5	5040		5249-FBA			
4720-CY					5334	
4720-PLC						
4729-C			5252			
4729-CB						
4729-CY						
4729-PLC					5349-FBA	
4750						
4760						
4760-IG					5356-VA	
4770-C					5356-VB	
4770-CA					5356-VY	
4770-CY					5359-VB	
4770-PLC					5359-VY	
4779-C				N20		
4779-CY					5361-CH	
4779-PLC					5361-CR	
1785-C					5362	
1786-C		R4			5362-S	
1792 N30					5362-IG	
4794-1R	5100MI5W		5266-CB		5366-C	
4795-2R			5266-CG		5366-CA	
1870N6						
4880-C		R3, O6			5366-CY	
1889-C						
4900-P		05, 013	5266-PLB			
4900-PC		05, 013			5369-C	
4900-PT		05, 013			5369-CA	
1925-2E34					5369-CG	
1925C					5369-CY	
1926 E34					5369-PLB	
1927			5269-CO		5369-PLC	
928 E19					5371	
		016, 019			5371-IG	
1935L L53			5269-PLB		5372	
4937					5372-IG	
4950-PS			5278-C		5373	
4950-PSC					5374	
4950-PST					5374-IG	
4970 E34					5376	
4976 E35					5378	
4976-FS		R4			5380	
4978 E35				B13, R13	5380-IG	
1979 E35				B13, R13	5410	
4980					5456-VA	
4980L					5456-VY	
4986 E35				R4	5458-SS	



THIS PAGE 5459-VY-7899-XXX	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	5639-2					
5459-VY	5640					
5461	5641					
5461-CRN21		B16, I3			6630	
5462	5645	•		M12,C35		
5462-IG	5646					
5466-C	5649-2					
5466-CY	5651				6639	
5469-C	5657-2				6641	
5469-CY	5658-SS				6643	
5478-C	5659-2					
5478-CWP				B24, H4, E36	6652	
	5661-CR					
5479-C				L32		
5479-CWP				D19		
5480	5662-IG			D19	6683	
				K13	6691	
5490	5666-CA			D19	6693	
5490-IG	5666-CY				6893	
5500-NL					6894	
5500-2NL	5669-CY				7070	
5500-15L	5685-2					
5500-15N	5686-2					
5500-20L						
5500-20N	5691-C			K17		
5500-190	5693-2			K17	7090-M	
5500-192 R16	5693-C			K11	7092-2M	
5501-8	5694-C			K11	7250-FR	•
5501-LH	5721			K12	7251-C	•
5502-8	5731			K13	7280	
5503-LH					7299	
5505-190R16				K16	7310-B	
5585					7313	
5601 Series		G13			7314-C	
5601-Z2		G13			7379	
5601-X2		G13		K7	7380	
5602-2 Series		G13		K14	7408-C	
5603 Series		G13			7409-C	
5604-2 Series	5951				7410-B	
5611 SeriesB8	5952			N23	7411-C	
5613 Series	5953			N23		N24
5614-2 Series	5954				7420-CR	
5618-2	5955				7556	
5621-2	5957			K12	7557	
5621-C	5958			K14	7565-C	
5623-2	5959			N23	7567-C	
5623-C	5976			K14	7582	
5624-2	5977			N23	7599	
5624-C		E32			7599-DIN	
5625	5996				7599-HG	B15, H4
5626	5997		6515M		7599-L	
5627	5998	E32	6516-2PK		7599-W	
5628-2	6017				7715-CR	
5631-2	6017-L				7717-CR	N23
5633-2	6017-Y				7764-C	
5634	6018				7765-C	
5636	6018-L				7770	
5637	6018-Y				7788-CR	
5638-2	6031	N27	6615		7899-XXX	B15, H4



THIS PAGE 7958-17100-2WY	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	8400		9716-C		13550	
7958	8430	G8, M8	9726-C		13551	
8004	8432-P	G8, M8	9730-A	G7, M8	13556	
8004-M	8450	G10, M9	9730-P	M8	13557	
8052-1	8450-IG		9750-A	G9, M9	13652	
8101	8452-P		9750-P		13653	
8110	8456-V		9800		13654-EXL	
8200	8459-V		9805		13654-EXS	
8200-H	8460	G11, M10	9805-A		13654-SNP	
8200-L	8462-P		9814		13654-SWP	
8200-IG	8480	,	9820		13654-TNP	
8200-LIG	8480-IG		9839		13654-TWP	
8200-SG		G5, R14	9860 Series		13660	
8200-HL	8490-IG		9865		13661	
8200-PL	8590		9874		15378-C	
8210			9875		15378-CWP	
8210-IG	8647		9875-2		15379-C	
8215-C	8656-V		9880		15379-CWP	
					15379-CWP	
8215-CT	8659-V		9882			
8215-CAT	8681		9883		15656-VY	
8215-PLC	8681-400		9885		15659-VY	
8219-C	8684		9965-C		15678-C	
8219-CT	8694		10014-800		15678-CWP	
8219-PLC	8746		10020		15679-C	
8256-V	8750		10025		15679-CWP	
8259-V	8751		10026		16241	
8280	8756		10027		16242	
8280-IGB	8765		10028		16251	
8281-IG	8806		10041-500		16252	
8300			10045		16262	
8300-H	8827-CW2		10065		16262-HG	
8300-IG	8827-CW4		10083-16		16262-IG	B10
8300-L	8829-CW1		10083-M		16262-PL	B10
8300-LIG	8829-CW2		10085		16262-SGI	B9, B10
8300-SG	8829-CW4		10091		16292-I	B9, B11
8300-HL	8871		10097-8		16341	B11
8300-PL	8875		12533	U4	16342	B11
8310	8880		12536	U4	16351	B11
8310-IG	8895		12537	U4	16352	B11
8315-C	9063		12538		16362-PLR	
8315-CAT	9151-N		12540	U4	16362-XX	B10
8315-CT	9332-P		12650		16441	B11
8315-PLCM4	9346		12777	U4	16451	B11
8319-CM4	9346-M		13150-UR5		16462	B11
8319-CTM4	9347		13351-D		16462-HG	
8319-PLC	9350		13353-N		16509-1PK	
8330	9382		13354-D		16509-2PK	
8332-P	9432-P		13357-N		16592	
8350	9450-P		13359-N		16593	
8352-P	9452-P		13451-N		16641	
8356-V	9460	•	13452		16651	
8359-V	9460-IG		13453		16662	
8360	9462-P		13454		16893	
8362-P	9530-P		13454		1689-50	
8380	9550-P		13464		1689-75	
8380-IG	9575-250		13465		1691-50	
8381	9630-P		13518		17100-1WY	
8381-IG	9650-P		13519		17100-2WY	



THIS PAGE 18201-48500	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	29816-C			J30	41646	
18201	29816-C2				41647	
18201-C	29816-CM			L20	41649	
18202		R10		L19	41650	
18202-C	32120-DY3			L19	41650-6	
18203	32277-DY3				41650-F	
18203-C	32347-DY3				41652-000	
18204F3	32412-DS3				41652-006	
18204-C	36592-E			L4, L5	41652-06F	
18221	37120-007				41652-6	
18222F3	37120-007				41652-6F	
18223F3	40050			L58	41658	
18224	40054				41666	
18302-1	40066			-,	41668	
18315	40067			L22	41688	
19062	40070			L22		
19980	40072			L22	42080	
19980-M	40089			L22	42120-1	
20025	40201			L22	42120-DY3	
20070	40214			L22	42277-DY3	
20403N28	40215			L21	42347-DY3	
21254	40216			L21	42400	
21254-H	40223			L10, L60	42412-DS3	
21254-IG	40226			L4, L7	42777	
21414-B	40238	L18	41085	L7	43080	L11
21415-B	40244	L20	41086	L22	43105	
23000-HGN28	40249			L11	43108	
23001-HGN28	40253	L20	41088	L22	43112	L58
23004-HGN28	40257		41089	L16	43115	L58
23030N28	40258	L18	41091	L10	45224	
23031-A	40259	L18	41100	L60	46666	
23034-A	40263	L20	41106	R6, L3	46700	L58
23452	40266	L20	41108-R3		47000	J22
23453	40274	L22	41108-R5		47120-007	
23454	40278	L22	41108-R8		47120-4X7	
23455	40280	L18	41150	L55	47277-007	
23464	40539	L19	41188	L54	47277-4X7	R9
23465	40544	L19	41225	L58	47347-007	R9
23518	40549	L18	41290	L14	47602	
23519	40566	L19	41291	L14	47603 J	9, J10, J11, J35
23652 Series	40580	L18	41292	L14	47604	
23653 Series	40588	L19	41293	L14	47605J3,	J4, J6, J10, J13
23654 Series	40638		41294	L14		
23660	40649	B18, L19	41295	L14	47609	J10, J11
23661	40680		41296	L14	47611	
25403N28	40681			L21	47612	J11, J12
25414-B		B18		L22	47616	
25415-B	40734			L21	47617-XXX	
26115	40735			L21	47621	
26591-37C	40740			L21	47689	
26592-E	40782			L21	47690	
26666-31	40830			L21	47691	
26666-37	40831			L40	47693	
26719 Series	40832			L40	48210	
26720 Series	40833				48211	
26725 Series	40837				48212	
26725-2A Series	40837			L9	48213	
26725-2A Series	40841				48500	
20120-4M SELIES	40041		41044	L9	40000	



THIS PAGE 48566-80414	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	49889		55175-ASA		69591-W25	
48566U3	49910		55175-SSA		69593-3	
48568	49990		55650-ASA		69891-3	
48580U3	49991		57120-CM3		69891-W3	
48585	50208-ASA		57120-CWS		70052-100	
48642	50240-ASA		57120-033		71111	
48643	50240-MSA		57120-M3S		71113	
48646	51000-SMC		57220-IM3		71511	
48648	51005-DIN		57240-DM3		71513	
48900	51005-WM		57277-CM3		7299	
49005 L29, L54	51005-WW 51010-DIN		57277-CWS		74120-7M3	
49006 L27, L56	51010-WM		57277-C33		74120-7N/3	
49012	51010-WW		57277-M3S		78001	
			57277-MC3		78001	
49013	51015-WM					
49014	51020-DIN		57346-M3		78004	
49018	51020-WM					
49103	51020-WMT		57480-DM3		78009	
49104	51084		57600-DM3		78011	
49105	51110-1		59256		78012	
49200	51110-CT8		59257		78013	
49222 L23	51110-PTC		59258		78014	
49252 L55	51120-1		59259		78016	
49251 L57	51120-3		59260		78021	
49253 L54	51120-3R	•	59596		78023	
49254 L57	51120-PTC		60001		78025	
19255	51240-DIN		60002		78030	
19256 L27, L30	51240-WM		60800		78036	
19257 L28	52000-RS		60800-3		80301-0S	
19258 L55	52120-7C3		61000		80301-S E	320, B22,E2,E4
19260 L55	52120-7M3		61000-3		80309-0S	
19261 L55	52120-B3		61027		80309-S B2	
19262 L27, L56	52120-CM2		6110G-R*6	L3	80311-0S	
19265 L53	52120-CM3		61110-B*6	L3	80311-SB2	20, B22, E2, E4
19280 L29	52120-M1		61110-R*6	L3	80312-0S	L10
19400L54	52120-M2		61500		80312-S B2	20, B23, E2, E5
19553 L61	52120-M2H	K15, R8	62000		80314	B24, E36
19560 L65	52120-M3		62240	L34	80321-S B2	20, B23, E2, E5
19561 L65	52220-IM3		6234A	L34	80326-S B2	20, B23, E2, E5
19562 L65	52240-DM3		6234B	L34	80381	B18, B24, E36
.9563	52277-7C3		62460	L32	80400	.B24, C32, E36
9566	52277-7M3		6616-X		80401	B22, E4, L9
9567	52277-CM3		66591-2C		80401-CN	B19
9568	52277-M3		66591-6C		80401-XXX	
9575	52347-M3		66591-25C		80401-IG	B10, E30
9660	52412-DS3		66591-WL		80401-N	B22, E4
9666L66	52455	L32	66593-3		80405	
9686U2	52480-DM3		66597-3		80407	B23, E5
9800 L49, L62, L63	54175-SSA		66891-3		80408	B23, E5
9816-C	54501-2	F12	66897-3		80409	
9855 L6	54502-2		6910G		80409-CN	
9875	54503-2		69104		80409	
9882 L6, L49	54504-2		69270		80411	
9883 L6, L49	54521-2		69271		80411-CN	
9884 L6, L49	54522-2		69586		80411-N	
9885 L6, S49	54523-2		69587		80412	
.9886 L7, L63, L64	54524-2		69591-3		80412-CN	
9887			69591-25		80412-N	
19888	55054		69591-W3		80414	
1,7000	JJJJJ		0/0/1-000		50717	DZ¬, LJU, L7



THIS PAGE 80421-84085-40	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.
CAT. NO. PAGE NO.	80732			E12	84012	
80421	80734				84012-40	
80423	80735					
80431	80736				84013-40	
80436	80743					
80455	80745				84014-40	
80479	80746				84016	
80501	80747				84016-40	
80503	80781				84016-F40	
80504	80782	- ,			84017-40	
80505	80800	- '			84018-40	
80506	80827				84019	
80508	81000				84019	
	81000				84019-40	
80509						
80512	81000-L				84021-40	
	81000-L3				84022	
80513	81001				84023-40	
80514	81001-PB				84025	
80516	81003				84025-40	
80521	81003-PB				84026	
80525	81004				84028	
80526	81005				84030-40	
80528	81009				84033-40	
80530	81009-PB				84034-40	
80532 E19	81011				84035-40	
80533 E16	81011-PB				84036-40	
80601	81012				84037-40	
80605 E25	81012-PB				84039-40	
80608 E28	81013				84040-40	
80609	81014				84041	
80611	81017				84042-40	
80612	81021				84043	
80700 E36	81023				84045-40	
80701 E7	81023-PB			E19	84046-40	
80701-RE	81025				84047-40	
80703 E10	81036				84048-40	
80703-XXX	81040				84049-40	
80703-IGE29	81045	E28	84000-PRT		84050-40	
80703-RE	81079	E22			84052-40	
80704	81080				84055-40	
80704-IG	81127				84056-40	
80705 E23	81401				84057-40	
80706 E26	81401-PB				84061-40	
80707 E25	81409				84062-40	
80708 E28	81409-PB				84064	
80709	81411				84064-40	
80711	81411-PB				84065-40	
80712	81412				84066-40	
80714	81423					E17
80716	81500		84005-40		84068-40	E17
80718	81500-3		84006-40		84070-40	
80719	81527				84071-40	E35
80720	82000				84077-40	
80721	82000-L				84078-40	
80723	82000-3		84009		84079-40	
80726	82000-L3		84009-40		84080-40	
80730	82001				84081-40	
80731	82003	E10	84011-40		84085-40	



S PAGE 84087-40-97092	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.	CAT. NO.	PAGE NO.
NO. PAGE NO.	85025		86107		88057	
87-40	85030		86108		88062	
38-40	85033		86109		88064	
40			86111		88078	
			86113		88079	
			86114		88080	
			86116		88085	
			86400		88087	
			86400-PRT		88101	
E7					88103	
			86601		88105	
			86602		88106	
			86605			
E16					88111	
E16		B24	86500-PRT		88113	
E10			86593		88114	
E17			87000-PRT		88116	
E24			87001		88400-PRT	
E16			87003		88500-PRT	
E10		E10	87005		88605	
E16	86004	L22, E12	87009		89201	
E17	86005		87011		89203	
E14	86006		87012		89209	
E14	86007		87014	E16	89301	
E26	86008		87016		89303	
	86009		87025		89309	
B24	86011		87400		89500-PRT	E36
E36	86012		87400-PRT	E36	90572	
B22, E4	86013		88000-PRT	E36	90577-010	
B22, E4	86014		88101		90679-001	
	86016		88001		95080	
B23, E5			88003		95110	
E25			88004		97092	
B23, E5			88005			
B23, E5			88006			
E36			88007			
E31			88008			
E31			88009			
E31			88011			
E31 E27			88012			
E36			88013			
E36			88014			
			88016			
			88017			
E12			88018			
E23			88019			
E26			88021			
E23			88023			
E27		E16	88025			
E7			88030			
E7	86078		88033			
	86079		88034	E17		
E13	86080		88035			
E16	86085		88036	E8		
E10	86087		88037	E14		
	86101		88041	E11		
E17			88046			
			88047			
			88052			
	33100		33302			



# **CATALOG NOTES**







# **CATALOG NOTES**

	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_
	_





# **Access Everything Leviton on One, Easy-to-Use Website**

Clean, modern and easy to navigate, our redesigned website consolidates all Leviton product group sites into a single domain—leviton.com. Whether you're an electrical professional or consumer, you'll find everything Leviton has to offer at your fingertips, from our database-driven product catalog to company news, services and customer support.

# leviton.com at a glance:

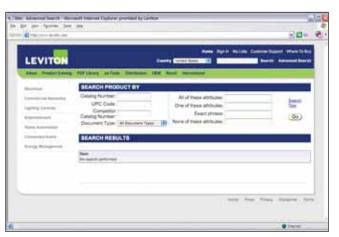
- Pull-down menus link to our complete catalog for all Leviton products
- Powerful, user-friendly search capability
- New Distribution, OEM and Retail sections target your market
- Clean, modern and easy to navigate design
- One comprehensive website where you can browse between product families without having to go to multiple websites
- And much more...



Start at the Leviton Home Page, your portal to the wide world of leviton.com



Select your area of interest



Find what you're looking for with our powerful search engine



Explore the Product Catalog and create lists for your next project 100,000,000+ homes, 20,000+ products, 100+ years, 1 brand...



Leviton Manufacturing proudly presents our new look. A concise visual expression to help better communicate the qualities that make us the unique, one-of-a-kind industry leader customers and distributors have come to know and trust over the past one hundred years. This trust is at the core of our success, and we pledge our continued devotion to the pursuit of excellence every day, in everything we do.



# Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

59-25 Little Neck Parkway, Little Neck, NY 11362-2591 Telephone: 1-800-323-8920 • FAX: 1-800-832-9538 Tech Line (8:30AM-7:30PM E.S.T. Monday-Friday): 1-800-824-3005

# Leviton Manufacturing of Canada, Ltd.

165 Hymus Boulevard, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 1E9 Telephone: 1-800-469-7890 • FAX: 1-800-563-1853

# Leviton S. de R.L. de C.V.

Lago Tana 43, Mexico DF, Mexico CP 11290 Tel. (+52) 55-5082-1040 • www.leviton.com.mx